ECONOMIC PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the SADC EPA States, of the other part

PREAMBLE

PARTIES TO THE AGREEMENT

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA,

THE CZECH REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA,

IRELAND,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

HUNGARY,

THE REPUBLIC OF MALTA,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

ROMANIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA,

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the functioning of the European Union, hereinafter referred to as 'the Member States of the European Union'

and

THE EUROPEAN UNION, of the one part, and

THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA,

THE KINGDOM OF LESOTHO,

THE REPUBLIC OF MOZAMBIQUE,

THE REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, and

THE KINGDOM OF SWAZILAND

hereinafter referred to as the 'Southern African Development Community Economic Partnership Agreement States', of the other part ('the SADC EPA States'),

CONSIDERING the Parties' wish to further strengthen their trade links and establish close and lasting relations based on partnership and cooperation;

CONVINCED that this Agreement will further deepen and encourage economic and trade relations between the Parties;

DESIRING to create new employment opportunities, attract investment and improve living standards in the territories of the Parties while promoting sustainable development;

RECOGNISING the importance of development finance cooperation for the implementation of this Agreement;

RECOGNISING the efforts by the SADC EPA States to ensure economic and social development for their peoples in the context of deepening regional integration in the Southern African Development Community region ('SADC region');

CONFIRMING the Parties' commitment to promote regional cooperation and economic integration, and to encourage the liberalisation of trade in the SADC region;

RECOGNISING the special needs and interests of the SADC EPA States and the need to address their diverse levels of economic development, geographic and socio-economic concerns;

RECOGNISING the special circumstances of Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland ('BLNS States') in this Agreement and the need to take into account the effects on them of trade liberalisation under the Trade, Development and Cooperation Agreement between South Africa and the European Community and its Member States, signed on 11 October 1999 ('TDCA');

RECOGNISING the special circumstances and needs of the Least Developed Countries ('LDCs') of the SADC EPA States through the use of special and differential treatment and asymmetry;

RECOGNISING the special circumstances of Lesotho as the only LDC in SACU and that the impact of the reduction of the tariff revenue as a result of the TDCA and this Agreement necessitates priority in aid for trade;

RECOGNISING the special circumstances of those SADC EPA States emerging from long-term armed conflict, necessitating special and differential treatment and asymmetry;

TAKING ACCOUNT of the Parties' rights and obligations in terms of their membership of the World Trade Organisation ('WTO'), and reaffirming the importance of the multilateral trading system;

RECALLING the importance attached by the Parties to the principles and rules governing the multilateral trading system and to the need to apply them in a transparent and non-discriminatory manner;

BEARING IN MIND the Partnership Agreement between the Members of the African, Caribbean and Pacific ('ACP') Group of States of the one part, and the European Community ('EC') and its Member States of the other part, signed on 23 June 2000 and revised on 25 June 2005 ('Cotonou Agreement');

CONFIRMING the Parties' commitment to and support for economic development in the SADC EPA States to attain the Millennium Development Goals ('MDGs');

BEARING IN MIND the TDCA;

BEARING IN MIND Parties' commitment to ensuring that their mutual arrangements support the process of regional integration under the Treaty of the Southern African Development Community, signed on 17 August 1992, as amended ('SADC Treaty');

RECOGNISING the particular case of the Southern African Customs Union ('SACU') established under the Southern African Customs Union Agreement, 2002, between the Governments of the Republic of Botswana, the Kingdom of Lesotho, the Republic of Namibia, the Republic of South Africa and the Kingdom of Swaziland, signed on 21 October 2002 ('SACU Agreement');

CONFIRMING the Parties' support and encouragement for the process of trade liberalisation;

EMPHASISING the importance of agriculture and sustainable development in poverty alleviation in the SADC EPA States;

HAVE AGREED to conclude this Agreement:

PART I

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND OTHER AREAS OF COOPERATION

CHAPTER I

General provisions

Article 1

Objectives

The objectives of this Agreement are to:

(a) contribute to the reduction and eradication of poverty through the establishment of a trade partnership consistent with the objective of sustainable development, the MDGs and the Cotonou Agreement;

(b) promote regional integration, economic cooperation and good governance to establish and implement an effective, predictable and transparent regional regulatory framework for trade and investment between the Parties and among the SADC EPA States;

(c) promote the gradual integration of the SADC EPA States into the world economy in conformity with their political choices and development priorities;

(d) improve the SADC EPA States' capacity in trade policy and trade-related issues;

(e) support the conditions for increasing investment and private sector initiatives and enhancing supply capacity, competitiveness and economic growth in the SADC EPA States; and

(f) strengthen the existing relations between the Parties on the basis of solidarity and mutual interest. To this end, consistent with WTO obligations, this Agreement shall enhance commercial and economic relations, consolidate the implementation of the Protocol on Trade in the Southern African Development Community (SADC) Region, signed on 24 August 1996 ('SADC Protocol on Trade') and the SACU Agreement, support a new trading dynamic between the Parties by means of the progressive, asymmetrical liberalisation of trade between them and reinforce, broaden and deepen cooperation in all areas relevant to trade.

Article 2

Principles

1. This Agreement is based on the Fundamental Principles, as well as the Essential and Fundamental Elements, as set out in Articles 2 and 9, respectively, of the Cotonou Agreement. This Agreement shall build on the achievements of the Cotonou Agreement, the TDCA and the previous ACP-EC agreements in regional cooperation and integration, as well as economic and trade cooperation.

2. This Agreement shall be implemented in a complementary and mutually reinforcing manner with respect to the Cotonou Agreement and the TDCA, subject to Articles 110 and 111.

3. The Parties agree to cooperate to implement this Agreement in a manner that is consistent with the development policies and regional integration programmes in which the SADC EPA States are or may be involved.

4. The Parties agree to cooperate to fulfil their commitments and obligations and to facilitate the capacity of the SADC EPA States to implement this Agreement.

Article 3

Regional integration

1. The Parties recognise that regional integration is an integral element of their partnership and a powerful instrument to achieve the objectives of this Agreement.

2. The Parties reaffirm the importance of regional and sub-regional integration among the SADC EPA States to achieve greater economic opportunities, enhanced political stability and to foster the effective integration of developing countries into the world economy.

3. The Parties support, in particular, the integration processes based on the SACU Agreement, the SADC Treaty, and the Constitutive Act of the African Union adopted on 11 July 2000, as well as the development policies and political objectives related to such processes. The Parties aim at implementing this Agreement in a mutually supportive manner with those instruments, taking into account the respective levels of development, needs, geographical realities and sustainable development strategies.

Article 4

Monitoring

1. The Parties undertake to continuously monitor the operation and impact of this Agreement through appropriate mechanisms and timing within their respective participative processes and institutions, as well as those set up under this Agreement, in order to ensure that the objectives of this Agreement are achieved, that it is properly implemented and that the benefits for their people deriving from it, in particular the most vulnerable groups, are maximised.

2. The Parties undertake to consult each other promptly over any issue concerning the implementation of this Agreement.

Article 5

Cooperation in international fora

The Parties shall endeavour to cooperate in all international fora where issues relevant to this Agreement are discussed.

CHAPTER II

Trade and sustainable development

Article 6

Context and objectives

1. The Parties recall the Agenda 21 on Environment and Development of 1992, the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work of 1998, the Johannesburg Plan of Implementation on Sustainable Development of 2002, the Ministerial Declaration of the UN Economic and Social Council on Full Employment and Decent Work of 2006, the ILO Declaration on Social Justice for a Fair Globalisation of 2008 and the UN Conference on Sustainable Development of 2012 entitled 'The Future We Want'.

2. The Parties reaffirm their commitments to promote the development of international trade in such a way as to contribute to the objective of sustainable development, in its three pillars (economic development, social development, and environmental protection) for the welfare of present and future generations, and will strive to ensure that this objective is integrated and reflected at every level of their trade relationship.

3. The provisions of this Chapter shall not be subject to the provisions of PART III, with the exception of Article 7.

Article 7

Sustainable development

1. The Parties reaffirm that the objective of sustainable development is to be applied and integrated at every level of their economic partnership, in fulfilment of the overriding commitments set out in Articles 1, 2 and 9 of the Cotonou Agreement, and especially the general commitment to reducing and eventually eradicating poverty in a way that is consistent with the objectives of sustainable development.

2. The Parties understand this objective to apply in the case of this Agreement as a commitment that:

(a) the application of this Agreement shall fully take into account the human, cultural, economic, social, health and environmental best interests of their respective populations and of future generations; and

(b) the decision-making methods embrace the fundamental principles of ownership, participation and dialogue.

3. As a result, the Parties agree to work cooperatively towards the achievement of people-centred sustainable development.

Article 8

Multilateral environmental and labour standards and agreements

1. The Parties recognise the value of international environmental governance and agreements as a response of the international community to global or regional environmental problems as well as decent work for all as a key element of sustainable development for all countries and as a priority objective of international cooperation.

2. Taking into account the Cotonou Agreement, and in particular its Articles 49 and 50, the Parties, in the context of this Article, reaffirm their rights and their commitment to implement their obligations in respect of the Multilateral Environmental Agreements ('MEAs') and the International Labour Organisation ('ILO') conventions that they have ratified respectively.

Article 9

Right to regulate and levels of protection

1. The Parties recognise the right of each Party to establish its own levels of domestic environmental and labour protection, and to adopt or modify accordingly its relevant laws and policies, consistently with internationally recognised standards and agreements to which they are a party.

2. The Parties reaffirm the importance of protection as afforded in domestic labour and environmental laws.

3. Recognising that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by weakening or reducing domestic levels of labour and environmental protection, a Party shall not derogate from, or persistently fail to effectively enforce, its environmental and labour laws to this end.

Article 10

Trade and investment favouring sustainable development

1. The Parties reconfirm their commitment to enhance the contribution of trade and investment to the goal of sustainable development in its economic, social and environmental dimensions.

2. A Party may request, through the Trade and Development Committee, consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter.

3. Dialogue and cooperation on this Chapter by the Parties, through the Trade and Development Committee, may involve other relevant authorities and stakeholders.

Article 11

Working together on trade and sustainable development

1. The Parties recognise the importance of working together on trade related aspects of environmental and labour policies in order to achieve the objectives of this Agreement.

2. The Parties may exchange information and share experience on their actions to promote coherence and mutual supportiveness between trade, social and environmental objectives, and shall strengthen dialogue and cooperation on sustainable development issues that may arise in the context of trade relations.

3. In respect of paragraphs 1 and 2, the Parties may cooperate, *inter alia*, in the following areas:

(a) the trade aspects of labour or environmental policies in international fora, such as the ILO Decent Work Agenda and MEAs;

(b) the impact of this Agreement on sustainable development;

(c) corporate social responsibility and accountability;

(d) trade aspects of mutual interest to promote the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity;

(e) trade aspects of sustainable forest management; and

(f) trade aspects of sustainable fishing practices.

CHAPTER III

Areas of cooperation

Article 12

Development cooperation

1. The Parties commit to cooperating in order to implement this Agreement and to support the SADC EPA States' trade and development strategies within the overall SADC regional integration process. The cooperation may take both financial and non-financial forms.

2. The Parties recognise that development cooperation is a crucial element of their Partnership and an essential factor for the achievement of the objectives of this Agreement as laid down in Article 1. Development finance cooperation for regional economic cooperation and integration, as provided for in the Cotonou Agreement, shall be carried out to support and promote the efforts of the SADC EPA States to achieve the objectives and to maximise the expected benefits of this Agreement. Areas of cooperation and technical assistance are set out in this Agreement, as appropriate. Cooperation shall be implemented according to the modalities provided for in this Article. Such modalities shall be kept under ongoing review and shall be revised as necessary in accordance with the provisions of Article 116.

3. The EU ([1]) financing pertaining to development cooperation between the SADC EPA States and the EU supporting the implementation of this Agreement shall be carried out within the framework of the rules and relevant procedures provided for by the Cotonou Agreement, in particular the programming procedures of the European Development Fund, and within the framework of the relevant instruments financed by the General Budget of the Union. In this context, supporting the implementation of this Agreement shall be a priority.

4. The Member States of the European Union collectively undertake to support, by means of their respective development policies and instruments, development cooperation activities for regional economic cooperation and integration and for the implementation of this Agreement in the SADC EPA States and at regional level, in conformity with the principles of complementarity and aid effectiveness such as those contained in the Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness of 2005 and the Accra Agenda for Action of 2008.

([1]) The term 'EU' used throughout this Agreement is defined in Article 104.

5. The Parties recognise that adequate resources will be required for the implementation of this Agreement and the fullest achievement of its benefits. In this respect, the Parties shall cooperate to enable the SADC EPA States to access other financial instruments as well as facilitate other donors willing to further support the efforts of the SADC EPA States in achieving the objectives of this Agreement.

6. The Parties agree that a regional development financing mechanism such as an EPA fund would provide a useful instrument for efficiently channelling development financial resources and for implementing EPA accompanying measures. The EU agrees to support the efforts of the region to set up such a mechanism. The EU will contribute to the fund following a satisfactory audit.

Article 13

Cooperation priorities

1. For the purpose of implementing this Agreement and taking into account the development policies of the SADC EPA States, the Parties agree that the areas listed in this Article and in Article 14 are priority areas for trade and economic cooperation.

2. Cooperation in trade in goods shall aim at enhancing trade in goods and the SADC EPA States capacity to trade, including by phasing out tariffs and customs duties in line with liberalisation commitments laid down in this Agreement, by properly implementing rules of origin, trade defence instruments, non-tariff measures, sanitary and phytosanitary ('SPS') standards, and technical barriers to trade ('TBT'), by addressing non-tariff measures and by promoting customs cooperation and trade facilitation.

3. Cooperation in supply-side competitiveness shall aim at increasing the competitiveness of the SADC EPA States and remove supply side constraints at national, institutional and, in particular, at company level. This cooperation includes, amongst others, fields such as production, technology development and innovation, marketing, financing, distribution, transport, diversification of economic base, as well as development of the private sector, improvement of the trade and business environment and support to small and medium enterprises in the fields of agriculture, fisheries, industry and services.

4. Cooperation in business enhancing infrastructure shall aim at developing a competitive business enhancing environment in areas such as information and communication technology, transport and energy.

5. The Parties agree to cooperate to develop and enhance trade in services as provided for in Article 73.

6. The Parties agree to cooperate, to develop and enhance trade-related issues as provided for in Articles 8 to 11, 16 to 19, 73 and 74.

7. Cooperation in trade data shall aim at improving the capacity of the SADC EPA States in the area of trade data capture, analysis and dissemination.

8. Cooperation for EPA institutional capacity building shall aim at supporting institutional structures for EPA implementation management, capacity building for trade negotiations and for trade policy in cooperation with the relevant institutional mechanisms established under the SADC Treaty and SACU Agreement or in the respective SADC EPA States.

Article 14

Cooperation on fiscal adjustment

1. The Parties recognise that the phasing out or reduction of customs duties laid down in this Agreement may affect the fiscal revenues of the SADC EPA States and agree to cooperate on this matter.

2. The Parties agree to cooperate, in accordance with Article 12, in particular on:

(a) support to fiscal reforms; and

(b) support measures complementary to fiscal reforms for the mitigation of the net fiscal impact of this Agreement to be determined in accordance with a jointly agreed mechanism.

3. The Parties recognise that the impact of tariff reduction will particularly affect Lesotho's fiscal revenues and agree to pay particular attention to Lesotho's situation in the application of Article 12.

Article 15

Types of interventions

Development cooperation under this Agreement may include, but is not limited to, the following interventions related to this Agreement:

(a) policy development;

(b) legislation and regulatory framework development;

(c) institutional/organisational development;

(d) capacity building and training ([1]);

(e) technical advisory services;

(f) administrative services;

(g) support in SPS and TBT areas; and

(h) operational support including equipment, materials and related works.

Article 16

Cooperation on protection of intellectual property rights

1. The Parties reaffirm their commitments under Article 46 of the Cotonou Agreement and their rights, obligations and flexibilities as set out in the Agreement on Trade-related Aspects of Intellectual Property, contained in Annex IC to the Agreement establishing the World Trade Organisation ('TRIPS Agreement').

2. The Parties agree to grant and ensure adequate, effective and non-discriminatory protection of intellectual property rights ('IPRs'), and provide for measures for the enforcement of such rights against infringement thereof, in accordance with the provisions of the international agreements to which they are a party.

3. The Parties may cooperate in matters related to Geographical Indications ('GIs') in line with the provisions of Section 3 (Articles 22 to 24) of the TRIPS Agreement. The Parties recognise the importance of GIs and origin-linked products for sustainable agriculture and rural development.

4. The Parties agree that it is important to respond to reasonable requests to provide information and clarification to each other on GI and other IPR related matters. Without prejudice to the generality of such cooperation, the Parties may, by mutual agreement, involve international and regional organisations with expertise in the areas of GIs.

([1]) For the purpose of this Article, 'capacity building' may include in particular training, institutional development, organisational development (structures and procedures), operational support and inter-institutional communication and cooperation procedures.

5. The Parties consider traditional knowledge as an important area and may cooperate on it in future.

6. The Parties may consider entering into negotiations on the protection of IPRs in future, and the SADC EPA States have as their ambition, and will endeavour, to negotiate as a collective. Should negotiations be launched, the EU will consider including provisions on cooperation and special and differential treatment.

7. If a Party that is not a party to a future agreement on protection of IPRs negotiated in accordance with paragraph 6 wishes to join, it may negotiate the terms of its entry to that agreement.

8. If any agreement emanating from negotiations envisaged in paragraphs 6 and 7 were to result in outcomes that prove to be incompatible with the future development of a SADC regional IPRs framework, Parties shall jointly endeavour to adjust this Agreement to bring it in line with that regional framework while ensuring a balance of benefits.

Article 17

Cooperation on public procurement

1. The Parties recognise the importance of transparent public procurement to promote economic development and industrialisation. The Parties agree on the importance of cooperation to enhance the mutual understanding of their respective public procurement systems. The Parties reaffirm their commitment to transparent and predictable public procurement systems in accordance with national laws.

2. The Parties recognise the importance of continuing to publish their laws, or otherwise make publicly available their laws, regulations and administrative rulings of general application and any modifications thereof, in an officially designated electronic or paper form that is widely disseminated and remains readily accessible to the public. The Parties agree that it is important to respond to reasonable requests to provide information and clarification to each other on above-mentioned matters.

3. The Parties may consider entering into negotiations on public procurement in future, and the SADC EPA States have as their ambition, and will endeavour, to negotiate as a collective. Should negotiations be launched, the EU agrees to include provisions on cooperation and special and differential treatment.

4. If a Party that is not a party of a future agreement on public procurement wishes to join, it may negotiate the terms of its entry to that agreement.

5. If any agreement emanating from negotiations envisaged in paragraphs 3 and 4 were to result in outcomes that prove to be incompatible with the future development of a SADC regional public procurement framework, the Parties shall jointly endeavour to adjust this Agreement to bring it in line with the regional framework while ensuring a balance of benefits.

Article 18

Cooperation on competition

1. The Parties recognise that certain business practices, such as anti-competitive agreements or concerted practices and abuses of dominant positions, may restrict trade between the Parties and thereby undermine the fulfilment of the objectives of this Agreement.

2. The Parties agree to cooperate on competition matters in accordance with Article 13(6).

3. The Parties may consider entering into negotiations on competition in future, and the SADC EPA States have as their ambition, and will endeavour, to negotiate as a collective. Should negotiations be launched, the EU agrees to include provisions on cooperation and special and differential treatment.

4. If a Party that is not a party of a future agreement on competition wishes to join, it may negotiate the terms of its entry to that agreement.

5. If any agreement emanating from negotiations envisaged in paragraphs 3 and 4 were to result in outcomes that prove to be incompatible with the future development of a SADC regional competition framework, the Parties shall jointly endeavour to adjust this Agreement to bring it in line with the regional framework while ensuring a balance of benefits.

Article 19

Cooperation on tax governance

The Parties recognise the importance of cooperation on the principles of good governance in the area of taxation through the relevant authorities.

PART II

TRADE AND TRADE-RELATED MATTERS

CHAPTER I

Trade in goods

Article 20

Free trade area

1. This Agreement establishes a free trade area between the Parties, in conformity with the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade ('GATT 1994'), and in particular Article XXIV thereof.

2. This Agreement shall respect the principle of asymmetry, commensurate to the specific needs and capacity constraints of the SADC EPA States, in terms of levels and timing for commitments under this Agreement.

Article 21

Scope

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to trade in goods between the Parties ([1]).

Article 22

Rules of origin

The tariff preferences provided for in this Agreement shall be applied to goods qualifying under the rules of origin laid down in Protocol 1.

([1]) Except where expressly provided, the terms 'goods' and 'product' shall have the same meaning.

Article 23

Customs duty

1. A customs duty shall include any duty or charge of any kind imposed on or in connection with the importation of goods, including any form of surtax or surcharge, but shall not include any:

(a) internal taxes or other internal charges imposed in accordance with Article 40; or

(b) duties imposed in accordance with Chapter II of PART II; or

(c) fees or other charges imposed in accordance with Article 27.

2. For all products subject to liberalisation, no new customs duties shall be introduced, nor shall those already applied be increased in trade between the Parties as from the entry into force of this Agreement, with the exception of:

(a) paragraph 7;

(b) paragraph 9;

(c) paragraph 7 of Section A of PART 1 of ANNEX I; and

(d) paragraph 8 of Section A of PART 1 of ANNEX II.

3. Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, for each product the basic duty to which the tariff reduction commitments set out in this Agreement apply, shall be the Most-Favoured-Nation ('MFN') rate of duty applied at the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

4. In cases where the process of tariff reduction does not start at the entry into force of this Agreement, the basic duty to which the tariff reduction commitments set out in this Agreement apply shall be either the rate of duty referred to in paragraph 3, or the MFN rate of duty applied on the starting date of the relevant tariff reduction schedule, whichever is the lower.

5. At the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the EU shall notify its list of basic duties, to which the tariff reduction commitments set out in this Agreement apply, to the SACU Secretariat and the Ministry of Industry and Trade of Mozambique. At the date of entry into force of this Agreement, SACU and Mozambique shall notify their respective lists of basic duties, to which the tariff reduction commitments set out in this Agreement apply, to the European Commission. After notification, as provided for in this paragraph, each party shall make public each of these lists according to their own internal procedures and within one month after the exchange of the notifications. The Trade and Development Committee shall, at its first meeting after notification and publication, adopt the lists of basic duties communicated by the Parties or SACU, as the case may be. The duties listed in the Schedule of the EU included in PART II of ANNEX I and in the Schedule of Mozambique included in PART II of ANNEX III serve an indicative purpose and do not constitute basic duties within the meaning of paragraph 3.

6. The reduced duties calculated in accordance with the tariff reduction schedules contained in this Agreement shall be applied rounded to the first decimal place or, in case of specific duties, to the second decimal place.

7. For those tariff preferences that are expressed as a percentage of the applied MFN rate of duty, if at any moment after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, a Party increases or reduces its applied MFN rate of duty, the rate of duty applied in relation to the other Party shall simultaneously be increased or reduced as long as the margin of preference in accordance with the Party's Schedule is maintained.

8. For those tariff preferences that are wholly expressed as a fixed rate of duty in this Agreement, if at any moment after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, a Party reduces its applied MFN rate of duty, that reduced rate of duty shall apply in relation to the other Party if and for as long as it is lower than the customs duty fixed rate calculated in accordance with that Party's Schedule.

9. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to those products excluded from tariff reduction commitments that are denoted by staging category 'X' in each Party's Schedule listed in ANNEX I, II and III respectively.

Article 24

Customs duties of the EU on products originating in the SADC EPA States

1. Products originating in Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia and Swaziland shall be imported into the EU in accordance with the duty-free quota-free treatment set out for those countries in ANNEX I.

2. Products originating in South Africa shall be imported into the EU in accordance with the treatment set out for South Africa in ANNEX I.

Article 25

Customs duties of the SADC EPA States on products originating in the EU

1. Products originating in the EU shall be imported into SACU in accordance with the treatment set out in ANNEX II.

2. Products originating in the EU shall be imported into Mozambique in accordance with the treatment set out in ANNEX III.

Article 26

Export duties or taxes

1. No new customs duties or taxes imposed on or in connection with the exportation of goods shall be introduced, nor shall those already applied be increased, in the trade between the Parties from the date of entry into force of this Agreement, except as otherwise provided for in this Article.

2. In exceptional circumstances, where justified for specific revenue needs, or where necessary for the protection of infant industries or the environment, or where essential for the prevention or relief of critical general or local shortages of foodstuffs or other products essential to ensure food security, Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, Mozambique and Swaziland may introduce, after consultation with the EU, temporary customs duties or taxes imposed on or in connection with the exportation of goods, on a limited number of additional products.

3. In exceptional circumstances, where the SADC EPA States can justify industrial development needs, those SADC EPA States may introduce temporary customs duties or taxes imposed on or in connection with the exportation of a limited number of products to the EU. A SADC EPA State wishing to introduce such temporary custom duties or taxes shall notify the EU of such a duty, providing all relevant information and motivation and shall consult with the EU if the EU so requests. Such temporary duties or taxes shall only be applied on a total number of eight (8) products, as defined at an HS6 tariff line level, or in case of 'ores and concentrates' at an HS4 tariff line level, per SADC EPA State at any given time and shall not be applied for a period exceeding twelve (12) years in total. This period can be extended or reinstated for the same product in agreement with the EU.

4. The following conditions shall apply to paragraph 3 but not to paragraph 2:

(a) the SADC EPA State shall for the first six (6) years from the date of introduction of an export tax or duty exempt from the application of that tax or duty exports to the EU of an annual amount equal to the average volume of exports to the EU of such product over the three (3) years preceding the date of introduction of the tax or duty. The SADC EPA State shall from the seventh year following the introduction of the said tax or duty until its expiry pursuant to paragraph 3, exempt from the application of the duty or tax, exports to the EU on an annual amount equal to 50 per cent of the average volume of exports to the EU of such product over the three (3) years preceding the date of introduction of the tax or duty; and

(b) export duties or taxes shall not exceed 10 per cent of the ad valorem export value of the product.

5. Any more favourable treatment consisting in or in relation to customs duties or taxes applied by the SADC EPA States to exports of any product destined for a major trading economy shall, from the entry into force of this Agreement, be accorded to the like product destined for the territory of the EU. For the purpose of this Article, 'major trading economy' is defined under Article 28(6).

6. Whenever a SADC EPA State has reasonable doubts as to whether a consignment of a product to which export duties shall not apply by virtue of paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 has been re-exported from, or re-routed without reaching, the EU to one or more third countries, that SADC EPA State may raise this matter at the Trade and Development Committee.

7. The Trade and Development Committee shall examine the matter within ninety (90) days. After the examination, if the Trade and Development Committee takes no decision, the customs authorities of the SADC EPA State concerned may request the Trade and Development Committee to decide that the importer of the product concerned into the EU make a declaration that the imported product will be processed in the EU and will not be re-exported to third countries.

8. If, after a system using such declarations has been in operation for at least ninety (90) days, a SADC EPA State continues to have reasonable doubts as to whether a consignment of a product to which export duties shall not apply by virtue of paragraphs 1, 3 and 4 is re-exported from, or re-routed without reaching, the EU to one or more third countries, that SADC EPA State may inform the Trade and Development Committee of the grounds of its concerns.

9. Having followed these steps, should no solution be found within thirty (30) days, the SADC EPA State concerned may impose effective measures to prevent such circumvention provided that these measures are the least trade-restrictive and exclude operators who have proven not to be involved in the process of circumvention. The retroactive reinstatement of export duties on the consignment that has been re-exported from the EU to one or more third countries may offer an alternate option.

10. The Parties agree to review the provisions of this Article in the Joint SADC EPA States — EU Council ('Joint Council') no later than three (3) years after the entry into force of this Agreement, taking fully into account their impact on development and diversification of the SADC EPA States' economies.

Article 27

Fees and charges

1. All fees and charges of whatever character, other than import and export duties and other than taxes within the scope of Article 40, imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation, shall not exceed the cost of services rendered and shall not represent an indirect protection to domestic products or a taxation of imports or exports for fiscal purposes.

2. Without prejudice to Article 30, no Party shall impose substantial penalties for minor breaches of customs regulations or procedural requirements. In particular, no penalty in respect of any omission or mistake in customs documentation which is easily rectifiable and obviously made without fraudulent intent or gross negligence shall be greater than necessary to serve merely as a warning.

3. The provisions of this Article shall extend to fees and charges, imposed by governmental authorities in connection with importation and exportation, including those relating to:

(a) consular transactions, such as consular invoices and certificates;

(b) quantitative restrictions;

(c) licensing;

(d) exchange control;

(e) statistical services;

(f) documents, documentation and certification;

(g) analysis and inspection; and

(h) quarantine, sanitation and fumigation.

4. Fees and charges shall not be imposed for consular services.

Article 28

More favourable treatment resulting from free trade agreements

1. With respect to customs duties as defined in Articles 23(1) and 26(1) and fees and other charges as defined in Article 27, the EU shall extend to the SADC EPA States any more favourable treatment applicable as a result of the EU becoming party to a preferential trade agreement with third parties after the signature of this Agreement.

2. With respect to customs duties as defined in Articles 23(1) and 26(1) and fees and other charges as defined in Article 27, the SADC EPA States shall, upon request of the EU, extend to the EU any more favourable treatment applicable as a result of the SADC EPA States, individually or collectively as the case may be, becoming party to a preferential trade agreement with any major trading economy after the signature of this Agreement.

3. By derogation from paragraph 2, the SADC EPA States shall not extend to the EU the treatment applicable as a result of the SADC EPA States, individually or collectively as the case may be, becoming party to a preferential trade agreement with countries of the African, Caribbean and Pacific group or other African countries or regions.

4. By derogation from paragraph 2, where a SADC EPA State demonstrates that as a result of a preferential trade agreement it has entered into with a major trading economy, it receives substantially more favourable treatment overall than that offered by the EU, the Parties shall consult and jointly decide how best to implement the provisions of paragraph 2.

5. The provisions of this Article shall not be construed so as to oblige the EU or any SADC EPA State to extend reciprocally any preferential treatment applicable as a result of the EU or any SADC EPA State being party to a preferential trade agreement with third parties on the date of signature of this Agreement.

6. For the purposes of this Article, 'major trading economy' means any developed country, or any country accounting for a share of world merchandise exports above 1 per cent in the year before the entry into force of the agreement referred to in paragraph 2, or any group of countries acting individually, collectively or through an economic integration agreement accounting collectively for a share of world merchandise exports above 1,5 per cent in the year before the entry into force of the agreement referred to in paragraph 2.

7. By derogation from paragraph 1, where the EU becomes party to a preferential trade agreement with a third party after the signature of this Agreement and such a preferential trade agreement provides for more favourable treatment to the third party than that granted by the EU to South Africa pursuant to this Agreement, the EU and South Africa shall enter into consultations with a view to deciding whether and how to extend the more favourable treatment contained in the preferential trade agreement to South Africa. The Joint Council may adopt proposals to amend the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with Article 117.

8. By derogation from paragraph 2, where SACU or a SADC EPA LDC becomes party to a preferential trade agreement with a major trading economy and such a preferential trade agreement provides for more favourable treatment granted by SACU or the SADC EPA LDC concerned to the major trading economy than to the EU pursuant to this Agreement, SACU or the respective SADC EPA LDC and the EU shall enter into consultations with a view to deciding whether and how to extend the more favourable treatment contained in the preferential trade agreement to the EU. The Joint Council may adopt proposals to amend the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with Article 117.

Article 29

Free circulation

1. Customs duties shall be levied only once for goods originating in the EU or in the SADC EPA States when imported into the territory of the EU or the SADC EPA States as the case may be.

2. Any duty paid upon importation in a SADC EPA State which is also a SACU Member State shall be refunded fully when the goods are re-exported from the customs territory of that SADC EPA State of first importation to a SADC EPA State which is not also a SACU Member State. Such products shall then be subject to the duty in the country of consumption. Pending agreement by the SADC EPA States on the procedures for this paragraph, the operation of this paragraph shall be in accordance with applicable customs legislation and procedures.

3. The Parties agree to cooperate with a view to facilitating the circulation of goods and simplifying customs procedures, within the SADC EPA States, in particular as provided for in Article 13(2).

Article 30

Special provisions on administrative cooperation

1. The Parties agree that administrative cooperation is essential for the implementation and the control of the preferential treatment granted under this Chapter and underline their commitment to combat irregularities and fraud in customs and related matters.

2. The Parties also agree to cooperate in ensuring that the necessary institutional structures enable the responsible authorities to effectively respond to requests for assistance in a timely manner.

3. For the purpose of this Article, and without prejudice to Article 9 of Protocol 2, a failure to provide administrative cooperation shall mean, *inter alia*:

(a) repeated failure to respect the obligations to verify the originating status of the product or products concerned as provided for in Article 38 of Protocol 1;

(b) repeated refusal or undue delay in carrying out and/or communicating the results of subsequent verification of the proof of origin as provided for in Article 38 of Protocol 1;

(c) repeated refusal or undue delay in obtaining authorisation to conduct administrative cooperation missions to verify the authenticity of documents or accuracy of information relevant to the granting of the preferential treatment in question as provided for in Article 7 of Protocol 2.

4. For the purpose of this Article, a finding of irregularities or fraud may be made, *inter alia*, where there is a rapid increase, without legitimate explanation, in imports of goods exceeding the usual level of production and export capacity of the other Party that is linked to objective information concerning irregularities or fraud.

5. Where a Party has made a finding, on the basis of objective information, of a failure to provide administrative cooperation and/or of irregularities or fraud, the Party concerned may, in exceptional circumstances, temporarily suspend the relevant preferential treatment of the product or the products concerned, and of the specific origin concerned in accordance with this Article.

6. For the purposes of this Article, exceptional circumstances mean those circumstances which have or might have a significant negative effect on a Party if a relevant preferential treatment of the product or the products concerned is to be continued.

7. The application of a temporary suspension pursuant to paragraph 5 shall be subject to the following conditions:

(a) the Party which has made a finding, on the basis of objective information, of a failure to provide administrative cooperation and/or of irregularities or fraud shall without undue delay notify the Trade and Development Committee of its finding together with the objective information and enter into consultations within the Trade and Development Committee, on the basis of all relevant information and objective findings, including information related to capacity and/or structural constraints, with a view to reaching a solution acceptable to both Parties;

(b) where the Trade and Development Committee has examined the matter and has failed to agree on an acceptable solution within four (4) months from the receipt of the notification, the Party concerned may temporarily suspend the relevant preferential treatment of the product or products concerned, and of the specific origin concerned. A temporary suspension shall be notified to the Trade and Development Committee without undue delay. At the request of either Party, the period to agree on an acceptable solution may, where duly justified, be extended to five (5) months;

(c) temporary suspensions under this Article shall be limited to those necessary to protect the financial interests of the Party concerned. They shall not exceed a period of six (6) months, which may be renewed after the Trade and Development Committee has had the opportunity to re-examine the matter. Temporary suspensions shall be notified immediately after their adoption to the Trade and Development Committee. They shall be subject to periodic consultations within the Trade and Development Committee in particular with a view to their termination as soon as the conditions for their application are no longer given.

Article 31

Management of administrative errors

The Parties recognise each other's right to correct administrative errors during the implementation of this Agreement. Where errors are identified, either Party may request the Trade and Development Committee to examine the possibilities of adopting all appropriate measures with a view to resolving the situation.

CHAPTER II

Trade defence instruments

Article 32

Anti-dumping and countervailing measures

The rights and obligations of either Party in respect of the application of anti-dumping or countervailing measures shall be governed by the relevant WTO Agreements. The provisions of this Article shall not be subject to the provisions of PART III.

Article 33

Multilateral safeguards

1. Subject to the provisions of this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from adopting measures in accordance with Article XIX of the GATT 1994, the WTO Agreement on Safeguards, Article 5 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture annexed to the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organisation ('WTO Agreement') and any other relevant WTO Agreements.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the EU shall, in the light of the overall development objectives of this Agreement and the small size of the economies of the SADC EPA States, exclude imports from any SADC EPA State from any measures taken pursuant to Article XIX of the GATT 1994, the WTO Agreement on Safeguards and Article 5 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.

3. The provisions of paragraph 2 shall apply for a period of five (5) years, beginning from the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Not later than one hundred and twenty (120) days before the end of this period, the Joint Council shall review the operation of paragraph 2 in the light of the development needs of the SADC EPA States, with a view to determining their possible extension for a further period.

4. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall not be subject to the provisions of Part III.

Article 34

General bilateral safeguards

1. Notwithstanding Article 33, after having examined alternative solutions, a Party or SACU, as the case may be, may apply safeguard measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Articles 24 and 25, under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in this Article.

2. Safeguard measures referred to in paragraph 1 may be taken if, as a result of the obligations incurred by a Party under this Agreement, including tariff concessions, a product originating in one Party is being imported into the territory of the other Party or SACU, as the case may be, in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause:

(a) serious injury to the domestic industry producing like or directly competitive products in the territory of the importing Party or SACU, as the case may be; or

(b) disturbances in a sector of the economy producing like or directly competitive products, particularly where these disturbances produce major social problems, or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of the importing Party or SACU, as the case may be; or

(c) disturbances in the markets of like or directly competitive agricultural products in the territory of the importing Party or SACU, as the case may be.

These safeguard measures shall not exceed what is necessary to remedy or prevent the serious injury or disturbances.

3. Safeguard measures referred to in this Article shall take the form of one or more of the following:

(a) suspension of the further reduction of the rate of import duty for the product concerned, as provided for under this Agreement; or

(b) increase in the customs duty on the product concerned up to a level which does not exceed the MFN applied rate at the time of taking the measure; or

(c) introduction of tariff quotas on the product concerned.

4. Without prejudice to paragraphs 1 to 3, where any product originating in any SADC EPA State is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause one of the situations referred to in paragraphs 2(a) to (c) to a like or directly competitive production sector of one or several of the EU's outermost regions, the EU may take surveillance or safeguard measures limited to the region or regions concerned in accordance with the procedures laid down in paragraphs 6 to 8.

5. Without prejudice to paragraphs 1 to 3, where any product originating in the EU is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause one of the situations referred to in paragraph 2(a) to (c) to a SADC EPA State or SACU, as the case may be, the SADC EPA State concerned or SACU, as the case may be, may take surveillance or safeguard measures limited to its territory in accordance with the procedures laid down in paragraphs 6 to 8.

6. Safeguard measures referred to in this Article:

(a) shall only be maintained for such a time as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury or disturbances as defined in paragraphs 2, 4 and 5;

(b) shall not be applied for a period exceeding two (2) years. Where the circumstances warranting imposition of safeguard measures continue to exist, such measures may be extended for a further period of no more than two (2) years. Where a SADC EPA State or SACU, as the case may be, apply a safeguard measure, or where the EU apply a measure limited to the territory of one or more of its outermost regions, they may however apply that measure for a period not exceeding four (4) years and, where the circumstances warranting imposition of safeguard measures continue to exist, extend it for a further period of four (4) years;

(c) that exceed one (1) year shall contain clear elements progressively leading to their elimination at the end of the set period, at the latest; and

(d) shall not be applied to the import of a product that has previously been subject to such a measure, within a period of at least one (1) year from the expiry of the measure.

7. For the implementation of paragraphs 1 to 6, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) where a Party or SACU, as the case may be, takes the view that one of the situations referred to in paragraphs 2(a) to (c), 4 and/or 5 exists, it shall immediately refer the matter to the Trade and Development Committee for examination;

(b) the Trade and Development Committee may make any recommendation needed to remedy the circumstances which have arisen. If no recommendation has been made by the Trade and Development Committee aimed at remedying the circumstances, or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within thirty (30) days of the matter being referred to the Trade and Development Committee, the importing party may adopt the appropriate measures to remedy the circumstances in accordance with this Article;

(c) before taking any measure provided for in this Article or, in the cases to which paragraph 8 applies, the Party or SACU, as the case may be, shall, as soon as possible, supply the Trade and Development Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation, with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the parties concerned;

(d) in the selection of safeguard measures pursuant to this Article, priority must be given to those which least disturb the operation of this Agreement. If the MFN applied rate in effect the day immediately preceding the day of entry into force of this Agreement is lower than the MFN applied rate at the time of taking the measure, measures applied in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3(b) may exceed the MFN rate in effect the day immediately preceding the day of entry into force of this Agreement. In such a case, the Party or SACU, as the case may be, shall supply, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c), the Trade and Development Committee with the relevant information indicating that an increase of the duty up to the level of MFN applied at the time of entry into force is not sufficient and that a measure exceeding this duty is necessary to remedy or prevent the serious injury or disturbances pursuant to paragraph 2;

(e) any safeguard measure taken pursuant to this Article shall be notified immediately to the Trade and Development Committee and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within that body, particularly with a view to establishing a timetable for their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.

8. Where delay would cause damage which would be difficult to repair, the importing Party or SACU, as the case may be, may take the measures provided for in paragraphs 3, 4, and/or 5 on a provisional basis without complying with the requirements of paragraph 7.

(a) Such action may be taken for a maximum period of one hundred and eighty (180) days where measures are taken by the EU and two hundred (200) days where measures are taken by a SADC EPA State or SACU, as the case may be, or where measures taken by the EU are limited to the territory of one or more of its outermost region(s).

(b) The duration of any such provisional measure shall be counted as a part of the initial period and any extension referred to in paragraph 6.

(c) In taking such provisional measures, the interest of all parties involved shall be taken into account.

(d) The importing Party or SACU, as the case may be, shall inform the other Party concerned and it shall immediately refer the matter to the Trade and Development Committee for examination.

9. If the importing Party or SACU, as the case may be, subjects imports of a product to an administrative procedure having as its purpose the rapid provision of information on the trend of trade flows liable to give rise to the problems referred to in this Article, it shall inform the Trade and Development Committee without delay.

10. Safeguard measures adopted under the provisions of this Article shall not be subject to WTO Dispute Settlement provisions.

Article 35

Agricultural safeguards

1. Notwithstanding Article 34, a safeguard measure in the form of an import duty may be applied if, during any given twelve-month period, the volume of imports into SACU of an agricultural product listed in Annex IV originating in the EU exceeds the reference quantity for the product therein indicated.

2. A duty which shall not exceed 25 per cent of the current WTO bound tariff or 25 percentage points, whichever is higher, may be imposed to the agricultural products referred to in paragraph 1. Such duty shall not exceed the prevailing MFN applied rate.

3. Safeguard measures referred to in this Article shall be maintained for the remainder of the calendar year or five (5) months, whichever is the longer.

4. Safeguard measures referred to in this Article shall not be maintained or applied with respect to the same good at the same time as:

(a) a general bilateral safeguard measure in accordance with Article 34;

(b) a measure under Article XIX of the GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards; or

(c) a special safeguard measure under Article 5 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.

5. Safeguard measures referred to in this Article shall be implemented in a transparent manner. Within ten (10) days after applying such a measure, SACU shall notify the EU in writing and shall provide relevant data concerning the measure. On request, SACU shall consult the EU regarding the application of the measure. SACU shall also notify the Trade and Development Committee within thirty (30) days after such imposition.

6. The implementation and operation of this Article may be the subject of discussion and review in the Trade and Development Committee. On request of either Party, the Trade and Development Committee may review the reference quantities and agricultural products as provided for in this Article.

7. The provisions of this Article may only be applied during the period of twelve (12) years from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 36

Food security safeguards

1. The Parties acknowledge that the removal of barriers to trade between them, as envisaged in this Agreement, may pose significant challenges to the SADC EPA States' producers in the agricultural and food sectors and agree to consult with each other on these issues.

2. Notwithstanding Article 34, where essential for the prevention or relief of critical general or local shortages of foodstuffs or other products in order to ensure food security of a SADC EPA State and where this situation gives rise or is likely to give rise to major difficulties for such a SADC EPA State, that SADC EPA State may adopt safeguard measures in accordance with the procedure set out in paragraph 7(b) to (d), 8 and 9 of Article 34. The measure will be reviewed at least annually and shall be removed as soon as the circumstances leading to its adoption cease to exist.

Article 37

BLNS transitional safeguards

1. The Parties acknowledge the sensitivity of the liberalised products listed in Annex V for the BLNS States.

2. Notwithstanding Article 34, in the event that one of the products listed in Annex V and originating in the EU being imported into the territory of a BLNS State in such increased quantities as to cause or threaten to cause serious injury in any BLNS State, that BLNS State may apply a transitional safeguard measure.

3. Safeguard measures referred to in paragraph 2 shall take the form of a duty on the product concerned listed in Annex V up to a level which does not exceed the MFN applied rate at the time of taking the measure or introduce a zero duty tariff rate quota (TRQ), provided that the level of the duty outside the quota does not exceed the MFN applied rate at the time of taking the measure.

4. Thirty (30) days in advance of applying the safeguard measure, the BLNS State concerned shall notify the measure to the EU in writing. After notification, the BLNS State concerned shall have sixty (60) days to provide all relevant information concerning the measure.

5. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the BLNS State concerned and the EU shall, upon request of either Party, enter into consultations on the safeguard measure.

6. Safeguard measures referred to in this Article shall be applied for a period not exceeding four (4) years. Where the circumstances warranting imposition of the measure continue to exist, such a measure may be extended for a further period of no more than four (4) years.

7. No safeguard measure referred to in this Article may be adopted after twelve (12) years from the entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 38

Infant industry protection safeguards

1. Notwithstanding Article 34, Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, Mozambique and Swaziland may temporarily suspend further reductions of the rate of customs duty or increase the rate of customs duty up to a level which does not exceed the applied MFN duty, where a product originating in the EU, as a result of the reduction of duties, is being imported into its territory in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to threaten the establishment of an infant industry, or cause or threaten to cause disturbances to an infant industry producing like or directly competitive products.

2. Safeguard measures adopted in accordance with the conditions of paragraph 1 by a SADC EPA State which is also a SACU Member State shall take the form of the levying of additional duties exclusively by the SADC EPA State invoking this provision.

3. Safeguard measures referred to in paragraph 1 may be applied for a period of up to eight (8) years and may be further extended by a decision of the Joint Council

4. With regard to the implementation of paragraphs 1 and 2, the following provisions shall apply:

(a) where a SADC EPA State takes the view that the circumstances set out in paragraph 1 exist, it shall immediately refer the matter to the Trade and Development Committee for examination. The SADC EPA State concerned shall supply the Trade and Development Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation;

(b) the Trade and Development Committee may make any recommendation with a view to seeking an acceptable solution needed to remedy the circumstances which have arisen. If no recommendation has been made by the Trade and Development Committee, or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within thirty (30) days of the matter being referred to the Trade and Development Committee, the SADC EPA State concerned may adopt measures in accordance with this Article;

(c) in the application of measures pursuant to paragraph 1, priority must be given to those which least disturb the operation of this Agreement; and

(d) any measure taken pursuant to this Article shall be notified immediately to the Trade and Development Committee and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within that body.

5. In critical circumstances where delay would cause damage which would be difficult to repair, the SADC EPA State concerned may take measures provided for in paragraph 1 on a provisional basis without complying with the requirements of paragraph 4. Such measure may be taken for a maximum period of two hundred (200) days. The duration of any such provisional measure shall be counted as part of the period referred to in paragraph 3. In taking such provisional measures, the interest of all parties involved shall be taken into account. The importing SADC EPA State concerned shall inform the EU, and it shall immediately refer the matter to the Trade and Development Committee for examination of such provisional measure.

6. SACU Member States shall have the right to have recourse to Article 26 of the SACU Agreement.

CHAPTER III

Non-tariff measures

Article 39

Prohibition of quantitative restrictions

The Parties may apply quantitative restrictions provided such restrictions are applied in conformity with the WTO Agreement.

Article 40

National treatment on internal taxation and regulation

1. The Parties recognise that internal taxes and other internal charges, and laws, regulations and requirements affecting the internal sale, offering for sale, purchase, transportation, distribution or use of products, and internal quantitative regulations requiring the mixture, processing or use of products in specified amounts or proportions, should not be applied to imported or domestic products so as to afford protection to domestic production.

2. Imported products originating in the other Party shall not be subject, directly or indirectly, to internal taxes or other internal charges of any kind in excess of those applied, directly or indirectly, to like domestic products. Moreover, the Parties shall not otherwise apply internal taxes or other internal charges to imported or domestic products in a manner contrary to the principles set forth in paragraph 1 ([1]).

3. Imported products originating in the other Party shall be accorded treatment no less favourable than that accorded to like domestic products of national origin in respect of all laws, regulations and requirements affecting their internal sale, offering for sale, purchase, transportation, distribution or use. The provisions of this paragraph shall not prevent the application of differential internal transportation charges which are based exclusively on the economic operation of the means of transport and not on the nationality of the product.

([1]) A tax conforming to the requirements of the first sentence of this paragraph would be considered to be inconsistent with the provisions of its second sentence only in cases where competition was involved between, on the one hand, the taxed product and, on the other hand, a directly competitive or substitutable product which was not similarly taxed.

4. The Parties shall not establish or maintain any internal quantitative regulation relating to the mixture, processing or use of products in specified amounts or proportions which requires, directly or indirectly, that any specified amount or proportion of any product which is the subject of the regulation must be supplied from domestic sources. Moreover, Parties shall not otherwise apply internal quantitative regulations in a manner contrary to the principles set forth in paragraph 1.

5. No internal quantitative regulation relating to the mixture, processing or use of products in specified amounts or proportions shall be applied in such a manner as to allocate any such amount or proportion among external sources of supply.

6. The provisions of this Article shall not apply to laws, regulations or requirements governing the procurement by governmental agencies of products purchased for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial resale or with a view to use in the production of goods for commercial sale.

7. The provisions of this Article shall not prevent the payment of subsidies exclusively to domestic producers, including payments derived from the proceeds of internal taxes or charges applied consistently with the provisions of this Article and subsidies effected through governmental purchases of domestic products.

8. The Parties recognise that internal maximum price control measures, even though conforming to the other provisions of this Article, can have effects prejudicial to the interests of Parties supplying imported products. Accordingly, Parties applying such measures shall take account of the interests of exporting Parties with a view to avoiding to the fullest practicable extent such prejudicial effects.

9. The provisions of this Article shall not prevent any Party from establishing or maintaining internal quantitative regulations relating to exposed cinematograph films and meeting the requirements of Article IV of the GATT 1947.

CHAPTER IV

Customs and trade facilitation

Article 41

Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

(a) reinforce cooperation in the area of customs and trade facilitation with a view to ensuring that the relevant legislation and procedures, as well as the administrative capacity of the customs authorities, fulfil the objectives of effective control and the promotion of trade facilitation;

(b) promote harmonisation of customs legislation and procedures;

(c) ensure that legitimate public policy objectives, including those related to security and the prevention of fraud in the area of customs and trade facilitation, shall not be compromised in any way; and

(d) provide the necessary support for the SADC EPA States' customs administrations to effectively implement this Agreement.

Article 42

Customs and administrative cooperation

1. In order to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Chapter and effectively respond to the objectives laid down in Article 41, the Parties shall:

(a) exchange information on customs legislation and procedures;

(b) develop joint initiatives relating to customs and trade facilitation and the strengthening of administrative capacity;

(c) exchange experience and best practices on combating corruption and fraud in matters relating to this Chapter;

(d) exchange experience and best practices on issues relating to import, export and transit procedures and to improving the service to the business community;

(e) exchange experience and best practices on facilitating transit;

(f) facilitate the exchange of experts between customs administrations; and

(g) promote coordination between all related agencies, both internally and across borders.

2. The Parties shall prepare and develop an enhanced cooperation on the implementation of the World Customs Organisation ('WCO') Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade of 2005. This cooperation shall include initiatives in view of working towards the mutual recognition of the Authorised Economic Operator status and the exchange of advance information to allow an effective risk assessment and management for security purposes.

3. The Parties shall provide mutual administrative assistance in customs matters in accordance with the provisions of Protocol 2.

Article 43

Customs legislation and procedures

1. The Parties agree that their respective trade and customs legislation and procedures shall to the extent possible be based on:

(a) the Revised Kyoto Convention on the Simplification and Harmonization of Customs Procedures of 1999, the substantive elements of the WCO Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade, the International Convention on the Harmonised System and other international instruments and standards applicable in the field of customs and trade;

(b) the need to protect and facilitate legitimate trade;

(c) the need to avoid unnecessary and discriminatory burdens on economic operators, the need to safeguard against fraud and corruption and the need to provide further facilitation for operators that meet high level of compliance;

(d) the need for each Party to apply a single administrative document or electronic equivalent;

(e) the application of modern customs techniques, including risk assessment, simplified procedures for entry and release of goods, post release controls, and company audits;

(f) transparency, efficiency and proportionality, in order to reduce costs and increase predictability for economic operators;

(g) the need for non-discrimination in terms of requirements and procedures applicable to import, export and goods in transit, though it is accepted that consignments might be treated differently according to objective risk assessment criteria;

(h) the progressive development of systems, including those based upon information technology, for both export and import operations, to facilitate the exchange of information between economic operators, customs administrations and other agencies;

(i) the adoption of systems that facilitate the importation of goods through the use of simplified customs procedures and processes, including pre-arrival clearance;

(j) the elimination of any requirements for the mandatory use of pre-shipment inspections as defined by the WTO Agreement on Preshipment Inspection, or their equivalent;

(k) the application of rules that ensure that any penalties imposed for minor breaches of customs regulations or procedural requirements are proportionate and, in their application, do not give rise to undue delays in customs clearance;

(l) a system of binding rulings on customs matters, in particular on tariff classification and rules of origin, in accordance with rules laid down in their respective legislation;

(m) the facilitation of transit movements;

(n) the elimination of all requirements for the mandatory use of customs brokers; and

(o) transparent, non-discriminatory and proportionate rules in respect of the licensing of customs brokers.

2. In order to improve working methods and to ensure transparency and efficiency of customs operations, the Parties shall:

(a) ensure that the highest standards of integrity be maintained, through the application of anti-corruption measures in this field;

(b) take further steps towards the reduction, simplification and standardization of data in the documentation required by customs and other related agencies;

(c) simplify requirements and formalities wherever possible, in respect of the rapid release and clearance of goods;

(d) provide effective, prompt and non-discriminatory procedures enabling the right of appeal, against customs and other agency administrative actions, rulings and decisions affecting imports, exports or goods in transit. Procedures for appeal shall be easily accessible, including to small or medium enterprises; and

(e) create an environment for the effective enforcement of legislative requirements.

Article 44

Facilitation of transit movements

1. The Parties shall ensure freedom of transit through their territory via the route most convenient for transit. Any controls or requirements must be non-discriminatory, proportionate and applied uniformly.

2. Without prejudice to legitimate customs control, the Parties shall accord to traffic in transit treatment no less favourable than that accorded to domestic goods, exports and imports, and their movement.

3. The Parties shall:

(a) operate bonded transport regimes that allow the transit of goods without payment of duties or other charges, subject to the provision of an appropriate guarantee;

(b) promote and implement regional transit arrangements;

(c) use international standards and instruments relevant to transit; and

(d) promote coordination between all concerned agencies, both internally and across borders.

Article 45

Relations with the business community

The Parties agree to:

(a) ensure that all customs legislation, procedures and fees and charges are made publicly available, as well as whenever possible the necessary explanations, and as far as possible through electronic means;

(b) consult, as far as possible, timely and regularly with trade representatives on legislative proposals and procedures related to customs and customs related trade issues;

(c) introduce, where appropriate, new or amended legislation and procedures and their entry into force in a way to allow traders to become well prepared for complying with them. The Parties shall make publicly available relevant notices of an administrative nature, including agency requirements and entry procedures, hours of operation and operating procedures for customs offices at ports and border crossing points, and points of contact for information enquiries; and

(d) to foster cooperation between operators and relevant administrations through the use of instruments such as memoranda of understanding.

Article 46

Customs valuation

1. The Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the GATT 1994 ('WTO Agreement on Customs Valuation') shall govern customs valuation rules applied to trade covered by this Agreement.

2. The Parties shall cooperate with a view to reaching a common approach to issues relating to customs valuation.

Article 47

Harmonisation of customs standards at regional level

1. The Parties shall promote harmonisation of customs legislation, procedures, standards and requirements.

2. Each Party shall determine the content and pace of this process.

Article 48

Support to the SADC EPA States' customs administrations

1. The Parties recognise the importance of supporting the SADC EPA States' customs administrations for the implementation of this Chapter, in line with the provisions of Chapter III of Part I.

2. The priority areas for such support are:

(a) the application of modern customs techniques, including:

(i) risk management;

(ii) post release controls; and

(iii) automation of customs procedures;

(b) control of customs valuation, classification and rules of origin, including in view of meeting the requirement of Article 43(1)(j);

(c) the facilitation of transit and the enhancement of the efficiency of regional transit arrangements;

(d) transparency issues relating to the publication and administration of all trade regulations, as well as relevant fees and formalities;

(e) the introduction and implementation of procedures and practices which reflect international instruments and standards applicable in the field of customs and trade, *inter alia* the revised Kyoto Convention on the Simplification and Harmonisation of Customs Procedures and the WCO Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade.

3. The Parties recognise the need for specific needs assessment studies taking into account the situation in each country, using WTO and WCO needs assessment instruments or any other mutually agreed instrument.

Article 49

Transitional arrangements

1. The Parties recognise the need for transitional arrangements to ensure the smooth implementation of the provisions of this Chapter.

2. In view of the need to enhance their capacity in the area of customs and trade facilitation and without prejudice to their WTO rights and obligations, the SADC EPA States shall benefit from a transitional period of eight (8) years to meet those requirements referred to in Articles 27, 43, 44, and 45 where the need for capacity building exists at the time of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. The Joint Council may decide to extend this transitional period by two (2) years in case the necessary capacity has not yet been attained.

Article 50

Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation

1. The Parties hereby establish a Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation, composed of representatives of the Parties.

2. The functions of the Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation shall include:

(a) monitoring the implementation and administration of this Chapter and of Protocol I;

(b) providing a forum to consult and discuss all issues concerning customs, including rules of origin, general customs procedures, customs valuation, tariff classification, transit and mutual administrative assistance in customs matters;

(c) enhancing cooperation on the development, application and enforcement of rules of origin and related customs procedures, general customs procedures and mutual administrative assistance in customs matters;

(d) enhancing cooperation on capacity building and technical assistance;

(e) following up on the implementation of Article 47;

(f) determining its own rules of procedure; and

(g) addressing any other issues agreed by the Parties in respect of this Chapter.

3. The Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation shall meet on a date and with an agenda agreed in advance by the Parties.

4. The Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation shall be chaired alternatively by either Party.

5. The Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation shall report to the Trade and Development Committee.

CHAPTER V

Technical barriers to trade

Article 51

Multilateral obligations

1. The Parties affirm their commitment to the rights and obligations provided for in the Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade ('WTO TBT Agreement').

2. Those rights and obligations shall underlie the activities of the Parties under this Chapter.

Article 52

Objectives

The Parties agree to:

(a) cooperate in order to facilitate and increase trade in goods between them, by identifying, preventing and eliminating unnecessary barriers to trade within the terms of the WTO TBT Agreement;

(b) cooperate in strengthening regional, and specifically the SADC EPA States' integration and cooperation on matters concerning TBT; and

(c) establish and enhance the SADC EPA States' technical capacity on matters concerning TBT.

Article 53

Scope and definitions

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures as defined in the WTO TBT Agreement in so far as they affect trade covered by this Agreement.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the definitions used by the WTO TBT Agreement shall apply.

Article 54

Collaboration and regional integration

The Parties agree that collaboration between national and regional authorities dealing with matters concerning TBT, in both the public and private sector, is important to facilitate trade in the region and between the Parties, as well as for the overall process of regional integration and undertake to cooperate to this end.

Article 55

Transparency

1. The Parties reaffirm the principle of transparency in the application of technical regulations and standards in accordance with the WTO TBT Agreement.

2. The Parties recognise the importance of effective mechanisms for consultation, notification and exchange of information with respect to technical regulations and standards in accordance with the WTO TBT Agreement.

3. The Parties agree to establish an early warning mechanism to ensure that the SADC-EPA States are informed in advance of new measures of the EU that may affect SADC EPA exports to the EU. The Parties shall make optimal use of existing mechanisms and avoid unnecessary duplications to multilateral or unilateral mechanisms.

Article 56

Measures related to technical barriers to trade

The Parties agree to identify and implement mechanisms among those supported by the WTO TBT Agreement that are the most appropriate for particular priority issues or sectors. Such mechanisms may include:

(a) intensifying their collaboration to facilitate access to their respective markets, by increasing the mutual knowledge and understanding of their respective systems in the field of technical regulations, standards, metrology, accreditation and conformity assessment;

(b) exchanging information, identifying and implementing appropriate mechanisms for particular issues or sectors, i.e. alignment with international standards, reliance on the supplier's declaration of conformity, the use of internationally recognised accreditation to qualify conformity assessment bodies and the use of international product testing and certification schemes;

(c) identifying and organising sector-specific interventions on standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures to facilitate understanding of and access to their respective markets. These sectors will be chosen taking into account key areas of trade, including priority products;

(d) developing cooperation activities and measures with a view to supporting the implementation of the rights and obligations under the WTO TBT Agreement;

(e) developing common views and approaches on technical regulatory practices, including transparency, consultation, necessity and proportionality, the use of international standards, conformity assessment requirements, the use of impact and risk assessment, enforcement and market surveillance, where appropriate;

(f) promoting harmonisation, whenever possible and in areas of mutual interest, towards international standards, and the use of such standards in the development of technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures;

(g) undertaking to consider, in due course, negotiating mutual recognition agreements in sectors of mutual economic interest;

(h) promoting collaboration between the Parties' organisations responsible for technical regulations, metrology, standardisation, testing, certification, inspection and accreditation; and

(i) promoting the participation by the SADC EPA States in international standards-setting bodies.

Article 57

Role of the Trade and Development Committee on TBT matters

The Parties agree that the Trade and Development Committee shall be competent to:

(a) monitor and review the implementation of this Chapter;

(b) provide coordination and consultation on TBT matters;

(c) identify and review priority sectors and products and the resulting priority areas for cooperation;

(d) make recommendations for modifications of this Chapter if necessary and appropriate; and

(e) address any other issues agreed by the Parties in respect of this Chapter.

Article 58

Capacity building and technical assistance

1. The Parties recognise the importance of cooperating in the areas of technical regulations, standards, metrology, accreditation and conformity assessment in order to achieve the objectives of this Chapter.

2. The Parties agree that the following are priority areas for cooperation:

(a) the establishment of appropriate arrangements for the sharing of expertise, including appropriate training to ensure adequate and enduring technical competence of the relevant standardisation and conformity assessment bodies of the SADC EPA States and mutual understanding between such bodies in the territories of the Parties;

(b) the development of capacities of the SADC EPA States in the fields of technical regulations, metrology, standards, accreditation and conformity assessment including through the upgrading or setting up of laboratories and other equipment. In this regard, the Parties acknowledge the importance of strengthening regional cooperation and the need to take into account priority products and sectors;

(c) the development and adoption, within the SADC EPA States, of harmonised technical regulations, standards, metrology, accreditation and conformity assessment procedures based on relevant international standards;

(d) the support for the participation of the SADC EPA States in international standardisation, accreditation and metrology activities; and

(e) the development of TBT enquiry and notification points within the SADC EPA States.

CHAPTER VI

Sanitary and phytosanitary measures

Article 59

Multilateral obligations

1. The Parties affirm their commitment to the rights and obligations provided for in the Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures ('WTO SPS Agreement'), the International Plant Protection Convention ('IPPC'), the Codex Alimentarius Commission and the World Organisation for Animal Health ('OIE').

2. Those rights and obligations shall underlie the activities of the Parties under this Chapter.

Article 60

Objectives

The Parties agree to:

(a) facilitate trade and investment within the SADC EPA States and between the Parties while ensuring that measures adopted shall apply only to the extent necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health in accordance with the provisions of the WTO SPS Agreement;

(b) cooperate in strengthening regional integration and specifically SADC EPA States' cooperation on matters concerning sanitary and phytosanitary measures ('SPS measures') and to address problems arising from SPS measures on agreed priority products and sectors as listed in Annex VI, whilst giving due consideration to regional integration;

(c) promote collaboration aiming at recognition of appropriate levels of protection in SPS measures; and

(d) establish and enhance SADC EPA States' technical capacity to implement and monitor SPS measures, including promoting greater use of international standards and other matters concerning SPS.

Article 61

Scope and definitions

1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to SPS measures as defined in the WTO SPS Agreement.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, definitions used in the WTO SPS Agreement and international standard-setting bodies, namely the Codex Alimentarius Commission, the IPPC and the OIE shall apply.

Article 62

Competent authorities

1. The respective SPS authorities shall be the competent authorities in the Parties for the implementation of the measures referred to in this Chapter.

2. The Parties shall, in accordance with this Agreement, inform each other of their respective competent SPS authorities and any changes thereto.

Article 63

Transparency

1. The Parties reaffirm the principle of transparency in the application of SPS measures, in accordance with the WTO SPS Agreement.

2. The Parties recognise the importance of effective mechanisms for consultation, notification and exchange of information with respect to SPS measures in accordance with the WTO SPS Agreement.

3. The importing Party shall inform the exporting Party of any changes in its sanitary and phytosanitary import requirements that may affect trade falling under the scope of this Chapter. The Parties undertake to establish mechanisms for the exchange of such information where appropriate.

4. The Parties will apply the principle of zoning or compartmentalisation when defining import conditions, taking into account international standards. Zones or compartments of defined sanitary or phytosanitary status may also be identified and proposed jointly by the Parties, on a case by case basis, wherever possible, in order to avoid disruption to trade.

Article 64

Exchange of information

1. The Parties agree to establish an early-warning system to ensure that the SADC EPA States are informed in advance of new SPS measures of the EU that may affect SADC EPA exports to the EU. This system shall be based on existing mechanisms where appropriate.

2. The Parties, agree to collaborate in the further development of the epidemiological surveillance network on animal diseases and in the domain of plant health. The Parties will exchange information on the occurrence of pests and diseases of known and immediate danger to the other Party.

Article 65

Role of the Trade and Development Committee on SPS matters

The Trade and Development Committee shall be competent to:

(a) monitor and review the implementation of this Chapter;

(b) advise and make recommendations in order to achieve the objectives of this Chapter through its implementation;

(c) provide a forum for discussion and exchange of information and issues of cooperation;

(d) make recommendations for modifications to this Chapter if necessary and appropriate;

(e) review the list of priority products and sectors included in ANNEX VI as well as the resulting priority areas for cooperation;

(f) enhance cooperation on the development, application and enforcement of SPS measures; and

(g) discuss any other relevant matters relating thereto.

Article 66

Consultations

If either Party considers that the other Party has taken measures which may affect or have affected access to its market, appropriate consultations shall be held to avoid undue delays and to find an appropriate solution in conformity with the WTO SPS Agreement. In this regard, the Parties shall exchange names and addresses of contact points with sanitary and phytosanitary expertise in order to facilitate communication and the exchange of information.

Article 67

Cooperation, capacity building and technical assistance

The Parties agree to:

(a) promote cooperation between the equivalent institutions of the Parties;

(b) cooperate in facilitating regional harmonisation of measures and the development of appropriate regulatory frameworks and policies within and between the SADC EPA States, thereby enhancing intra-regional trade and investment; and

(c) cooperate in the following priority areas:

    (i) building of technical capacity in the public and private sectors of the SADC EPA States to enable sanitary and phytosanitary control, including training and information events for inspection, certification, supervision and control;

    (ii) building of capacity in the SADC EPA States to maintain and expand their market access opportunities;

    (iii) building of capacity to ensure that measures adopted do not become unnecessary barriers to trade, while recognising the Parties' rights to set their own appropriate levels of protection;

(iv) enhancement of technical capacity for the implementation and monitoring of SPS measures, including promoting greater use of international standards;

(v) promotion of cooperation on the implementation of the WTO SPS Agreement, particularly strengthening SADC EPA States' notification procedures and enquiry points as well as other matters concerning relevant international standards setting bodies;

(vi) development of capacities for risk analysis, harmonisation, compliance, testing, certification, residue monitoring, traceability and accreditation including through the upgrading or setting up of laboratories and other equipment to help the SADC EPA States comply with international standards. In this regard, the Parties acknowledge the importance of strengthening regional cooperation and the need to take into account the priority products and sectors identified in accordance with this Chapter; and

(vii) support for the participation of the SADC EPA States in relevant international standards setting bodies.

CHAPTER VII

Agriculture

Article 68

Cooperation on agriculture

1. The Parties underline the importance of the agricultural sector to the SADC EPA States for food security, generating rural employment, increasing incomes of farm households, creating an inclusive rural economy, and as a basis for wider industrialisation and sustainable development, as well as to contribute to the objectives of this Agreement.

2. The use of export subsidies on agricultural goods in the trade between the Parties shall not be allowed from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. An agricultural partnership is established between the EU and the SADC EPA States to facilitate an exchange of views between the Parties on agriculture, *inter alia*, food security, development, regional value chains and integration. The coverage of issues and operational rules for the agricultural partnership shall be established by common agreement of the Parties acting within the Committee referred to in Article 103.

CHAPTER VIII

Current payments and capital movements

Article 69

Current payments

1 Subject to the provisions of Articles 70 and 71, the Parties undertake to impose no restrictions on and to allow all payments for current transactions between their residents to be made in freely convertible currency.

2. The Parties may take the necessary measures to ensure that the provisions of paragraph 1 are not used to make transfers that are not compliant with a Party's laws and regulations.

Article 70

Safeguard measures

1. Where, in exceptional circumstances, payments and capital movements between the Parties cause or threaten to cause serious difficulties for the operation of monetary policy or exchange rate policy in one or more SADC EPA States or one or more Member States of the European Union, safeguard measures with regard to payments and capital movements that are strictly necessary may be taken by the EU or the SADC EPA State concerned for a period not exceeding six (6) months.

2. The Joint Council shall be informed forthwith of the adoption of any safeguard measure and, as soon as possible, of a time schedule for its removal.

Article 71

Balance of payment difficulties

Where one or more Member States of the European Union or a SADC EPA State is in serious balance of payments difficulties or external financial difficulties, or under threat thereof, it may adopt restrictive measures in accordance with the conditions established under the WTO Agreement and the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The Party having adopted or maintained such measures shall inform the other Party forthwith and shall submit to it as soon as possible a timetable for the elimination of the measures concerned.

CHAPTER IX

Trade in services and investment

Article 72

Objectives

The Parties recognise the growing importance of trade in services and investment for the development of their economies and reaffirm their commitment regarding services in Articles 41 to 43 of the Cotonou Agreement and their respective rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Trade in Services ('GATS').

Article 73

Trade in services

1. The Parties may negotiate trade in services to extend the scope of this Agreement. In this regard, Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique and Swaziland ('Participating SADC EPA States') on the one hand, and the EU on the other hand, have started and will continue to negotiate trade in services.

2. The negotiations between the EU and the Participating SADC EPA States shall be guided by the following principles:

(a) negotiations shall cover definitions and principles for the liberalisation of trade in services;

(b) negotiations shall cover lists of commitments, setting out the conditions applicable to the liberalisation of trade in services. Such conditions shall be listed per sector liberalised and include, where necessary, limitations on market access and national treatment as well as transition periods for liberalisation;

(c) negotiations shall also address regulatory provisions supporting the liberalisation of trade in services;

(d) liberalisation of trade in services shall meet the requirements of Article V of the GATS;

(e) liberalisation of trade in services shall be reciprocal and asymmetric, taking into account the development needs of the Participating SADC EPA States. This may also result in the inclusion of provisions on cooperation and on special and differential treatment;

(f) negotiations shall build on the relevant provisions in existing applicable legal frameworks.

3. The EU and the Participating SADC EPA States agree to cooperate on strengthening the regulatory frameworks of the Participating SADC EPA States as well as to support the implementation of the commitments resulting from the negotiations in accordance with Article 13(5). The Parties recognise that in accordance with Article 13(8) trade capacity building can support the development of economic activities.

4. If a Party that is not party to an agreement on trade in services negotiated in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 wishes to join, it may negotiate the terms of its entry to that agreement.

5. If any agreement emanating from negotiations envisaged in paragraphs 1 and 4 were to result in outcomes that prove to be incompatible with the future development of a SADC regional services framework, the Parties shall negotiate to bring this Agreement in line with such regional framework while ensuring a balance of benefits.

Article 74

Trade and investment

1. The EU and the Participating SADC EPA States agree to cooperate on investment in accordance with Article 13(6) and may in future consider negotiating an agreement on investment in economic sectors other than services.

2. If a Party that is not party to an agreement on investment negotiated in accordance with paragraph 1 wishes to join, it may negotiate the terms of its entry to that agreement.

3. If any agreement emanating from negotiations envisaged in paragraphs 1 and 2 were to result in outcomes that prove to be incompatible with the future development of a SADC regional investment framework, the Parties shall jointly endeavour to bring this Agreement in line with such regional framework while ensuring a balance of benefits.

PART III

DISPUTE AVOIDANCE AND SETTLEMENT

CHAPTER I

Objective and scope

Article 75

Objective

1. The objective of Part III is to avoid or settle any dispute between the Parties concerning the interpretation and application of this Agreement with a view to arrive at, where possible, a mutually agreed solution.

2. For disputes that relate to the collective action of SACU, SACU will act as a collective for the purposes of this Part, and the EU shall act against SACU as such.

3. For disputes that relate to an individual action of a SADC EPA State, the SADC EPA State concerned shall act individually for the purposes of this Part, and the EU shall act only against the specific State that it considers has infringed a provision of this Agreement.

Article 76

Scope

1. Part III shall apply to any dispute concerning the interpretation and application of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the procedure set out in Article 98 of the Cotonou Agreement shall be applicable in the event of a dispute concerning the financing pertaining to development cooperation between the Parties.

CHAPTER II

Consultations and mediation

Article 77

Consultations

1. The Parties shall endeavour to resolve any dispute referred to in Article 76 by entering into consultations in good faith with the aim of reaching an amicable solution.

2. A Party shall seek consultations by means of a written request to the other Party, copied to the Trade and Development Committee, identifying the measure at issue and the provisions of this Agreement with which it considers the measure not to be in conformity.

3. Consultations shall be held within forty (40) days of the date of the receipt of the request. The consultations shall be deemed concluded within sixty (60) days of the date of the receipt of the request, unless both Parties agree to continue consultations. All information disclosed during the consultations shall remain confidential.

4. Consultations on matters of urgency, including those regarding perishable or seasonal goods, shall be held within fifteen (15) days of the date of the receipt of the request, and shall be deemed concluded within thirty (30) days of the date of the receipt of the request.

5. If consultations are not held within the timeframes laid down in paragraph 3 or 4 respectively, or if consultations have been concluded and no mutually agreed solution has been reached, the complaining Party may request the establishment of an arbitration panel in accordance with Article 79.

Article 78

Mediation

1. If consultations fail to produce a mutually agreed solution, the Parties may, by agreement, seek recourse to a mediator. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the terms of reference for the mediation shall be the matter referred to in the request for consultations.

2. Unless the Parties agree on a mediator within fifteen (15) days of the date of the agreement to request mediation, the Chairperson of the Trade and Development Committee, or his or her delegate, shall select by lot a mediator from the pool of individuals who are on the list referred to in Article 94 and are not nationals of either Party. The selection shall be made within twenty-five (25) days of the date of the submission of agreement to request mediation and in the presence of a representative of each Party. The mediator will convene a meeting with the Parties no later than thirty (30) days after being selected. The mediator shall receive the submissions of each Party no later than fifteen (15) days before the meeting and notify an opinion no later than forty-five (45) days after having been selected.

3. The mediator's opinion may include a recommendation on how to resolve the dispute consistent with the provisions of this Agreement. The mediator's opinion is non-binding.

4. The Parties may agree to amend the time limits referred to in paragraph 2. The mediator may also decide to amend these time limits upon request of any of the Parties or on his own initiative, given the particular difficulties experienced by the Party concerned or the complexities of the case.

5. The proceedings involving mediation, in particular all information disclosed and positions taken by the Parties during these proceedings, shall remain confidential.

CHAPTER III

Dispute settlement procedures

Article 79

Initiation of the arbitration procedure

1. Where the Parties have failed to resolve the dispute by recourse to consultations as provided for in Article 77, or by recourse to mediation as provided for in Article 78, the complaining Party may request the establishment of an arbitration panel.

2. The request for the establishment of an arbitration panel shall be made in writing to the Party complained against and the Trade and Development Committee. The complaining Party shall identify in its request the specific measures at issue, and it shall explain how such measures constitute a breach of the provisions of this Agreement.

Article 80

Establishment of the arbitration panel

1. An arbitration panel shall be composed of three (3) arbitrators.

2. Each Party shall appoint one arbitrator within ten (10) days of the date of the receipt of the request for the establishment of an arbitration panel. The two (2) arbitrators shall appoint a third arbitrator, who shall be the chairperson of the arbitration panel, within twenty (20) days of the receipt of the request for the establishment of a panel. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall not be a national of the Parties nor permanently reside in the territory of the Parties.

3. If all three (3) arbitrators are not appointed within twenty (20) days, or if, within ten (10) days of the appointment of the third arbitrator, either Party submits a reasoned written objection to the appointed arbitrators to the Trade and Development Committee, either Party may request the Chairperson of the Trade and Development Committee, or her or his delegate, to select all three (3) members by lot from the list established under Article 94, one among the individuals proposed by the complaining Party, one among the individuals proposed by the Party complained against, and one among the individuals selected by the Parties to act as chairperson. Where the Parties agree on one or more of the members of the arbitration panel, any remaining members shall be selected by the procedure laid down in this paragraph.

4. The Chairperson of the Trade and Development Committee, or her or his delegate, shall select the arbitrators within five (5) days of receipt of the request made by either Party referred to in paragraph 3 and in the presence of a representative of each Party.

5. The date of establishment of the arbitration panel shall be the date on which the three (3) arbitrators are finally selected.

Article 81

Interim panel report

The arbitration panel shall notify to the Parties an interim report containing both the descriptive section and its findings and conclusions, as a general rule not later than one hundred and twenty (120) days from the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. In cases of urgency, the time limit shall be reduced to sixty (60) days. Any Party may submit written comments to the arbitration panel on precise aspects of its interim report within fifteen (15) days of the notification of the report.

Article 82

Arbitral ruling

1. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade and Development Committee within one hundred and fifty (150) days from the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel. Where it considers that this deadline cannot be met, the chairperson of the arbitration panel must notify the Parties and the Trade and Development Committee in writing, stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the panel plans to conclude its work. Under no circumstances should the ruling be notified later than one hundred and eighty (180) days from the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel.

2. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable and seasonal goods, the arbitration panel shall make every effort to notify its ruling within ninety (90) days from the date of its establishment. The arbitration panel may give a preliminary ruling within ten (10) days of its establishment on whether it deems the case to be urgent.

3. Either Party may request the arbitration panel to provide a recommendation as to how the Party complained against could bring itself into compliance.

Article 83

Compliance with the arbitral ruling

The Party complained against shall take any steps necessary to comply with the arbitral ruling and the Parties shall seek to agree on the period of time to comply with that ruling.

Article 84

The reasonable period of time for compliance

1. No later than thirty (30) days after the receipt of notification of the arbitral ruling to the Parties, the Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade and Development Committee of the reasonable period of time it will require to bring itself into compliance with the arbitral ruling.

2. Upon notification by the Party complained against, the Parties shall seek to agree on such a reasonable period of time. If there is disagreement between the Parties on the reasonable period of time to comply with the arbitral ruling, the complaining Party shall, within thirty (30) days of the notification made under paragraph 1, request in writing the original arbitration panel to determine the length of the reasonable period of time. Such request shall be notified simultaneously to the Party complained against and to the Trade and Development Committee. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling to the Parties and to the Trade and Development Committee within thirty (30) days from the date of the receipt of the request.

3. The arbitration panel shall, in determining the length of the reasonable period of time, take into consideration the length of time that it will normally take the Party complained against to adopt comparable legislative or administrative measures to those identified by such Party as being necessary to ensure compliance. The arbitration panel shall also take into consideration capacity constraints and the different level of development which may affect the adoption of the necessary measures by the Party complained against.

4. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures set out in Article 80 shall apply. The time limit for notifying the ruling shall be forty-five (45) days from the date of the receipt of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

5. The reasonable period of time may be extended by agreement of the Parties.

Article 85

Review of any measure taken to comply with the arbitral ruling

1. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade and Development Committee, before the end of the reasonable period of time, of any measure that it has taken to comply with the arbitral ruling.

2. In the event of a disagreement between the Parties concerning the compatibility of any measure notified under paragraph 1 with the provisions of this Agreement, the complaining Party may request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall identify the specific measure at issue and it shall explain how such measure is incompatible with the provisions of this Agreement. The arbitration panel shall notify its ruling within ninety (90) days of the date of the receipt of the request. In cases of urgency, including those involving perishable and seasonal goods, the arbitration panel shall notify its ruling within forty-five (45) days of the date of the receipt of the request.

3. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures set out in Article 80 shall apply. The time limit for notifying the ruling shall be one hundred and five (105) days from the date of the receipt of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

Article 86

Temporary remedies in case of non-compliance

1. If the Party complained against fails to notify any measure taken to comply with the arbitral ruling before the expiry of the reasonable period of time, or if the arbitration panel rules that the measure notified under Article 85(1) is not compatible with the provisions of this Agreement, the Party complained against shall, if so requested by the complaining Party, present an offer for compensation. Such compensation may include or consist of financial compensation, although nothing in this Agreement shall oblige the Party complained against to offer such financial compensation.

2. If no agreement on compensation is reached within thirty (30) days of the end of the reasonable period of time or of the arbitral ruling under Article 85 that a measure taken to comply is not compatible with this Agreement, the complaining Party shall be entitled, upon notification to the Party complained against, to adopt appropriate measures.

3. In adopting such measures the complaining Party shall seek to select measures proportionate to the violation which least affect the attainment of the objectives of this Agreement and shall take into consideration their impact on the economy of the Party complained against and on the individual SADC EPA States.

4. If the EU fails to notify any measure taken to comply with the arbitral ruling by the expiry of the reasonable period of time at the latest, or if the arbitration panel rules that the measure notified under Article 85(1) is not compatible with that Party's obligations under this Agreement, and the complaining Party asserts that the adoption of appropriate measures would result in significant damage to its economy, the EU shall consider providing financial compensation.

5. The EU shall exercise due restraint in asking for compensation or adopting appropriate measures pursuant to paragraphs 1 or 2.

6. Compensation or appropriate measures shall be temporary and shall be applied only until any measure found to violate the provisions of this Agreement has been withdrawn or amended so as to bring it into conformity with those provisions or until the Parties have agreed to settle the dispute.

7. For the purposes of Articles 86 and 87, appropriate measures refer to measures similar to those available under Understanding on Rules and Procedures Governing the Settlement of Disputes contained in Annex 2 of the WTO Agreement ('DSU').

Article 87

Review of any measure taken to comply after the adoption of appropriate measures

1. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party and the Trade and Development Committee of any measure it has taken to comply with the arbitral ruling and of its request to end the application of appropriate measures by the complaining Party.

2. If the Parties do not reach an agreement on the compatibility of the notified measure with the provisions of this Agreement within thirty (30) days of the date of notification, the complaining Party shall request in writing the original arbitration panel to rule on the matter. Such request shall be notified to the Party complained against and to the Trade and Development Committee. The arbitral ruling shall be notified to the Parties and to the Trade and Development Committee within forty-five (45) days of the date of the receipt of the request. If the arbitration panel rules that any measure taken to comply is not in conformity with the provisions of this Agreement, the arbitration panel shall determine whether the complaining Party may continue to apply appropriate measures. If the arbitration panel rules that any measure taken to comply is in conformity with the provisions of this Agreement, the appropriate measures shall be terminated.

3. In the event of the original arbitration panel, or some of its members, being unable to reconvene, the procedures laid down in Article 80 shall apply. The period for notifying the ruling shall be sixty (60) days from the date of the receipt of the request referred to in paragraph 2.

CHAPTER IV

Common provisions

Article 88

Mutually agreed solution

The Parties may reach a mutually agreed solution to a dispute under this Chapter at any time. They shall notify the Trade and Development Committee and the arbitration panel, if any, of such a solution. Upon adoption of the mutually agreed solution, the dispute settlement procedure shall be terminated.

Article 89

Rules of Procedure and Code of Conduct

1. The Parties shall agree on Rules of Procedure and a Code of Conduct within twelve (12) months of the entry into force of this Agreement which shall be adopted by the Joint Council.

2. Any meeting of the arbitration panel shall be open to the public in accordance with the Rules of Procedure, unless the arbitration panel decides otherwise on its own motion or at the request of the Parties. The arbitration panel shall meet in closed session when the submissions or arguments of a Party contain confidential information.

Article 90

Information and technical advice

At the request of a Party, or upon its own initiative, the arbitration panel may obtain information from any source, including the Parties involved in the dispute, it deems appropriate for the arbitration proceeding. The arbitration panel shall also have the right to seek the opinion of relevant experts as it deems appropriate. Interested entities are authorised to submit *amicus curiae* briefs to the arbitration panel in accordance with the Rules of Procedure. Any information obtained in this manner must be disclosed to the Parties and submitted for their comments.

Article 91

Languages of the submissions

1. The written and oral submissions of the Parties shall be made in any official language of the Parties.

2. The Parties shall endeavour to agree on a common working language for any specific proceedings under this Part. If the Parties are unable to agree on a common working language, each Party shall arrange for and bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions and interpretation at the hearings into the language chosen by the Party complained against, unless such language is an official language of that Party. The EU shall, when seeking to agree on a common working language, take into account the potential impact of such costs on the SADC EPA States.

Article 92

Rules of interpretation

The arbitration panel shall interpret the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with the customary rules of interpretation of public international law, including those codified in the Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties. The rulings of the arbitration panel cannot add to or diminish the rights and obligations provided for in this Agreement.

Article 93

Arbitral rulings

1. The arbitration panel shall make every effort to take any decision by consensus. Where, nevertheless, a decision cannot be arrived at by consensus, the matter at issue shall be decided by majority vote.

2. The ruling shall set out the findings of fact, the applicability of the relevant provisions of this Agreement and the reasoning behind any findings and conclusions that it makes. The Trade and Development Committee shall make the arbitral ruling publicly available unless it decides not to do so.

Article 94

List of arbitrators

1. The Trade and Development Committee shall, no later than three (3) months after the entry into force of this Agreement, establish a list of twenty-one (21) individuals who are willing and able to serve as arbitrators. Each of the Parties shall select eight (8) individuals to serve as arbitrators. The Parties shall also agree on five (5) individuals who are not nationals of either Party and who shall act as chairperson of the arbitration panel. The Trade and Development Committee will ensure that the list is always maintained in accordance with this Article.

2. Arbitrators shall have specialised knowledge on matters covered by this Agreement or experience in law and international trade. They shall be independent, serve in their individual capacities and not take instructions from any organisation or government, or be affiliated with the governments of any of the Parties, and shall comply with the Code of Conduct annexed to the Rules of Procedures.

3. The Trade and Development Committee may establish an additional list of fifteen (15) individuals having a sectoral expertise in specific matters covered by this Agreement. When recourse is made to the selection procedure of Article 80, the Chairperson of the Trade and Development Committee may use such a sectoral list upon agreement of both Parties.

Article 95

Relation with WTO obligations

1. Arbitration bodies set up under this Agreement shall not arbitrate disputes on a Party's rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement.

2. Recourse to the dispute settlement provisions of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to any action in the WTO framework, including dispute settlement action. However, where a Party has, with regard to a particular measure, initiated a dispute settlement proceeding under this Agreement or under the WTO Agreement, it may not initiate a dispute settlement proceeding regarding the same measure in the other forum until the first proceeding has ended. For the purposes of this paragraph, dispute settlement proceedings under the WTO Agreement are deemed to be initiated by a Party's request for the establishment of a panel under Article 6 of the DSU.

3. Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude a Party from implementing the suspension of obligations authorised by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

Article 96

Time limits

1. Any time limits referred to in this Part, including the limits for the arbitration panels to notify their rulings, shall be counted in calendar days from the day following the act or fact to which they refer.

2. Any time limits referred to in this Part may be extended by mutual agreement of the Parties.

PART IV

GENERAL EXCEPTIONS

Article 97

General exception clause

Subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between the Parties where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on international trade, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by either Party of measures:

(a) necessary to protect public morals;

(b) necessary to protect human, animal or plant life or health;

(c) relating to the importation or exportation of gold or silver;

(d) necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations which are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Agreement, including those relating to customs enforcement, the enforcement of monopolies operated under paragraph 4 of Article II and Article XVII of the GATT, the protection of patents, trade marks and copyrights, and the prevention of deceptive practices;

(e) relating to the products of prison labour;

(f) imposed for the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value;

(g) relating to the conservation of exhaustible natural resources if such measures are made effective in conjunction with restrictions on domestic production or consumption;

(h) undertaken in pursuance of obligations under any intergovernmental commodity agreement which conforms to criteria submitted to the GATT Contracting Parties and not disapproved by them or which is itself so submitted and not so disapproved ([1]);

(i) involving restrictions on exports of domestic materials necessary to ensure essential quantities of such materials to a domestic processing industry during periods when the domestic price of such materials is held below the world price as part of a governmental stabilisation plan; Provided that such restrictions shall not operate to increase the exports of or the protection afforded to such domestic industry, and shall not depart from the provisions of this Agreement relating to non-discrimination; or

(j) essential to the acquisition or distribution of products in general or local short supply; Provided that any such measures shall be consistent with the principle that the Parties and the SADC EPA States are entitled to an equitable share of the international supply of such products, and that any such measures, which are inconsistent with the other provisions of this Agreement shall be discontinued as soon as the conditions giving rise to them have ceased to exist.

Article 98

Security exceptions

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to:

(a) require either Party to furnish any information the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests; or

(b) prevent either Party from taking any action which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests:

(i) relating to fissionable materials or the materials from which they are derived; or

(ii) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition and implements of war and to such traffic in other goods and materials as is carried on directly or indirectly for the purpose of supplying a military establishment; or

(iii) taken in time of war or other emergency in international relations; or

(c) prevent either Party from taking any action in pursuance of its obligations under the United Nations Charter for the maintenance of international peace and security.

2. The Trade and Development Committee shall be informed of measures taken under paragraph 1(b) and (c) and of their termination.

Article 99

Taxation

1. Nothing in this Agreement, or in any arrangement adopted under this Agreement, shall be construed to prevent either Party from distinguishing, in the application of the relevant provisions of their fiscal legislation, between taxpayers who are not in the same situation, in particular with regard to their place of residence or with regard to the place where their capital is invested.

2. Nothing in this Agreement, or in any arrangement adopted under this Agreement, shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement of any measure aimed at preventing the avoidance or evasion of taxes pursuant to the tax provisions of agreements to avoid double taxation or other tax arrangements or domestic fiscal legislation.

([1]) The exception provided for in this sub-paragraph extends to any commodity agreement which conforms to the principles approved by the Economic and Social Council in its resolution 30 (IV) of 28 March 1947.

3. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under any tax convention. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

PART V

INSTITUTIONAL PROVISIONS

Article 100

The Joint Council

A Joint SADC EPA States — EU Council ('Joint Council') is hereby established, which shall oversee and administer the implementation of this Agreement.

Article 101

Composition and functions

1. The Joint Council shall be composed, on the one hand, of the relevant members of the Council of the EU and relevant members of the European Commission or their representatives, and, on the other hand, of the relevant Ministers of the SADC EPA States or their representatives. The first meeting of the Joint Council shall be co-chaired by the Parties.

2. In relation to matters where SACU acts collectively for purposes of this Agreement, SACU shall act collectively in such matters under this provision and the EU shall treat SACU as such. In relation to matters where Member States of SACU act individually in such matters under this provision, the specific SACU Member State shall act in that capacity and the EU shall treat that Member State as such.

3. Without prejudice to the functions of the Council of Ministers as defined in Article 15 of the Cotonou Agreement, the functions of the Joint Council shall be to:

(a) be responsible for the operation and implementation of this Agreement and monitor the fulfilment of its objectives;

(b) examine any major issues arising under this Agreement that are of common interest and affect trade between the Parties;

(c) examine proposals and recommendations from the Parties for the review of this Agreement;

(d) make appropriate recommendations;

(e) monitor the development of economic and trade relations between the Parties;

(f) monitor and assess the impact of the cooperation provisions of this Agreement on sustainable development;

(g) monitor and review progress on all matters covered by this Agreement;

(h) establish its own rules of procedure;

(i) establish the rules of procedures of the Trade and Development Committee;

(j) monitor the work of the Trade and Development Committee; and

(k) perform any other duties under this Agreement.

4. The Joint Council may provide periodic reports on the operation of this Agreement to the Council of Ministers established in accordance with Article 15 of the Cotonou Agreement.

Article 102

Decision-making powers and procedures

1. In order to attain the objectives of this Agreement, the Joint Council shall have the power to take decisions in respect of all matters covered by this Agreement.

2. The decisions of the Joint Council shall be taken by consensus and shall be binding on the Parties. The Parties shall take all the measures necessary to implement such decisions in accordance with their respective internal rules.

3. For procedural matters and dispute settlement procedures, the Joint Council shall adopt decisions and recommendations by mutual agreement between the Parties.

4. The Joint Council shall meet at regular intervals, not exceeding a period of two (2) years, and extraordinarily whenever circumstances so require, if the Parties so agree.

Article 103

Trade and Development Committee

1. The Joint Council shall be assisted in the performance of its duties by a Trade and Development Committee composed of representatives of the Parties, normally at the level of senior officials.

2. The Trade and Development Committee shall be chaired alternately by a representative of each of the Parties for a period of one year. The first meeting of the Trade and Development Committee shall be co-chaired by the Parties.

3. This Committee may establish any special technical groups to deal with specific matters falling within their competence.

4. This Committee shall establish the rules of procedure of the special technical groups established under paragraph 3.

5. This Committee shall report and be responsible to the Joint Council.

6. This Committee shall take decisions or make recommendations in the cases provided for in this Agreement or where such power has been delegated to it by the Joint Council. In this event the Committee shall take its decisions by consensus.

7. This Committee shall have, in particular, the following functions:

(a) In the area of trade, to:

(i) monitor and evaluate the implementation of the decisions of the Joint Council;

(ii) facilitate and supervise the implementation of the provisions of this Agreement;

(iii) consider and recommend cooperation priorities to the Joint Council;

(iv) make recommendations to the Joint Council to avoid potential conflicts in areas covered by this Agreement;

(v) carry out any other function assigned to it by the Joint Council;

(vi) supervise the work of the special technical groups as referred to in paragraph 3;

(vii) monitor the development of regional integration and of economic and trade relations between the Parties;

(viii) discuss and undertake actions that may facilitate trade, investment and business opportunities between the Parties; and

(ix) discuss any matters under this Agreement and any issue that may affect the attainment of its objectives.

(b) In the area of development cooperation, to:

(i) monitor the implementation of the cooperation provisions laid down in this Agreement and coordinate such action with third party donors;

(ii) make recommendations on trade-related cooperation between the Parties;

(iii) keep under periodic review the cooperation priorities set out in this Agreement, and make recommendations on the inclusion of new priorities, as appropriate;

(iv) review and discuss cooperation issues pertaining to regional integration and implementation of this Agreement; and

(v) monitor and assess the impact of the implementation of this Agreement on the sustainable development of the Parties.

PART VI

GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 104

Definition of the Parties and fulfilment of obligations

1. The Parties of this Agreement shall be Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland and Mozambique, of the one part ('the SADC EPA States'), and the European Union or its Member States or the European Union and its Member States, within their respective areas of competence as derived from the Treaty on European Union (TEU) and the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), of the other part ('the EU').

2. The term 'Party' shall refer to the SADC EPA States individually on the one part or the EU on the other part as the case may be.

3. Where reference is made to SACU in this Agreement, as in Articles 25(1), 34, 35 and 101 and in PART III, Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa and Swaziland, shall act collectively as provided for in the SACU Agreement.

4. The Joint Council may decide to modify the application of paragraph 3.

5. The Parties shall adopt any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under this Agreement and shall ensure that they comply with the objectives laid down in this Agreement.

Article 105

Exchange of information

1. In order to facilitate communication relating to the effective implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall designate a coordinator for the exchange of information upon the entry into force of this Agreement. The designation of a coordinator for the exchange of information is without prejudice to the specific designation of competent authorities under specific provisions of this Agreement.

2. At the request of either Party, the coordinator of the other Party shall indicate the office or official responsible for any matter pertaining to the implementation of this Agreement and provide the required support to facilitate communication with the requesting Party.

3. At the request of either Party, the other Party shall, to the extent legally possible, provide information and reply promptly to any question relating to an actual or proposed measure that might affect trade between the Parties.

Article 106

Transparency

1. A Party shall publish or make publicly available its laws, regulations, procedures and administrative rulings of general application as well as any other commitments under an international agreement relating to any trade matter covered by this Agreement. Any such measures adopted after the entry into force of this Agreement shall be brought to the attention of the other Party.

2. Without prejudice to specific transparency provisions in this Agreement, the information referred to under this Article shall be considered to have been brought to the attention of the other Party when the information has been made available:

(a) by appropriate notification to the WTO; or

(b) on the official, fee-free and publicly accessible website; or

(c) to the coordinator of the other Party.

However, where the EU has provided such information and it has not been notified to the WTO through an official, fee-free and publicly accessible website, the SADC EPA States, which, because of capacity constraints, have difficulties accessing such a website, may request the EU to provide such information to the relevant coordinator.

3. Nothing in this Agreement shall require any Party to provide confidential information, the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private, except to the extent that it may be necessary to be disclosed in the context of a dispute settlement proceeding under this Agreement. Where such disclosure is considered necessary by a panel established under PART III, the panel shall ensure that confidentiality is fully protected.

Article 107

Temporary difficulties in implementation

A Party encountering difficulties in meeting its obligations under this Agreement as a result of factors beyond its control shall immediately bring the matter to the attention of the Joint Council.

Article 108

Regional preferences

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall oblige a Party to extend to the other Party any more favourable treatment which is applied by a Party as part of its respective regional integration process.

2. Any more favourable treatment and advantage that may be granted under this Agreement by a SADC EPA State to the EU shall be enjoyed by the other SADC EPA States.

Article 109

Outermost regions of the EU

1. Taking account of the geographical proximity of the outermost regions of the EU and the SADC EPA States and in order to reinforce economic and social links between those regions and the SADC EPA States, the Parties shall endeavour to facilitate cooperation in all areas covered by this Agreement between the outermost regions of the EU and the SADC EPA States.

2. The objectives of paragraph 1 shall also be pursued, wherever possible, through fostering the joint participation of the SADC EPA States and the outermost regions of the EU in the framework and specific programmes of the EU in areas covered by this Agreement.

3. The EU shall endeavour to ensure coordination between the various financial instruments of the EU's cohesion and development policies in order to foster cooperation between the SADC EPA States and the outermost regions of the EU in the areas covered by this Agreement.

4. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the EU from applying existing measures aimed at addressing the structural social and economic situation of its outermost regions pursuant to Article 349 of the TFEU. This provision shall not permit the maintenance of tariffs on trade between the Parties other than those permitted pursuant to paragraph 2 of PART III of ANNEX I.

Article 110

Relations with the Cotonou Agreement

1. With the exception of development cooperation provisions provided for in Title II of Part 3 of the Cotonou Agreement, in case of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of Title II of Part 3 of the Cotonou Agreement, the provisions of this Agreement shall prevail to the extent of such inconsistency.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed so as to prevent the adoption by either Party of appropriate measures pursuant to the Cotonou Agreement.

Article 111

Relations with the TDCA

The relationship between this Agreement and the TDCA shall be governed by the provisions of Protocol 4.

Article 112

Relations with the WTO Agreement

The Parties agree that nothing in this Agreement requires them to act in a manner inconsistent with their WTO obligations.

Article 113

Entry into force ([1])

1. This Agreement shall be signed, ratified or approved in accordance with the applicable constitutional or internal rules and procedures of each Party.

([1]) The Parties to the attached Protocol on Geographical indications and on trade in wines and spirits shall implement the undertakings therein.

2. This Agreement shall enter into force thirty (30) days following the deposit of the last instrument of ratification, acceptance or approval.

3. Pending entry into force of this Agreement, the EU and the SADC EPA States agree to apply the provisions of this Agreement which fall within their respective competences ('provisional application'). This may be effected either by provisional application, where possible, or by ratification of this Agreement.

4. This Agreement shall be applied provisionally between the EU and a SADC EPA state ten (10) days after either the receipt of notification of provisional application from the EU or of ratification or provisional application from that SADC EPA state, whichever is the later.

5. Provisional application of this Agreement between the EU and a Member of SACU shall exclude the agricultural market access concessions and the fisheries market access concessions referred to in Article 24(2) and Article 25(1), that are denoted by an asterisk (*) in the tariff schedules as set out in Annexes I and II, until such time as all members of SACU have ratified or provisionally applied this Agreement.

6. Provisional application or entry into force of this Agreement between the EU and a Member of SACU shall exclude the agricultural market access concessions referred to in Article 24(2) and Article 25(1), that are denoted by an asterisk (*) in the tariff schedules as set out in Annexes I and II, until such time as the conditions set out in Article 16 of Protocol 3 are met.

7. Notifications regarding the provisional application or ratification shall be sent to the Secretary-General of the Council of the European Union, who shall be the depository of this Agreement. Certified copies of the notifications shall be lodged with the Executive Secretary of the SADC Secretariat

8. If pending the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties decide to apply it provisionally, all references in this Agreement to the date of entry into force shall be deemed to refer to the date such provisional application takes effect.

Article 114

Duration

1. This Agreement shall be valid indefinitely.

2. Either Party may give written notice of its intention to denounce this Agreement.

3. Denunciation shall take effect six (6) months after the notification referred to in paragraph 2.

Article 115

Territorial application

1. This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the TEU and TFEU are applied and under the conditions laid down in those Treaties, and, on the other hand, to the territories of the SADC EPA States.

2. References in this Agreement to 'territory' shall be understood in this sense.

Article 116

Revision clause

1. The Parties agree to review this Agreement in its entirety no later than five (5) years after its entry into force. Such review is without prejudice to instances of adjustments, reviews or revisions otherwise provided for in this Agreement, such as those contemplated under Articles 12(2), 16(8), 17(5), 18(5), 26(10), 33(3), 35(6) and 65(e).

2. As regards the implementation of this Agreement, either Party may make suggestions oriented towards adjusting trade-related cooperation, taking into account the experience acquired during the implementation thereof.

3. The Parties agree that this Agreement may need to be reviewed in light of further developments in international economic relations and in the light of the expiration of the Cotonou Agreement.

Article 117

Amendments

1. Any Party may submit proposals for amendments to this Agreement to the Joint Council for consideration and adoption.

2. Amendments to this Agreement shall, after adoption by the Joint Council, be submitted to the Parties for ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with their respective constitutional or internal legal requirements.

Article 118

Accession of new EU Member States

1. The Joint Council shall be advised of any request made by a third State to become a member of the EU. During the negotiations between the EU and the applicant State, the EU shall provide the SADC EPA States with any relevant information. The SADC EPA states shall convey their concerns, and may request consultations, to the EU so that the EU can take them fully into account. The SADC EPA States shall be notified by the EU of any accession to the EU.

2. Any new Member State of the European Union shall accede to this Agreement from the date of its accession to the EU by means of a clause to that effect in the act of accession. If the act of accession to the Union does not provide for such automatic accession of the EU Member State to this Agreement, the EU Member State concerned shall accede by depositing an act of accession with the General Secretariat of the Council of the European Union, which shall send certified copies to the SADC EPA States.

3. The Parties shall review the effects of the accession of new EU Member States on this Agreement. The Joint Council may decide on any transitional or amending measures that might be necessary.

Article 119

Accession

1. A third state or organisation having competence for the matters covered by this Agreement may request to accede to this Agreement. If the Joint Council agrees to consider such a request, the Parties and the state or organisation requesting to accede shall conduct negotiations on the terms of accession. The Protocol of Accession shall be adopted by the Joint Council and submitted for ratification, acceptance or approval in accordance with the Parties' respective constitutional or internal legal requirements.

2. The Parties shall review the effects of such accession on this Agreement. The Joint Council may decide on any transitional or amending measures that might be necessary.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Parties agree that in the case of a request from Angola to the Joint Council to accede to this Agreement, negotiations concerning the terms of accession should be conducted on the basis of this Agreement, taking into account the specific situation of Angola.

Article 120

Languages and authentic texts

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Maltese, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish and Swedish languages, each of those texts being equally authentic. In the event of a contradiction, reference shall be made to the language in which this Agreement was negotiated.

Article 121

Annexes

The Annexes, Protocols and footnotes to this Agreement shall form an integral part of this Agreement.

Article 122

Rights and obligations under this Agreement

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as conferring rights or imposing obligations on persons, other than those created between the Parties under public international law.

In witness whereof, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have affixed their signatures below this Agreement.

Съставено в Казан на десети юни две хиляди и шестнадесета година.

Hecho en Kasane el diez de junio de dos mil dieciséis.

V Kasane dne desátého června dva tisíce šestnáct.

Udfærdiget i Kasane, den tiende juni to tusind og seksten.

Geschehen zu Kasane am zehnten Juni zweitausendundsechzehn.

Kahe tuhande kuueteistkümnenda aasta juunikuu kümnendal päeval Kasanes.

Έγινε στο Κασάνε, στις δέκα Ιουνίου δύο χιλιάδες δεκαέξι.

Done at Kasane on the tenth day of June in the year two thousand and sixteen.

Fait à Kasane, le dix juin deux mille seize.

Sastavljeno u Kasaneu desetog lipnja godine dvije tisuće šesnaeste.

Fatto a Kasane, addì dieci giugno duemilasedici.

Kasanē, divi tūkstoši sešpadsmitā gada desmitajā jūnijā.

Priimta du tūkstančiai šešioliktų metų birželio dešimtą dieną Kasanėje.

Kelt Kasanében, a kétezer-tizenhatodik év június havának tizedik napján.

Magħmul f'Kasane fl-għaxar jum ta' Ġunju fis-sena elfejn u sittax.

Gedaan te Kasane, tien juni tweeduizend zestien.

Sporządzono w Kasane dnia dziesiątego czerwca roku dwa tysiące szesnastego.

Feito em Kasane, em dez de junho de dois mil e dezasseis.

Întocmit la Kasane, la zece iunie două mii șaisprezece.

V Kasane desiateho júna roku dvetisíc šestnásť.

V Kasaneju, deseti dan junija leta dva tisoč šestnajst.

Tehty Kasanessa kymmenentenä päivänä kesäkuuta vuonna kaksituhattakuusitoista.

Som skedde i Kasane den tionde juni år tjugohundrasexton.

Voor het Koninkrijk België

Pour le Royaume de Belgique

Für das Königreich Belgien

Deze handtekening verbindt eveneens de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, de Franse Gemeenschap, de Duitstalige Gemeenschap, het Vlaamse Gewest, het Waalse Gewest en het Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest.

Cette signature engage également la Communauté française, la Communauté flamande, la Communauté germanophone, la Région wallonne, la Région flamande et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale.

Diese Unterschrift bindet zugleich die Deutschsprachige Gemeinschaft, die Flämische Gemeinschaft, die Französische Gemeinschaft, die Wallonische Region, die Flämische Region und die Region Brüssel-Hauptstadt.

За Република България

Za Českou republiku

For Kongeriget Danmark

Für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland

Eesti Vabariigi nimel

Thar cheann Na hÉireann
For Ireland

Για την Ελληνική Δημοκρατία

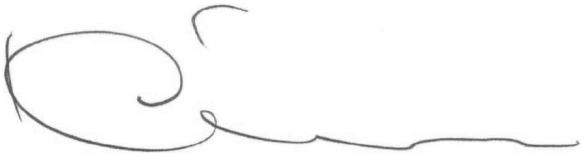
Por el Reino de España

Pour la République française

Za Republiku Hrvatsku

Per la Repubblica italiana

Για την Κυπριακή Δημοκρατία



Latvijas Republikas vārdā –

Lietuvos Respublikos vardu

Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

Magyarország részéről

Ghar-Repubblika ta' Malta

Voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden

Für die Republik Österreich

W imieniu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej

Pela República Portuguesa

Pentru România

Za Republiko Slovenijo

Za Slovenskú republiku

Suomen tasavallan puolesta
För Republiken Finland

För Konungariket Sverige

For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

За Европейския съюз
Por la Unión Europea
Za Evropskou unii
For Den Europæiske Union
Für die Europäische Union
Euroopa Liidu nimel
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Ένωση
For the European Union
Pour l'Union européenne
Za Europsku uniju
Per l'Unione europea
Eiropas Savienības vārdā –
Europos Sąjungos vardu
Az Európai Unió részéről
Ghall-Unjoni Ewropea
Voor de Europese Unie
W imieniu Unii Europejskiej
Pela União Europeia
Pentru Uniunea Europeană
Za Európsku úniu
Za Evropsko unijo
Euroopan unionin puolesta
För Europeiska unionen

For the Republic of Botswana

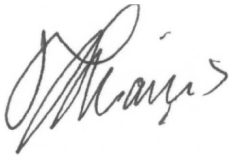
For the Kingdom of Lesotho

Pela República de Moçambique

For the Republic of Namibia

For the Republic of South Africa

For the Kingdom of Swaziland



LIST OF ANNEXES AND PROTOCOLS

ANNEX I:	Customs duties of the EU on products originating in the SADC EPA States
ANNEX II:	Customs duties of SACU on products originating in the EU
ANNEX III:	Customs duties of Mozambique on products originating in the EU
ANNEX IV:	Agricultural safeguards
ANNEX V:	BLNS transitional safeguards
ANNEX VI:	SPS priority products and sectors
PROTOCOL 1:	Concerning the Definition of the Concept of 'Originating Products' and Methods of Administrative Cooperation
PROTOCOL 2:	Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters
PROTOCOL 3:	Geographical Indications and Trade in Wines and Spirits
PROTOCOL 4:	Concerning the relationship between the TDCA and this Agreement
FINAL ACT	

ANNEX I

CUSTOMS DUTIES OF THE EU ON PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE SADC EPA STATES

PART I

General notes

1. Where a staging category is denoted by a letter, the concession or part of the concession as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 113(2) or the relevant date of provisional application of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 113(4), whichever is the earlier, for goods originating in a SADC EPA State and presented for customs clearance in the EU.

2. Where a staging category denoted by a letter is additionally denoted by an asterisk ('*'), the concession or part of the concession as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date on which both conditions set out in Article 113(5) and (6) have been met, for goods originating in a SADC EPA State and presented for customs clearance in the EU.

3. Where the column of the Schedule in PART II entitled 'Staging category for South Africa' lists a customs duty instead of a staging category denoted by a letter, that duty as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date referred to in paragraph 1.

4. Generic references to a category of goods in square brackets in Sections A and B only serve an indicative purpose. The product scope of each staging category is set out in the Schedule in PART II.

5. In addition to the requirements of Article 23(5), at the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the EU shall notify to the Department of Trade and Industry of South Africa its list of duties applied, on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement, to goods originating in South Africa and listed as staging categories 'B*' and 'C*'. After notification, as provided for in this paragraph, the EU shall make public its list according to its own internal procedures and within one month after the notification. The Trade and Development Committee shall, at its first meeting after notification and publication, adopt such list communicated by the EU.

SECTION A

Elimination of customs duties

6. Except as otherwise provided for in the EU Schedule included in PART II of this ANNEX, the following staging categories shall apply to the elimination of customs duties by the EU pursuant to Article 24:

   (a) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category 'A' in the EU Schedule shall be eliminated on the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX;

   (b) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category 'A*' in the EU Schedule shall be eliminated on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX;

   (c) [*fish*] customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category 'B*' in the EU Schedule shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:

      (i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 83 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

      (ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 67 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

      (iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 33 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 17 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement; and

(vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.

(d) [*fish*] Customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category 'C*' in the EU Schedule shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 90 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 80 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 70 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 60 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 40 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(vii) five (5) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 30 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(viii) six (6) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 20 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(ix) seven (7) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 10 per cent of the EU customs duty applied to goods originating in South Africa on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement; and

(x) eight (8) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.

(e) [*sweet oranges*] Customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category 'D*' in the EU Schedule shall, from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, be excluded from tariff reduction commitments, except for the periods from:

— 1 June to 15 October, during which no duty shall apply; and

— 16 October to 30 November, and with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, during which customs duties shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 91 per cent of the basic duty;

(ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 82 per cent of the basic duty;

(iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 73 per cent of the basic duty;

(iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 64 per cent of the basic duty;

(v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 55 per cent of the basic duty;

(vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 45 per cent of the basic duty;

(vii) five (5) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 36 per cent of the basic duty;

(viii) six (6) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 27 per cent of the basic duty;

(ix) seven (7) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 18 per cent of the basic duty;

(x) eight (8) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 9 per cent of the basic duty; and

(xi) nine (9) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.

7. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category 'X' in the EU Schedule shall be excluded from tariff reduction commitments.

SECTION B

Tariff rate quotas (TRQs) for specific goods

8. The TRQs granted by the EU under this Agreement shall be managed on a first-come first-served basis.

9. The TRQs that were applied to imports into the EU of products originating in South Africa under the TDCA ('TDCA TRQs') that are granted under this Agreement under the same conditions, shall apply from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX. If the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the quantity of product imported into the EU under the TDCA TRQs from 1 January of the year of the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until that date shall be subtracted from the quantity of product that may be imported into the EU under the corresponding TRQs provided for under this Agreement.

10. Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in this Section, although not designated as such in the EU Schedule, shall be treated in accordance with staging category 'X' as provided in paragraph 7 of Section A.

11. Notwithstanding Article 116, the Parties, at the request of either Party, shall review the administration of the TRQs, including with regard to their effectiveness in ensuring quota fill. The Parties may make recommendations to adjust the operation of the TRQs in the light of this review.

12. The following staging categories shall apply to TRQs granted by the EU pursuant to Article 24(2):

(a) [*skimmed milk powder*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'E*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity (metric tons)
500

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(b) [*butter*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'F*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity (metric tons)
500

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(c) [*flowers: roses, orchids and chrysanthemums*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'G*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	725
2016	740
2017	755
2018	770
2019	785
2020	800

After 2020, the TRQ shall increase by 15 metric tons annually.

The TRQ within the calendar year shall apply from 1 June to 31 October to orchids (CN 0603 13 00), and from 1 November to 31 May to roses (CN 0603 11 00) and chrysanthemums (CN 0603 14 00).

In addition, customs duties on orchids (CN 0603 13 00) shall, from 1 November to 31 May, be eliminated and such goods shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, customs duties and TRQs on originating goods of this staging category shall be eliminated.

(d) [*flowers: lilies and 'other'*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'H*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year from 1 June to 31 October at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	870
2016	888
2017	906
2018	924
2019	942
2020	960

After 2020, the TRQ shall increase by 18 metric tons annually.

In addition, customs duties on originating goods shall, from 1 November to 31 May, be eliminated and during this period in each calendar year such goods shall be permitted to enter duty-free.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, customs duties and TRQs on originating goods of this staging category shall be eliminated.

(e) [*flowers: non-fresh*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'I*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 25 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	725
2016	740
2017	755
2018	770
2019	785
2020	800

After 2020, the TRQ shall increase by 15 metric tons annually.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, customs duties and TRQs on originating goods of this staging category shall be eliminated.

(f) [*strawberries*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'J' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	370,0
2016	377,5
2017	385,0
2018	392,5
2019	400,0
2020	407,5

After 2020, the TRQ shall increase by 7,5 metric tons annually.

(g) [*sugar*] The aggregate quantities of originating goods in staging category 'K*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, are specified below:

Quantity of refined sugar or cane sugar for refining (metric tons)	Quantity of cane sugar for refining (metric tons)
50 000	100 000

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantities, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall respectively be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(h) [*white crystalline powder*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'L*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity (metric tons)
500

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(i) [*citrus jams*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'M*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity (metric tons)
100

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(j) [*canned fruit, except tropical canned fruit*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'N*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity of pears, apricots and peaches (metric tons)	Quantity of non-tropical fruit mixtures (metric tons)
2015	59 630,25	26 552,20
2016	60 866,00	27 102,40
2017	62 102,75	27 652,60
2018	63 339,50	28 202,80
2019	64 576,25	28 753,00
2020	65 813,00	29 303,20

After 2020, the TRQ shall increase annually by 1 236,75 metric tons for pears, apricots and peaches and by 550,20 metric tons for non-tropical fruit mixtures.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX:

— the aggregate quantity of originating goods under this staging category permitted to enter each calendar year shall be as specified below:

Quantity (metric tons)
57 156

— customs duties shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 45 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 41 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 36 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 32 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 27 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 23 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(vii) five (5) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 18 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(viii) six (6) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 14 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(ix) seven (7) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 9 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(x) eight (8) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 5 per cent of the MFN applied rate; and

(xi) nine (9) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity for the remainder of that year shall be 57 156 metric tons reduced by the quantity imported under the TRQs provided for under the TDCA and this Agreement from 1 January of that calendar year until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX.

(k) [*tropical canned fruit*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'O*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	2 900
2016	2 960
2017	3 020
2018	3 080
2019	3 140
2020	3 200

After 2020, the TRQ shall increase by 60 metric tons annually.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, customs duties for goods falling under EU CN code 2007 99 50 of this staging category shall be eliminated and the importation of such goods shall no longer be subject to the conditions of the TRQ or be counted towards quota fill.

(l) [*frozen orange juice*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'P*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	1 015
2016	1 036
2017	1 057
2018	1 078
2019	1 099
2020	1 120

After 2020, the TRQ quantity shall increase by 21 metric tons annually.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, customs duties on originating goods imported within this TRQ shall be eliminated.

(m) [*apple juice and pineapple juice*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'Q*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate, from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	7 250
2016	7 400
2017	7 550
2018	7 700
2019	7 850
2020	8 000

After 2020, the in-quota quantity shall increase by 150 metric tons annually.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX:

— the customs duties and TRQs for goods falling under EU CN 2009 41 92 (excluding goods of a value not exceeding 30 EUR per 100 kg net weight) and EU CN 2009 49 30 of this staging category shall be eliminated; and

— the aggregate quantity of originating goods for the remaining goods under this staging category that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 % of the MFN applied rate shall be 47 % of the aggregate quantity listed in the table above corresponding to the year of the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity for the remainder of that year shall be 47 % of the aggregate quantity listed in the table above corresponding to the year of the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, reduced by the quantity of these remaining goods imported under the TRQs provided for under the TDCA and this Agreement from 1 January of that calendar year until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX.

For each calendar year thereafter, the in-quota quantity of the TRQ shall increase annually by 70,5 metric tons, except for the period of ten (10) calendar years beginning from the calendar year following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, during which period the in-quota quantity of the TRQ shall increase annually by an additional 46,5 metric tons, resulting in an annual increase of 117,0 metric tons.

(n) [*active yeast*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'R*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity (metric tons)
350

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(o) [*wine*]

1. The liberalised wines

Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging categories 'S' and 'S*' that:

(i) have an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 %; or

(ii) have an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % that are other than white and other than in containers of 2 litres or less,

shall be eliminated and such goods shall be permitted to enter duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX.

2. The TDCA TRQ

The aggregate quantity of originating goods, other than the liberalised wines, in staging category 'S' for which the actual alcoholic strength by volume does not exceed 15 % that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (litres)
2015	49 067 000
2016	50 126 000
2017	51 185 000
2018	52 244 000
2019	53 303 000
2020	54 362 000

After 2020, the in-quota quantity shall increase annually by 1 059 000 litres.

3. The TRQ applicable after the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX

The aggregate quantity of originating goods, other than the liberalised wines, in staging categories 'S' and 'S*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Wine Quota A: Quantity of wine in containers of less than or equal to 2 litres (litres)	Wine Quota B: Quantity of wine in any volume of container (litres)
1	77 000 000	33 000 000
2	77 741 300	33 317 700
3	78 482 600	33 635 400

Year	Wine Quota A: Quantity of wine in containers of less than or equal to 2 litres (litres)	Wine Quota B: Quantity of wine in any volume of container (litres)
4	79 223 900	33 953 100
5	79 965 200	34 270 800

Each calendar year thereafter, the TRQ shall increase annually by 741 300 litres for product in Wine Quota A, and by 317 700 litres for product in Wine Quota B.

From 1 September of each year, products in any volume of container may be imported under Wine Quota A for the remainder of the calendar year.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the combined quantity of wine quota A and wine quota B for the remainder of that year shall be the sum of:

(a) The quantity of the TDCA TRQ in that calendar year reduced by the quantity imported under quota prior to the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX; and

(b) 110 million litres, reduced by the quantity of the TDCA TRQ in that calendar year, the resulting difference of which is reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX is before 31 August of that calendar year, the quantity of the above TRQs shall be split between Wine Quota A and Wine Quota B at the same percentage as indicated in the table above for year 1 (70:30) until 31 August of that year. From 1 September of that year, products in any volume of container may be imported under Wine Quota A for the remainder of that year.

Without prejudice to paragraph 11 of this ANNEX, both the quantities allocated to Wine Quota A and Wine Quota B as well as the date on which any volume of container may be imported under Wine Quota A may be reviewed.

(p) [*ethanol*] The aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'T*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity (metric tons)
80 000

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

PART II

Tariff schedule of the EU

Relation to the Combined Nomenclature (CN) of the European Community

The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the CN, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the CN. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the CN, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the CN.

ANNEX I: Customs duties of the EU on products originating in the SADC EPA States

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
I	SECTION I — LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS					
01	CHAPTER 1 — LIVE ANIMALS					
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies					
	– Horses					
0101 21 00	– – Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0101 29	– – Other					
0101 29 10	– – – For slaughter	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0101 29 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	11,5 %	A	A	
0101 30 00	– Asses	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
0101 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
0102	Live bovine animals					
	– Cattle					
0102 21	– – Pure-bred breeding animals					
0102 21 10	– – – Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0102 21 30	– – – Cows	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0102 21 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0102 29	– – Other					
0102 29 05	– – – Of the sub-genus *Bibos* or of the sub-genus *Poephagus*	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
0102 29 10	– – – – Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
	– – – – Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg					
0102 29 21	– – – – – For slaughter	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
0102 29 29	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg					
0102 29 41	– – – – – For slaughter	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
0102 29 49	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
	– – – – Of a weight exceeding 300 kg					
	– – – – – Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)					
0102 29 51	– – – – – – For slaughter	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
0102 29 59	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – Cows					
0102 29 61	– – – – – – For slaughter	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
0102 29 69	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
	– – – – – Other					
0102 29 91	– – – – – – For slaughter	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
0102 29 99	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
	– Buffalo					
0102 31 00	– – Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0102 39	– – Other					
0102 39 10	– – – Domestic species	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
0102 39 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0102 90	– Other					
0102 90 20	– – Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
0102 90 91	– – – Domestic species	Agriculture	10,2 % + 93,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	With respect to the staging category for BLMNS, products originating in South Africa are deemed to be imported directly into the EU duty-free quota-free for purposes of Article 4(15) point (c) of Protocol 1 of this Agreement.
0102 90 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0103	Live swine					
0103 10 00	– Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
0103 91	– – Weighing less than 50 kg					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0103 91 10	– – – Domestic species	Agriculture	41,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0103 91 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0103 92	– – Weighing 50 kg or more					
	– – – Domestic species					
0103 92 11	– – – – Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	Agriculture	35,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0103 92 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	41,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0103 92 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0104	Live sheep and goats					
0104 10	– Sheep					
0104 10 10	– – Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
0104 10 30	– – – Lambs (up to a year old)	Agriculture	80,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0104 10 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	80,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0104 20	– Goats					
0104 20 10	– – Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0104 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	80,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls					
	– Weighing not more than 185 g					
0105 11	– – Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*					
	– – – Grandparent and parent female chicks					
0105 11 11	– – – – Laying stocks	Agriculture	52 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	A	A	
0105 11 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	52 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	A	A	
	– – – Other					
0105 11 91	– – – – Laying stocks	Agriculture	52 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	A	A	
0105 11 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	52 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	A	A	
0105 12 00	– – Turkeys	Agriculture	152 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	A	A	
0105 13 00	– – Ducks	Agriculture	52 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	A	A	
0105 14 00	– – Geese	Agriculture	152 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0105 15 00	– – Guinea fowls	Agriculture	52 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	A	A	
	– Other					
0105 94 00	– – Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	Agriculture	20,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0105 99	– – Other					
0105 99 10	– – – Ducks	Agriculture	32,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0105 99 20	– – – Geese	Agriculture	31,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0105 99 30	– – – Turkeys	Agriculture	23,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0105 99 50	– – – Guinea fowls	Agriculture	34,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0106	Other live animals					
	– Mammals					
0106 11 00	– – Primates	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 12 00	– – Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0106 13 00	– – Camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 14	– – Rabbits and hares					
0106 14 10	– – – Domestic rabbits	Agriculture	3,8 %	A	A	
0106 14 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 19 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 20 00	– Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Birds					
0106 31 00	– – Birds of prey	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 32 00	– – Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 33 00	– – Ostriches; emus (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 39	– – Other					
0106 39 10	– – – Pigeons	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0106 39 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Insects					
0106 41 00	– – Bees	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0106 49 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0106 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
02	CHAPTER 2 — MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL					
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled					
0201 10 00	– Carcases and half-carcases	Agriculture	12,8 % + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0201 20	– Other cuts with bone in					
0201 20 20	– – 'Compensated' quarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0201 20 30	– – Unseparated or separated forequarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 141,4 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0201 20 50	– – Unseparated or separated hindquarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 212,2 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0201 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	12,8 % + 265,2 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0201 30 00	– Boneless	Agriculture	12,8 % + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen					
0202 10 00	– Carcases and half-carcases	Agriculture	12,8 % + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0202 20	– Other cuts with bone in					
0202 20 10	– – 'Compensated' quarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 176,8 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0202 20 30	– – Unseparated or separated forequarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 141,4 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0202 20 50	– – Unseparated or separated hindquarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0202 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	12,8 % + 265,3 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0202 30	– Boneless					
0202 30 10	– – Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; 'compensated' quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	Agriculture	12,8 % + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0202 30 50	– – Crop, chuck-and-blade and brisket cuts	Agriculture	12,8 % + 221,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0202 30 90	– – Other	Agriculture	12,8 % + 304,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen					
	– Fresh or chilled					
0203 11	– – Carcases and half-carcases					
0203 11 10	– – – Of domestic swine	Agriculture	53,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 11 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0203 12	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in					
	– – – Of domestic swine					
0203 12 11	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	Agriculture	77,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 12 19	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 12 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0203 19	– – Other					
	– – – Of domestic swine					
0203 19 11	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 19 13	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 19 15	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Agriculture	46,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
0203 19 55	– – – – – Boneless	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 19 59	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 19 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Frozen					
0203 21	– – Carcases and half-carcases					
0203 21 10	– – – Of domestic swine	Agriculture	53,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 21 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0203 22	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in					
	– – – Of domestic swine					
0203 22 11	– – – – Hams and cuts thereof	Agriculture	77,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 22 19	– – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 22 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0203 29	– – Other					
	– – – Of domestic swine					
0203 29 11	– – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 29 13	– – – – Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 29 15	– – – – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Agriculture	46,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
0203 29 55	– – – – – Boneless	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0203 29 59	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0203 29 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen					
0204 10 00	– Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	12,8 % + 171,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled					
0204 21 00	– – Carcases and half-carcases	Agriculture	12,8 % + 171,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 22	– – Other cuts with bone in					
0204 22 10	– – – Short forequarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 119,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 22 30	– – – Chines and/or best ends	Agriculture	12,8 % + 188,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 22 50	– – – Legs	Agriculture	12,8 % + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 22 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	12,8 % + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0204 23 00	– – Boneless	Agriculture	12,8 % + 311,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 30 00	– Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen	Agriculture	12,8 % + 128,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– Other meat of sheep, frozen					
0204 41 00	– – Carcases and half-carcases	Agriculture	12,8 % + 128,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 42	– – Other cuts with bone in					
0204 42 10	– – – Short forequarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 90,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 42 30	– – – Chines and/or best ends	Agriculture	12,8 % + 141,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 42 50	– – – Legs	Agriculture	12,8 % + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 42 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	12,8 % + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0204 43	– – Boneless					
0204 43 10	– – – Of lamb	Agriculture	12,8 % + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 43 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	12,8 % + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 50	– Meat of goats					
	– – Fresh or chilled					
0204 50 11	– – – Carcases and half-carcases	Agriculture	12,8 % + 171,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 50 13	– – – Short forequarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 119,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 50 15	– – – Chines and/or best ends	Agriculture	12,8 % + 188,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 50 19	– – – Legs	Agriculture	12,8 % + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
0204 50 31	– – – – Cuts with bone in	Agriculture	12,8 % + 222,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 50 39	– – – – Boneless cuts	Agriculture	12,8 % + 311,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – Frozen					
0204 50 51	– – – Carcases and half-carcases	Agriculture	12,8 % + 128,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 50 53	– – – Short forequarters	Agriculture	12,8 % + 90,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 50 55	– – – Chines and/or best ends	Agriculture	12,8 % + 141,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0204 50 59	– – – Legs	Agriculture	12,8 % + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Other					
0204 50 71	– – – – Cuts with bone in	Agriculture	12,8 % + 167,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0204 50 79	– – – – Boneless cuts	Agriculture	12,8 % + 234,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen					
0205 00 20	– Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0205 00 80	– Frozen	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen					
0206 10	– Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled					
0206 10 10	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
0206 10 95	– – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	Agriculture	12,8 % + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0206 10 98	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Of bovine animals, frozen					
0206 21 00	– – Tongues	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0206 22 00	– – Livers	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0206 29	– – Other					
0206 29 10	– – – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
0206 29 91	– – – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	Agriculture	12,8 % + 304,1 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0206 29 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0206 30 00	– Of swine, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Of swine, frozen					
0206 41 00	– – Livers	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0206 49 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0206 80	– Other, fresh or chilled					
0206 80 10	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
0206 80 91	– – – Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0206 80 99	– – – Of sheep and goats	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0206 90	– Other, frozen					
0206 90 10	– – For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
0206 90 91	– – – Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0206 90 99	– – – Of sheep and goats	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen					
	– Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*					
0207 11	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled					
0207 11 10	– – – Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as '83 % chickens'	Agriculture	26,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 11 30	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	Agriculture	29,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 11 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	32,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 12	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen					
0207 12 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % chickens'	Agriculture	29,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 12 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '65 % chickens', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	32,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 13	– – Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled					
	– – – Cuts					
0207 13 10	– – – – Boneless	Agriculture	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – With bone in					
0207 13 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	Agriculture	35,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 13 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 13 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 13 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 13 60	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 13 70	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	100,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Offal					
0207 13 91	– – – – Livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 13 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 14	– – Cuts and offal, frozen					
	– – – Cuts					
0207 14 10	– – – – Boneless	Agriculture	102,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – With bone in					
0207 14 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	Agriculture	35,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 14 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 14 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 14 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 14 60	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 14 70	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	100,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Offal					
0207 14 91	– – – – Livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 14 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– Of turkeys					
0207 24	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled					
0207 24 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	Agriculture	34 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 24 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	37,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 25	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen					
0207 25 10	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '80 % turkeys'	Agriculture	34 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 25 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '73 % turkeys', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	37,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 26	– – Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled					
	– – – Cuts					
0207 26 10	– – – – Boneless	Agriculture	85,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – With bone in					
0207 26 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	Agriculture	41 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 26 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 26 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 26 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	67,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof					
0207 26 60	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	Agriculture	25,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 26 70	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	46 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 26 80	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	83 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Offal					
0207 26 91	– – – – Livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 26 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 27	– – Cuts and offal, frozen					
	– – – Cuts					
0207 27 10	– – – – Boneless	Agriculture	85,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – With bone in					
0207 27 20	– – – – – Halves or quarters	Agriculture	41 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 27 30	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 27 40	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 27 50	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	67,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof					
0207 27 60	– – – – – – Drumsticks and cuts thereof	Agriculture	25,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 27 70	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	46 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 27 80	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	83 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Offal					
0207 27 91	– – – – Livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 27 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– Of ducks					
0207 41	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled					
0207 41 20	– – – Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '85 % ducks'	Agriculture	38 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 41 30	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	Agriculture	46,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 41 80	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	51,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 42	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen					
0207 42 30	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '70 % ducks'	Agriculture	46,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 42 80	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as '63 % ducks', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	51,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 43 00	– – Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0207 44	– – Other, fresh or chilled					
	– – – Cuts					
0207 44 10	– – – – Boneless	Agriculture	128,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – With bone in					
0207 44 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	Agriculture	56,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 44 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 44 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 44 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	115,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 44 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 44 71	– – – – – Paletots	Agriculture	66 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 44 81	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	123,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Offal					
0207 44 91	– – – – Livers, other than fatty livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 44 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 45	– – Other, frozen					
	– – – Cuts					
0207 45 10	– – – – Boneless	Agriculture	128,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – With bone in					
0207 45 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	Agriculture	56,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 45 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 45 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 45 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	115,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 45 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 45 71	– – – – – Paletots	Agriculture	66 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 45 81	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	123,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Offal					
	– – – – Livers					
0207 45 93	– – – – – Fatty livers	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0207 45 95	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 45 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– Of geese					
0207 51	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled					
0207 51 10	– – – Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	Agriculture	45,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 51 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	48,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 52	– – Not cut in pieces, frozen					
0207 52 10	– – – Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as '82 % geese'	Agriculture	45,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 52 90	– – – Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as '75 % geese', or otherwise presented	Agriculture	48,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 53 00	– – Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0207 54	– – Other, fresh or chilled					
	– – – Cuts					
0207 54 10	– – – – Boneless	Agriculture	110,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – With bone in					
0207 54 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	Agriculture	52,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 54 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 54 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 54 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	86,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 54 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	69,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 54 71	– – – – – Paletots	Agriculture	66 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 54 81	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	123,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Offal					
0207 54 91	– – – – Livers, other than fatty livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 54 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 55	– – Other, frozen					
	– – – Cuts					
0207 55 10	– – – – Boneless	Agriculture	110,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – With bone in					
0207 55 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	Agriculture	52,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 55 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 55 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 55 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	86,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 55 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	69,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 55 71	– – – – – Paletots	Agriculture	66 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 55 81	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	123,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Offal					
	– – – – Livers					
0207 55 93	– – – – – Fatty livers	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0207 55 95	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 55 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 60	– Of guinea fowls					
0207 60 05	– – Not cut in pieces, fresh, chilled or frozen	Agriculture	49,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – Other, fresh, chilled or frozen					
	– – – Cuts					
0207 60 10	– – – – Boneless	Agriculture	128,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – With bone in					
0207 60 21	– – – – – Halves or quarters	Agriculture	54,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 60 31	– – – – – Whole wings, with or without tips	Agriculture	26,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 60 41	– – – – – Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing-tips	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0207 60 51	– – – – – Breasts and cuts thereof	Agriculture	115,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 60 61	– – – – – Legs and cuts thereof	Agriculture	46,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0207 60 81	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	123,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Offal					
0207 60 91	– – – – Livers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0207 60 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	18,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen					
0208 10	– Of rabbits or hares					
0208 10 10	– – Of domestic rabbits	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0208 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0208 30 00	– Of primates	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
0208 40	– Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*)					
0208 40 10	– – Whale meat	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0208 40 20	– – Seal meat	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0208 40 80	– – Other	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
0208 50 00	– Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
0208 60 00	– Of camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
0208 90	– Other					
0208 90 10	– – Of domestic pigeons	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0208 90 30	– – Of game, other than of rabbits or hares	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0208 90 60	– – Of reindeer	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
0208 90 70	– – Frogs' legs	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0208 90 98	– – Other	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked					
0209 10	– Of pigs					
	– – Subcutaneous pig fat					
0209 10 11	– – – Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	Agriculture	21,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0209 10 19	– – – Dried or smoked	Agriculture	23,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0209 10 90	– – Pig fat, other than that of subheading 0209 10 11 or 0209 10 19	Agriculture	12,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0209 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	41,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal					
	– Meat of swine					
0210 11	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in					
	– – – Of domestic swine					
	– – – – Salted or in brine					
0210 11 11	– – – – – Hams and cuts thereof	Agriculture	77,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 11 19	– – – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Dried or smoked					
0210 11 31	– – – – – Hams and cuts thereof	Agriculture	151,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 11 39	– – – – – Shoulders and cuts thereof	Agriculture	119 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0210 11 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 12	– – Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof					
	– – – Of domestic swine					
0210 12 11	– – – – Salted or in brine	Agriculture	46,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 12 19	– – – – Dried or smoked	Agriculture	77,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 12 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 19	– – Other					
	– – – Of domestic swine					
	– – – – Salted or in brine					
0210 19 10	– – – – – Bacon sides or spencers	Agriculture	68,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 19 20	– – – – – Three-quarter sides or middles	Agriculture	75,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 19 30	– – – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	Agriculture	60,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 19 40	– – – – – Loins and cuts thereof	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 19 50	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	86,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Dried or smoked					
0210 19 60	– – – – – Fore-ends and cuts thereof	Agriculture	119 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 19 70	– – – – – Loins and cuts thereof	Agriculture	149,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – – Other					
0210 19 81	– – – – – – Boneless	Agriculture	151,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 19 89	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	151,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 19 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 20	– Meat of bovine animals					
0210 20 10	– – With bone in	Agriculture	15,4 % + 265,2 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0210 20 90	– – Boneless	Agriculture	15,4 % + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
	– Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal					
0210 91 00	– – Of primates	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0210 92	– – Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*)					
0210 92 10	– – – Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*)	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
0210 92 91	– – – – Meat	Agriculture	1 300 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
0210 92 92	– – – – Offal	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 92 99	– – – – Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	Agriculture	15,4 % + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0210 93 00	– – Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 99	– – Other					
	– – – Meat					
0210 99 10	– – – – Of horses, salted, in brine or dried	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
	– – – – Of sheep and goats					
0210 99 21	– – – – – With bone in	Agriculture	222,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0210 99 29	– – – – – Boneless	Agriculture	311,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 99 31	– – – – Of reindeer	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 99 39	– – – – Other	Agriculture	1 300 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
	– – – Offal					
	– – – – Of domestic swine					
0210 99 41	– – – – – Livers	Agriculture	64,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0210 99 49	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	47,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Of bovine animals					
0210 99 51	– – – – – Thick skirt and thin skirt	Agriculture	15,4 % + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0210 99 59	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	X	A	
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – Poultry liver					
0210 99 71	– – – – – – Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0210 99 79	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0210 99 85	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
0210 99 90	– – – Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	Agriculture	15,4 % + 303,4 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
03	CHAPTER 3 — FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES					
0301	Live fish					
	– Ornamental fish					
0301 11 00	– – Freshwater fish	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0301 19 00	– – Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
	– Other live fish					
0301 91	– – Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)					
0301 91 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0301 91 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0301 92	– – Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)					
0301 92 10	– – – Of a length of less than 12 cm	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0301 92 30	– – – Of a length of 12 cm or more but less than 20 cm	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0301 92 90	– – – Of a length of 20 cm or more	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0301 93 00	– – Carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0301 94	– – Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*)					
0301 94 10	– – – Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*)	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	
0301 94 90	– – – Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*)	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	
0301 95 00	– – Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	
0301 99	– – Other					
	– – – Freshwater fish					
0301 99 11	– – – – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	
0301 99 18	– – – – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0301 99 85	– – – Other	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304					
	– *Salmonidae*, excluding livers and roes					
0302 11	– – Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)					
0302 11 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0302 11 20	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0302 11 80	– – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0302 13 00	– – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus keta*, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	
0302 14 00	– – Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	
0302 19 00	– – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes					
0302 21	– – Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis*)					
0302 21 10	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0302 21 30	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0302 21 90	– – – Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 22 00	– – Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 23 00	– – Sole (*Solea* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 24 00	– – Turbot (*Psetta maxima*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 29	– – Other					
0302 29 10	– – – Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 29 80	– – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
	– Tuna (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding livers and roes					
0302 31	– – Albacore or longfinned tuna (*Thunnus alalunga*)					
0302 31 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 31 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0302 32	– – Yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*)					
0302 32 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 32 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0302 33	– – Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito					
0302 33 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 33 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0302 34	– – Bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*)					
0302 34 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 34 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0302 35	– – Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*)					
	– – – Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*)					
0302 35 11	– – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 35 19	– – – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*)					
0302 35 91	– – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 35 99	– – – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0302 36	– – Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*)					
0302 36 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 36 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0302 39	– – Other					
0302 39 20	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 39 80	– – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
	– Herring (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), excluding livers and roes					
0302 41 00	– – Herring (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 42 00	– – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 43	– – Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)					
0302 43 10	– – – Sardines of the species *Sardina pilchardus*	Fisheries	23 %	A*	A	
0302 43 30	– – – Sardines of the genus *Sardinops*; sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 43 90	– – – Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0302 44 00	– – Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*)	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
0302 45	– – Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.)					
0302 45 10	– – – Atlantic horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 45 30	– – – Chilean jack mackerel (*Trachurus murphyi*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 45 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 46 00	– – Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 47 00	– – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
	– Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes					
0302 51	– – Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)					
0302 51 10	– – – Of the species *Gadus morhua*	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 51 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0302 52 00	– – Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 53 00	– – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 54	– – Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)					
	– – – Hake of the genus *Merluccius*					
0302 54 11	– – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0302 54 15	– – – – Southern hake (*Merluccius australis*)	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0302 54 19	– – – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0302 54 90	– – – Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0302 55 00	– – Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 56 00	– – Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 59	– – Other					
0302 59 10	– – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus* saida	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0302 59 20	– – – Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 59 30	– – – Pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 59 40	– – – Ling (*Molva* spp.)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 59 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
	– Tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon* piceus), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.), excluding livers and roes					
0302 71 00	– – Tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0302 72 00	– – Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0302 73 00	– – Carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0302 74 00	– – Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0302 79 00	– – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– Other fish, excluding livers and roes					
0302 81	– – Dogfish and other sharks					
0302 81 10	– – – Dogfish of the species *Squalus acanthias*	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0302 81 20	– – – Dogfish of the species *Scyliorhinus* spp.	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0302 81 30	– – – Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 81 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0302 82 00	– – Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 83 00	– – Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 84	– – Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus* spp.)					
0302 84 10	– – – European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 84 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 85	– – Sea bream (*Sparidae*)					
0302 85 10	– – – Of the species *Dentex dentex* or *Pagellus* spp.	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 85 30	– – – Gilt-head sea bream (*Sparus aurata*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 85 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 89	– – Other					
0302 89 10	– – – Freshwater fish	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) mentioned in subheading 0302 33					
0302 89 21	– – – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0302 89 29	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
	– – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)					
0302 89 31	– – – – – Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 89 39	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 89 40	– – – – Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 89 50	– – – – Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0302 89 60	– – – – Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0302 89 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0302 90 00	– Livers and roes	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304					
	– *Salmonidae*, excluding livers and roes					
0303 11 00	– – Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	
0303 12 00	– – Other Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*, *Oncorhynchus* keta, *Oncorhynchus tschawytscha*, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*, *Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	
0303 13 00	– – Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 14	– – Trout (*Salmo trutta*, *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, *Oncorhynchus aguabonita*, *Oncorhynchus gilae*, *Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)					
0303 14 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	Fisheries	9 %	A*	A	
0303 14 20	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, with heads and gills on, gutted, weighing more than 1,2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0303 14 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0303 19 00	– – Other	Fisheries	9 %	A*	A	
	– Tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Carassius carassius*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.), excluding livers and roes					
0303 23 00	– – Tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0303 24 00	– – Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0303 25 00	– – Carp (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Carassius carassius*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 26 00	– – Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 29 00	– – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*), excluding livers and roes					
0303 31	– – Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis*)					
0303 31 10	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 31 30	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 31 90	– – – Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 32 00	– – Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 33 00	– – Sole (*Solea* spp.)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 34 00	– – Turbot (*Psetta maxima*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 39	– – Other					
0303 39 10	– – – Flounder (*Platichthys flesus*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 39 30	– – – Fish of the genus *Rhombosolea*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 39 50	– – – Fish of the species *Pelotreis flavilatus* or *Peltorhamphus novaezelandiae*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 39 85	– – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
	– Tuna (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*), excluding livers and roes					
0303 41	– – Albacore or longfinned tuna (*Thunnus alalunga*)					
0303 41 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 41 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0303 42	– – Yellowfin tuna (*Thunnus albacares*)					
	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604					
	– – – – Whole					
0303 42 12	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 42 18	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
	– – – – Other					
0303 42 42	– – – – – Weighing more than 10 kg each	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 42 48	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 42 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 43	– – Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito					
0303 43 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 43 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0303 44	– – Bigeye tuna (*Thunnus obesus*)					
0303 44 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 44 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0303 45	– – Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*)					
	– – – Atlantic bluefin tuna (*Thunnus thynnus*)					
0303 45 12	– – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 45 18	– – – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
	– – – Pacific bluefin tuna (*Thunnus orientalis*)					
0303 45 91	– – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 45 99	– – – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 46	– – Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*)					
0303 46 10	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 46 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
0303 49	– – Other					
0303 49 20	– – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 49 85	– – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
	– Herring (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), excluding livers and roes					
0303 51 00	– – Herring (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 53	– – Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)					
0303 53 10	– – – Sardines of the species *Sardina pilchardus*	Fisheries	23 %	A*	A	
0303 53 30	– – – Sardines of the genus*Sardinops*; sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 53 90	– – – Brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0303 54	– – Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*)					
0303 54 10	– – – Of the species *Scomber scombrus* or *Scomber japonicus*	Fisheries	See comment	A*	A	From 15 February to 15 June: Free; from 16 June to 14 February: 20 %.
0303 54 90	– – – Of the species *Scomber australasicus*	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 55	– – Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.)					
0303 55 10	– – – Atlantic horse mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 55 30	– – – Chilean jack mackerel (*Trachurus murphyi*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 55 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 56 00	– – Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 57 00	– – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
	– Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding livers and roes					
0303 63	– – Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)					
0303 63 10	– – – Of the species *Gadus morhua*	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0303 63 30	– – – Of the species *Gadus ogac*	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 63 90	– – – Of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0303 64 00	– – Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 65 00	– – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 66	– – Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)					
	– – – Hake of the genus *Merluccius*					
0303 66 11	– – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 66 12	– – – – Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (*Merluccius hubbsi*)	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0303 66 13	– – – – Southern hake (*Merluccius australis*)	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0303 66 19	– – – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0303 66 90	– – – Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0303 67 00	– – Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 68	– – Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis*)					
0303 68 10	– – – Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou, Gadus poutassou*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 68 90	– – – Southern blue whiting (*Micromesistius australis*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 69	– – Other					
0303 69 10	– – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0303 69 30	– – – Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 69 50	– – – Pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 69 70	– – – Blue grenadier (*Macruronus novaezelandiae*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 69 80	– – – Ling (*Molva* spp.)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 69 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
	– Other fish, excluding livers and roes					
0303 81	– – Dogfish and other sharks					
0303 81 10	– – – Dogfish of the species *Squalus acanthias*	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0303 81 20	– – – Dogfish of the species *Scyliorhinus* spp.	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0303 81 30	– – – Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0303 81 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0303 82 00	– – Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 83 00	– – Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 84	– – Sea bass (*Dicentrarchus* spp.)					
0303 84 10	– – – European sea bass (*Dicentrarchus labrax*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 84 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 89	– – Other					
0303 89 10	– – – Freshwater fish	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) mentioned in subheading 0303 43					
0303 89 21	– – – – – For the industrial manufacture of products of heading 1604	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 89 29	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	22 %	A*	A	
	– – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)					
0303 89 31	– – – – – Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 89 39	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 89 40	– – – – Fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	Fisheries	See comment	A*	A	From 15 February to 15 June: Free; from 16 June to 14 February: 10 %.
0303 89 45	– – – – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0303 89 50	– – – – Sea bream (*Dentex dentex, Pagellus* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 89 55	– – – – Gilt-head sea bream (*Sparus aurata*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 89 60	– – – – Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 89 65	– – – – Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 89 70	– – – – Pink cusk-eel (*Genypterus blacodes*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0303 89 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0303 90	– Livers and roes					
0303 90 10	– – Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0303 90 90	– – Other	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen					
	– Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)					
0304 31 00	– – Tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.)	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 32 00	– – Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
0304 33 00	– – Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*)	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
0304 39 00	– – Other	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
	– Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish					
0304 41 00	– – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	
0304 42	– – Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)					
0304 42 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, weighing more than 400 g each	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0304 42 50	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	Fisheries	9 %	A*	A	
0304 42 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0304 43 00	– – Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*)	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 44	– – Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*					
0304 44 10	– – – Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) and fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 44 30	– – – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 44 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 45 00	– – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 46 00	– – Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 49	– – Other					
0304 49 10	– – – Freshwater fish	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
	– – – Other					
0304 49 50	– – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 49 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
	– Other, fresh or chilled					
0304 51 00	– – Tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 52 00	– – Salmonidae	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0304 53 00	– – Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 54 00	– – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 55 00	– – Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 59	– – Other					
0304 59 10	– – – Freshwater fish	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0304 59 50	– – – – Flaps of herring	Fisheries	See comment	A*	A	From 15 February to 15 June: Free; from 16 June to 14 February: 15 %.
0304 59 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
	– Frozen fillets of tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)					
0304 61 00	– – Tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.)	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
0304 62 00	– – Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 63 00	– – Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*)	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
0304 69 00	– – Other	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
	– Frozen fillets of fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*					
0304 71	– – Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)					
0304 71 10	– – – Cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 71 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 72 00	– – Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 73 00	– – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 74	– – Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)					
	– – – Hake of the genus *Merluccius*					
0304 74 11	– – – – Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (*Merluccius capensis*) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (*Merluccius paradoxus*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	B*	A	
0304 74 15	– – – – Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (*Merluccius hubbsi*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 74 19	– – – – Other	Fisheries	6,1 %	A*	A	
0304 74 90	– – – Hake of the genus *Urophycis*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 75 00	– – Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	Fisheries	13,7 %	A*	A	
0304 79	– – Other					
0304 79 10	– – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 79 30	– – – Whiting (*Merlangius merlangus*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 79 50	– – – Blue grenadier (*Macruronus novaezelandiae*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 79 80	– – – Ling (*Molva* spp.)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 79 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
	– Frozen fillets of other fish					
0304 81 00	– – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Fisheries	2 %	A*	A	
0304 82	– – Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)					
0304 82 10	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss*, weighing more than 400 g each	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0304 82 50	– – – Of the species *Oncorhynchus apache* or *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*	Fisheries	9 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 82 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0304 83	– – Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*)					
0304 83 10	– – – Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 83 30	– – – Flounder (*Platichthys flesus*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 83 50	– – – Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 83 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
0304 84 00	– – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 85 00	– – Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 86 00	– – Herring (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 87 00	– – Tuna (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*)	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0304 89	– – Other					
0304 89 10	– – – Freshwater fish	Fisheries	9 %	C*	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)					
0304 89 21	– – – – – Of the species *Sebastes marinus*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 89 29	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 89 30	– – – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) mentioned in subheading 0304 87 00	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
	– – – – Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*) and fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*					
0304 89 41	– – – – – Mackerel of the species *Scomber australasicus*	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 89 49	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
	– – – – Dogfish and other sharks					
0304 89 51	– – – – – Dogfish (*Squalus acanthias, Scyliorhinus* spp.)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 89 55	– – – – – Porbeagle shark (*Lamna nasus*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 89 59	– – – – – Other sharks	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 89 60	– – – – Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 89 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	15 %	C*	A	
	– Other, frozen					
0304 91 00	– – Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 92 00	– – Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 93	– – Tilapia (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)					
0304 93 10	– – – Surimi	Fisheries	14,2 %	A*	A	
0304 93 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0304 94	– – Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)					
0304 94 10	– – – Surimi	Fisheries	14,2 %	A*	A	
0304 94 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95	– – Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, other than Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)					
0304 95 10	– – – Surimi	Fisheries	14,2 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) and fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*					
0304 95 21	– – – – – Cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 95 25	– – – – – Cod of the species *Gadus morhua*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 29	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 30	– – – – Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 40	– – – – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 50	– – – – Hake of the genus *Merluccius*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 60	– – – – Blue whiting (*Micromesistius poutassou, Gadus poutassou*)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 95 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 99	– – Other					
0304 99 10	– – – Surimi	Fisheries	14,2 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0304 99 21	– – – – Freshwater fish	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– – – – Other					
0304 99 23	– – – – – Herring (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	Fisheries	See comment	A*	A	From 15 February to 15 June: Free; from 16 June to 14 February: 15 %.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0304 99 29	– – – – – Redfish (*Sebastes* spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0304 99 55	– – – – – Megrim (*Lepidorhombus* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 99 61	– – – – – Ray's bream (*Brama* spp.)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0304 99 65	– – – – – Monkfish (*Lophius* spp.)	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0304 99 99	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption					
0305 10 00	– Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0305 20 00	– Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
	– Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked					
0305 31 00	– – Tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., Silurus spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Carassius carassius*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0305 32	– – Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*					
	– – – Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) and fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*					
0305 32 11	– – – – Cod of the species *Gadus macrocephalus*	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	
0305 32 19	– – – – Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
0305 32 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	
0305 39	– – Other					
0305 39 10	– – – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*), and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*), salted or in brine	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0305 39 50	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*), salted or in brine	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0305 39 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	
	– Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal					
0305 41 00	– – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta,* Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, *Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0305 42 00	– – Herring (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	
0305 43 00	– – Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Fisheries	14 %	A*	A	
0305 44	– – Tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)					
0305 44 10	– – – Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	Fisheries	14 %	A*	A	
0305 44 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	14 %	A*	A	
0305 49	– – Other					
0305 49 10	– – – Lesser or Greenland halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0305 49 20	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	
0305 49 30	– – – Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*)	Fisheries	14 %	A*	A	
0305 49 80	– – – Other	Fisheries	14 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked					
0305 51	– – Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)					
0305 51 10	– – – Dried, unsalted	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0305 51 90	– – – Dried, salted	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0305 59	– – Other					
0305 59 10	– – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0305 59 30	– – – Herring (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0305 59 50	– – – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	
0305 59 70	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0305 59 80	– – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
	– Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal					
0305 61 00	– – Herring (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0305 62 00	– – Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0305 63 00	– – Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0305 64 00	– – Tilapia (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0305 69	– – Other					
0305 69 10	– – – Fish of the species *Boreogadus saida*	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0305 69 30	– – – Atlantic halibut (*Hippoglossus hippoglossus*)	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	
0305 69 50	– – – Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0305 69 80	– – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
	– Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal					
0305 71	– – Shark fins					
0305 71 10	– – – Smoked	Fisheries	14 %	A*	A	
0305 71 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0305 72 00	– – Fish heads, tails and maws	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0305 79 00	– – Other	Fisheries	13 %	A*	A	
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption					
	– Frozen					
0306 11	– – Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)					
0306 11 05	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0306 11 10	– – – – Crawfish tails	Fisheries	12,5 %	A*	A	
0306 11 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	12,5 %	A*	A	
0306 12	– – Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.)					
0306 12 05	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0306 12 10	– – – – Whole	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0306 12 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	16 %	A*	A	
0306 14	– – Crabs					
0306 14 05	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0306 14 10	– – – – Crabs of the species *Paralithodes camchaticus*, *Chionoecetes* spp. or *Callinectes sapidus*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 14 30	– – – – Crabs of the species Cancer *pagurus*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 14 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 15	– – Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)					
0306 15 10	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
0306 15 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0306 16	– – Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus* spp., *Crangon crangon*)					
0306 16 10	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
0306 16 91	– – – – Shrimps of the species *Crangon crangon*	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0306 16 99	– – – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0306 17	– – Other shrimps and prawns					
0306 17 10	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0306 17 91	– – – – Deepwater rose shrimps (*Parapenaeus longirostris*)	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0306 17 92	– – – – Shrimps of the genus *Penaeus*	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0306 17 93	– – – – Shrimps of the family *Pandalidae*, other than of the genus *Pandalus*	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0306 17 94	– – – – Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*, other than of the species *Crangon crangon*	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0306 17 99	– – – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0306 19	– – Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption					
0306 19 05	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
0306 19 10	– – – – Freshwater crayfish	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 19 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
	– Not frozen					
0306 21	– – Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.)					
0306 21 10	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
0306 21 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	12,5 %	A*	A	
0306 22	– – Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.)					
0306 22 10	– – – Live	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0306 22 30	– – – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– – – – Other					
0306 22 91	– – – – – Whole	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0306 22 99	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0306 24	– – Crabs					
0306 24 10	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0306 24 30	– – – – Crabs of the species Cancer *pagurus*	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 24 80	– – – – Other	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 25	– – Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*)					
0306 25 10	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
0306 25 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0306 26	– – Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus* spp., *Crangon crangon*)					
0306 26 10	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Shrimps of the species *Crangon crangon*					
0306 26 31	– – – – – Fresh or chilled, or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0306 26 39	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0306 26 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0306 27	– – Other shrimps and prawns					
0306 27 10	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0306 27 91	– – – – Shrimps of the family *Pandalidae*, other than of the genus *Pandalus*	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0306 27 95	– – – – Shrimps of the genus *Crangon*, other than of the species *Crangon crangon*	Fisheries	18 %	A*	A	
0306 27 99	– – – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	
0306 29	– – Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption					
0306 29 05	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0306 29 10	– – – – Freshwater crayfish	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	
0306 29 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	12 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption					
	– Oysters					
0307 11	– – Live, fresh or chilled					
0307 11 10	– – – Flat oysters (of the genus *Ostrea*), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0307 11 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	9 %	A*	A	
0307 19	– – Other					
0307 19 10	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
0307 19 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	9 %	A*	A	
	– Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten*, *Chlamys* or *Placopecten*					
0307 21 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 29	– – Other					
0307 29 05	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
0307 29 10	– – – – Coquilles St Jacques (*Pecten maximus*), frozen	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 29 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.)					
0307 31	– – Live, fresh or chilled					
0307 31 10	– – – *Mytilus* spp.	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	
0307 31 90	– – – *Perna* spp.	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 39	– – Other					
0307 39 05	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0307 39 10	– – – – *Mytilus* spp.	Fisheries	10 %	A*	A	
0307 39 90	– – – – *Perna* spp.	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola* spp.) and squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.)					
0307 41	– – Live, fresh or chilled					
0307 41 10	– – – Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola* spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.)					
0307 41 92	– – – – *Loligo* spp.	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0307 41 99	– – – – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 49	– – Other					
0307 49 05	– – – Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– – – Frozen					
	– – – – Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola* spp.)					
	– – – – – Of the genus *Sepiola*					
0307 49 09	– – – – – – Lesser cuttle fish (*Sepiola rondeleti*)	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0307 49 11	– – – – – – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 49 18	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– – – – Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.)					
	– – – – – *Loligo* spp.					
0307 49 31	– – – – – – Loligo vulgaris	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0307 49 33	– – – – – – Loligo pealei	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0307 49 35	– – – – – – Loligo patagonica	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0307 49 38	– – – – – – Other	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0307 49 59	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0307 49 71	– – – – Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola* spp.)	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– – – – Squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.)					
0307 49 92	– – – – – *Loligo* spp.	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0307 49 99	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– Octopus (*Octopus* spp.)					
0307 51 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 59	– – Other					
0307 59 05	– – – Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0307 59 10	– – – – Frozen	Fisheries	8 %	C*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0307 59 90	– – – – Other	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 60	– Snails, other than sea snails					
0307 60 10	– – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
0307 60 90	– – Other	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
	– Clams, cockles and ark shells (families *Arcidae*, *Arcticidae*, *Cardiidae*, *Donacidae*, *Hiatellidae*, *Mactridae*, *Mesodesmatidae*, *Myidae*, *Semelidae*, *Solecurtidae*, *Solenidae*, *Tridacnidae* and *Veneridae*)					
0307 71 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0307 79	– – Other					
0307 79 10	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
0307 79 30	– – – Striped venus or other species of the family *Veneridae*, frozen	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 79 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
	– Abalone (*Haliotis* spp.)					
0307 81 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0307 89	– – Other					
0307 89 10	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
0307 89 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
	– Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption					
0307 91	– – Live, fresh or chilled					
0307 91 10	– – – European flying squid (*Todarodes sagittatus*)	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0307 91 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0307 99	– – Other					
0307 99 10	– – – Smoked, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– – – Frozen					
0307 99 11	– – – – *Illex* spp.	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
0307 99 14	– – – – European flying squid (*Todarodes sagittatus*)	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0307 99 17	– – – – Other	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
0307 99 20	– – – – European flying squid (*Todarodes sagittatus*)	Fisheries	6 %	A*	A	
0307 99 80	– – – – Other	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption					
	– Sea cucumbers (*Stichopus japonicus, Holothurioidea*)					
0308 11 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 19	– – Other					
0308 19 10	– – – Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	26 %	A*	A	
0308 19 30	– – – Frozen	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 19 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
	– Sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus* spp., *Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus*)					
0308 21 00	– – Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0308 29	– – Other					
0308 29 10	– – – Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	26 %	A*	A	
0308 29 30	– – – Frozen	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 29 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 30	– Jellyfish (*Rhopilema* spp.)					
0308 30 10	– – Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 30 30	– – Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	26 %	A*	A	
0308 30 50	– – Frozen	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0308 30 90	– – Other	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 90	– Other					
0308 90 10	– – Live, fresh or chilled	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 90 30	– – Smoked, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process, not otherwise prepared	Fisheries	26 %	A*	A	
0308 90 50	– – Frozen	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	
0308 90 90	– – Other	Fisheries	11 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
04	CHAPTER 4 — DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED					
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0401 10	– Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %					
0401 10 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agriculture	13,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0401 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	12,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0401 20	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %					
	– – Not exceeding 3 %					
0401 20 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agriculture	18,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0401 20 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	17,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – Exceeding 3 %					
0401 20 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agriculture	22,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0401 20 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	21,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0401 40	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %					
0401 40 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agriculture	57,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0401 40 90	– – Other	Agriculture	56,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0401 50	– Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %					
	– – Not exceeding 21 %					
0401 50 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agriculture	57,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0401 50 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	56,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – Exceeding 21 % but not exceeding 45 %					
0401 50 31	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agriculture	110 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0401 50 39	– – – Other	Agriculture	109,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Exceeding 45 %					
0401 50 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	Agriculture	183,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0401 50 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	182,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0402 10	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1,5 %					
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0402 10 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	125,4 EUR/ 100 kg	E*	A	
0402 10 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	118,8 EUR/ 100 kg	E*	A	
	– – Other					
0402 10 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	1,19 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 27,5 EUR/ 100 kg	E*	A	
0402 10 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	1,19 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 21 EUR/ 100 kg	E*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1,5 %					
0402 21	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %					
0402 21 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0402 21 18	– – – – Other	Agriculture	130,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %					
0402 21 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0402 21 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	161,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0402 29	– – Other					
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27 %					
0402 29 11	– – – – Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other					
0402 29 15	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0402 29 19	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 16,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27 %					
0402 29 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0402 29 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 16,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
	– Other					
0402 91	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0402 91 10	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8 %	Agriculture	34,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0402 91 30	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8 % but not exceeding 10 %	Agriculture	43,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 % but not exceeding 45 %					
0402 91 51	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	110 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0402 91 59	– – – – Other	Agriculture	109,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %					
0402 91 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	183,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0402 91 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	182,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0402 99	– – Other					
0402 99 10	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9,5 %	Agriculture	57,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9,5 % but not exceeding 45 %					
0402 99 31	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	1,08 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 19,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0402 99 39	– – – – Other	Agriculture	1,08 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 18,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45 %					
0402 99 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2,5 kg	Agriculture	1,81 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 19,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0402 99 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	1,81 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 18,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa					
0403 10	– Yogurt					
	– – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa					
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight					
0403 10 11	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	Agriculture	20,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0403 10 13	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	24,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0403 10 19	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	59,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other, of a fat content, by weight					
0403 10 31	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	Agriculture	0,17 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0403 10 33	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	0,2 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0403 10 39	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	0,54 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa					
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight					
0403 10 51	– – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 95 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 95 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
0403 10 53	– – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 130,4 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 130,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
0403 10 59	– – – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 168,8 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 168,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other, of a milkfat content, by weight					
0403 10 91	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
0403 10 93	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
0403 10 99	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 26,6 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 26,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
0403 90	– Other					
	– – Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa					
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms					
	– – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight					
0403 90 11	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	100,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0403 90 13	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0403 90 19	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other, of a fat content, by weight					
0403 90 31	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	0,95 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0403 90 33	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0403 90 39	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight					
0403 90 51	– – – – – Not exceeding 3 %	Agriculture	20,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0403 90 53	– – – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	24,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0403 90 59	– – – – – Exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	59,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other, of a fat content, by weight					
0403 90 61	– – – – – Not exceeding 3 %	Agriculture	0,17 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0403 90 63	– – – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	0,2 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0403 90 69	– – – – – Exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	0,54 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa					
	– – – In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight					
0403 90 71	– – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 95 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 95 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
0403 90 73	– – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 130,4 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 130,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
0403 90 79	– – – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 168,8 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 168,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other, of a milkfat content, by weight					
0403 90 91	– – – – Not exceeding 3 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
0403 90 93	– – – – Exceeding 3 % but not exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
0403 90 99	– – – – Exceeding 6 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 26,6 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 26,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included					
0404 10	– Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
	– – In powder, granules or other solid forms					
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight					
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 02	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	7 EUR/100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0404 10 04	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0404 10 06	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 12	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	100,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0404 10 14	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0404 10 16	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
	– – – Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight					
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 26	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	0,07 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 16,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0404 10 28	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0404 10 32	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 34	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	0,95 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0404 10 36	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0404 10 38	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight					
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 48	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	0,07 EUR/kg/ dry lactic matter	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0404 10 52	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0404 10 54	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 56	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	100,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0404 10 58	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0404 10 62	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content × 6,38), by weight					
	– – – – Not exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 72	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	0,07 EUR/kg/ dry lactic matter + 16,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0404 10 74	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0404 10 76	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Exceeding 15 %, and of a fat content, by weight					
0404 10 78	– – – – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	0,95 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0404 10 82	– – – – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0404 10 84	– – – – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0404 90	– Other					
	– – Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight					
0404 90 21	– – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	100,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0404 90 23	– – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	135,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0404 90 29	– – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	167,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
	– – Other, of a fat content, by weight					
0404 90 81	– – – Not exceeding 1,5 %	Agriculture	0,95 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0404 90 83	– – – Exceeding 1,5 % but not exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,31 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0404 90 89	– – – Exceeding 27 %	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/ lactic matter + 22 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads					
0405 10	– Butter					
	– – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85 %					
	– – – Natural butter					
0405 10 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg	F*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0405 10 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg	F*	A	
0405 10 30	– – – Recombined butter	Agriculture	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg	F*	A	
0405 10 50	– – – Whey butter	Agriculture	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg	F*	A	
0405 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	231,3 EUR/ 100 kg	F*	A	
0405 20	– Dairy spreads					
0405 20 10	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 39 % or more but less than 60 %	Agriculture	9 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
0405 20 30	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 60 % or more but not exceeding 75 %	Agriculture	9 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
0405 20 90	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75 % but less than 80 %	Agriculture	189,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0405 90	– Other					
0405 90 10	– – Of a fat content, by weight, of 99,3 % or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0,5 %	Agriculture	231,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0405 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	231,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406	Cheese and curd					
0406 10	– Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd					
0406 10 20	– – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 %	Agriculture	185,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 10 80	– – Other	Agriculture	221,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 20	– Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds					
0406 20 10	– – Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	Agriculture	7,7 %	A*	A	
0406 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	188,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 30	– Processed cheese, not grated or powdered					
0406 30 10	– – In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter not exceeding 56 %	Agriculture	144,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36 % and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter					
0406 30 31	– – – – Not exceeding 48 %	Agriculture	139,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 30 39	– – – – Exceeding 48 %	Agriculture	144,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 30 90	– – – Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36 %	Agriculture	215 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 40	– Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by *Penicillium roqueforti*					
0406 40 10	– – Roquefort	Agriculture	140,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 40 50	– – Gorgonzola	Agriculture	140,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 40 90	– – Other	Agriculture	140,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 90	– Other cheese					
0406 90 01	– – For processing	Agriculture	167,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
0406 90 13	– – – Emmentaler	Agriculture	171,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 15	– – – Gruyère, Sbrinz	Agriculture	171,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 17	– – – Bergkäse, Appenzell	Agriculture	171,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 18	– – – Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	Agriculture	171,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 19	– – – Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	Agriculture	7,7 %	A*	A	
0406 90 21	– – – Cheddar	Agriculture	167,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 90 23	– – – Edam	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 25	– – – Tilsit	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 27	– – – Butterkäse	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 29	– – – Kashkaval	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0406 90 32	– – – Feta	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 35	– – – Kefalo-Tyri	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 37	– – – Finlandia	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 39	– – – Jarlsberg	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
0406 90 50	– – – – Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep-skin or goatskin bottles	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter					
	– – – – – – Not exceeding 47 %					
0406 90 61	– – – – – – – Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	Agriculture	188,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 63	– – – – – – – Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	Agriculture	188,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0406 90 69	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	188,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – – – Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 72 %					
0406 90 73	– – – – – – – Provolone	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 75	– – – – – – – Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 76	– – – – – – – Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 78	– – – – – – – Gouda	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 90 79	– – – – – – – Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 81	– – – – – – – Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 82	– – – – – – – Camembert	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 84	– – – – – – – Brie	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	
0406 90 85	– – – – – – – Kefalograviera, Kasseri	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – – – Other cheese, of a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter					
0406 90 86	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 47 % but not exceeding 52 %	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 90 87	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 52 % but not exceeding 62 %	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 90 88	– – – – – – – – Exceeding 62 % but not exceeding 72 %	Agriculture	151 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 90 93	– – – – – – Exceeding 72 %	Agriculture	185,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0406 90 99	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	221,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked					
	– Fertilised eggs for incubation					
0407 11 00	– – Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	Agriculture	35 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	A	A	
0407 19	– – Other					
	– – – Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*					
0407 19 11	– – – – Of turkeys or geese	Agriculture	105 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0407 19 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	35 EUR/ 1 000 p/st	A	A	
0407 19 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
	– Other fresh eggs					
0407 21 00	– – Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	Agriculture	30,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0407 29	– – Other					
0407 29 10	– – – Of poultry, other than of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	Agriculture	30,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0407 29 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
0407 90	– Other					
0407 90 10	– – Of poultry	Agriculture	30,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0407 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
	– Egg yolks					
0408 11	– – Dried					
0408 11 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0408 11 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	142,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0408 19	– – Other					
0408 19 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
0408 19 81	– – – – Liquid	Agriculture	62 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0408 19 89	– – – – Other, including frozen	Agriculture	66,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– Other					
0408 91	– – Dried					
0408 91 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0408 91 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	137,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0408 99	– – Other					
0408 99 20	– – – Unfit for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0408 99 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	35,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0409 00 00	Natural honey	Agriculture	17,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0410 00 00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
05	CHAPTER 5 — PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED					
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair					
0502 10 00	– Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0502 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0504 00 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers					
0505 10	– Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down					
0505 10 10	– – Raw	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0505 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0505 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products					
0506 10 00	– Ossein and bones treated with acid	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0506 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0507	Ivory, tortoiseshell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products					
0507 10 00	– Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0507 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption					
0511 10 00	– Bovine semen	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
0511 91	– – Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3					
0511 91 10	– – – Fish waste	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0511 91 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
0511 99	– – Other					
0511 99 10	– – – Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – Natural sponges of animal origin					
0511 99 31	– – – – Raw	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0511 99 39	– – – – Other	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0511 99 85	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
II	SECTION II — VEGETABLE PRODUCTS					
06	CHAPTER 6 — LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE					
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212					
0601 10	– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant					
0601 10 10	– – Hyacinths	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0601 10 20	– – Narcissi	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0601 10 30	– – Tulips	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0601 10 40	– – Gladioli	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0601 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
0601 20	– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots					
0601 20 10	– – Chicory plants and roots	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0601 20 30	– – Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0601 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn					
0602 10	– Unrooted cuttings and slips					
0602 10 10	– – Of vines	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0602 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	4 %	A	A	
0602 20	– Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts					
0602 20 10	– – Vine slips, grafted or rooted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0602 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
0602 30 00	– Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
0602 40 00	– Roses, grafted or not	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
0602 90	– Other					
0602 90 10	– – Mushroom spawn	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
0602 90 20	– – Pineapple plants	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0602 90 30	– – Vegetable and strawberry plants	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
	– – – Outdoor plants					
	– – – – Trees, shrubs and bushes					
0602 90 41	– – – – – Forest trees	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Other					
0602 90 45	– – – – – – Rooted cuttings and young plants	Agriculture	6,5 %	A	A	
0602 90 49	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
0602 90 50	– – – – Other outdoor plants	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
	– – – Indoor plants					
0602 90 70	– – – – Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	Agriculture	6,5 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
0602 90 91	– – – – – Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	Agriculture	6,5 %	A	A	
0602 90 99	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared					
	– Fresh					
0603 11 00	– – Roses	Agriculture	See comment	G*	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.
0603 12 00	– – Carnations	Agriculture	See comment	X	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.
0603 13 00	– – Orchids	Agriculture	See comment	G*	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.
0603 14 00	– – Chrysanthemums	Agriculture	See comment	G*	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.
0603 15 00	– – Lilies (*Lilium* spp.)	Agriculture	See comment	H*	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.
0603 19	– – Other					
0603 19 10	– – – Gladioli	Agriculture	See comment	A*	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.
0603 19 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	H*	A	From 1 June to 31 October: 12 %; from 1 November to 31 May: 8,5 %.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0603 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	10 %	I*	A	
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared					
0604 20	– Fresh					
	– – Mosses and lichens					
0604 20 11	– – – Reindeer moss	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0604 20 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	5 %	A	A	
0604 20 20	– – Christmas trees	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
0604 20 40	– – Conifer branches	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
0604 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
0604 90	– Other					
	– – Mosses and lichens					
0604 90 11	– – – Reindeer moss	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0604 90 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
0604 90 91	– – – Not further prepared than dried	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0604 90 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
07	CHAPTER 7 — EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS					
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled					
0701 10 00	– Seed	Agriculture	4,5 %	A	A	
0701 90	– Other					
0701 90 10	– – For the manufacture of starch	Agriculture	5,8 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
0701 90 50	– – – New; from 1 January to 30 June	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 January to 15 May: 9,6 %; from 16 May to 30 June: 13,4 %.
0701 90 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	11,5 %	A	A	
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled					
0703 10	– Onions and shallots					
	– – Onions					
0703 10 11	– – – Sets	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0703 10 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0703 10 90	– – Shallots	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0703 20 00	– Garlic	Agriculture	9,6 % + 120 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0703 90 00	– Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Agriculture	10,4 %	A	A	
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled					
0704 10 00	– Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 15 April to 30 November: 13,6 % MIN 1,6 EUR/100 kg/net; from 1 December to 14 April: 9,6 % MIN 1,1 EUR/100 kg/net.
0704 20 00	– Brussels sprouts	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0704 90	– Other					
0704 90 10	– – White cabbages and red cabbages	Agriculture	12 % MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0704 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
0705	Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.), fresh or chilled					
	– Lettuce					
0705 11 00	– – Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 April to 30 November: 12 % MIN 2 EUR/100 kg/br; from 1 December to 31 March: 10,4 % MIN 1,3 EUR/100 kg/br.
0705 19 00	– – Other	Agriculture	10,4 %	A	A	
	– Chicory					
0705 21 00	– – Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus* var. *foliosum*)	Agriculture	10,4 %	A	A	
0705 29 00	– – Other	Agriculture	10,4 %	A	A	
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled					
0706 10 00	– Carrots and turnips	Agriculture	13,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0706 90	– Other					
0706 90 10	– – Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 May to 30 September: 10,4 %; from 1 October to 30 April: 13,6 %.
0706 90 30	– – Horseradish (*Cochlearia armoracia*)	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
0706 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	13,6 %	A	A	
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled					
0707 00 05	– Cucumbers	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0707 00 90	– Gherkins	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled					
0708 10 00	– Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 June to 31 August: 13,6 %; from 1 September to 31 May: 8 %.
0708 20 00	– Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 October to 30 June: 10,4 % MIN 1,6 EUR/100 kg/net; from 1 July to 30 September: 13,6 % MIN 1,6 EUR/100 kg/net.
0708 90 00	– Other leguminous vegetables	Agriculture	11,2 %	A	A	
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled					
0709 20 00	– Asparagus	Agriculture	10,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0709 30 00	– Aubergines (eggplants)	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0709 40 00	– Celery other than celeriac	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
	– Mushrooms and truffles					
0709 51 00	– – Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0709 59	– – Other					
0709 59 10	– – – Chanterelles	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0709 59 30	– – – Flap mushrooms	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
0709 59 50	– – – Truffles	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0709 59 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0709 60	– Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*					
0709 60 10	– – Sweet peppers	Agriculture	7,2 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
0709 60 91	– – – Of the genus *Capsicum*, for the manufacture of capsicin or *capsicum oleoresin* dyes	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0709 60 95	– – – For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0709 60 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0709 70 00	– Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Agriculture	10,4 %	A	A	
	– Other					
0709 91 00	– – Globe artichokes	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0709 92	– – Olives					
0709 92 10	– – – For uses other than the production of oil	Agriculture	4,5 %	A	A	
0709 92 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	13,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0709 93	– – Pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Cucurbita* spp.)					
0709 93 10	– – – Courgettes	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0709 93 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0709 99	– – Other					
0709 99 10	– – – Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.)	Agriculture	10,4 %	A	A	
0709 99 20	– – – Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	Agriculture	10,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0709 99 40	– – – Capers	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
0709 99 50	– – – Fennel	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	
0709 99 60	– – – Sweetcorn	Agriculture	9,4 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
0709 99 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen					
0710 10 00	– Potatoes	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
	– Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled					
0710 21 00	– – Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 22 00	– – Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 29 00	– – Other	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 30 00	– Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 40 00	– Sweetcorn	Agriculture	5,1 % + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	1,6 % + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	A	
0710 80	– Other vegetables					
0710 80 10	– – Olives	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*					
0710 80 51	– – – Sweet peppers	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 80 59	– – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
	– – Mushrooms					
0710 80 61	– – – Of the genus *Agaricus*	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 80 69	– – – Other	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 80 70	– – Tomatoes	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 80 80	– – Globe artichokes	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 80 85	– – Asparagus	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 80 95	– – Other	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0710 90 00	– Mixtures of vegetables	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption					
0711 20	– Olives					
0711 20 10	– – For uses other than the production of oil	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0711 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	13,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0711 40 00	– Cucumbers and gherkins	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
	– Mushrooms and truffles					
0711 51 00	– – Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	Agriculture	9,6 % + 191 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	A	A	
0711 59 00	– – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0711 90	– Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables					
	– – Vegetables					
0711 90 10	– – – Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, excluding sweet peppers	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0711 90 30	– – – Sweetcorn	Agriculture	5,1 % + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	1,6 % + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	A	
0711 90 50	– – – Onions	Agriculture	7,2 %	A	A	
0711 90 70	– – – Capers	Agriculture	4,8 %	A	A	
0711 90 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0711 90 90	– – Mixtures of vegetables	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared					
0712 20 00	– Onions	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
	– Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.), jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.) and truffles					
0712 31 00	– – Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0712 32 00	– – Wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.)	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0712 33 00	– – Jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.)	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0712 39 00	– – Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0712 90	– Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables					
0712 90 05	– – Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	Agriculture	10,2 %	A	A	
	– – Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)					
0712 90 11	– – – Hybrids for sowing	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0712 90 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	9,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0712 90 30	– – Tomatoes	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0712 90 50	– – Carrots	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0712 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split					
0713 10	– Peas (*Pisum sativum*)					
0713 10 10	– – For sowing	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 20 00	– Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)					
0713 31 00	– – Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (L.) *Hepper* or *Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 32 00	– – Small red (Adzuki) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 33	– – Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*)					
0713 33 10	– – – For sowing	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 33 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 34 00	– – Bambara beans (*Vigna subterranea* or *Voandzeia subterranea*)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 35 00	– – Cow peas (*Vigna unguiculata*)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 39 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0713 40 00	– Lentils	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0713 50 00	– Broad beans (*Vicia faba* var. *major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba* var. *equina*, *Vicia faba* var. *minor*)	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0713 60 00	– Pigeon peas (*Cajanus cajan*)	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0713 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith					
0714 10 00	– Manioc (cassava)	Agriculture	9,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0714 20	– Sweet potatoes					
0714 20 10	– – Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	
0714 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	6,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0714 30 00	– Yams (*Dioscorea* spp.)	Agriculture	9,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0714 40 00	– Taro (*Colocasia* spp.)	Agriculture	9,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0714 50 00	– Yautia (*Xanthosoma* spp.)	Agriculture	9,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0714 90	– Other					
0714 90 20	– – Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content	Agriculture	9,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0714 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	
08	CHAPTER 8 — EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS					
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled					
	– Coconuts					
0801 11 00	– – Desiccated	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0801 12 00	– – In the inner shell (endocarp)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0801 19 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Brazil nuts					
0801 21 00	– – In shell	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0801 22 00	– – Shelled	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Cashew nuts					
0801 31 00	– – In shell	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0801 32 00	– – Shelled	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled					
	– Almonds					
0802 11	– – In shell					
0802 11 10	– – – Bitter	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0802 11 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
0802 12	– – Shelled					
0802 12 10	– – – Bitter	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0802 12 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	3,5 %	A	A	
	– Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus* spp.)					
0802 21 00	– – In shell	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0802 22 00	– – Shelled	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
	– Walnuts					
0802 31 00	– – In shell	Agriculture	4 %	A	A	
0802 32 00	– – Shelled	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
	– Chestnuts (*Castanea* spp.)					
0802 41 00	– – In shell	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0802 42 00	– – Shelled	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
	– Pistachios					
0802 51 00	– – In shell	Agriculture	1,6 %	A	A	
0802 52 00	– – Shelled	Agriculture	1,6 %	A	A	
	– Macadamia nuts					
0802 61 00	– – In shell	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
0802 62 00	– – Shelled	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
0802 70 00	– Kola nuts (*Cola* spp.)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0802 80 00	– Areca nuts	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0802 90	– Other					
0802 90 10	– – Pecans	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0802 90 50	– – Pine nuts	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
0802 90 85	– – Other	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried					
0803 10	– Plantains					
0803 10 10	– – Fresh	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
0803 10 90	– – Dried	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0803 90	– Other					
0803 90 10	– – Fresh	Agriculture	132 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
0803 90 90	– – Dried	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried					
0804 10 00	– Dates	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
0804 20	– Figs					
0804 20 10	– – Fresh	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
0804 20 90	– – Dried	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	
0804 30 00	– Pineapples	Agriculture	5,8 %	A	A	
0804 40 00	– Avocados	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 December to 31 May: 4 %; from 1 June to 30 November: 5,1 %.
0804 50 00	– Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried					
0805 10	– Oranges					
0805 10 20	– – Sweet oranges, fresh	Agriculture	Entry Prices	D*	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0805 10 80	– – Other	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 April to 15 October: 12 %; from 16 October to 31 March: 16 %.
0805 20	– Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids					
0805 20 10	– – Clementines	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0805 20 30	– – Monreales and satsumas	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0805 20 50	– – Mandarins and wilkings	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0805 20 70	– – Tangerines	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0805 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0805 40 00	– Grapefruit, including pomelos	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 May to 31 October: 2,4 %; from 1 November to 30 April: 1,5 %.
0805 50	– Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia*)					
0805 50 10	– – Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*)	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A*	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained and Staging Category applies from 1 May to 30 October.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0805 50 90	– – Limes (*Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia*)	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0805 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried					
0806 10	– Fresh					
0806 10 10	– – Table grapes	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained and Staging Category applies from 1 November to 20 July.
0806 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 15 July to 31 October: 17,6 %; from 1 November to 14 July: 14,4 %.
0806 20	– Dried					
0806 20 10	– – Currants	Agriculture	2,4 %	A	A	
0806 20 30	– – Sultanas	Agriculture	2,4 %	A	A	
0806 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	2,4 %	A	A	
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh					
	– Melons (including watermelons)					
0807 11 00	– – Watermelons	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0807 19 00	– – Other	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0807 20 00	– Papaws (papayas)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh					
0808 10	– Apples					
0808 10 10	– – Cider apples, in bulk; from 16 September to 15 December	Agriculture	7,2 % MIN 0,36 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0808 10 80	– – Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	X	A	
0808 30	– Pears					
0808 30 10	– – Perry pears, in bulk; from 1 August to 31 December	Agriculture	7,2 % MIN 0,36 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0808 30 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A*	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained and Staging Category applies from 1 May to 30 June.
0808 40 00	– Quinces	Agriculture	7,2 %	A	A	
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh					
0809 10 00	– Apricots	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Cherries					
0809 21 00	– – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0809 29 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0809 30	– Peaches, including nectarines					
0809 30 10	– – Nectarines	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0809 30 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0809 40	– Plums and sloes					
0809 40 05	– – Plums	Agriculture	Entry Prices	A	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
0809 40 90	– – Sloes	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
0810	Other fruit, fresh					
0810 10 00	– Strawberries	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 1 August to 30 April: 11,2 %; from 1 May to 31 July: 12,8 % MIN 2,4 EUR/100 kg/net.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0810 20	– Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries					
0810 20 10	– – Raspberries	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0810 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0810 30	– Black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries					
0810 30 10	– – Blackcurrants	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0810 30 30	– – Redcurrants	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0810 30 90	– – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0810 40	– Cranberries, bilberries and other fruit of the genus *Vaccinium*					
0810 40 10	– – Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species *Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0810 40 30	– – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0810 40 50	– – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon* and *Vaccinium corymbosum*	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0810 40 90	– – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0810 50 00	– Kiwifruit	Agriculture	See comment	A	A	From 15 May to 15 November: 8 %; from 16 November to 14 May: 8,8 %.
0810 60 00	– Durians	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0810 70 00	– Persimmons	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0810 90	– Other					
0810 90 20	– – Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0810 90 75	– – Other	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0811 10	– Strawberries					
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0811 10 11	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	20,8 % + 8,4 EUR/100 kg	A	A	
0811 10 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
0811 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	14,4 %	J	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0811 20	– Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black-, white- or redcurrants and gooseberries					
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
0811 20 11	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	20,8 % + 8,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
0811 20 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
0811 20 31	– – – Raspberries	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0811 20 39	– – – Blackcurrants	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0811 20 51	– – – Redcurrants	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
0811 20 59	– – – Blackberries and mulberries	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
0811 20 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0811 90	– Other					
	– – Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight					
0811 90 11	– – – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	Agriculture	13 % + 5,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0811 90 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	20,8 % + 8,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Other					
0811 90 31	– – – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	Agriculture	13 %	A	A	
0811 90 39	– – – – Other	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
0811 90 50	– – – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
0811 90 70	– – – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtilloides* and *Vaccinium angustifolium*	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Cherries					
0811 90 75	– – – – Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0811 90 80	– – – – Other	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0811 90 85	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
0811 90 95	– – – Other	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption					
0812 10 00	– Cherries	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0812 90	– Other					
0812 90 25	– – Apricots; oranges	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
0812 90 30	– – Papaws (papayas)	Agriculture	2,3 %	A	A	
0812 90 40	– – Fruit of the species *Vaccinium myrtillus*	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0812 90 70	– – Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	Agriculture	5,5 %	A	A	
0812 90 98	– – Other	Agriculture	8,8 %	A	A	
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter					
0813 10 00	– Apricots	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
0813 20 00	– Prunes	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0813 30 00	– Apples	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0813 40	– Other fruit					
0813 40 10	– – Peaches, including nectarines	Agriculture	5,6 %	A	A	
0813 40 30	– – Pears	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0813 40 50	– – Papaws (papayas)	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0813 40 65	– – Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0813 40 95	– – Other	Agriculture	2,4 %	A	A	
0813 50	– Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter					
	– – Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806					
	– – – Not containing prunes					
0813 50 12	– – – – Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Agriculture	4 %	A	A	
0813 50 15	– – – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
0813 50 19	– – – Containing prunes	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
	– – Mixtures exclusively of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802					
0813 50 31	– – – Of tropical nuts	Agriculture	4 %	A	A	
0813 50 39	– – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
	– – Other mixtures					
0813 50 91	– – – Not containing prunes or figs	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0813 50 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Agriculture	1,6 %	A	A	
09	CHAPTER 9 — COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES					
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion					
	– Coffee, not roasted					
0901 11 00	– – Not decaffeinated	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0901 12 00	– – Decaffeinated	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
	– Coffee, roasted					
0901 21 00	– – Not decaffeinated	Agriculture	7,5 %	A	A	
0901 22 00	– – Decaffeinated	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
0901 90	– Other					
0901 90 10	– – Coffee husks and skins	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0901 90 90	– – Coffee substitutes containing coffee	Agriculture	11,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured					
0902 10 00	– Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
0902 20 00	– Other green tea (not fermented)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0902 30 00	– Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0902 40 00	– Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0903 00 00	Maté	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruit of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*					
	– Pepper					
0904 11 00	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0904 12 00	– – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	4 %	A	A	
	– Fruit of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*					
0904 21	– – Dried, neither crushed nor ground					
0904 21 10	– – – Sweet peppers (*Capsicum annuum*)	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
0904 21 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0904 22 00	– – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	5 %	A	A	
0905	Vanilla					
0905 10 00	– Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	6 %	A	A	
0905 20 00	– Crushed or ground	Agriculture	6 %	A	A	
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers					
	– Neither crushed nor ground					
0906 11 00	– – Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0906 19 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0906 20 00	– Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)					
0907 10 00	– Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	
0907 20 00	– Crushed or ground	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms					
	– Nutmeg					
0908 11 00	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0908 12 00	– – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Mace					
0908 21 00	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0908 22 00	– – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Cardamoms					
0908 31 00	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0908 32 00	– – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries					
	– Seeds of coriander					
0909 21 00	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0909 22 00	– – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Seeds of cumin					
0909 31 00	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0909 32 00	– – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries					
0909 61 00	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0909 62 00	– – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices					
	– Ginger					
0910 11 00	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0910 12 00	– – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0910 20	– Saffron					
0910 20 10	– – Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0910 20 90	– – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	8,5 %	A	A	
0910 30 00	– Turmeric (curcuma)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Other spices					
0910 91	– – Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter					
0910 91 05	– – – Curry	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
0910 91 10	– – – – Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0910 91 90	– – – – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	12,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
0910 99	– – Other					
0910 99 10	– – – Fenugreek seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – Thyme					
	– – – – Neither crushed nor ground					
0910 99 31	– – – – – Wild thyme (*Thymus serpyllum* L.)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0910 99 33	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	7 %	A	A	
0910 99 39	– – – – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	8,5 %	A	A	
0910 99 50	– – – Bay leaves	Agriculture	7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
0910 99 91	– – – – Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
0910 99 99	– – – – Crushed or ground	Agriculture	12,5 %	A	A	
10	CHAPTER 10 — CEREALS					
1001	Wheat and meslin					
	– Durum wheat					
1001 11 00	– – Seed	Agriculture	148 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1001 19 00	– – Other	Agriculture	148 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
1001 91	– – Seed					
1001 91 10	– – – Spelt	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1001 91 20	– – – Common wheat and meslin	Agriculture	95 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1001 91 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	95 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1001 99 00	– – Other	Agriculture	95 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1002	Rye					
1002 10 00	– Seed	Agriculture	93 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1002 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	93 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1003	Barley					
1003 10 00	– Seed	Agriculture	93 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1003 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	93 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1004	Oats					
1004 10 00	– Seed	Agriculture	89 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1004 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	89 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1005	Maize (corn)					
1005 10	– Seed					
	– – Hybrid					
1005 10 13	– – – Three-cross hybrids	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1005 10 15	– – – Simple hybrids	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1005 10 18	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1005 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	94 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1005 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	94 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006	Rice					
1006 10	– Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)					
1006 10 10	– – For sowing	Agriculture	7,7 %	X	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Parboiled					
1006 10 21	– – – – Round grain	Agriculture	211 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 10 23	– – – – Medium grain	Agriculture	211 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Long grain					
1006 10 25	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agriculture	211 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 10 27	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agriculture	211 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
	– – – Other					
1006 10 92	– – – – Round grain	Agriculture	211 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 10 94	– – – – Medium grain	Agriculture	211 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
	– – – – Long grain					
1006 10 96	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agriculture	211 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 10 98	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agriculture	211 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 20	– Husked (brown) rice					
	– – Parboiled					
1006 20 11	– – – Round grain	Agriculture	30 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 20 13	– – – Medium grain	Agriculture	30 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Long grain					
1006 20 15	– – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agriculture	30 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 20 17	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agriculture	30 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
	– – Other					
1006 20 92	– – – Round grain	Agriculture	30 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 20 94	– – – Medium grain	Agriculture	30 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
	– – – Long grain					
1006 20 96	– – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agriculture	30 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 20 98	– – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agriculture	30 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 30	– Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed					
	– – Semi-milled rice					
	– – – Parboiled					
1006 30 21	– – – – Round grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 30 23	– – – – Medium grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Long grain					
1006 30 25	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 30 27	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
	– – – Other					
1006 30 42	– – – – Round grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 30 44	– – – – Medium grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
	– – – – Long grain					
1006 30 46	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 30 48	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
	– – Wholly milled rice					
	– – – Parboiled					
1006 30 61	– – – – Round grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 30 63	– – – – Medium grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Long grain					
1006 30 65	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 30 67	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
	– – – Other					
1006 30 92	– – – – Round grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 30 94	– – – – Medium grain	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
	– – – – Long grain					
1006 30 96	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 30 98	– – – – – Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1006 40 00	– Broken rice	Agriculture	65 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1007	Grain sorghum					
1007 10	– Seed					
1007 10 10	– – Hybrids	Agriculture	6,4 %	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1007 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	94 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1007 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	94 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals					
1008 10 00	– Buckwheat	Agriculture	37 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
	– Millet					
1008 21 00	– – Seed	Agriculture	56 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1008 29 00	– – Other	Agriculture	56 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1008 30 00	– Canary seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1008 40 00	– Fonio (*Digitaria* spp.)	Agriculture	37 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1008 50 00	– Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*)	Agriculture	37 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1008 60 00	– Triticale	Agriculture	93 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1008 90 00	– Other cereals	Agriculture	37 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
11	CHAPTER 11 — PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN					
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour					
	– Wheat flour					
1101 00 11	– – Of durum wheat	Agriculture	172 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1101 00 15	– – Of common wheat and spelt	Agriculture	172 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1101 00 90	– Meslin flour	Agriculture	172 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin					
1102 20	– Maize (corn) flour					
1102 20 10	– – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	Agriculture	173 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1102 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1102 90	– Other					
1102 90 10	– – Barley flour	Agriculture	171 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1102 90 30	– – Oat flour	Agriculture	164 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1102 90 50	– – Rice flour	Agriculture	138 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1102 90 70	– – Rye flour	Agriculture	168 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1102 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets					
	– Groats and meal					
1103 11	– – Of wheat					
1103 11 10	– – – Durum wheat	Agriculture	267 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1103 11 90	– – – Common wheat and spelt	Agriculture	186 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1103 13	– – Of maize (corn)					
1103 13 10	– – – Of a fat content not exceeding 1,5 % by weight	Agriculture	173 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1103 13 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1103 19	– – Of other cereals					
1103 19 20	– – – Of rye or barley	Agriculture	171 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1103 19 40	– – – Of oats	Agriculture	164 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1103 19 50	– – – Of rice	Agriculture	138 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1103 19 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1103 20	– Pellets					
1103 20 25	– – Of rye or barley	Agriculture	171 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1103 20 30	– – Of oats	Agriculture	164 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1103 20 40	– – Of maize	Agriculture	173 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1103 20 50	– – Of rice	Agriculture	138 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1103 20 60	– – Of wheat	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1103 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground					
	– Rolled or flaked grains					
1104 12	– – Of oats					
1104 12 10	– – – Rolled	Agriculture	93 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 12 90	– – – Flaked	Agriculture	182 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 19	– – Of other cereals					
1104 19 10	– – – Of wheat	Agriculture	175 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 19 30	– – – Of rye	Agriculture	171 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 19 50	– – – Of maize	Agriculture	173 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
	– – – Of barley					
1104 19 61	– – – – Rolled	Agriculture	97 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 19 69	– – – – Flaked	Agriculture	189 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
1104 19 91	– – – – Flaked rice	Agriculture	234 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1104 19 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	173 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
	– Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled)					
1104 22	– – Of oats					
1104 22 40	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	Agriculture	162 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 22 50	– – – Pearled	Agriculture	145 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 22 95	– – – Other	Agriculture	93 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 23	– – Of maize (corn)					
1104 23 40	– – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled; pearled	Agriculture	152 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1104 23 98	– – – Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1104 29	– – Of other cereals					
	– – – Of barley					
1104 29 04	– – – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	Agriculture	150 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 29 05	– – – – Pearled	Agriculture	236 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 29 08	– – – – Other	Agriculture	97 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
	– – – Other					
1104 29 17	– – – – Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	Agriculture	129 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 29 30	– – – – Pearled	Agriculture	154 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Not otherwise worked than kibbled					
1104 29 51	– – – – – Of wheat	Agriculture	99 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 29 55	– – – – – Of rye	Agriculture	97 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 29 59	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other					
1104 29 81	– – – – – Of wheat	Agriculture	99 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 29 85	– – – – – Of rye	Agriculture	97 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 29 89	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	98 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 30	– Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground					
1104 30 10	– – Of wheat	Agriculture	76 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1104 30 90	– – Of other cereals	Agriculture	75 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes					
1105 10 00	– Flour, meal and powder	Agriculture	12,2 %	A	A	
1105 20 00	– Flakes, granules and pellets	Agriculture	12,2 %	A	A	
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8					
1106 10 00	– Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1106 20	– Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714					
1106 20 10	– – Denatured	Agriculture	95 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1106 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	166 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1106 30	– Of the products of Chapter 8					
1106 30 10	– – Of bananas	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
1106 30 90	– – Other	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted					
1107 10	– Not roasted					
	– – Of wheat					
1107 10 11	– – – In the form of flour	Agriculture	177 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1107 10 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	134 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
	– – Other					
1107 10 91	– – – In the form of flour	Agriculture	173 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1107 10 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	131 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1107 20 00	– Roasted	Agriculture	152 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1108	Starches; inulin					
	– Starches					
1108 11 00	– – Wheat starch	Agriculture	224 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1108 12 00	– – Maize (corn) starch	Agriculture	166 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1108 13 00	– – Potato starch	Agriculture	166 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1108 14 00	– – Manioc (cassava) starch	Agriculture	166 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1108 19	– – Other starches					
1108 19 10	– – – Rice starch	Agriculture	216 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1108 19 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	166 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
1108 20 00	– Inulin	Agriculture	19,2 %	15,7 %	A	
1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Agriculture	512 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
12	CHAPTER 12 — OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER					
1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken					
1201 10 00	– Seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1201 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1202	Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken					
1202 30 00	– Seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
1202 41 00	– – In shell	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1202 42 00	– – Shelled, whether or not broken	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1203 00 00	Copra	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken					
1204 00 10	– For sowing	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1204 00 90	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken					
1205 10	– Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds					
1205 10 10	– – For sowing	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1205 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1205 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken					
1206 00 10	– For sowing	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
1206 00 91	– – Shelled; in grey-and-white-striped shell	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1206 00 99	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken					
1207 10 00	– Palm nuts and kernels	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Cotton seeds					
1207 21 00	– – Seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 29 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 30 00	– Castor oil seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1207 40	– Sesamum seeds					
1207 40 10	– – Seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 40 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 50	– Mustard seeds					
1207 50 10	– – Seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 50 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 60 00	– Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*) seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 70 00	– Melon seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
1207 91	– – Poppy seeds					
1207 91 10	– – – Seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 91 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 99	– – Other					
1207 99 20	– – – Seed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
1207 99 91	– – – – Hemp seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1207 99 96	– – – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard					
1208 10 00	– Of soya beans	Agriculture	4,5 %	A	A	
1208 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing					
1209 10 00	– Sugar beet seeds	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
	– Seeds of forage plants					
1209 21 00	– – Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
1209 22	– – Clover (*Trifolium* spp.) seeds					
1209 22 10	– – – Red clover (*Trifolium pratense* L.)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 22 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 23	– – Fescue seeds					
1209 23 11	– – – Meadow fescue (*Festuca pratensis* Huds.) seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 23 15	– – – Red fescue (*Festuca rubra* L.) seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 23 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
1209 24 00	– – Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis* L.) seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1209 25	– – Ryegrass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam., *Lolium perenne* L.) seeds					
1209 25 10	– – – Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam.)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 25 90	– – – Perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne* L.)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 29	– – Other					
1209 29 45	– – – Timothy grass seed; vetch seed; seeds of the genus Poa (*Poa palustris* L., *Poa trivialis* L.); cocksfoot grass (*Dactylis glomerata* L.); bent grass (*Agrostis*)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1209 29 50	– – – Lupine seed	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
1209 29 60	– – – Fodder beet seed (*Beta vulgaris* var. *alba*)	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
1209 29 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
1209 30 00	– Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	
	– Other					
1209 91	– – Vegetable seeds					
1209 91 30	– – – Salad beet seed or beetroot seed (*Beta vulgaris* var. *conditiva*)	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
1209 91 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1209 99	– – Other					
1209 99 10	– – – Forest-tree seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
1209 99 91	– – – – Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers, other than those of sub-heading 1209 30	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	
1209 99 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	4 %	A	A	
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin					
1210 10 00	– Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Agriculture	5,8 %	A	A	
1210 20	– Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin					
1210 20 10	– – Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	Agriculture	5,8 %	A	A	
1210 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	5,8 %	A	A	
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered					
1211 20 00	– Ginseng roots	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1211 30 00	– Coca leaf	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1211 40 00	– Poppy straw	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1211 90	– Other					
1211 90 20	– – Of the genus *Ephedra*	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1211 90 30	– – Tonquin beans	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	
1211 90 86	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included					
	– Seaweeds and other algae					
1212 21 00	– – Fit for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1212 29 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
1212 91	– – Sugar beet					
1212 91 20	– – – Dried, whether or not ground	Agriculture	23 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1212 91 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	6,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1212 92 00	– – Locust beans (carob)	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1212 93 00	– – Sugar cane	Agriculture	4,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1212 94 00	– – Chicory roots	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1212 99	– – Other					
	– – – Locust bean seeds					
1212 99 41	– – – – Not decorticated, crushed or ground	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1212 99 49	– – – – Other	Agriculture	5,8 %	A	A	
1212 99 95	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1213 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets					
1214 10 00	– Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1214 90	– Other					
1214 90 10	– – Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	Agriculture	5,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1214 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
13	CHAPTER 13 — LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS					
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)					
1301 20 00	– Gum Arabic	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1301 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products					
	– Vegetable saps and extracts					
1302 11 00	– – Opium	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302 12 00	– – Of liquorice	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1302 13 00	– – Of hops	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1302 19	– – Other					
1302 19 05	– – – Vanilla oleoresin	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	
1302 19 20	– – – Of plants of the genus Ephedra	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302 19 70	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1302 20	– Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates					
1302 20 10	– – Dry	Agriculture	19,2 %	12,8 %	A	
1302 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	11,2 %	7,4 %	A	
	– Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products					
1302 31 00	– – Agar-agar	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302 32	– – Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds					
1302 32 10	– – – Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302 32 90	– – – Of guar seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1302 39 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
14	CHAPTER 14 — VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED					
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)					
1401 10 00	– Bamboos	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1401 20 00	– Rattans	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1401 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included					
1404 20 00	– Cotton linters	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1404 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
III	SECTION III — ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES					
15	CHAPTER 15 — ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES					
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503					
1501 10	– Lard					
1501 10 10	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1501 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	17,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1501 20	– Other pig fat					
1501 20 10	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1501 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	17,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1501 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	11,5 %	A	A	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503					
1502 10	– Tallow					
1502 10 10	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1502 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1502 90	– Other					
1502 90 10	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1502 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1503 00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared					
	– Lard stearin and oleostearin					
1503 00 11	– – For industrial uses	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1503 00 19	– – Other	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1503 00 30	– Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1503 00 90	– Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
1504 10	– Fish-liver oils and their fractions					
1504 10 10	– – Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 International Units per gram	Agriculture	3,8 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
1504 10 91	– – – Of halibut	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1504 10 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1504 20	– Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils					
1504 20 10	– – Solid fractions	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
1504 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1504 30	– Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals					
1504 30 10	– – Solid fractions	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1504 30 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)					
1505 00 10	– Wool grease, crude	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1505 00 90	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
1507 10	– Crude oil, whether or not degummed					
1507 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1507 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1507 90	– Other					
1507 90 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1507 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1508	Groundnut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
1508 10	– Crude oil					
1508 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1508 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1508 90	– Other					
1508 90 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1508 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
1509 10	– Virgin					
1509 10 10	– – Lampante olive oil	Agriculture	122,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1509 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	124,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1509 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	134,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1510 00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509					
1510 00 10	– Crude oils	Agriculture	110,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1510 00 90	– Other	Agriculture	160,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
1511 10	– Crude oil					
1511 10 10	– – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1511 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	3,8 %	A	A	
1511 90	– Other					
	– – Solid fractions					
1511 90 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1511 90 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
1511 90 91	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1511 90 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
	– Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof					
1512 11	– – Crude oil					
1512 11 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
1512 11 91	– – – – Sunflower-seed oil	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1512 11 99	– – – – Safflower oil	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1512 19	– – Other					
1512 19 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1512 19 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
	– Cotton-seed oil and its fractions					
1512 21	– – Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed					
1512 21 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1512 21 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1512 29	– – Other					
1512 29 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1512 29 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
	– Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions					
1513 11	– – Crude oil					
1513 11 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
1513 11 91	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1513 11 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1513 19	– – Other					
	– – – Solid fractions					
1513 19 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1513 19 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
1513 19 30	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
1513 19 91	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1513 19 99	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof					
1513 21	– – Crude oil					
1513 21 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
1513 21 30	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1513 21 90	– – – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1513 29	– – Other					
	– – – Solid fractions					
1513 29 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1513 29 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
1513 29 30	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other					
1513 29 50	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1513 29 90	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
	– Low-erucic-acid rape or colza oil and its fractions					
1514 11	– – Crude oil					
1514 11 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1514 11 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1514 19	– – Other					
1514 19 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1514 19 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
1514 91	– – Crude oil					
1514 91 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1514 91 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1514 99	– – Other					
1514 99 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1514 99 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified					
	– Linseed oil and its fractions					
1515 11 00	– – Crude oil	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1515 19	– – Other					
1515 19 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1515 19 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
	– Maize (corn) oil and its fractions					
1515 21	– – Crude oil					
1515 21 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1515 21 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
1515 29	– – Other					
1515 29 10	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1515 29 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1515 30	– Castor oil and its fractions					
1515 30 10	– – For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1515 30 90	– – Other	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1515 50	– Sesame oil and its fractions					
	– – Crude oil					
1515 50 11	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1515 50 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
1515 50 91	– – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
1515 50 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1515 90	– Other					
1515 90 11	– – Tung oil; jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions					
	– – – Crude oil					
1515 90 21	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1515 90 29	– – – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
1515 90 31	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1515 90 39	– – – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
	– – Other oils and their fractions					
	– – – Crude oils					
1515 90 40	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
1515 90 51	– – – – – Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1515 90 59	– – – – – Solid, other; fluid	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
1515 90 60	– – – – For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other					
1515 90 91	– – – – – Solid, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1515 90 99	– – – – – Solid, other; fluid	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared					
1516 10	– Animal fats and oils and their fractions					
1516 10 10	– – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1516 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
1516 20	– Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions					
1516 20 10	– – Hydrogenated castor oil, so called ‘opal-wax’	Agriculture	3,4 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
1516 20 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
1516 20 95	– – – – Colza, linseed, rapeseed, sunflower-seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
1516 20 96	– – – – – Groundnut, cotton-seed, soya-bean or sunflower-seed oils; other oils containing less than 50 % by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rapeseed or copaiba oils	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1516 20 98	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516					
1517 10	– Margarine, excluding liquid margarine					
1517 10 10	– – Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	Agriculture	8,3 % + 28,4 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 28,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1517 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1517 90	– Other					
1517 90 10	– – Containing, by weight, more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of milkfats	Agriculture	8,3 % + 28,4 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 28,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
	– – Other					
1517 90 91	– – – Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1517 90 93	– – – Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould-release preparations	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
1517 90 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included					
1518 00 10	– Linoxyn	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
	– Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption					
1518 00 31	– – Crude	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1518 00 39	– – Other	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
	– Other					
1518 00 91	– – Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
1518 00 95	– – – Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
1518 00 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured					
1521 10 00	– Vegetable waxes	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1521 90	– Other					
1521 90 10	– – Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured					
1521 90 91	– – – Raw	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1521 90 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	2,5 %	A	A	
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes					
1522 00 10	– Degras	Agriculture	3,8 %	A	A	
	– Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes					
	– – Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil					
1522 00 31	– – – Soapstocks	Agriculture	29,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1522 00 39	– – – Other	Agriculture	47,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – Other					
1522 00 91	– – – Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
1522 00 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
IV	SECTION IV — PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES					
16	CHAPTER 16 — PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES					
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products					
1601 00 10	– Of liver	Agriculture	15,4 %	A	A	
	– Other					
1601 00 91	– – Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	Agriculture	149,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1601 00 99	– – Other	Agriculture	100,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood					
1602 10 00	– Homogenised preparations	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
1602 20	– Of liver of any animal					
1602 20 10	– – Goose or duck liver	Agriculture	10,2 %	A	A	
1602 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Of poultry of heading 0105					
1602 31	– – Of turkeys					
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal					
1602 31 11	– – – – Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	Agriculture	1 024 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1602 31 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	1 024 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1602 31 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	1 024 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1602 32	– – Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*					
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal					
1602 32 11	– – – – Uncooked	Agriculture	2 765 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1602 32 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	1 024 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1602 32 30	– – – Containing 25 % or more but less than 57 % by weight of poultry meat or offal	Agriculture	2 765 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1602 32 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	2 765 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1602 39	– – Other					
	– – – Containing 57 % or more by weight of poultry meat or offal					
1602 39 21	– – – – Uncooked	Agriculture	2 765 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1602 39 29	– – – – Other	Agriculture	2 765 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
1602 39 85	– – – Other	Agriculture	2 765 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
	– Of swine					
1602 41	– – Hams and cuts thereof					
1602 41 10	– – – Of domestic swine	Agriculture	156,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1602 41 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
1602 42	– – Shoulders and cuts thereof					
1602 42 10	– – – Of domestic swine	Agriculture	129,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1602 42 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1602 49	– – Other, including mixtures					
	– – – Of domestic swine					
	– – – – Containing by weight 80 % or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin					
1602 49 11	– – – – – Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	Agriculture	156,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1602 49 13	– – – – – Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	Agriculture	129,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1602 49 15	– – – – – Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	Agriculture	129,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1602 49 19	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	85,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1602 49 30	– – – – Containing by weight 40 % or more but less than 80 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	Agriculture	75 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1602 49 50	– – – – Containing by weight less than 40 % of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	Agriculture	54,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1602 49 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1602 50	– Of bovine animals					
1602 50 10	– – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	Agriculture	303,4 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
	– – Other					
1602 50 31	– – – Corned beef, in airtight containers	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
1602 50 95	– – – Other	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
1602 90	– Other, including preparations of blood of any animal					
1602 90 10	– – Preparations of blood of any animal	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
1602 90 31	– – – Of game or rabbit	Agriculture	10,9 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
1602 90 51	– – – – Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	Agriculture	85,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – Containing bovine meat or offal					
1602 90 61	– – – – – – Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	Agriculture	303,4 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1602 90 69	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Other					
1602 90 91	– – – – – – Of sheep	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1602 90 95	– – – – – – Of goats	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
1602 90 99	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
1603 00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates					
1603 00 10	– In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1603 00 80	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs					
	– Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced					
1604 11 00	– – Salmon	Fisheries	5,5 %	A*	A	
1604 12	– – Herring					
1604 12 10	– – – Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	Fisheries	15 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
1604 12 91	– – – – In airtight containers	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 12 99	– – – – Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 13	– – Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats					
	– – – Sardines					
1604 13 11	– – – – In olive oil	Fisheries	12,5 %	A*	A	
1604 13 19	– – – – Other	Fisheries	12,5 %	C*	A	
1604 13 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	12,5 %	A*	A	
1604 14	– – Tuna, skipjack and bonito (*Sarda* spp.)					
	– – – Tuna and skipjack					
1604 14 11	– – – – In vegetable oil	Fisheries	24 %	C*	A	
	– – – – Other					
1604 14 16	– – – – – Fillets known as 'loins'	Fisheries	24 %	C*	A	
1604 14 18	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	24 %	C*	A	
1604 14 90	– – – Bonito (*Sarda* spp.)	Fisheries	25 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1604 15	– – Mackerel					
	– – – Of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*					
1604 15 11	– – – – Fillets	Fisheries	25 %	A*	A	
1604 15 19	– – – – Other	Fisheries	25 %	A*	A	
1604 15 90	– – – Of the species *Scomber australasicus*	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 16 00	– – Anchovies	Fisheries	25 %	C*	A	
1604 17 00	– – Eels	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 19	– – Other					
1604 19 10	– – – *Salmonidae*, other than salmon	Fisheries	7 %	A*	A	
	– – – Fish of the genus *Euthynnus*, other than skipjack (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*)					
1604 19 31	– – – – Fillets known as 'loins'	Fisheries	24 %	A*	A	
1604 19 39	– – – – Other	Fisheries	24 %	A*	A	
1604 19 50	– – – Fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	Fisheries	12,5 %	A*	A	
	– – – Other					
1604 19 91	– – – – Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen	Fisheries	7,5 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other					
1604 19 92	– – – – – Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 19 93	– – – – – Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 19 94	– – – – – Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 19 95	– – – – – Alaska pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*) and pollack (*Pollachius pollachius*)	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 19 97	– – – – – Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 20	– Other prepared or preserved fish					
1604 20 05	– – Preparations of surimi	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– – Other					
1604 20 10	– – – Of salmon	Fisheries	5,5 %	A*	A	
1604 20 30	– – – Of *Salmonidae*, other than salmon	Fisheries	7 %	A*	A	
1604 20 40	– – – Of anchovies	Fisheries	25 %	C*	A	
1604 20 50	– – – Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species *Scomber scombrus* and *Scomber japonicus*, fish of the species *Orcynopsis unicolor*	Fisheries	25 %	C*	A	
1604 20 70	– – – Of tuna, skipjack or other fish of the genus *Euthynnus*	Fisheries	24 %	C*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1604 20 90	– – – Of other fish	Fisheries	14 %	A*	A	
	– Caviar and caviar substitutes					
1604 31 00	– – Caviar	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1604 32 00	– – Caviar substitutes	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved					
1605 10 00	– Crab	Fisheries	8 %	A*	A	
	– Shrimps and prawns					
1605 21	– – Not in airtight containers					
1605 21 10	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 21 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 29 00	– – Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 30	– Lobster					
1605 30 10	– – Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
1605 30 90	– – Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 40 00	– Other crustaceans	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Molluscs					
1605 51 00	– – Oysters	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 52 00	– – Scallops, including queen scallops	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 53	– – Mussels					
1605 53 10	– – – In airtight containers	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 53 90	– – – Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 54 00	– – Cuttlefish and squid	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 55 00	– – Octopus	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 56 00	– – Clams, cockles and arkshells	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 57 00	– – Abalone	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 58 00	– – Snails, other than sea snails	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
1605 59 00	– – Other	Fisheries	20 %	A*	A	
	– Other aquatic invertebrates					
1605 61 00	– – Sea cucumbers	Fisheries	26 %	A*	A	
1605 62 00	– – Sea urchins	Fisheries	26 %	A*	A	
1605 63 00	– – Jellyfish	Fisheries	26 %	A*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1605 69 00	– – Other	Fisheries	26 %	A*	A	
17	CHAPTER 17 — SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY					
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form					
	– Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter					
1701 12	– – Beet sugar					
1701 12 10	– – – For refining	Agriculture	33,9 EUR/ 100 kg std qual	X	A	
1701 12 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
1701 13	– – Cane sugar specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
1701 13 10	– – – For refining	Agriculture	33,9 EUR/ 100 kg std qual	K*	A	
1701 13 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
1701 14	– – Other cane sugar					
1701 14 10	– – – For refining	Agriculture	33,9 EUR/ 100 kg std qual	K*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1701 14 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
	– Other					
1701 91 00	– – Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Agriculture	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
1701 99	– – Other					
1701 99 10	– – – White sugar	Agriculture	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg	K*	A	
1701 99 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	41,9 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel					
	– Lactose and lactose syrup					
1702 11 00	– – Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Agriculture	14 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1702 19 00	– – Other	Agriculture	14 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1702 20	– Maple sugar and maple syrup					
1702 20 10	– – Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Agriculture	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net/% sacchar.	X	A	
1702 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	8 %	X	A	
1702 30	– Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose					
1702 30 10	– – Isoglucose	Agriculture	50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	X	A	
	– – Other					
1702 30 50	– – – In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	Agriculture	26,8 EUR/ 100 kg	L*	A	
1702 30 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	20 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
1702 40	– Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar					
1702 40 10	– – Isoglucose	Agriculture	50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1702 40 90	– – Other	Agriculture	20 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
1702 50 00	– Chemically pure fructose	Agriculture	16 % + 50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	12,5 % + 50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	A	
1702 60	– Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar					
1702 60 10	– – Isoglucose	Agriculture	50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	X	A	
1702 60 80	– – Inulin syrup	Agriculture	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net/% sacchar.	X	A	
1702 60 95	– – Other	Agriculture	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net/% sacchar.	X	A	
1702 90	– Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose					
1702 90 10	– – Chemically pure maltose	Agriculture	12,8 %	8,9 %	A	
1702 90 30	– – Isoglucose	Agriculture	50,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1702 90 50	– – Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	Agriculture	20 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
	– – Caramel					
1702 90 71	– – – Containing 50 % or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	Agriculture	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net/% sacchar.	X	A	
	– – – Other					
1702 90 75	– – – – In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	Agriculture	27,7 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
1702 90 79	– – – – Other	Agriculture	19,2 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
1702 90 80	– – Inulin syrup	Agriculture	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net/% sacchar.	X	A	
1702 90 95	– – Other	Agriculture	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net/% sacchar.	X	A	
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar					
1703 10 00	– Cane molasses	Agriculture	0,35 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
1703 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	0,35 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa					
1704 10	– Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated					
1704 10 10	– – Containing less than 60 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	Agriculture	6,2 % + 27,1 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 17,9	2,7 % + 27,1 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 17,9	A	
1704 10 90	– – Containing 60 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	Agriculture	6,3 % + 30,9 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 18,2	2,8 % + 30,9 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 18,2	A	
1704 90	– Other					
1704 90 10	– – Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	Agriculture	13,4 %	9,3 %	A	
1704 90 30	– – White chocolate	Agriculture	9,1 % + 45,1 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 18,9+16,5EUR/100 kg	5,6 % + 45,1 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 18,9+16,5EUR/100 kg	A	
	– – Other					
1704 90 51	– – – Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1704 90 55	– – – Throat pastilles and cough drops	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1704 90 61	– – – Sugar-coated (panned) goods	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
	– – – Other					
1704 90 65	– – – – Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1704 90 71	– – – – Boiled sweets, whether or not filled	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1704 90 75	– – – – Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
	– – – – Other					
1704 90 81	– – – – – Compressed tablets	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1704 90 99	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	5,5 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
18	CHAPTER 18 — COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS					
1801 00 00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1802 00 00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted					
1803 10 00	– Not defatted	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1803 20 00	– Wholly or partly defatted	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa					
1806 10	– Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
1806 10 15	– – Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	Agriculture	8 %	2,7 %	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1806 10 20	– – Containing 5 % or more but less than 65 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	Agriculture	8 % + 25,2 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 25,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1806 10 30	– – Containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	Agriculture	8 % + 31,4 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 31,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1806 10 90	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	Agriculture	8 % + 41,9 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 41,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1806 20	– Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg					
1806 20 10	– – Containing 31 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31 % or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1806 20 30	– – Containing a combined weight of 25 % or more, but less than 31 % of cocoa butter and milkfat	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
	– – Other					
1806 20 50	– – – Containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1806 20 70	– – – Chocolate milk crumb	Agriculture	15,4 % + EA	10,7 % + EA	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1806 20 80	– – – Chocolate flavour coating	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1806 20 95	– – – Other	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
	– Other, in blocks, slabs or bars					
1806 31 00	– – Filled	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1806 32	– – Not filled					
1806 32 10	– – – With added cereal, fruit or nuts	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1806 32 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1806 90	– Other					
	– – Chocolate and chocolate products					
	– – – Chocolates (including pralines), whether or not filled					
1806 90 11	– – – – Containing alcohol	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1806 90 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
	– – – Other					
1806 90 31	– – – – Filled	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1806 90 39	– – – – Not filled	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1806 90 50	– – Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1806 90 60	– – Spreads containing cocoa	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1806 90 70	– – Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	
1806 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	8,3 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	4,8 % + EA MAX 18,7 + ADSZ	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
19	CHAPTER 19 — PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS					
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included					
1901 10 00	– Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	Agriculture	7,6 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
1901 20 00	– Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	Agriculture	7,6 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
1901 90	– Other					
	– – Malt extract					
1901 90 11	– – – With a dry extract content of 90 % or more by weight	Agriculture	5,1 % + 18 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 18 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1901 90 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	5,1 % + 14,7 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 14,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
1901 90 91	– – – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
1901 90 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	7,6 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared					
	– Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared					
1902 11 00	– – Containing eggs	Agriculture	7,7 % + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1902 19	– – Other					
1902 19 10	– – – Containing no common wheat flour or meal	Agriculture	7,7 % + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1902 19 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	7,7 % + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 21,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1902 20	– Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared					
1902 20 10	– – Containing more than 20 % by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Fisheries	8,5 %	A*	A	
1902 20 30	– – Containing more than 20 % by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	Agriculture	54,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – Other					
1902 20 91	– – – Cooked	Agriculture	8,3 % + 6,1 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 6,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1902 20 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	8,3 % + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 17,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1902 30	– Other pasta					
1902 30 10	– – Dried	Agriculture	6,4 % + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1902 30 90	– – Other	Agriculture	6,4 % + 9,7 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 9,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1902 40	– Couscous					
1902 40 10	– – Unprepared	Agriculture	7,7 % + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1902 40 90	– – Other	Agriculture	6,4 % + 9,7 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 9,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	Agriculture	6,4 % + 15,1 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 15,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included					
1904 10	– Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products					
1904 10 10	– – Obtained from maize	Agriculture	3,8 % + 20 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 20 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1904 10 30	– – Obtained from rice	Agriculture	5,1 % + 46 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 46 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1904 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	5,1 % + 33,6 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 33,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1904 20	– Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals					
1904 20 10	– – Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	Agriculture	9 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
	– – Other					
1904 20 91	– – – Obtained from maize	Agriculture	3,8 % + 20 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 20 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1904 20 95	– – – Obtained from rice	Agriculture	5,1 % + 46 EUR/ 100 kg	1,6 % + 46 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1904 20 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	5,1 % + 33,6 EUR/ 100 kg	1,6 % + 33,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1904 30 00	– Bulgur wheat	Agriculture	8,3 % + 25,7 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 25,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1904 90	– Other					
1904 90 10	– – Obtained from rice	Agriculture	8,3 % + 46 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 46 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1904 90 80	– – Other	Agriculture	8,3 % + 25,7 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 25,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products					
1905 10 00	– Crispbread	Agriculture	5,8 % + 13 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 13 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1905 20	– Gingerbread and the like					
1905 20 10	– – Containing by weight less than 30 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	Agriculture	9,4 % + 18,3 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 18,3 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1905 20 30	– – Containing by weight 30 % or more but less than 50 % of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	Agriculture	9,8 % + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 24,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1905 20 90	– – Containing by weight 50 % or more of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	Agriculture	10,1 % + 31,4 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 31,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers					
1905 31	– – Sweet biscuits					
	– – – Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa					
1905 31 11	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 +ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % +ADSZ	A	
1905 31 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 + ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % + ADSZ	A	
	– – – Other					
1905 31 30	– – – – Containing 8 % or more by weight of milkfats	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 + ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % + ADSZ	A	
	– – – – Other					
1905 31 91	– – – – – Sandwich biscuits	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 + ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % + ADSZ	A	
1905 31 99	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 + ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % + ADSZ	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1905 32	– – Waffles and wafers					
1905 32 05	– – – With a water content exceeding 10 % by weight	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM	0 % + EA MAX 20,7 % +ADFM	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa					
1905 32 11	– – – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 + ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % + ADSZ	A	
1905 32 19	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 + ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % + ADSZ	A	
	– – – – Other					
1905 32 91	– – – – – Salted, whether or not filled	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM	0 % + EA MAX 20,7 % +ADFM	A	
1905 32 99	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 + ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % + ADSZ	A	
1905 40	– Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products					
1905 40 10	– – Rusks	Agriculture	9,7 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1905 40 90	– – Other	Agriculture	9,7 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
1905 90	– Other					
1905 90 10	– – Matzos	Agriculture	3,8 % + 15,9 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 15,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
1905 90 20	– – Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Agriculture	4,5 % + 60,5 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 60,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
	– – Other					
1905 90 30	– – – Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5 % of sugars and not more than 5 % of fat	Agriculture	9,7 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
1905 90 45	– – – Biscuits	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM	0 % + EA MAX 20,7 % +ADFM	A	
1905 90 55	– – – Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 20,7 +ADFM	0 % + EA MAX 20,7 % +ADFM	A	
	– – – Other					
1905 90 60	– – – – With added sweetening matter	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 24,2 + ADSZ	0 % + EA MAX 24,2 % + ADSZ	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
1905 90 90	– – – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA MAX 20,7 % + ADFM	0 % + EA MAX 20,7 % + ADFM	A	
20	CHAPTER 20 — PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS					
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid					
2001 10 00	– Cucumbers and gherkins	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2001 90	– Other					
2001 90 10	– – Mango chutney	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2001 90 20	– – Fruit of the genus *Capsicum* other than sweet peppers or pimentos	Agriculture	5 %	A	A	
2001 90 30	– – Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	Agriculture	5,1 % + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	1,6 % + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	A	
2001 90 40	– – Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	Agriculture	8,3 % + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	0 % + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	A	
2001 90 50	– – Mushrooms	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2001 90 65	– – Olives	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2001 90 70	– – Sweet peppers	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2001 90 92	– – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts; palm hearts	Agriculture	10 %	A	A	
2001 90 97	– – Other	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid					
2002 10	– Tomatoes, whole or in pieces					
2002 10 10	– – Peeled	Agriculture	14,4 %	X	A	
2002 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	14,4 %	X	A	
2002 90	– Other					
	– – With a dry matter content of less than 12 % by weight					
2002 90 11	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	14,4 %	X	A	
2002 90 19	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	14,4 %	X	A	
	– – With a dry matter content of not less than 12 % but not more than 30 % by weight					
2002 90 31	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	14,4 %	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2002 90 39	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	14,4 %	X	A	
	– – With a dry matter content of more than 30 % by weight					
2002 90 91	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	14,4 %	X	A	
2002 90 99	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	14,4 %	X	A	
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid					
2003 10	– Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*					
2003 10 20	– – Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	Agriculture	18,4 % + 191 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	A	A	
2003 10 30	– – Other	Agriculture	18,4 % + 222 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	A	A	
2003 90	– Other					
2003 90 10	– – Truffles	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2003 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006					
2004 10	– Potatoes					
2004 10 10	– – Cooked, not otherwise prepared	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
2004 10 91	– – – In the form of flour, meal or flakes	Agriculture	7,6 % + EA	A	A	
2004 10 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2004 90	– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables					
2004 90 10	– – Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	Agriculture	5,1 % + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	1,6 % + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	A	
2004 90 30	– – Sauerkraut, capers and olives	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2004 90 50	– – Peas (*Pisum sativum*) and immature beans of the species *Phaseolus* spp., in pod	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
	– – Other, including mixtures					
2004 90 91	– – – Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2004 90 98	– – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006					
2005 10 00	– Homogenised vegetables	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2005 20	– Potatoes					
2005 20 10	– – In the form of flour, meal or flakes	Agriculture	8,8 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
	– – Other					
2005 20 20	– – – Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	Agriculture	14,1 %	A	A	
2005 20 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	14,1 %	A	A	
2005 40 00	– Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
	– Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)					
2005 51 00	– – Beans, shelled	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2005 59 00	– – Other	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
2005 60 00	– Asparagus	Agriculture	17,6 %	14,1 %	A	
2005 70 00	– Olives	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2005 80 00	– Sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	Agriculture	5,1 % + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	5,1 % + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	A	
	– Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables					
2005 91 00	– – Bamboo shoots	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2005 99	– – Other					
2005 99 10	– – – Fruit of the genus *Capsicum*, other than sweet peppers or pimentos	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
2005 99 20	– – – Capers	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2005 99 30	– – – Globe artichokes	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2005 99 50	– – – Mixtures of vegetables	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2005 99 60	– – – Sauerkraut	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2005 99 80	– – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)					
2006 00 10	– Ginger	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
	– – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight					
2006 00 31	– – – Cherries	Agriculture	20 % + 23,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2006 00 35	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	Agriculture	12,5 % + 15 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2006 00 38	– – – Other	Agriculture	20 % + 23,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – Other					
2006 00 91	– – – Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	Agriculture	12,5 %	A	A	
2006 00 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	20 %	A	A	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
2007 10	– Homogenised preparations					
2007 10 10	– – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	24 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	20,4 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
2007 10 91	– – – Of tropical fruit	Agriculture	15 %	A	A	
2007 10 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
	– Other					
2007 91	– – Citrus fruit					
2007 91 10	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	20 % + 23 EUR/ 100 kg	16,5 % + 23 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
2007 91 30	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	20 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	M*	A	
2007 91 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	21,6 %	A	A	
2007 99	– – Other					
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight					
2007 99 10	– – – – Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing	Agriculture	22,4 %	18,9 %	A	
2007 99 20	– – – – Chestnut purée and paste	Agriculture	24 % + 19,7 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other					
2007 99 31	– – – – – Of cherries	Agriculture	24 % + 23 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	With respect to the product description, the staging Category for South Africa only applies to fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
2007 99 33	– – – – – Of strawberries	Agriculture	24 % + 23 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	With respect to the product description, the staging Category for South Africa only applies to fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
2007 99 35	– – – – – Of raspberries	Agriculture	24 % + 23 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	With respect to the product description, the staging Category for South Africa only applies to fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment
2007 99 39	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	24 % + 23 EUR/ 100 kg	See comment	A	Multiple staging categories apply in accordance with the Appendix to this Annex
2007 99 50	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % but not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	24 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	See comment	A	Multiple staging categories apply in accordance with the Appendix to this Annex

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
2007 99 93	– – – – Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	Agriculture	15 %	A	A	
2007 99 97	– – – – Other	Agriculture	24 %	See comment	A	Multiple staging categories apply in accordance with the Appendix to this Annex
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included					
	– Nuts, groundnuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together					
2008 11	– – Groundnuts					
2008 11 10	– – – Peanut butter	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
	– – – Other, in immediate packings of a net content					
2008 11 91	– – – – Exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	11,2 %	A	A	
	– – – – Not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 11 96	– – – – – Roasted	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
2008 11 98	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 19	– – Other, including mixtures					
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 19 12	– – – – Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts	Agriculture	7 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
2008 19 13	– – – – – Roasted almonds and pistachios	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
2008 19 19	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	11,2 %	A	A	
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 19 92	– – – – Tropical nuts; mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – Roasted nuts					
2008 19 93	– – – – – – Almonds and pistachios	Agriculture	10,2 %	A	A	
2008 19 95	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
2008 19 99	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 20	– Pineapples					
	– – Containing added spirit					
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 20 11	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	Agriculture	25,6 % + 2,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2008 20 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 20 31	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	Agriculture	25,6 % + 2,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2008 20 39	– – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – Not containing added spirit					
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 20 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 17 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
2008 20 59	– – – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 20 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 19 % by weight	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
2008 20 79	– – – – Other	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
2008 20 90	– – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
2008 30	– Citrus fruit					
	– – Containing added spirit					
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight					
2008 30 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
2008 30 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Other					
2008 30 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 30 39	– – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – Not containing added spirit					
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 30 51	– – – – Grapefruit segments, including pomelos	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
2008 30 55	– – – – Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	Agriculture	18,4 %	14,9 %	A	
2008 30 59	– – – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 30 71	– – – – Grapefruit segments, including pomelos	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
2008 30 75	– – – – Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	Agriculture	17,6 %	14,1 %	A	
2008 30 79	– – – – Other	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
2008 30 90	– – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 40	– Pears					
	– – Containing added spirit					
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight					
2008 40 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
2008 40 19	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
2008 40 21	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
2008 40 29	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 40 31	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2008 40 39	– – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Not containing added spirit					
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 40 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	17,6 %	N*	A	
2008 40 59	– – – – Other	Agriculture	16 %	N*	A	
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 40 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 %	N*	A	
2008 40 79	– – – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	N*	A	
2008 40 90	– – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	16,8 %	N*	A	
2008 50	– Apricots					
	– – Containing added spirit					
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight					
2008 50 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 50 19	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
2008 50 31	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
2008 50 39	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 50 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2008 50 59	– – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – Not containing added spirit					
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 50 61	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 %	N*	A	
2008 50 69	– – – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	N*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 50 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	Agriculture	20,8 %	N*	A	
2008 50 79	– – – – Other	Agriculture	19,2 %	N*	A	
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content					
2008 50 92	– – – – Of 5 kg or more	Agriculture	13,6 %	N*	A	
2008 50 98	– – – – Of less than 5 kg	Agriculture	See comment	N*	A	In immediate packaging of more than 4,5 kg: 17 %; in immediate packaging of not more than 4,5 kg: 18,4 %.
2008 60	– Cherries					
	– – Containing added spirit					
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight					
2008 60 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
2008 60 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – Other					
2008 60 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 60 39	– – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – Not containing added spirit					
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content					
2008 60 50	– – – – Exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2008 60 60	– – – – Not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content					
2008 60 70	– – – – Of 4,5 kg or more	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
2008 60 90	– – – – Of less than 4,5 kg	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
2008 70	– Peaches, including nectarines					
	– – Containing added spirit					
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight					
2008 70 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 70 19	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
2008 70 31	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
2008 70 39	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 70 51	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2008 70 59	– – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – Not containing added spirit					
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 70 61	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 %	N*	A	
2008 70 69	– – – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	N*	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 70 71	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 15 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 %	N*	A	
2008 70 79	– – – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	N*	A	
	– – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content					
2008 70 92	– – – – Of 5 kg or more	Agriculture	15,2 %	N*	A	
2008 70 98	– – – – Of less than 5 kg	Agriculture	18,4 %	N*	A	
2008 80	– Strawberries					
	– – Containing added spirit					
	– – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight					
2008 80 11	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
2008 80 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
2008 80 31	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
2008 80 39	– – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – Not containing added spirit					
2008 80 50	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2008 80 70	– – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
2008 80 90	– – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
	– Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19					
2008 91 00	– – Palm hearts	Agriculture	10 %	A	A	
2008 93	– – Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)					
	– – – Containing added spirit					
	– – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight					
2008 93 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 93 19	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
2008 93 21	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
2008 93 29	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – – Not containing added spirit					
2008 93 91	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2008 93 93	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
2008 93 99	– – – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
2008 97	– – Mixtures					
	– – – Of tropical nuts and tropical fruit, containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts					
2008 97 03	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 97 05	– – – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	8 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Containing added spirit					
	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight					
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas					
2008 97 12	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2008 97 14	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Other					
2008 97 16	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	16 % + 2,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2008 97 18	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – Other					
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas					
2008 97 32	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	15 %	A	A	
2008 97 34	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Other					
2008 97 36	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2008 97 38	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – – – Not containing added spirit					
	– – – – – Containing added sugar					
	– – – – – – In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 97 51	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	11 %	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 97 59	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	N*	A	
	– – – – – – Other					
	– – – – – – – Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruit					
2008 97 72	– – – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	8,5 %	O*	A	
2008 97 74	– – – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	13,6 %	N*	A	
	– – – – – – – Other					
2008 97 76	– – – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	12 %	X	A	
2008 97 78	– – – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	19,2 %	N*	A	
	– – – – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content					
	– – – – – – Of 5 kg or more					
2008 97 92	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	11,5 %	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 97 93	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	18,4 %	X	A	
	– – – – – – Of 4,5 kg or more but less than 5 kg					
2008 97 94	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	11,5 %	X	A	
2008 97 96	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	18,4 %	X	A	
	– – – – – – Of less than 4,5 kg					
2008 97 97	– – – – – – – Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing by weight 50 % or more of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	Agriculture	11,5 %	X	A	
2008 97 98	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	18,4 %	N*	A	
2008 99	– – Other					
	– – – Containing added spirit					
	– – – – Ginger					
2008 99 11	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas	Agriculture	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2008 99 19	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
	– – – – Grapes					
2008 99 21	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 13 % by weight	Agriculture	25,6 % + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2008 99 23	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – With a sugar content exceeding 9 % by weight					
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas					
2008 99 24	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2008 99 28	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Other					
2008 99 31	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit	Agriculture	16 % + 2,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2008 99 34	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 % + 4,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – Other					
	– – – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11,85 % mas					
2008 99 36	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit	Agriculture	15 %	A	A	
2008 99 37	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	24 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Other					
2008 99 38	– – – – – – – Tropical fruit	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2008 99 40	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	25,6 %	A	A	
	– – – Not containing added spirit					
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg					
2008 99 41	– – – – – Ginger	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2008 99 43	– – – – – Grapes	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
2008 99 45	– – – – – Plums and prunes	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2008 99 48	– – – – – Tropical fruit	Agriculture	11 %	A	A	
2008 99 49	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg					
2008 99 51	– – – – – Ginger	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2008 99 63	– – – – – Tropical fruit	Agriculture	13 %	A	A	
2008 99 67	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	20,8 %	A	A	
	– – – – Not containing added sugar					
	– – – – – Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content					
2008 99 72	– – – – – – Of 5 kg or more	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
2008 99 78	– – – – – – Of less than 5 kg	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	
2008 99 85	– – – – – Maize (corn), other than sweetcorn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*)	Agriculture	5,1 % +9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	0 % + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	A	
2008 99 91	– – – – – Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5 % or more by weight of starch	Agriculture	8,3 % +3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	0 % + 3,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net eda	A	
2008 99 99	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	18,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter					
	– Orange juice					
2009 11	– – Frozen					
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 11 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 11 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	– – – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67					
2009 11 91	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	15,2 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 11 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	15,2 %	P*	A	
2009 12 00	– – Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	12,2 %	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 19	– – Other					
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 19 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 19 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67					
2009 19 91	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	15,2 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 19 98	– – – – Other	Agriculture	12,2 %	A	A	
	– Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice					
2009 21 00	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
2009 29	– – Other					
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 29 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 29 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67					
2009 29 91	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	12 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 29 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
	– Juice of any other single citrus fruit					
2009 31	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20					
	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
2009 31 11	– – – – Containing added sugar	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2009 31 19	– – – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
	– – – – Lemon juice					
2009 31 51	– – – – – Containing added sugar	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 31 59	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other citrus fruit juices					
2009 31 91	– – – – – Containing added sugar	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2009 31 99	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
2009 39	– – Other					
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 39 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 39 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67					
	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
2009 39 31	– – – – – Containing added sugar	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2009 39 39	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
	– – – – – Lemon juice					
2009 39 51	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	14,4 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 39 55	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2009 39 59	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Other citrus fruit juices					
2009 39 91	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	14,4 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 39 95	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	14,4 %	A	A	
2009 39 99	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
	– Pineapple juice					
2009 41	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20					
2009 41 92	– – – Containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	Q*	A	With respect to the product description, the staging category for South Africa: excluding of a value not exceeding 30 EUR/100 kg net weight

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 41 99	– – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2009 49	– – Other					
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 49 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 49 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67					
2009 49 30	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	Q*	A	
	– – – – Other					
2009 49 91	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	15,2 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 49 93	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	15,2 %	X	A	
2009 49 99	– – – – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
2009 50	– Tomato juice					
2009 50 10	– – Containing added sugar	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 50 90	– – Other	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
	– Grape juice (including grape must)					
2009 61	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 30					
2009 61 10	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	Entry Prices	X	A	
2009 61 90	– – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	22,4 % + 27 EUR/hl	X	A	
2009 69	– – Other					
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 69 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	40 % + 121 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
2009 69 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	X	A	
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67					
	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight					
2009 69 51	– – – – – Concentrated	Agriculture	Entry Prices	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 69 59	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	X	A	
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight					
	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight					
2009 69 71	– – – – – – Concentrated	Agriculture	22,4 % + 131 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
2009 69 79	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	22,4 % + 27 EUR/hl + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	
2009 69 90	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	22,4 % + 27 EUR/hl	X	A	
	– Apple juice					
2009 71	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 20					
2009 71 20	– – – Containing added sugar	Agriculture	18 %	Q*	A	
2009 71 99	– – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	18 %	Q*	A	
2009 79	– – Other					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 79 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	30 % + 18,4 EUR/ 100 kg	Q*	A	
2009 79 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	30 %	Q*	A	
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67					
2009 79 30	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	Agriculture	18 %	Q*	A	
	– – – – Other					
2009 79 91	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	18 % + 19,3 EUR/ 100 kg	Q*	A	
2009 79 98	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	18 %	Q*	A	
	– Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable					
2009 81	– – Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea*) juice					
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
2009 81 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 81 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67					
2009 81 31	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
2009 81 51	– – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	16,8 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 81 59	– – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Not containing added sugar					
2009 81 95	– – – – – – Juice of fruit of the species *Vaccinium macrocarpon*	Agriculture	14 %	A	A	
2009 81 99	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2009 89	– – Other					
	– – – Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
	– – – – Pear juice					
2009 89 11	– – – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 89 19	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
2009 89 34	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	21 % + 12,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 89 35	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – – Other					
2009 89 36	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	21 %	A	A	
2009 89 38	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	– – – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67					
	– – – – Pear juice					
2009 89 50	– – – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Other					
2009 89 61	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 89 63	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	19,2 %	A	A	
2009 89 69	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	20 %	A*	A	
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar					
2009 89 71	– – – – – – Cherry juice	Agriculture	16,8 %	X	A	
2009 89 73	– – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	10,5 %	A	A	
2009 89 79	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Other					
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight					
2009 89 85	– – – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	10,5 % + 12,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 89 86	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	16,8 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight					
2009 89 88	– – – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	10,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 89 89	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar					
2009 89 96	– – – – – – – Cherry juice	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2009 89 97	– – – – – – – Juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	11 %	A	A	
2009 89 99	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
2009 90	– Mixtures of juices					
	– – Of a Brix value exceeding 67					
	– – – Mixtures of apple and pear juice					
2009 90 11	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 22 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 90 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
2009 90 21	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight	Agriculture	33,6 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 90 29	– – – – Other	Agriculture	33,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Of a Brix value not exceeding 67					
	– – – Mixtures of apple and pear juice					
2009 90 31	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	20 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 90 39	– – – – Other	Agriculture	20 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pine-apple juice					
2009 90 41	– – – – – – Containing added sugar	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
2009 90 49	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	16 %	12,5 %	A	
	– – – – – Other					
2009 90 51	– – – – – – Containing added sugar	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
2009 90 59	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Of a value not exceeding EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight					
	– – – – – Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice					
2009 90 71	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	15,2 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	11,7 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
2009 90 73	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight	Agriculture	15,2 %	A	A	
2009 90 79	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar	Agriculture	16 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Other					
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content exceeding 30 % by weight					
2009 90 92	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	10,5 % + 12,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2009 90 94	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	16,8 % + 20,6 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
	– – – – – – With an added sugar content not exceeding 30 % by weight					
2009 90 95	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	10,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2009 90 96	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	16,8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Not containing added sugar					
2009 90 97	– – – – – – – Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	Agriculture	11 %	A	A	
2009 90 98	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	17,6 %	A	A	
21	CHAPTER 21 — MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS					
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof					
	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee					
2101 11 00	– – Extracts, essences and concentrates	Agriculture	9 %	3,1 %	A	
2101 12	– – Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee					
2101 12 92	– – – Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	Agriculture	11,5 %	8 %	A	
2101 12 98	– – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2101 20	– Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates, or with a basis of tea or maté					
2101 20 20	– – Extracts, essences or concentrates	Agriculture	6 %	A	A	
	– – Preparations					
2101 20 92	– – – With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté	Agriculture	6 %	A	A	
2101 20 98	– – – Other	Agriculture	6,5 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
2101 30	– Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof					
	– – Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes					
2101 30 11	– – – Roasted chicory	Agriculture	11,5 %	8 %	A	
2101 30 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	5,1 % + 12,7 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 12,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
	– – Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes					
2101 30 91	– – – Of roasted chicory	Agriculture	14,1 %	9,8 %	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2101 30 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	10,8 % + 22,7 EUR/ 100 kg	7,3 % + 22,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders					
2102 10	– Active yeasts					
2102 10 10	– – Culture yeast	Agriculture	10,9 %	A*	A	
	– – Bakers' yeast					
2102 10 31	– – – Dried	Agriculture	12 %	A*	A	
2102 10 39	– – – Other	Agriculture	12 %	8,5 %	A	
2102 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	14,7 %	R*	A	
2102 20	– Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead					
	– – Inactive yeasts					
2102 20 11	– – – In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	Agriculture	8,3 %	4,8 %	A	
2102 20 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2102 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2102 30 00	– Prepared baking powders	Agriculture	6,1 %	A	A	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard					
2103 10 00	– Soya sauce	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
2103 20 00	– Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Agriculture	10,2 %	6,7 %	A	
2103 30	– Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard					
2103 30 10	– – Mustard flour and meal	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2103 30 90	– – Prepared mustard	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	
2103 90	– Other					
2103 90 10	– – Mango chutney, liquid	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2103 90 30	– – Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44,2 to 49,2 % vol containing from 1,5 to 6 % by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10 % of sugar, in containers holding 0,5 litre or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2103 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations					
2104 10 00	– Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Agriculture	11,5 %	A	A	
2104 20 00	– Homogenised composite food preparations	Agriculture	14,1 %	A	A	
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa					
2105 00 10	– Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3 % by weight of such fats	Agriculture	8,6 % + 20,2 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 19,4 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg	5,1 % + 20,2 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 19,4 + 9,4 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
	– Containing by weight of milkfats					
2105 00 91	– – 3 % or more but less than 7 %	Agriculture	8 % + 38,5 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 18,1 + 7 EUR/ 100 kg	4,5 % + 38,5 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 18,1 + 7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
2105 00 99	– – 7 % or more	Agriculture	7,9 % + 54 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 17,8 + 6,9 EUR/ 100 kg	4,4 % + 54 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 17,8 + 6,9 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included					
2106 10	– Protein concentrates and textured protein substances					
2106 10 20	– – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	Agriculture	12,8 %	12,8 %	A	
2106 10 80	– – Other	Agriculture	EA	X	A	
2106 90	– Other					
2106 90 20	– – Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	Agriculture	17,3 % MIN 1 EUR/% vol/hl	12,1 %	A	
	– – Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups					
2106 90 30	– – – Isoglucose syrups	Agriculture	42,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net mas	X	A	
	– – – Other					
2106 90 51	– – – – Lactose syrup	Agriculture	14 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2106 90 55	– – – – Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	Agriculture	20 EUR/ 100 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2106 90 59	– – – – Other	Agriculture	0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/net/% sacchar.	X	A	
	– – Other					
2106 90 92	– – – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
2106 90 98	– – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA	5,5 % + EA	A	
22	CHAPTER 22 — BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR					
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow					
2201 10	– Mineral waters and aerated waters					
	– – Natural mineral waters					
2201 10 11	– – – Not carbonated	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2201 10 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2201 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2201 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009					
2202 10 00	– Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
2202 90	– Other					
2202 90 10	– – Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
	– – Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404					
2202 90 91	– – – Less than 0,2 %	Agriculture	6,4 % + 13,7 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 13,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
2202 90 95	– – – 0,2 % or more but less than 2 %	Agriculture	5,5 % + 12,1 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 12,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
2202 90 99	– – – 2 % or more	Agriculture	5,4 % + 21,2 EUR/ 100 kg	0 % + 21,2 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2203 00	Beer made from malt					
	– In containers holding 10 litres or less					
2203 00 01	– – In bottles	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2203 00 09	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2203 00 10	– In containers holding more than 10 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009					
2204 10	– Sparkling wine					
	– – With a protected designation of origin (PDO)					
2204 10 11	– – – Champagne	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A*	A	
2204 10 91	– – – Asti spumante	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A*	A	
2204 10 93	– – – Other	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
2204 10 94	– – With a protected geographical indication (PGI)	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 10 96	– – Other varietal wines	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
2204 10 98	– – Other	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
	– Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol					
2204 21	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less					
	– – – Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C					
2204 21 06	– – – – With a protected designation of origin (PDO)	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
2204 21 07	– – – – With a protected geographical indication (PGI)	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
2204 21 08	– – – – Other varietal wines	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	
2204 21 09	– – – – Other	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Produced in the European Union					
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol					
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)					
	– – – – – – – White					
2204 21 11	– – – – – – – – Alsace	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 12	– – – – – – – – Bordeaux	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 13	– – – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 17	– – – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 18	– – – – – – – – Mosel	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 19	– – – – – – – – Pfalz	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 22	– – – – – – – – Rheinhessen	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 23	– – – – – – – – Tokaj	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 14,8 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,8 EUR/hl.
2204 21 24	– – – – – – – – Lazio (Latium)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 26	– – – – – – – – Toscana (Tuscany)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 27	– – – – – – – – Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 28	– – – – – – – – Veneto	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 32	– – – – – – – – Vinho Verde	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 34	– – – – – – – – Penedés	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 36	– – – – – – – – Rioja	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 37	– – – – – – – – Valencia	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 38	– – – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
	– – – – – – – Other					
2204 21 42	– – – – – – – – Bordeaux	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 43	– – – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 44	– – – – – – – – Beaujolais	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 46	– – – – – – – – Côtes-du-Rhône	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 47	– – – – – – – – Languedoc-Roussillon	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 48	– – – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 62	– – – – – – – – Piemonte (Piedmont)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 66	– – – – – – – – Toscana (Tuscany)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 67	– – – – – – – – Trentino and Alto Adige	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 68	– – – – – – – – Veneto	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 69	– – – – – – – – Dão, Bairrada and Douro	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 71	– – – – – – – – Navarra	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 74	– – – – – – – – Penedés	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 76	– – – – – – – – Rioja	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 77	– – – – – – – – Valdepeñas	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 78	– – – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)					
2204 21 79	– – – – – – – White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 80	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
	– – – – – – Other varietal wines					
2204 21 81	– – – – – – – White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 82	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
	– – – – – – Other					
2204 21 83	– – – – – – – White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.
2204 21 84	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol					
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)					
2204 21 85	– – – – – – – Madeira and Setubal muscatel	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 14,8 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 15,8 EUR/hl.
2204 21 86	– – – – – – – Sherry	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 14,8 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 15,8 EUR/hl.
2204 21 87	– – – – – – – Marsala	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.
2204 21 88	– – – – – – – Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.
2204 21 89	– – – – – – – Port	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 14,8 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 15,8 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 90	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.
2204 21 91	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.
2204 21 92	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	Agriculture	1,75 EUR/% vol/hl	S*	A	
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)					
2204 21 93	– – – – – – White	Agriculture	See comment	S	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 21 94	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.
	– – – – – Other varietal wines					
2204 21 95	– – – – – – White	Agriculture	See comment	S	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.
2204 21 96	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – Other					
2204 21 97	– – – – – – White	Agriculture	See comment	S	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.
2204 21 98	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 18,6 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.
2204 29	– – Other					
2204 29 10	– – – Wine, other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine, otherwise put up, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C	Agriculture	32 EUR/hl	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Produced in the European Union					
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol					
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO)					
	– – – – – – – White					
2204 29 11	– – – – – – – – Tokaj	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 14,2 EUR/hl.
2204 29 12	– – – – – – – – Bordeaux	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 13	– – – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 17	– – – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 18	– – – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
	– – – – – – – Other					
2204 29 42	– – – – – – – – Bordeaux	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 43	– – – – – – – – Bourgogne (Burgundy)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 44	– – – – – – – – Beaujolais	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 46	– – – – – – – – Côtes-du-Rhône	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 47	– – – – – – – – Languedoc-Roussillon	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 48	– – – – – – – – Val de Loire (Loire Valley)	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 58	– – – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected geographical indication (PGI)					
2204 29 79	– – – – – – – White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 80	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
	– – – – – – Other varietal wines					
2204 29 81	– – – – – – – White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 82	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
	– – – – – – Other					
2204 29 83	– – – – – – – White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 84	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl.
	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol					
	– – – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)					
2204 29 85	– – – – – – – Madeira and Setubal muscatel	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 86	– – – – – – – Sherry	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 87	– – – – – – – Marsala	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.
2204 29 88	– – – – – – – Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.
2204 29 89	– – – – – – – Port	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 13,1 EUR/hl.
2204 29 90	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.
2204 29 91	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 92	– – – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol	Agriculture	1,75 EUR/% vol/hl	S*	A	
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – Wine with a protected designation of origin (PDO) or a protected geographical indication (PGI)					
2204 29 93	– – – – – – White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.
2204 29 94	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – Other varietal wines					
2204 29 95	– – – – – – White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.
2204 29 96	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.
	– – – – – Other					
2204 29 97	– – – – – – White	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2204 29 98	– – – – – – Other	Agriculture	See comment	S*	A	Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13 % vol: 9,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol: 12,1 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol but not exceeding 18 % vol: 15,4 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol but not exceeding 22 % vol: 20,9 EUR/hl; of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22 % vol: 1,75 EUR/% vol/hl.
2204 30	– Other grape must					
2204 30 10	– – In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	Agriculture	32 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Of a density of 1,33 g/cm³ or less at 20 °C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1 % vol					
2204 30 92	– – – – Concentrated	Agriculture	Entry Prices	20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
2204 30 94	– – – – Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
2204 30 96	– – – – Concentrated	Agriculture	Entry Prices	20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
2204 30 98	– – – – Other	Agriculture	Entry Prices	20,6 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	With respect to the staging category for South Africa, entry price system is maintained.
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances					
2205 10	– In containers holding 2 litres or less					
2205 10 10	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	Agriculture	10,9 EUR/hl	7,6 EUR/hl	A	
2205 10 90	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	Agriculture	0,9 EUR/% vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl	0 EUR/% vol/ hl + 4,4 EUR/ hl	A	
2205 90	– Other					
2205 90 10	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18 % vol or less	Agriculture	9 EUR/hl	6,3 EUR/hl	A	
2205 90 90	– – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18 % vol	Agriculture	0,9 EUR/% vol/hl	0 EUR/% vol/ hl	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included					
2206 00 10	– Piquette	Agriculture	1,3 EUR/% vol/hl MIN 7,2 EUR/hl	A	A	
	– Other					
	– – Sparkling					
2206 00 31	– – – Cider and perry	Agriculture	19,2 EUR/hl	A	A	
2206 00 39	– – – Other	Agriculture	19,2 EUR/hl	A	A	
	– – Still, in containers holding					
	– – – 2 litres or less					
2206 00 51	– – – – Cider and perry	Agriculture	7,7 EUR/hl	A	A	
2206 00 59	– – – – Other	Agriculture	7,7 EUR/hl	A	A	
	– – – More than 2 litres					
2206 00 81	– – – – Cider and perry	Agriculture	5,76 EUR/hl	A	A	
2206 00 89	– – – – Other	Agriculture	5,76 EUR/hl	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength					
2207 10 00	– Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	Agriculture	19,2 EUR/hl	T*	A	
2207 20 00	– Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Agriculture	10,2 EUR/hl	T*	A	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages					
2208 20	– Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc					
	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less					
2208 20 12	– – – Cognac	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 14	– – – Armagnac	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 26	– – – Grappa	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 27	– – – Brandy de Jerez	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 29	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres					
2208 20 40	– – – Raw distillate	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
2208 20 62	– – – – Cognac	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 64	– – – – Armagnac	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 86	– – – – Grappa	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 87	– – – – Brandy de Jerez	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 20 89	– – – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 30	– Whiskies					
	– – Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding					
2208 30 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 30 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Scotch whisky					
2208 30 30	– – – Single malt whisky	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – Blended malt whisky, in containers holding					
2208 30 41	– – – – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 30 49	– – – – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – Single grain whisky and blended grain whisky, in containers holding					
2208 30 61	– – – – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2208 30 69	– – – – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other blended whisky, in containers holding					
2208 30 71	– – – – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 30 79	– – – – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Other, in containers holding					
2208 30 82	– – – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 30 88	– – – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 40	– Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products					
	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less					
2208 40 11	– – – Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	Agriculture	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	A	
	– – – Other					
2208 40 31	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 7,9 per litre of pure alcohol	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 40 39	– – – – Other	Agriculture	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl + 3,2 EUR/hl	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres					
2208 40 51	– – – Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 grams per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10 % tolerance)	Agriculture	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	A	
	– – – Other					
2208 40 91	– – – – Of a value exceeding EUR 2 per litre of pure alcohol	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 40 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	0,6 EUR/% vol/hl	A	
2208 50	– Gin and Geneva					
	– – Gin, in containers holding					
2208 50 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 50 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Geneva, in containers holding					
2208 50 91	– – – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 50 99	– – – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2208 60	– Vodka					
	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45,4 % vol or less in containers holding					
2208 60 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 60 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45,4 % vol in containers holding					
2208 60 91	– – – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 60 99	– – – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 70	– Liqueurs and cordials					
2208 70 10	– – In containers holding 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 70 90	– – In containers holding more than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90	– Other					
	– – Arrack, in containers holding					
2208 90 11	– – – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 19	– – – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding					
2208 90 33	– – – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 38	– – – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding					
	– – – 2 litres or less					
2208 90 41	– – – – Ouzo	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – Spirits (excluding liqueurs)					
	– – – – – – Distilled from fruit					
2208 90 45	– – – – – – – Calvados	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 48	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – – – – Other					
2208 90 54	– – – – – – – Tequila	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 56	– – – – – – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 69	– – – – – Other spirituous beverages	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – More than 2 litres					
	– – – – Spirits (excluding liqueurs)					
2208 90 71	– – – – – Distilled from fruit	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 75	– – – – – Tequila	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 77	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2208 90 78	– – – – Other spirituous beverages	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol, in containers holding					
2208 90 91	– – – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	1 EUR/% vol/hl + 6,4 EUR/hl	0,7 EUR/% vol/hl + 4,4 EUR/hl	A	
2208 90 99	– – – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	1 EUR/% vol/hl	0,7 EUR/% vol/hl	A	
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid					
	– Wine vinegar, in containers holding					
2209 00 11	– – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	6,4 EUR/hl	4,4 EUR/hl	A	
2209 00 19	– – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	4,8 EUR/hl	3,3 EUR/hl	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other, in containers holding					
2209 00 91	– – 2 litres or less	Agriculture	5,12 EUR/hl	3,5 EUR/hl	A	
2209 00 99	– – More than 2 litres	Agriculture	3,84 EUR/hl	2,6 EUR/hl	A	
23	CHAPTER 23 — RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER					
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves					
2301 10 00	– Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2301 20 00	– Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Fisheries	Free	A*	A	
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants					
2302 10	– Of maize (corn)					
2302 10 10	– – With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	Agriculture	44 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
2302 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	89 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2302 30	– Of wheat					
2302 30 10	– – Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	Agriculture	44 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2302 30 90	– – Other	Agriculture	89 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2302 40	– Of other cereals					
	– – Of rice					
2302 40 02	– – – With a starch content not exceeding 35 % by weight	Agriculture	44 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
2302 40 08	– – – Other	Agriculture	89 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
	– – Other					
2302 40 10	– – – Of which the starch content does not exceed 28 % by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,2 mm does not exceed 10 % by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1,5 % by weight	Agriculture	44 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2302 40 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	89 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2302 50 00	– Of leguminous plants	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets					
2303 10	– Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues					
	– – Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product					
2303 10 11	– – – Exceeding 40 % by weight	Agriculture	320 EUR/ 1 000 kg	X	A	
2303 10 19	– – – Not exceeding 40 % by weight	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2303 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2303 20	– Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture					
2303 20 10	– – Beet-pulp	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2303 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2303 30 00	– Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2304 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2305 00 00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of groundnut oil	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305					
2306 10 00	– Of cotton seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 20 00	– Of linseed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 30 00	– Of sunflower seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Of rape or colza seeds					
2306 41 00	– – Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 49 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 50 00	– Of coconut or copra	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 60 00	– Of palm nuts or kernels	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 90	– Other					
2306 90 05	– – Of maize (corn) germ	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
	– – – Oilcake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil					
2306 90 11	– – – – Containing 3 % or less by weight of olive oil	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2306 90 19	– – – – Containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil	Agriculture	48 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2306 90 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2307 00	Wine lees; argol					
	– Wine lees					
2307 00 11	– – Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7,9 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 25 % by weight	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2307 00 19	– – Other	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/ tot/alc	A	A	
2307 00 90	– Argol	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2308 00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included					
	– Grape marc					
2308 00 11	– – Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4,3 % mas and a dry matter content not less than 40 % by weight	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2308 00 19	– – Other	Agriculture	1,62 EUR/kg/ tot/alc	A	A	
2308 00 40	– Acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2308 00 90	– Other	Agriculture	1,6 %	A	A	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding					
2309 10	– Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale					
	– – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of sub-headings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products					
	– – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup					
	– – – – Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch					
2309 10 11	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2309 10 13	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	498 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 10 15	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	730 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2309 10 19	– – – – – Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	948 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch					
2309 10 31	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
2309 10 33	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	530 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 10 39	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	888 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
	– – – – Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch					
2309 10 51	– – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Agriculture	102 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 10 53	– – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	577 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 10 59	– – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	730 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 10 70	– – – Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	Agriculture	948 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2309 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
2309 90	– Other					
2309 90 10	– – Fish or marine mammal solubles	Agriculture	3,8 %	A	A	
2309 90 20	– – Products referred to in additional note 5 to this chapter	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – Other, including premixes					
	– – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup of subheadings 1702 30 50, 1702 30 90, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products					
	– – – – Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrin syrup					
	– – – – – Containing no starch or containing 10 % or less by weight of starch					
2309 90 31	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Agriculture	23 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 33	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	498 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 35	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % but less than 75 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	730 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2309 90 39	– – – – – – Containing not less than 75 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	948 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
	– – – – – Containing more than 10 % but not more than 30 % by weight of starch					
2309 90 41	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Agriculture	55 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 43	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	530 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 49	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	888 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
	– – – – – Containing more than 30 % by weight of starch					
2309 90 51	– – – – – – Containing no milk products or containing less than 10 % by weight of such products	Agriculture	102 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 53	– – – – – – Containing not less than 10 % but less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	577 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 59	– – – – – – Containing not less than 50 % by weight of milk products	Agriculture	730 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2309 90 70	– – – – Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	Agriculture	948 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
2309 90 91	– – – – Beet-pulp with added molasses	Agriculture	12 %	A	A	
2309 90 96	– – – – Other	Agriculture	9,6 %	A	A	
24	CHAPTER 24 — TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES					
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse					
2401 10	– Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped					
2401 10 35	– – Light air-cured tobacco	Agriculture	18,4 % MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2401 10 60	– – Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	Agriculture	11,2 % MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2401 10 70	– – Dark air-cured tobacco	Agriculture	11,2 % MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2401 10 85	– – Flue-cured tobacco	Agriculture	18,4 % MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2401 10 95	– – Other	Agriculture	18,4 % MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2401 20	– Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped					
2401 20 35	– – Light air-cured tobacco	Agriculture	18,4 % MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2401 20 60	– – Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	Agriculture	11,2 % MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2401 20 70	– – Dark air-cured tobacco	Agriculture	11,2 % MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2401 20 85	– – Flue-cured tobacco	Agriculture	18,4 % MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2401 20 95	– – Other	Agriculture	18,4 % MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 24 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2401 30 00	– Tobacco refuse	Agriculture	11,2 % MIN 22 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 56 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes					
2402 10 00	– Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	Agriculture	26 %	A	A	
2402 20	– Cigarettes containing tobacco					
2402 20 10	– – Containing cloves	Agriculture	10 %	A	A	
2402 20 90	– – Other	Agriculture	57,6 %	A	A	
2402 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	57,6 %	A	A	
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences					
	– Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion					
2403 11 00	– – Water-pipe tobacco specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	Agriculture	74,9 %	A	A	
2403 19	– – Other					
2403 19 10	– – – In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	Agriculture	74,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2403 19 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	74,9 %	A	A	
	– Other					
2403 91 00	– – 'Homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
2403 99	– – Other					
2403 99 10	– – – Chewing tobacco and snuff	Agriculture	41,6 %	A	A	
2403 99 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	16,6 %	A	A	
V	SECTION V — MINERAL PRODUCTS					
25	CHAPTER 25 — SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT					
2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water					
2501 00 10	– Sea water and salt liquors	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents					
2501 00 31	– – For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
2501 00 51	– – – Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption	Industry	1,7 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
	– – – Other					
2501 00 91	– – – – Salt suitable for human consumption	Industry	2,6 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2501 00 99	– – – – Other	Industry	2,6 EUR/ 1 000 kg	A	A	
2502 00 00	Unroasted iron pyrites	Industry	Free	A	A	
2503 00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur					
2503 00 10	– Crude or unrefined sulphur	Industry	Free	A	A	
2503 00 90	– Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2504	Natural graphite					
2504 10 00	– In powder or in flakes	Industry	Free	A	A	
2504 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26					
2505 10 00	– Silica sands and quartz sands	Industry	Free	A	A	
2505 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape					
2506 10 00	– Quartz	Industry	Free	A	A	
2506 20 00	– Quartzite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2507 00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined					
2507 00 20	– Kaolin	Industry	Free	A	A	
2507 00 80	– Other kaolinic clays	Industry	Free	A	A	
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths					
2508 10 00	– Bentonite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2508 30 00	– Fireclay	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2508 40 00	– Other clays	Industry	Free	A	A	
2508 50 00	– Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2508 60 00	– Mullite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2508 70 00	– Chamotte or dinas earths	Industry	Free	A	A	
2509 00 00	Chalk	Industry	Free	A	A	
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk					
2510 10 00	– Unground	Industry	Free	A	A	
2510 20 00	– Ground	Industry	Free	A	A	
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816					
2511 10 00	– Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2511 20 00	– Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2512 00 00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated					
2513 10 00	– Pumice stone	Industry	Free	A	A	
2513 20 00	– Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2514 00 00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industry	Free	A	A	
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape					
	– Marble and travertine					
2515 11 00	– – Crude or roughly trimmed	Industry	Free	A	A	
2515 12 00	– – Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industry	Free	A	A	
2515 20 00	– Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape					
	– Granite					
2516 11 00	– – Crude or roughly trimmed	Industry	Free	A	A	
2516 12 00	– – Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industry	Free	A	A	
2516 20 00	– Sandstone	Industry	Free	A	A	
2516 90 00	– Other monumental or building stone	Industry	Free	A	A	
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated					
2517 10	– Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated					
2517 10 10	– – Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2517 10 20	– – Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	Industry	Free	A	A	
2517 10 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2517 20 00	– Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10	Industry	Free	A	A	
2517 30 00	– Tarred macadam	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated					
2517 41 00	– – Of marble	Industry	Free	A	A	
2517 49 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix					
2518 10 00	– Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Industry	Free	A	A	
2518 20 00	– Calcined or sintered dolomite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2518 30 00	– Dolomite ramming mix	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure					
2519 10 00	– Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2519 90	– Other					
2519 90 10	– – Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2519 90 30	– – Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Industry	Free	A	A	
2519 90 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders					
2520 10 00	– Gypsum; anhydrite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2520 20 00	– Plasters	Industry	Free	A	A	
2521 00 00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Industry	Free	A	A	
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825					
2522 10 00	– Quicklime	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2522 20 00	– Slaked lime	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2522 30 00	– Hydraulic lime	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers					
2523 10 00	– Cement clinkers	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Portland cement					
2523 21 00	– – White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2523 29 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2523 30 00	– Aluminous cement	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2523 90 00	– Other hydraulic cements	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2524	Asbestos					
2524 10 00	– Crocidolite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2524 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste					
2525 10 00	– Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2525 20 00	– Mica powder	Industry	Free	A	A	
2525 30 00	– Mica waste	Industry	Free	A	A	
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc					
2526 10 00	– Not crushed, not powdered	Industry	Free	A	A	
2526 20 00	– Crushed or powdered	Industry	Free	A	A	
2528 00 00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2529	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar					
2529 10 00	– Feldspar	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Fluorspar					
2529 21 00	– – Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	Industry	Free	A	A	
2529 22 00	– – Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	Industry	Free	A	A	
2529 30 00	– Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included					
2530 10 00	– Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
2530 20 00	– Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2530 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
26	CHAPTER 26 — ORES, SLAG AND ASH					
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites					
	– Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites					
2601 11 00	– – Non-agglomerated	Industry	Free	A	A	
2601 12 00	– – Agglomerated	Industry	Free	A	A	
2601 20 00	– Roasted iron pyrites	Industry	Free	A	A	
2602 00 00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2603 00 00	Copper ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2604 00 00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2605 00 00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2606 00 00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2607 00 00	Lead ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2608 00 00	Zinc ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2609 00 00	Tin ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2610 00 00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2611 00 00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates					
2612 10	– Uranium ores and concentrates					
2612 10 10	– – Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5 % by weight (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2612 10 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2612 20	– Thorium ores and concentrates					
2612 20 10	– – Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20 % by weight (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2612 20 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates					
2613 10 00	– Roasted	Industry	Free	A	A	
2613 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2614 00 00	Titanium ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates					
2615 10 00	– Zirconium ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2615 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2616	Precious-metal ores and concentrates					
2616 10 00	– Silver ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2616 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2617	Other ores and concentrates					
2617 10 00	– Antimony ores and concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2617 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2618 00 00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2619 00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel					
2619 00 20	– Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	Industry	Free	A	A	
2619 00 90	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds					
	– Containing mainly zinc					
2620 11 00	– – Hard zinc spelter	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Containing mainly lead					
2620 21 00	– – Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 30 00	– Containing mainly copper	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 40 00	– Containing mainly aluminium	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2620 60 00	– Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
2620 91 00	– – Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 99	– – Other					
2620 99 10	– – – Containing mainly nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 99 20	– – – Containing mainly niobium or tantalum	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 99 40	– – – Containing mainly tin	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 99 60	– – – Containing mainly titanium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2620 99 95	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste					
2621 10 00	– Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Industry	Free	A	A	
2621 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
27	CHAPTER 27 — MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES					
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal					
	– Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated					
2701 11 00	– – Anthracite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2701 12	– – Bituminous coal					
2701 12 10	– – – Coking coal	Industry	Free	A	A	
2701 12 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2701 19 00	– – Other coal	Industry	Free	A	A	
2701 20 00	– Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Industry	Free	A	A	
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet					
2702 10 00	– Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Industry	Free	A	A	
2702 20 00	– Agglomerated lignite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2703 00 00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2704 00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon					
2704 00 10	– Coke and semi-coke of coal	Industry	Free	A	A	
2704 00 30	– Coke and semi-coke of lignite	Industry	Free	A	A	
2704 00 90	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2705 00 00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Industry	Free	A	A	
2706 00 00	Tar distilled from coal; from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Industry	Free	A	A	
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents					
2707 10 00	– Benzol (benzene)	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2707 20 00	– Toluol (toluene)	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2707 30 00	– Xylol (xylenes)	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2707 40 00	– Naphthalene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2707 50 00	– Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTMD86 method	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
2707 91 00	– – Creosote oils	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2707 99	– – Other					
	– – – Crude oils					
2707 99 11	– – – – Crude light oils of which 90 % or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2707 99 19	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2707 99 20	– – – Sulphuretted toppings; anthracene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2707 99 50	– – – Basic products	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2707 99 80	– – – Phenols	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
2707 99 91	– – – – For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	Industry	Free	A	A	
2707 99 99	– – – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars					
2708 10 00	– Pitch	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2708 20 00	– Pitch coke	Industry	Free	A	A	
2709 00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude					
2709 00 10	– Natural gas condensates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2709 00 90	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils					
	– Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils					
2710 12	– – Light oils and preparations					
2710 12 11	– – – For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 12 15	– – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 12 11	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – For other purposes					
	– – – – Special spirits					
2710 12 21	– – – – – White spirit	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 12 25	– – – – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – Motor spirit					
2710 12 31	– – – – – – Aviation spirit	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Other, with a lead content					
	– – – – – – – Not exceeding 0,013 g per litre					
2710 12 41	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of less than 95	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 12 45	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 12 49	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – – Exceeding 0,013 g per litre					
2710 12 51	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of less than 98	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2710 12 59	– – – – – – – – With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 12 70	– – – – – Spirit type jet fuel	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 12 90	– – – – – Other light oils	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 19	– – Other					
	– – – Medium oils					
2710 19 11	– – – – For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 15	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – For other purposes					
	– – – – – Kerosene					
2710 19 21	– – – – – – Jet fuel	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 25	– – – – – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
2710 19 29	– – – – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Heavy oils					
	– – – – Gas oils					
2710 19 31	– – – – – For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2710 19 35	– – – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – – For other purposes					
2710 19 43	– – – – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,001 % by weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 46	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,001 % by weight but not exceeding 0,002 % by weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 47	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,002 % by weight but not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 48	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– – – – Fuel oils					
2710 19 51	– – – – – For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 55	– – – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 51	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – – For other purposes					
2710 19 62	– – – – – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2710 19 64	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight but not exceeding 1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
2710 19 68	– – – – – – With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– – – – Lubricating oils; other oils					
2710 19 71	– – – – – For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 19 75	– – – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 71	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – – For other purposes					
2710 19 81	– – – – – – Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2710 19 83	– – – – – – Liquids for hydraulic purposes	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2710 19 85	– – – – – – White oils, liquid paraffin	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2710 19 87	– – – – – – Gear oils and reductor oils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2710 19 91	– – – – – – Metal-working compounds, mould-release oils, anti-corrosion oils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2710 19 93	– – – – – – Electrical insulating oils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2710 19 99	– – – – – – Other lubricating oils and other oils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2710 20	– Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils					
	– – Gas oils					
2710 20 11	– – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,001 % by weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 20 15	– – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,001 % by weight but not exceeding 0,002 % by weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 20 17	– – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,002 % by weight but not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	Industry	Free	A	A	
2710 20 19	– – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– – Fuel oils					
2710 20 31	– – – With a sulphur content not exceeding 0,1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2710 20 35	– – – With a sulphur content exceeding 0,1 % by weight but not exceeding 1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
2710 20 39	– – – With a sulphur content exceeding 1 % by weight	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
2710 20 90	– – Other oils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Waste oils					
2710 91 00	– – Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
2710 99 00	– – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons					
	– Liquefied					
2711 11 00	– – Natural gas	Industry	Free	A	A	
2711 12	– – Propane					
	– – – Propane of a purity of not less than 99 %					
2711 12 11	– – – – For use as a power or heating fuel	Industry	8 %	A	A	
2711 12 19	– – – – For other purposes	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
2711 12 91	– – – – For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	
2711 12 93	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – For other purposes					
2711 12 94	– – – – – Of a purity exceeding 90 % but of less than 99 %	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
2711 12 97	– – – – – Other	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
2711 13	– – Butanes					
2711 13 10	– – – For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	
2711 13 30	– – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – For other purposes					
2711 13 91	– – – – Of a purity exceeding 90 % but of less than 95 %	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2711 13 97	– – – – Other	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
2711 14 00	– – Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2711 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– In gaseous state					
2711 21 00	– – Natural gas	Industry	Free	A	A	
2711 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured					
2712 10	– Petroleum jelly					
2712 10 10	– – Crude	Industry	Free	A	A	
2712 10 90	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
2712 20	– Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0,75 % of oil					
2712 20 10	– – Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2712 20 90	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
2712 90	– Other					
	– – Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products)					
2712 90 11	– – – Crude	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
2712 90 19	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Crude					
2712 90 31	– – – – For undergoing a specific process	Industry	Free	A	A	
2712 90 33	– – – – For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31	Industry	Free	A	A	
2712 90 39	– – – – For other purposes	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
2712 90 91	– – – – Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms	Industry	Free	A	A	
2712 90 99	– – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals					
	– Petroleum coke					
2713 11 00	– – Not calcined	Industry	Free	A	A	
2713 12 00	– – Calcined	Industry	Free	A	A	
2713 20 00	– Petroleum bitumen	Industry	Free	A	A	
2713 90	– Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals					
2713 90 10	– – For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803	Industry	Free	A	A	
2713 90 90	– – Other	Industry	0,7 %	A	A	
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks					
2714 10 00	– Bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands	Industry	Free	A	A	
2714 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2715 00 00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2716 00 00	Electrical energy	Industry	Free	A	A	
VI	SECTION VI — PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES					
28	CHAPTER 28 — INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES					
	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS					
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine					
2801 10 00	– Chlorine	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2801 20 00	– Iodine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2801 30	– Fluorine; bromine					
2801 30 10	– – Fluorine	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2801 30 90	– – Bromine	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2802 00 00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2803 00 00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals					
2804 10 00	– Hydrogen	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Rare gases					
2804 21 00	– – Argon	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2804 29	– – Other					
2804 29 10	– – – Helium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2804 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2804 30 00	– Nitrogen	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2804 40 00	– Oxygen	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2804 50	– Boron; tellurium					
2804 50 10	– – Boron	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2804 50 90	– – Tellurium	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
	– Silicon					
2804 61 00	– – Containing by weight not less than 99,99 % of silicon	Industry	Free	A	A	
2804 69 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2804 70 00	– Phosphorus	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2804 80 00	– Arsenic	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2804 90 00	– Selenium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury					
	– Alkali or alkaline-earth metals					
2805 11 00	– – Sodium	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2805 12 00	– – Calcium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2805 19	– – Other					
2805 19 10	– – – Strontium and barium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2805 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
2805 30	– Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed					
2805 30 10	– – Intermixtures or interalloys	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2805 30 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
2805 40	– Mercury					
2805 40 10	– – In flasks of a net content of 34,5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding EUR 224	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2805 40 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS					
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid					
2806 10 00	– Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2806 20 00	– Chlorosulphuric acid	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2807 00 00	Sulphuric acid; oleum	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2808 00 00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined					
2809 10 00	– Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2809 20 00	– Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2810 00	Oxides of boron; boric acids					
2810 00 10	– Diboron trioxide	Industry	Free	A	A	
2810 00 90	– Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals					
	– Other inorganic acids					
2811 11 00	– – Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2811 19	– – Other					
2811 19 10	– – – Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2811 19 20	– – – Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2811 19 80	– – – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
	– Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals					
2811 21 00	– – Carbon dioxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2811 22 00	– – Silicon dioxide	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2811 29	– – Other					
2811 29 05	– – – Sulphur dioxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2811 29 10	– – – Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2811 29 30	– – – Nitrogen oxides	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2811 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
	III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS					
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals					
2812 10	– Chlorides and chloride oxides					
	– – Of phosphorus					
2812 10 11	– – – Phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2812 10 15	– – – Phosphorus trichloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 10 16	– – – Phosphorus pentachloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 10 18	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
2812 10 91	– – – Disulphur dichloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 10 93	– – – Sulphur dichloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 10 94	– – – Phosgene (carbonyl chloride)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 10 95	– – – Thionyl dichloride (thionyl chloride)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 10 99	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2812 90 00	– Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide					
2813 10 00	– Carbon disulphide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2813 90	– Other					
2813 90 10	– – Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2813 90 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS					
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution					
2814 10 00	– Anhydrous ammonia	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2814 20 00	– Ammonia in aqueous solution	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium					
	– Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)					
2815 11 00	– – Solid	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2815 12 00	– – In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2815 20 00	– Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2815 30 00	– Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium					
2816 10 00	– Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
2816 40 00	– Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2817 00 00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide					
2818 10	– Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined					
	– – With an aluminium oxide content of 98,5 % by weight or more					
2818 10 11	– – – With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
2818 10 19	– – – With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
	– – With an aluminium oxide content of less than 98,5 % by weight					
2818 10 91	– – – With less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
2818 10 99	– – – With 50 % or more of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
2818 20 00	– Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Industry	4 %	A	A	
2818 30 00	– Aluminium hydroxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides					
2819 10 00	– Chromium trioxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2819 90	– Other					
2819 90 10	– – Chromium dioxide	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2819 90 90	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2820	Manganese oxides					
2820 10 00	– Manganese dioxide	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2820 90	– Other					
2820 90 10	– – Manganese oxide containing by weight 77 % or more of manganese	Industry	Free	A	A	
2820 90 90	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3					
2821 10 00	– Iron oxides and hydroxides	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2821 20 00	– Earth colours	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2822 00 00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2823 00 00	Titanium oxides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead					
2824 10 00	– Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2824 90 00	– Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides					
2825 10 00	– Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2825 20 00	– Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2825 30 00	– Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2825 40 00	– Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Industry	Free	A	A	
2825 50 00	– Copper oxides and hydroxides	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
2825 60 00	– Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2825 70 00	– Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2825 80 00	– Antimony oxides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2825 90	– Other					
	– – Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide					
2825 90 11	– – – Calcium hydroxide of a purity of 98 % or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: — not more than 1 % by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres and — not more than 4 % by weight have a particle-size of less than 1,3micrometres	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2825 90 19	– – – Other	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2825 90 20	– – Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2825 90 40	– – Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2825 90 60	– – Cadmium oxide	Industry	Free	A	A	
2825 90 85	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS					
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts					
	– Fluorides					
2826 12 00	– – Of aluminium	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2826 19	– – Other					
2826 19 10	– – – Of ammonium or of sodium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2826 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2826 30 00	– Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2826 90	– Other					
2826 90 10	– – Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2826 90 80	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides					
2827 10 00	– Ammonium chloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2827 20 00	– Calcium chloride	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
	– Other chlorides					
2827 31 00	– – Of magnesium	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2827 32 00	– – Of aluminium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2827 35 00	– – Of nickel	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2827 39	– – Other					
2827 39 10	– – – Of tin	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
2827 39 20	– – – Of iron	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
2827 39 30	– – – Of cobalt	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2827 39 85	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides					
2827 41 00	– – Of copper	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
2827 49	– – Other					
2827 49 10	– – – Of lead	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2827 49 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
	– Bromides and bromide oxides					
2827 51 00	– – Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2827 59 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2827 60 00	– Iodides and iodide oxides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites					
2828 10 00	– Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2828 90 00	– Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates					
	– Chlorates					
2829 11 00	– – Of sodium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2829 19 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2829 90	– Other					
2829 90 10	– – Perchlorates	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
2829 90 40	– – Bromates of potassium or of sodium	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2829 90 80	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined					
2830 10 00	– Sodium sulphides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2830 90	– Other					
2830 90 11	– – Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2830 90 85	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2831	Dithionites and sulphoxylates					
2831 10 00	– Of sodium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2831 90 00	– Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates					
2832 10 00	– Sodium sulphites	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2832 20 00	– Other sulphites	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2832 30 00	– Thiosulphates	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)					
	– Sodium sulphates					
2833 11 00	– – Disodium sulphate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2833 19 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Other sulphates					
2833 21 00	– – Of magnesium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2833 22 00	– – Of aluminium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2833 24 00	– – Of nickel	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2833 25 00	– – Of copper	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
2833 27 00	– – Of barium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2833 29	– – Other					
2833 29 20	– – – Of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2833 29 30	– – – Of cobalt; of titanium	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2833 29 60	– – – Of lead	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2833 29 80	– – – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2833 30 00	– Alums	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2833 40 00	– Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2834	Nitrites; nitrates					
2834 10 00	– Nitrites	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Nitrates					
2834 21 00	– – Of potassium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2834 29	– – Other					
2834 29 20	– – – Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2834 29 40	– – – Of copper	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2834 29 80	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined					
2835 10 00	– Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Phosphates					
2835 22 00	– – Of mono- or disodium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2835 24 00	– – Of potassium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2835 25 00	– – Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ('dicalcium phosphate')	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2835 26 00	– – Other phosphates of calcium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2835 29	– – Other					
2835 29 10	– – – Of triammonium	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2835 29 30	– – – Of trisodium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2835 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Polyphosphates					
2835 31 00	– – Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2835 39 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate					
2836 20 00	– Disodium carbonate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836 30 00	– Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836 40 00	– Potassium carbonates	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836 50 00	– Calcium carbonate	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2836 60 00	– Barium carbonate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
2836 91 00	– – Lithium carbonates	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836 92 00	– – Strontium carbonate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836 99	– – Other					
	– – – Carbonates					
2836 99 11	– – – – Of magnesium; of copper	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
2836 99 17	– – – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2836 99 90	– – – Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides					
	– Cyanides and cyanide oxides					
2837 11 00	– – Of sodium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2837 19 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2837 20 00	– Complex cyanides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates					
	– Of sodium					
2839 11 00	– – Sodium metasilicates	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2839 19 00	– – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2839 90 00	– Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)					
	– Disodium tetraborate (refined borax)					
2840 11 00	– – Anhydrous	Industry	Free	A	A	
2840 19	– – Other					
2840 19 10	– – – Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Industry	Free	A	A	
2840 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2840 20	– Other borates					
2840 20 10	– – Borates of sodium, anhydrous	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2840 20 90	– – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2840 30 00	– Peroxoborates (perborates)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids					
2841 30 00	– Sodium dichromate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2841 50 00	– Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Manganites, manganates and permanganates					
2841 61 00	– – Potassium permanganate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2841 69 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2841 70 00	– Molybdates	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2841 80 00	– Tungstates (wolframates)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2841 90	– Other					
2841 90 30	– – Zincates and vanadates	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2841 90 85	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides					
2842 10 00	– Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2842 90	– Other					
2842 90 10	– – Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2842 90 80	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	VI. MISCELLANEOUS					
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals					
2843 10	– Colloidal precious metals					
2843 10 10	– – Silver	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2843 10 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Silver compounds					
2843 21 00	– – Silver nitrate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2843 29 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2843 30 00	– Gold compounds	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2843 90	– Other compounds; amalgams					
2843 90 10	– – Amalgams	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2843 90 90	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products					
2844 10	– Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds					
	– – Natural uranium					
2844 10 10	– – – Crude; waste and scrap (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 10 30	– – – Worked (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 10 50	– – Ferro-uranium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 10 90	– – Other (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2844 20	– Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products					
	– – Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235 or compounds of these products					
2844 20 25	– – – Ferro-uranium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 20 35	– – – Other (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products					
	– – – Mixtures of uranium and plutonium					
2844 20 51	– – – – Ferro-uranium	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 20 59	– – – – Other (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 20 99	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2844 30	– Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products					
	– – Uranium depleted in U 235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235 or compounds of this product					
2844 30 11	– – – Cermets	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2844 30 19	– – – Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
	– – Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product					
2844 30 51	– – – Cermets	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
2844 30 55	– – – – Crude, waste and scrap (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – Worked					
2844 30 61	– – – – – Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2844 30 69	– – – – – Other (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Compounds of uranium depleted in U 235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together					
2844 30 91	– – – Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together (Euratom), other than thorium salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 30 99	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 40	– Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues					
2844 40 10	– – Uranium derived from U 233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U 233 or compounds of this product	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
2844 40 20	– – – Artificial radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 40 30	– – – Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2844 40 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2844 50 00	– Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined					
2845 10 00	– Heavy water (deuterium oxide) (Euratom)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2845 90	– Other					
2845 90 10	– – Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (Euratom)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2845 90 90	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals					
2846 10 00	– Cerium compounds	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
2846 90 00	– Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
2847 00 00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2848 00 00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined					
2849 10 00	– Of calcium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2849 20 00	– Of silicon	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2849 90	– Other					
2849 90 10	– – Of boron	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
2849 90 30	– – Of tungsten	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2849 90 50	– – Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2849 90 90	– – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2850 00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849					
2850 00 20	– Hydrides; nitrides	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2850 00 60	– Azides; silicides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2850 00 90	– Borides	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2852	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams					
2852 10 00	– Chemically defined	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2852 90 00	– Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2853 00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals					
2853 00 10	– Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
2853 00 30	– Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
2853 00 50	– Cyanogen chloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2853 00 90	– Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
29	CHAPTER 29 — ORGANIC CHEMICALS					
	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons					
2901 10 00	– Saturated	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Unsaturated					
2901 21 00	– – Ethylene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2901 22 00	– – Propene (propylene)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2901 23 00	– – Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2901 24 00	– – Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2901 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons					
	– Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes					
2902 11 00	– – Cyclohexane	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 20 00	– Benzene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 30 00	– Toluene	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Xylenes					
2902 41 00	– – o-Xylene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 42 00	– – m-Xylene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 43 00	– – p-Xylene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 44 00	– – Mixed xylene isomers	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 50 00	– Styrene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 60 00	– Ethylbenzene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2902 70 00	– Cumene	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2902 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons					
	– Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons					
2903 11 00	– – Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 12 00	– – Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 13 00	– – Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 14 00	– – Carbon tetrachloride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 15 00	– – Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 19	– – Other					
2903 19 10	– – – 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 19 80	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons					
2903 21 00	– – Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 22 00	– – Trichloroethylene	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 23 00	– – Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2903 29 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons					
2903 31 00	– – Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 39	– – Other					
	– – – Bromides					
2903 39 11	– – – – Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 39 15	– – – – Dibromomethane	Industry	Free	A	A	
2903 39 19	– – – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 39 90	– – – Fluorides and iodides	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens					
2903 71 00	– – Chlorodifluoromethane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 72 00	– – Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 73 00	– – Dichlorofluoroethanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 74 00	– – Chlorodifluoroethanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 75 00	– – Dichloropentafluoropropanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2903 76	– – Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes					
2903 76 10	– – – Bromochlorodifluoromethane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 76 20	– – – Bromotrifluoromethane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 76 90	– – – Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 77	– – Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine					
2903 77 10	– – – Trichlorofluoromethane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 77 20	– – – Dichlorodifluoromethane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 77 30	– – – Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 77 40	– – – Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 77 50	– – – Chloropentafluoroethane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 77 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 78 00	– – Other perhalogenated derivatives	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 79	– – Other					
	– – – Halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine					
2903 79 11	– – – – Of methane, ethane or propane (HCFCs)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 79 19	– – – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Halogenated only with fluorine and bromine					
2903 79 21	– – – – Of methane, ethane or propane	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 79 29	– – – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 79 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons					
2903 81 00	– – 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 82 00	– – Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 89	– – Other					
2903 89 10	– – – 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane; tetrabromocyclooctanes	Industry	Free	A	A	
2903 89 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons					
2903 91 00	– – Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2903 92 00	– – Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2903 99	– – Other					
2903 99 10	– – – 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2903 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated					
2904 10 00	– Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2904 20 00	– Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2904 90	– Other					
2904 90 40	– – Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2904 90 95	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	– Saturated monohydric alcohols					
2905 11 00	– – Methanol (methyl alcohol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 12 00	– – Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2905 13 00	– – Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 14	– – Other butanols					
2905 14 10	– – – 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (tert-butyl alcohol)	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
2905 14 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 16	– – Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof					
2905 16 20	– – – Octan-2-ol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2905 16 85	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 17 00	– – Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 19 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Unsaturated monohydric alcohols					
2905 22 00	– – Acyclic terpene alcohols	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 29	– – Other					
2905 29 10	– – – Allyl alcohol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Diols					
2905 31 00	– – Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2905 32 00	– – Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 39	– – Other					
2905 39 20	– – – Butane-1,3-diol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2905 39 25	– – – Butane-1,4-diol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 39 30	– – – 2,4,7,9-Tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2905 39 95	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Other polyhydric alcohols					
2905 41 00	– – 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 42 00	– – Pentaerythritol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2905 43 00	– – Mannitol	Agriculture	9,6 % + 125,8 EUR/ 100 kg	9 % + 125,8 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
2905 44	– – D-glucitol (sorbitol)					
	– – – In aqueous solution					
2905 44 11	– – – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	Agriculture	7,7 % + 16,1 EUR/ 100 kg	7 % + 16,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
2905 44 19	– – – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + 37,8 EUR/ 100kg/net	9 % + 37,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
2905 44 91	– – – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	Agriculture	7,7 % + 23 EUR/ 100 kg	7 % + 23 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
2905 44 99	– – – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + 53,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	9 % + 53,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
2905 45 00	– – Glycerol	Agriculture	3,8 %	A	A	
2905 49 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols					
2905 51 00	– – Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2905 59	– – Other					
2905 59 91	– – – 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2905 59 98	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic					
2906 11 00	– – Menthol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2906 12 00	– – Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and di-methylcyclohexanols	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2906 13	– – Sterols and inositols					
2906 13 10	– – – Sterols	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2906 13 90	– – – Inositols	Industry	Free	A	A	
2906 19 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Aromatic					
2906 21 00	– – Benzyl alcohol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2906 29 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols					
	– Monophenols					
2907 11 00	– – Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2907 12 00	– – Cresols and their salts	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
2907 13 00	– – Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2907 15	– – Naphthols and their salts					
2907 15 10	– – – 1-Naphthol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2907 15 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2907 19	– – Other					
2907 19 10	– – – Xylenols and their salts	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
2907 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols					
2907 21 00	– – Resorcinol and its salts	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2907 22 00	– – Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2907 23 00	– – 4,4′-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenolA, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2907 29 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols					
	– Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts					
2908 11 00	– – Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2908 19 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
2908 91 00	– – Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2908 92 00	– – 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2908 99 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	– Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
2909 11 00	– – Diethyl ether	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 19	– – Other					
2909 19 10	– – – Tert-butyl ethyl ether (ethyl-tertio-butyl-ether, ETBE)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2909 20 00	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 30	– Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
2909 30 10	– – Diphenyl ether	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Derivatives halogenated only with bromine					
2909 30 31	– – – Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene	Industry	Free	A	A	
2909 30 35	– – – 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2909 30 38	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 30 90	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
2909 41 00	– – 2,2′-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 43 00	– – Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 44 00	– – Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2909 49	– – Other					
2909 49 11	– – – 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2909 49 80	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 50 00	– Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2909 60 00	– Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
2910 10 00	– Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2910 20 00	– Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2910 30 00	– 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2910 40 00	– Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2910 90 00	– Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2911 00 00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde					
	– Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function					
2912 11 00	– – Methanal (formaldehyde)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2912 12 00	– – Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2912 19 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function					
2912 21 00	– – Benzaldehyde	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2912 29 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function					
2912 41 00	– – Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2912 42 00	– – Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2912 49 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2912 50 00	– Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2912 60 00	– Paraformaldehyde	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2913 00 00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	– Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function					
2914 11 00	– – Acetone	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 12 00	– – Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 13 00	– – 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 19	– – Other					
2914 19 10	– – – 5-Methylhexan-2-one	Industry	Free	A	A	
2914 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function					
2914 22 00	– – Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 23 00	– – Ionones and methylionones	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2914 29 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function					
2914 31 00	– – Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 39 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 40	– Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes					
2914 40 10	– – 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 40 90	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
2914 50 00	– Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Quinones					
2914 61 00	– – Anthraquinone	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 69	– – Other					
2914 69 10	– – – 1,4-Naphthoquinone	Industry	Free	A	A	
2914 69 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2914 70 00	– Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	– Formic acid, its salts and esters					
2915 11 00	– – Formic acid	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 12 00	– – Salts of formic acid	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 13 00	– – Esters of formic acid	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride					
2915 21 00	– – Acetic acid	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 24 00	– – Acetic anhydride	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 29 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– Esters of acetic acid					
2915 31 00	– – Ethyl acetate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 32 00	– – Vinyl acetate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 33 00	– – n-Butyl acetate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2915 36 00	– – Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 39 00	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 40 00	– Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 50 00	– Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
2915 60	– Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters					
	– – Butanoic acids and their salts and esters					
2915 60 11	– – – 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate	Industry	Free	A	A	
2915 60 19	– – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 60 90	– – Pentanoic acids and their salts and esters	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 70	– Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters					
2915 70 40	– – Palmitic acid and its salts and esters	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 70 50	– – Stearic acid and its salts and esters	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 90	– Other					
2915 90 30	– – Lauric acid and its salts and esters	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2915 90 70	– – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	– Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives					
2916 11 00	– – Acrylic acid and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 12 00	– – Esters of acrylic acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 13 00	– – Methacrylic acid and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 14 00	– – Esters of methacrylic acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 15 00	– – Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 16 00	– – Binapacryl (ISO)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 19	– – Other					
2916 19 10	– – – Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	Industry	5,9 %	A	A	
2916 19 40	– – – Crotonic acid	Industry	Free	A	A	
2916 19 95	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 20 00	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives					
2916 31 00	– – Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 32 00	– – Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2916 34 00	– – Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2916 39	– – Other					
2916 39 10	– – – Esters of phenylacetic acid	Industry	Free	A	A	
2916 39 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	– Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives					
2917 11 00	– – Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 12 00	– – Adipic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 13	– – Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters					
2917 13 10	– – – Sebacic acid	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2917 13 90	– – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
2917 14 00	– – Maleic anhydride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 19	– – Other					
2917 19 10	– – – Malonic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
2917 20 00	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	– Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives					
2917 32 00	– – Dioctyl orthophthalates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 33 00	– – Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 34 00	– – Other esters of orthophthalic acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 35 00	– – Phthalic anhydride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 36 00	– – Terephthalic acid and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2917 37 00	– – Dimethyl terephthalate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2917 39	– – Other					
2917 39 20	– – – Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid; benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid; isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0,8 % or less of terephthaloyl dichloride; naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid; tetrachlorophthalic anhydride; sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate	Industry	Free	A	A	
2917 39 95	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	– Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives					
2918 11 00	– – Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 12 00	– – Tartaric acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 13 00	– – Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 14 00	– – Citric acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 15 00	– – Salts and esters of citric acid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 16 00	– – Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2918 18 00	– – Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 19	– – Other					
2918 19 30	– – – Cholic acid, 3-α,12-α-dihydroxy-5-β-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
2918 19 40	– – – 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	Industry	Free	A	A	
2918 19 50	– – – 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 19 98	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives					
2918 21 00	– – Salicylic acid and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 22 00	– – o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 23 00	– – Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 29 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 30 00	– Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
2918 91 00	– – 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2918 99	– – Other					
2918 99 40	– – – 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid; dicamba (ISO); sodium phenoxyacetate	Industry	Free	A	A	
2918 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2919	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
2919 10 00	– Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2919 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
	– Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives					
2920 11 00	– – Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2920 19 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920 90	– Other					
2920 90 10	– – Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920 90 20	– – Dimethyl phosphonate (dimethyl phosphite)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920 90 30	– – Trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920 90 40	– – Triethyl phosphite	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920 90 50	– – Diethyl phosphonate (diethyl hydrogenphosphite) (diethyl phosphite)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2920 90 85	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
2921	Amine-function compounds					
	– Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2921 11 00	– – Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 19	– – Other					
2921 19 40	– – – 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2921 19 50	– – – Diethylamine and its salts	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2921 19 60	– – – 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride, 2-(N,N-diisopropylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride, and 2-(N,N-dimethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 19 99	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2921 21 00	– – Ethylenediamine and its salts	Industry	6 %	A	A	
2921 22 00	– – Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 29 00	– – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
2921 30	– Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2921 30 10	– – Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
2921 30 91	– – Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2921 30 99	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2921 41 00	– – Aniline and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 42 00	– – Aniline derivatives and their salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2921 43 00	– – Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 44 00	– – Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 45 00	– – 1-Naphthylamine (α-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (β-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 46 00	– – Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2921 49 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2921 51	– – o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof					
	– – – o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof					
2921 51 11	– – – – m-Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing: – 1 % or less by weight of water, – 200 mg/kg or less of o-phenylenediamine and – 450 mg/kg or less of p-phenylenediamine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2921 51 19	– – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2921 51 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2921 59	– – Other					
2921 59 50	– – – m-Phenylenebis(methylamine); 2,2′-dichloro-4,4′-methylenedianiline; 4,4′-bi-o-toluidine; 1,8-naphthylenediamine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2921 59 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds					
	– Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof					
2922 11 00	– – Monoethanolamine and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 12 00	– – Diethanolamine and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 13	– – Triethanolamine and its salts					
2922 13 10	– – – Triethanolamine	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 13 90	– – – Salts of triethanolamine	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 14 00	– – Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2922 19	– – Other					
2922 19 10	– – – N-Ethyldiethanolamine	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 19 20	– – – 2,2′-Methyliminodiethanol (N-methyldiethanolamine)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 19 30	– – – 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 19 85	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof					
2922 21 00	– – Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 29 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof					
2922 31 00	– – Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2922 39 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof					
2922 41 00	– – Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
2922 42 00	– – Glutamic acid and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 43 00	– – Anthranilic acid and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2922 44 00	– – Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2922 49	– – Other					
2922 49 20	– – – ß-Alanine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2922 49 85	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2922 50 00	– Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined					
2923 10 00	– Choline and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2923 20 00	– Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
2923 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2924	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid					
	– Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2924 11 00	– – Meprobamate (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2924 12 00	– – Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2924 19 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2924 21 00	– – Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2924 23 00	– – 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2924 24 00	– – Ethinamate (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2924 29	– – Other					
2924 29 10	– – – Lidocaine (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2924 29 98	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds					
	– Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2925 11 00	– – Saccharin and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2925 12 00	– – Glutethimide (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2925 19	– – Other					
2925 19 20	– – – 3,3′,4,4′,5,5′,6,6′-Octabromo-N,N′-ethylenediphthalimide; N,N′-ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2925 19 95	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2925 21 00	– – Chlordimeform (ISO)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2925 29 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2926	Nitrile-function compounds					
2926 10 00	– Acrylonitrile	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2926 20 00	– 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2926 30 00	– Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2926 90	– Other					
2926 90 20	– – Isophthalonitrile	Industry	6 %	A	A	
2926 90 95	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2927 00 00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2928 00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine					
2928 00 10	– N,N-Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2928 00 90	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function					
2929 10 00	– Isocyanates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2929 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES					
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds					
2930 20 00	– Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2930 30 00	– Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 40	– Methionine					
2930 40 10	– – Methionine (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2930 40 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 50 00	– Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 90	– Other					
2930 90 13	– – Cysteine and cystine	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 90 16	– – Derivatives of cysteine or cystine	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 90 20	– – Thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2′-thiodiethanol)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 90 30	– – DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	Industry	Free	A	A	
2930 90 40	– – 2,2′-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	Industry	Free	A	A	
2930 90 50	– – Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)-m-phenylenediamine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2930 90 60	– – 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2930 90 99	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds					
2931 10 00	– Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2931 20 00	– Tributyltin compounds	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2931 90	– Other					
2931 90 10	– – Dimethyl methylphosphonate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2931 90 20	– – Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2931 90 30	– – Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2931 90 40	– – (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate; bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methylphosphonate; 2,4,6-tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide; dimethyl propylphosphonate; diethyl ethylphosphonate; sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate; mixtures consisting mainly of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (in the ratio 50:50)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2931 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom (s) only					
	– Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure					
2932 11 00	– – Tetrahydrofuran	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 12 00	– – 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2932 13 00	– – Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 19 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 20	– Lactones					
2932 20 10	– – Phenolphthalein; 1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-benzo[de]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid; 3′-chloro-6′-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9′-xanthen]-3-one; 6′-(N-ethyl-p-toluidino)-2′-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9′-xanthen]-3-one; methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate	Industry	Free	A	A	
2932 20 20	– – gamma-Butyrolactone	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 20 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other					
2932 91 00	– – Isosafrole	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 92 00	– – 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 93 00	– – Piperonal	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 94 00	– – Safrole	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2932 95 00	– – Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2932 99 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatom(s) only					
	– Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure					
2933 11	– – Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives					
2933 11 10	– – – Propyphenazone (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 19	– – Other					
2933 19 10	– – – Phenylbutazone (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure					
2933 21 00	– – Hydantoin and its derivatives	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 29	– – Other					
2933 29 10	– – – Naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM) and naphazoline nitrate (INNM); phentolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INNM)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2933 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure					
2933 31 00	– – Pyridine and its salts	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2933 32 00	– – Piperidine and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 33 00	– – Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 39	– – Other					
2933 39 10	– – – Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 39 20	– – – 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 39 25	– – – 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 39 35	– – – 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2933 39 40	– – – 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy) acetate	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 39 45	– – – 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 39 50	– – – Fluroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester	Industry	4 %	A	A	
2933 39 55	– – – 4-Methylpyridine	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 39 99	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused					
2933 41 00	– – Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 49	– – Other					
2933 49 10	– – – Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinoline-carboxylic acid derivatives	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2933 49 30	– – – Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 49 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure					
2933 52 00	– – Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2933 53	– – Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof					
2933 53 10	– – – Phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), and their salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 53 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 54 00	– – Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 55 00	– – Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 59	– – Other					
2933 59 10	– – – Diazinon (ISO)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 59 20	– – – 1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 59 95	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure					
2933 61 00	– – Melamine	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2933 69	– – Other					
2933 69 10	– – – Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2933 69 40	– – – Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine); 2,6-di-tert-butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 69 80	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Lactams					
2933 71 00	– – 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 72 00	– – Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 79 00	– – Other lactams	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other					
2933 91	– – Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof					
2933 91 10	– – – Chlordiazepoxide (INN)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2933 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2933 99	– – Other					
2933 99 20	– – – Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INNM)	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
2933 99 50	– – – 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol	Industry	Free	A	A	
2933 99 80	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds					
2934 10 00	– Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2934 20	– Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused					
2934 20 20	– – Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2934 20 80	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2934 30	– Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused					
2934 30 10	– – Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2934 30 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other					
2934 91 00	– – Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2934 99	– – Other					
2934 99 60	– – – Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates; furazolidone (INN); 7-aminocephalosporanic acid; salts and esters of (6R,7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid; 1-[2-(1,3-dioxan-2-yl) ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide	Industry	Free	A	A	
2934 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2935 00	Sulphonamides					
2935 00 30	– 3-{1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1H-indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]pyran-1-yl}-N,N-dimethyl-1H-indole-7-sulphonamide; metosulam (ISO)	Industry	Free	A	A	
2935 00 90	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES					
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent					
	– Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed					
2936 21 00	– – Vitamins A and their derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 22 00	– – Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 23 00	– – Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 24 00	– – D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 25 00	– – Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 26 00	– – Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2936 27 00	– – Vitamin C and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 28 00	– – Vitamin E and its derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 29 00	– – Other vitamins and their derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
2936 90 00	– Other, including natural concentrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones					
	– Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues					
2937 11 00	– – Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 12 00	– – Insulin and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues					
2937 21 00	– – Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2937 22 00	– – Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 23 00	– – Oestrogens and progestogens	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 50 00	– Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Industry	Free	A	A	
2937 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES					
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives					
2938 10 00	– Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
2938 90	– Other					
2938 90 10	– – Digitalis glycosides	Industry	6 %	A	A	
2938 90 30	– – Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
2938 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives					
	– Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2939 11 00	– – Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 20 00	– Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 30 00	– Caffeine and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Ephedrines and their salts					
2939 41 00	– – Ephedrine and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 42 00	– – Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 43 00	– – Cathine (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 44 00	– – Norephedrine and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 49 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2939 51 00	– – Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 59 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2939 61 00	– – Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 62 00	– – Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 63 00	– – Lysergic acid and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 69 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
2939 91 00	– – Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2939 99 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS					
2940 00 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
2941	Antibiotics					
2941 10 00	– Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2941 20	– Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof					
2941 20 30	– – Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
2941 20 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2941 30 00	– Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2941 40 00	– Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2941 50 00	– Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
2941 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
2942 00 00	Other organic compounds	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
30	CHAPTER 30 — PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS					
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included					
3001 20	– Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions					
3001 20 10	– – Of human origin	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3001 20 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3001 90	– Other					
3001 90 20	– – Of human origin	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
3001 90 91	– – – Heparin and its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3001 90 98	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products					
3002 10	– Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes					
3002 10 10	– – Antisera	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
3002 10 91	– – – Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002 10 98	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3002 20 00	– Vaccines for human medicine	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002 30 00	– Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002 90	– Other					
3002 90 10	– – Human blood	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002 90 30	– – Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002 90 50	– – Cultures of micro-organisms	Industry	Free	A	A	
3002 90 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale					
3003 10 00	– Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003 20 00	– Containing other antibiotics	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics					
3003 31 00	– – Containing insulin	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3003 40	– Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics					
3003 40 20	– – Containing ephedrine or its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003 40 30	– – Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003 40 40	– – Containing norephedrine or its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003 40 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3003 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale					
3004 10 00	– Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 20 00	– Containing other antibiotics	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics					
3004 31 00	– – Containing insulin	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 32 00	– – Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3004 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 40	– Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics					
3004 40 20	– – Containing ephedrine or its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 40 30	– – Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 40 40	– – Containing norephedrine or its salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 40 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 50 00	– Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	Industry	Free	A	A	
3004 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes					
3005 10 00	– Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Industry	Free	A	A	
3005 90	– Other					
3005 90 10	– – Wadding and articles of wadding	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
	– – – Of textile materials					
3005 90 31	– – – – Gauze and articles of gauze	Industry	Free	A	A	
3005 90 50	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3005 90 99	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter					
3006 10	– Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable					
3006 10 10	– – Sterile surgical catgut	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 10 30	– – Sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 10 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 20 00	– Blood-grouping reagents	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3006 30 00	– Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 40 00	– Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 50 00	– First-aid boxes and kits	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 60 00	– Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 70 00	– Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
3006 91 00	– – Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Industry	Free	A	A	
3006 92 00	– – Waste pharmaceuticals	Industry	Free	A	A	
31	CHAPTER 31 — FERTILISERS					
3101 00 00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous					
3102 10	– Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution					
3102 10 10	– – Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 10 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate					
3102 21 00	– – Ammonium sulphate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 29 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 30	– Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution					
3102 30 10	– – In aqueous solution	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 30 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 40	– Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances					
3102 40 10	– – With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28 % by weight	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 40 90	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 28 % by weight	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3102 50 00	– Sodium nitrate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 60 00	– Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 80 00	– Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3102 90 00	– Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic					
3103 10	– Superphosphates					
3103 10 10	– – Containing more than 35 % by weight of diphosphorus pentaoxide	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
3103 10 90	– – Other	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
3103 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic					
3104 20	– Potassium chloride					
3104 20 10	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, not exceeding 40 % on the dry anhydrous product	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3104 20 50	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 40 % but not exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Industry	Free	A	A	
3104 20 90	– – With a potassium content evaluated as K_2O, by weight, exceeding 62 % on the dry anhydrous product	Industry	Free	A	A	
3104 30 00	– Potassium sulphate	Industry	Free	A	A	
3104 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg					
3105 10 00	– Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3105 20	– Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium					
3105 20 10	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3105 20 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3105 30 00	– Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3105 40 00	– Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus					
3105 51 00	– – Containing nitrates and phosphates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3105 59 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3105 60 00	– Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
3105 90	– Other					
3105 90 20	– – With a nitrogen content exceeding 10 % by weight on the dry anhydrous product	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3105 90 80	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
32	CHAPTER 32 — TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS					
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives					
3201 10 00	– Quebracho extract	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3201 20 00	– Wattle extract	Industry	3 %	A	A	
3201 90	– Other					
3201 90 20	– – Sumach extract, vallonia extract, oak extract or chestnut extract	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
3201 90 90	– – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning					
3202 10 00	– Synthetic organic tanning substances	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3202 90 00	– Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3203 00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin					
3203 00 10	– Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon	Industry	Free	A	A	
3203 00 90	– Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined					
	– Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter					
3204 11 00	– – Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 12 00	– – Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 13 00	– – Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 14 00	– – Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 15 00	– – Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 16 00	– – Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 17 00	– – Pigments and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3204 19 00	– – Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3204 20 00	– Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3204 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3205 00 00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined					
	– Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide					
3206 11 00	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3206 19 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3206 20 00	– Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other colouring matter and other preparations					
3206 41 00	– – Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3206 42 00	– – Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3206 49	– – Other					
3206 49 10	– – – Magnetite	Industry	Free	A	A	
3206 49 70	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3206 50 00	– Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes					
3207 10 00	– Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3207 20	– Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations					
3207 20 10	– – Engobes (slips)	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3207 20 90	– – Other	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3207 30 00	– Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3207 40	– Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes					
3207 40 40	– – Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 3,5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres; glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99 % or more of silicon dioxide	Industry	Free	A	A	
3207 40 85	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter					
3208 10	– Based on polyesters					
3208 10 10	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3208 10 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3208 20	– Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers					
3208 20 10	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3208 20 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3208 90	– Other					
	– – Solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter					
3208 90 11	– – – Polyurethane of 2,2′-(tert-butylimino) diethanol and 4,4′-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	Industry	Free	A	A	
3208 90 13	– – – Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48 % or more of polymer	Industry	Free	A	A	
3208 90 19	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
3208 90 91	– – – Based on synthetic polymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3208 90 99	– – – Based on chemically modified natural polymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium					
3209 10 00	– Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3209 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3210 00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather					
3210 00 10	– Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3210 00 90	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3211 00 00	Prepared driers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale					
3212 10 00	– Stamping foils	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3212 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings					
3213 10 00	– Colours in sets	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3213 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like					
3214 10	– Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings					
3214 10 10	– – Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3214 10 90	– – Painters' fillings	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3214 90 00	– Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid					
	– Printing ink					
3215 11 00	– – Black	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3215 19 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3215 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
33	CHAPTER 33 — ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS					
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils					
	– Essential oils of citrus fruit					
3301 12	– – Of orange					
3301 12 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Agriculture	7 %	A	A	
3301 12 90	– – – Deterpenated	Agriculture	4,4 %	A	A	
3301 13	– – Of lemon					
3301 13 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Agriculture	7 %	A	A	
3301 13 90	– – – Deterpenated	Agriculture	4,4 %	A	A	
3301 19	– – Other					
3301 19 20	– – – Not deterpenated	Agriculture	7 %	A	A	
3301 19 80	– – – Deterpenated	Agriculture	4,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit					
3301 24	– – Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)					
3301 24 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3301 24 90	– – – Deterpenated	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
3301 25	– – Of other mints					
3301 25 10	– – – Not deterpenated	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3301 25 90	– – – Deterpenated	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
3301 29	– – Other					
	– – – Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang					
3301 29 11	– – – – Not deterpenated	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3301 29 31	– – – – Deterpenated	Agriculture	2,3 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
3301 29 41	– – – – Not deterpenated	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– – – – Deterpenated					
3301 29 71	– – – – – Of geranium; of jasmin; of vetiver	Agriculture	2,3 %	A	A	
3301 29 79	– – – – – Of lavender or of lavandin	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
3301 29 91	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	2,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3301 30 00	– Resinoids	Agriculture	2 %	A	A	
3301 90	– Other					
3301 90 10	– – Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	Agriculture	2,3 %	A	A	
	– – Extracted oleoresins					
3301 90 21	– – – Of liquorice and hops	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
3301 90 30	– – – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3301 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	3 %	A	A	
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages					
3302 10	– Of a kind used in the food or drink industries					
	– – Of a kind used in the drink industries					
	– – – Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage					
3302 10 10	– – – – Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0,5 %	Agriculture	17,3 % MIN 1 EUR/% vol/hl	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other					
3302 10 21	– – – – – Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch	Agriculture	12,8 %	A	A	
3302 10 29	– – – – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + EA	0 % + EA	A	
3302 10 40	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3302 10 90	– – Of a kind used in the food industries	Industry	Free	A	A	
3302 90	– Other					
3302 90 10	– – Alcoholic solutions	Industry	Free	A	A	
3302 90 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3303 00	Perfumes and toilet waters					
3303 00 10	– Perfumes	Industry	Free	A	A	
3303 00 90	– Toilet waters	Industry	Free	A	A	
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or suntan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations					
3304 10 00	– Lip make-up preparations	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3304 20 00	– Eye make-up preparations	Industry	Free	A	A	
3304 30 00	– Manicure or pedicure preparations	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
3304 91 00	– – Powders, whether or not compressed	Industry	Free	A	A	
3304 99 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3305	Preparations for use on the hair					
3305 10 00	– Shampoos	Industry	Free	A	A	
3305 20 00	– Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Industry	Free	A	A	
3305 30 00	– Hair lacquers	Industry	Free	A	A	
3305 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages					
3306 10 00	– Dentifrices	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3306 20 00	– Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3306 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties					
3307 10 00	– Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3307 20 00	– Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3307 30 00	– Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites					
3307 41 00	– – 'Agarbatti' and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3307 49 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3307 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
34	CHAPTER 34 — SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, 'DENTAL WAXES' AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER					
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent					
	– Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent					
3401 11 00	– – For toilet use (including medicated products)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3401 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3401 20	– Soap in other forms					
3401 20 10	– – Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3401 20 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3401 30 00	– Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401					
	– Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale					
3402 11	– – Anionic					
3402 11 10	– – – Aqueous solution containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 50 % of disodium alkyl [oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]	Industry	Free	A	A	
3402 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402 12 00	– – Cationic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402 13 00	– – Non-ionic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402 19 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402 20	– Preparations put up for retail sale					
3402 20 20	– – Surface-active preparations	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3402 20 90	– – Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402 90	– Other					
3402 90 10	– – Surface-active preparations	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3402 90 90	– – Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould-release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals					
	– Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals					
3403 11 00	– – Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
3403 19	– – Other					
3403 19 10	– – – Containing 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3403 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
3403 91 00	– – Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
3403 99 00	– – Other	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes					
3404 20 00	– Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3404 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404					
3405 10 00	– Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for footwear or leather	Industry	Free	A	A	
3405 20 00	– Polishes, creams and similar preparations, for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Industry	Free	A	A	
3405 30 00	– Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Industry	Free	A	A	
3405 40 00	– Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3405 90	– Other					
3405 90 10	– – Metal polishes	Industry	Free	A	A	
3405 90 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3406 00 00	Candles, tapers and the like	Industry	Free	A	A	
3407 00 00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Industry	Free	A	A	
35	CHAPTER 35 — ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES					
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues					
3501 10	– Casein					
3501 10 10	– – For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3501 10 50	– – For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder	Agriculture	3,2 %	A	A	
3501 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3501 90	– Other					
3501 90 10	– – Casein glues	Agriculture	8,3 %	A	A	
3501 90 90	– – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives					
	– Egg albumin					
3502 11	– – Dried					
3502 11 10	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3502 11 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	123,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
3502 19	– – Other					
3502 19 10	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3502 19 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	16,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
3502 20	– Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins					
3502 20 10	– – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
3502 20 91	– – – Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	Agriculture	123,5 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
3502 20 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	16,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	A	
3502 90	– Other					
	– – Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin)					
3502 90 20	– – – Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
3502 90 70	– – – Other	Agriculture	6,4 %	A	A	
3502 90 90	– – Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501					
3503 00 10	– Gelatin and derivatives thereof	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3503 00 80	– Other	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
3504 00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed					
3504 00 10	– Concentrated milk proteins specified in additional note 1 to this chapter	Agriculture	3,4 %	A	A	
3504 00 90	– Other	Agriculture	3,4 %	A	A	
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches					
3505 10	– Dextrins and other modified starches					
3505 10 10	– – Dextrins	Agriculture	9 % + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg	9 % + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
	– – Other modified starches					
3505 10 50	– – – Starches, esterified or etherified	Agriculture	7,7 %	A	A	
3505 10 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg	9 % + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3505 20	– Glues					
3505 20 10	– – Containing, by weight, less than 25 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	Agriculture	8,3 % + 4,5 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 11,5	8,3 % + 4,5 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 11,5	A	
3505 20 30	– – Containing, by weight, 25 % or more but less than 55 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	Agriculture	8,3 % + 8,9 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 11,5	8,3 % + 8,9 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 11,5	A	
3505 20 50	– – Containing, by weight, 55 % or more but less than 80 % of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	Agriculture	8,3 % + 14,2 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 11,5	8,3 % + 14,2 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 11,5	A	
3505 20 90	– – Containing, by weight, 80 % or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	Agriculture	8,3 % + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 11,5	8,3 % + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 11,5	A	
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg					
3506 10 00	– Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
3506 91 00	– – Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3506 99 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included					
3507 10 00	– Rennet and concentrates thereof	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3507 90	– Other					
3507 90 30	– – Lipoprotein lipase; aspergillus alkaline protease	Industry	Free	A	A	
3507 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
36	CHAPTER 36 — EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS					
3601 00 00	Propellent powders	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
3602 00 00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators					
3603 00 10	– Safety fuses; detonating fuses	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3603 00 90	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles					
3604 10 00	– Fireworks	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3604 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3605 00 00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter					
3606 10 00	– Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3606 90	– Other					
3606 90 10	– – Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3606 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
37	CHAPTER 37 — PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS					
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs					
3701 10 00	– For X-ray	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3701 20 00	– Instant print film	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3701 30 00	– Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other					
3701 91 00	– – For colour photography (polychrome)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3701 99 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed					
3702 10 00	– For X-ray	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm					
3702 31	– – For colour photography (polychrome)					
3702 31 91	– – – Colour negative film: — of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm and — of a length of 100 m or more for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs	Industry	Free	A	A	
3702 31 97	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 32	– – Other, with silver halide emulsion					
	– – – Of a width not exceeding 35 mm					
3702 32 10	– – – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 32 20	– – – – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3702 32 85	– – – Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 39 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm					
3702 41 00	– – Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3702 42 00	– – Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 43 00	– – Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 44 00	– – Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other film, for colour photography (polychrome)					
3702 52 00	– – Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3702 53 00	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3702 54 00	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3702 55 00	– – Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3702 56 00	– – Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other					
3702 96	– – Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m					
3702 96 10	– – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3702 96 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3702 97	– – Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m					
3702 97 10	– – – Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3702 97 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3702 98 00	– – Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed					
3703 10 00	– In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3703 20 00	– Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3703 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3704 00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed					
3704 00 10	– Plates and film	Industry	Free	A	A	
3704 00 90	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film					
3705 10 00	– For offset reproduction	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3705 90	– Other					
3705 90 10	– – Microfilms	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
3705 90 90	– – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3706	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating soundtrack or consisting only of soundtrack					
3706 10	– Of a width of 35 mm or more					
3706 10 20	– – Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives	Industry	Free	A	A	
3706 10 99	– – Other positives	Industry	5 EUR/100 m	A	A	
3706 90	– Other					
3706 90 52	– – Consisting only of soundtrack; negatives; intermediate positives; newsreels	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other, of a width of					
3706 90 91	– – – Less than 10 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
3706 90 99	– – – 10 mm or more	Industry	3,5 EUR/ 100 m	A	A	
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use					
3707 10 00	– Sensitising emulsions	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3707 90	– Other					
3707 90 20	– – Developers and fixers	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3707 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
38	CHAPTER 38 — MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS					
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures					
3801 10 00	– Artificial graphite	Industry	3,6 %	A	A	
3801 20	– Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite					
3801 20 10	– – Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3801 20 90	– – Other	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
3801 30 00	– Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3801 90 00	– Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black					
3802 10 00	– Activated carbon	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3802 90 00	– Other	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
3803 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined					
3803 00 10	– Crude	Industry	Free	A	A	
3803 00 90	– Other	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
3804 00 00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent					
3805 10	– Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils					
3805 10 10	– – Gum turpentine	Industry	4 %	A	A	
3805 10 30	– – Wood turpentine	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
3805 10 90	– – Sulphate turpentine	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
3805 90	– Other					
3805 90 10	– – Pine oil	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3805 90 90	– – Other	Industry	3,4 %	A	A	
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums					
3806 10 00	– Rosin and resin acids	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3806 20 00	– Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
3806 30 00	– Ester gums	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3806 90 00	– Other	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
3807 00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch					
3807 00 10	– Wood tar	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
3807 00 90	– Other	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)					
3808 50 00	– Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
3808 91	– – Insecticides					
3808 91 10	– – – Based on pyrethroids	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 91 20	– – – Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 91 30	– – – Based on carbamates	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 91 40	– – – Based on organophosphorus compounds	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 92	– – Fungicides					
	– – – Inorganic					
3808 92 10	– – – – Preparations based on copper compounds	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
3808 92 20	– – – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
3808 92 30	– – – – Based on dithiocarbamates	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 92 40	– – – – Based on benzimidazoles	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 92 50	– – – – Based on diazoles or triazoles	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 92 60	– – – – Based on diazines or morpholines	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3808 92 90	– – – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93	– – Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators					
	– – – Herbicides					
3808 93 11	– – – – Based on phenoxy-phytohormones	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 13	– – – – Based on triazines	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 15	– – – – Based on amides	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 17	– – – – Based on carbamates	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 21	– – – – Based on dinitroaniline derivatives	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 23	– – – – Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 27	– – – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 30	– – – Anti-sprouting products	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 93 90	– – – Plant-growth regulators	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3808 94	– – Disinfectants					
3808 94 10	– – – Based on quaternary ammonium salts	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 94 20	– – – Based on halogenated compounds	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3808 94 90	– – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 99	– – Other					
3808 99 10	– – – Rodenticides	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3808 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included					
3809 10	– With a basis of amylaceous substances					
3809 10 10	– – Containing by weight of such substances less than 55 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 8,9 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 12,8	5 % + 8,9 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 12,9	A	
3809 10 30	– – Containing by weight of such substances 55 % or more but less than 70 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 12,8	5 % + 12,4 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 12,8	A	
3809 10 50	– – Containing by weight of such substances 70 % or more but less than 83 %	Agriculture	8,3 % + 15,1 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 12,8	5 % + 15,1 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 12,8	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3809 10 90	– – Containing by weight of such substances 83 % or more	Agriculture	8,3 % + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 12,8	5 % + 17,7 EUR/ 100 kg MAX 12,8	A	
	– Other					
3809 91 00	– – Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3809 92 00	– – Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3809 93 00	– – Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods					
3810 10 00	– Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3810 90	– Other					
3810 90 10	– – Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
3810 90 90	– – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils					
	– Anti-knock preparations					
3811 11	– – Based on lead compounds					
3811 11 10	– – – Based on tetraethyl-lead	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3811 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
3811 19 00	– – Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
	– Additives for lubricating oils					
3811 21 00	– – Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3811 29 00	– – Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
3811 90 00	– Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics					
3812 10 00	– Prepared rubber accelerators	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3812 20	– Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics					
3812 20 10	– – Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	Industry	Free	A	A	
3812 20 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3812 30	– Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics					
	– – Anti-oxidising preparations					
3812 30 21	– – – Mixtures of oligomers of 1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3812 30 29	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3812 30 80	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3813 00 00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3814 00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers					
3814 00 10	– Based on butyl acetate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3814 00 90	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included					
	– Supported catalysts					
3815 11 00	– – With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3815 12 00	– – With precious metal or precious-metal compounds as the active substance	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3815 19	– – Other					
3815 19 10	– – – Catalyst in the form of grains of which 90 % or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: – 20 % or more but not more than 35 % of copper and – 2 % or more but not more than 3 % of bismuth,and of an apparent specific gravity of 0,2 or more but not exceeding 1,0	Industry	Free	A	A	
3815 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3815 90	– Other					
3815 90 10	– – Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol	Industry	Free	A	A	
3815 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3816 00 00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
3817 00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902					
3817 00 50	– Linear alkylbenzenes	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3817 00 80	– Other	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3818 00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics					
3818 00 10	– Doped silicon	Industry	Free	A	A	
3818 00 90	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
3819 00 00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3820 00 00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3821 00 00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3822 00 00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols					
	– Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining					
3823 11 00	– – Stearic acid	Agriculture	5,1 %	A	A	
3823 12 00	– – Oleic acid	Agriculture	4,5 %	A	A	
3823 13 00	– – Tall oil fatty acids	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
3823 19	– – Other					
3823 19 10	– – – Distilled fatty acids	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
3823 19 30	– – – Fatty acid distillate	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
3823 19 90	– – – Other	Agriculture	2,9 %	A	A	
3823 70 00	– Industrial fatty alcohols	Agriculture	3,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included					
3824 10 00	– Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 30 00	– Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3824 40 00	– Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 50	– Non-refractory mortars and concretes					
3824 50 10	– – Concrete ready to pour	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 50 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 60	– Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905 44					
	– – In aqueous solution					
3824 60 11	– – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	Agriculture	7,7 % + 16,1 EUR/ 100 kg	7 % + 16,1 EUR/ 100 kg	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3824 60 19	– – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + 37,8 EUR/ 100kg/net	9 % + 37,8 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
	– – Other					
3824 60 91	– – – Containing 2 % or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	Agriculture	7,7 % + 23 EUR/ 100 kg	7 % + 23 EUR/ 100 kg	A	
3824 60 99	– – – Other	Agriculture	9 % + 53,7 EUR/ 100kg/net	9 % + 53,7 EUR/ 100 kg/net	A	
	– Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane					
3824 71 00	– – Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 72 00	– – Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 73 00	– – Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 74 00	– – Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3824 75 00	– – Containing carbon tetrachloride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 76 00	– – Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 77 00	– – Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 78 00	– – Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 79 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate					
3824 81 00	– – Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 82 00	– – Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 83 00	– – Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3824 90	– Other					
3824 90 10	– – Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
3824 90 15	– – Ion-exchangers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 20	– – Getters for vacuum tubes	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3824 90 25	– – Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	Industry	5,1 %	A	A	
3824 90 30	– – Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
3824 90 35	– – Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 40	– – Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
3824 90 45	– – – Anti-scaling and similar compounds	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3824 90 50	– – – Preparations for electroplating	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 55	– – – Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 58	– – – Nicotine patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses					
3824 90 61	– – – – Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of Streptomyces tenebrarius, whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004	Industry	Free	A	A	
3824 90 62	– – – – Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts	Industry	Free	A	A	
3824 90 64	– – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 65	– – – Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 70	– – – Fireproofing, waterproofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
3824 90 75	– – – – Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	Industry	Free	A	A	
3824 90 80	– – – – Mixture of amines derived from dimerised fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	Industry	Free	A	A	
3824 90 85	– – – – 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	Industry	Free	A	A	
3824 90 87	– – – – Mixtures consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate, and mixtures consisting mainly of dimethyl methylphosphonate, oxirane and diphosphorus pentaoxide	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3824 90 97	– – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter					
3825 10 00	– Municipal waste	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3825 20 00	– Sewage sludge	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3825 30 00	– Clinical waste	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Waste organic solvents					
3825 41 00	– – Halogenated	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3825 49 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3825 50 00	– Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other wastes from chemical or allied industries					
3825 61 00	– – Mainly containing organic constituents	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3825 69 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3825 90	– Other					
3825 90 10	– – Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3825 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3826 00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals					
3826 00 10	– Fatty-acid mono-alkyl esters, containing by volume 96,5 % or more of esters (FAMAE)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3826 00 90	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
VII	SECTION VII — PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
39	CHAPTER 39 — PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
	I. PRIMARY FORMS					
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms					
3901 10	– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94					
3901 10 10	– – Linear polyethylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3901 10 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3901 20	– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more					
3901 20 10	– – Polyethylene in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a specific gravity of 0,958 or more at 23 °C, containing: — 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium, — 2 mg/kg or less of calcium, — 2 mg/kg or less of chromium, — 2 mg/kg or less of iron, — 2 mg/kg or less of nickel, — 2 mg/kg or less of titanium and — 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3901 20 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3901 30 00	– Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3901 90	– Other					
3901 90 30	– – Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid; A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
3901 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms					
3902 10 00	– Polypropylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3902 20 00	– Polyisobutylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3902 30 00	– Propylene copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3902 90	– Other					
3902 90 10	– – A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3902 90 20	– – Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10 % or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10 % or less of polyethylene and/or 25 % or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
3902 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms					
	– Polystyrene					
3903 11 00	– – Expansible	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3903 19 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3903 20 00	– Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3903 30 00	– Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3903 90	– Other					
3903 90 10	– – Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
3903 90 20	– – Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58 % or more but not more than 71 % of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3903 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms					
3904 10 00	– Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other poly(vinyl chloride)					
3904 21 00	– – Non-plasticised	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904 22 00	– – Plasticised	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904 30 00	– Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904 40 00	– Other vinyl chloride copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904 50	– Vinylidene chloride polymers					
3904 50 10	– – Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	Industry	Free	A	A	
3904 50 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Fluoropolymers					
3904 61 00	– – Polytetrafluoroethylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3904 69	– – Other					
3904 69 10	– – – Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
3904 69 20	– – – Fluoroelastomers FKM	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904 69 80	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3904 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms					
	– Poly(vinyl acetate)					
3905 12 00	– – In aqueous dispersion	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3905 19 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Vinyl acetate copolymers					
3905 21 00	– – In aqueous dispersion	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3905 29 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3905 30 00	– Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
3905 91 00	– – Copolymers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3905 99	– – Other					
3905 99 10	– – – Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight: – 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate and – 5 % or more but not more than 6,5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	Industry	Free	A	A	
3905 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms					
3906 10 00	– Poly(methyl methacrylate)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3906 90	– Other					
3906 90 10	– – Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]	Industry	Free	A	A	
3906 90 20	– – Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55 % or more of copolymer	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3906 90 30	– – Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 11 % of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	Industry	Free	A	A	
3906 90 40	– – Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3906 90 50	– – Polymerisation product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes	Industry	Free	A	A	
3906 90 60	– – Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 % or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3906 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms					
3907 10 00	– Polyacetals	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 20	– Other polyethers					
	– – Polyether alcohols					
3907 20 11	– – – Polyethylene glycols	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3907 20 20	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
3907 20 91	– – – Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	Industry	Free	A	A	
3907 20 99	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 30 00	– Epoxide resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 40 00	– Polycarbonates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 50 00	– Alkyd resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 60	– Poly(ethylene terephthalate)					
3907 60 20	– – Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 60 80	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 70 00	– Poly(lactic acid)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other polyesters					
3907 91	– – Unsaturated					
3907 91 10	– – – Liquid	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3907 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3907 99	– – Other					
3907 99 10	– – – Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3907 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3908	Polyamides in primary forms					
3908 10 00	– Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3908 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms					
3909 10 00	– Urea resins; thiourea resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3909 20 00	– Melamine resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3909 30 00	– Other amino-resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3909 40 00	– Phenolic resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3909 50	– Polyurethanes					
3909 50 10	– – Polyurethane of 2,2′-(tert-butylimino)diethanol and 4,4′-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3909 50 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3910 00 00	Silicones in primary forms	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms					
3911 10 00	– Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3911 90	– Other					
	– – Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified					
3911 90 11	– – – Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6(b) to this chapter	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
3911 90 13	– – – Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	Industry	Free	A	A	
3911 90 19	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
3911 90 92	– – – Copolymer of p-cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50 % or more of polymer; hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and α-methylstyrene	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3911 90 99	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms					
	– Cellulose acetates					
3912 11 00	– – Non-plasticised	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3912 12 00	– – Plasticised	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3912 20	– Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)					
	– – Non-plasticised					
3912 20 11	– – – Collodions and celloidin	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3912 20 19	– – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
3912 20 90	– – Plasticised	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Cellulose ethers					
3912 31 00	– – Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3912 39	– – Other					
3912 39 20	– – – Hydroxypropylcellulose	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3912 39 85	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3912 90	– Other					
3912 90 10	– – Cellulose esters	Industry	6,4 %	A	A	
3912 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms					
3913 10 00	– Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Industry	5 %	A	A	
3913 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3914 00 00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES					
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics					
3915 10 00	– Of polymers of ethylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3915 20 00	– Of polymers of styrene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3915 30 00	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3915 90	– Of other plastics					
3915 90 11	– – Of polymers of propylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3915 90 80	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics					
3916 10 00	– Of polymers of ethylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3916 20 00	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3916 90	– Of other plastics					
3916 90 10	– – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3916 90 50	– – Of addition polymerisation products	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3916 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics					
3917 10	– Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials					
3917 10 10	– – Of hardened protein	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3917 10 90	– – Of cellulosic materials	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid					
3917 21	– – Of polymers of ethylene					
3917 21 10	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 22	– – Of polymers of propylene					
3917 22 10	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3917 22 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 23	– – Of polymers of vinyl chloride					
3917 23 10	– – – Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 23 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 29 00	– – Of other plastics	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other tubes, pipes and hoses					
3917 31 00	– – Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 32 00	– – Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 33 00	– – Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 39 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3917 40 00	– Fittings	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter					
3918 10	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride					
3918 10 10	– – Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3918 10 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3918 90 00	– Of other plastics	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls					
3919 10	– In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm					
	– – Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber					
3919 10 12	– – – Of poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3919 10 15	– – – Of polypropylene	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3919 10 19	– – – Other	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3919 10 80	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3919 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials					
3920 10	– Of polymers of ethylene					
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,125 mm					
	– – – Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of					
	– – – – Less than 0,94					
3920 10 23	– – – – – Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photoresist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 10 24	– – – – – Stretch film, not printed	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 10 25	– – – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 10 28	– – – – 0,94 or more	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 10 40	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,125 mm					
3920 10 81	– – – Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15 %, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 10 89	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 20	– Of polymers of propylene					
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,10 mm					
3920 20 21	– – – Biaxially oriented	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 20 29	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 20 80	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,10 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 30 00	– Of polymers of styrene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride					
3920 43	– – Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers					
3920 43 10	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 43 90	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920 49	– – Other					
3920 49 10	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 49 90	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Of acrylic polymers					
3920 51 00	– – Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 59	– – Other					
3920 59 10	– – – Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 59 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters					
3920 61 00	– – Of polycarbonates	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 62	– – Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)					
	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm					
3920 62 12	– – – – Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks; poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920 62 19	– – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 62 90	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 63 00	– – Of unsaturated polyesters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 69 00	– – Of other polyesters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives					
3920 71 00	– – Of regenerated cellulose	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 73	– – Of cellulose acetate					
3920 73 10	– – – Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
3920 73 80	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 79	– – Of other cellulose derivatives					
3920 79 10	– – – Of vulcanised fibre	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
3920 79 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Of other plastics					
3920 91 00	– – Of poly(vinyl butyral)	Industry	6,1 %	A	A	
3920 92 00	– – Of polyamides	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 93 00	– – Of amino-resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 94 00	– – Of phenolic resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3920 99	– – Of other plastics					
	– – – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified					
3920 99 21	– – – – Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 99 28	– – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Of addition polymerisation products					
3920 99 52	– – – – Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet; biaxially oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97 % or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 99 53	– – – – Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells	Industry	Free	A	A	
3920 99 59	– – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3920 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics					
	– Cellular					
3921 11 00	– – Of polymers of styrene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 12 00	– – Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3921 13	– – Of polyurethanes					
3921 13 10	– – – Flexible	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 13 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 14 00	– – Of regenerated cellulose	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 19 00	– – Of other plastics	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 90	– Other					
	– – Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified					
3921 90 10	– – – Of polyesters	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 90 30	– – – Of phenolic resins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Of amino-resins					
	– – – – Laminated					
3921 90 41	– – – – – High-pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 90 43	– – – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 90 49	– – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 90 55	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3921 90 60	– – Of addition polymerisation products	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3921 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics					
3922 10 00	– Baths, shower-baths, sinks and washbasins	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3922 20 00	– Lavatory seats and covers	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3922 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics					
3923 10 00	– Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Sacks and bags (including cones)					
3923 21 00	– – Of polymers of ethylene	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 29	– – Of other plastics					
3923 29 10	– – – Of poly(vinyl chloride)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3923 30	– Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles					
3923 30 10	– – Of a capacity not exceeding two litres	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 30 90	– – Of a capacity exceeding two litres	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 40	– Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports					
3923 40 10	– – Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of heading 8523	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
3923 40 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 50	– Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures					
3923 50 10	– – Caps and capsules for bottles	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 50 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3923 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics					
3924 10 00	– Tableware and kitchenware	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3924 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included					
3925 10 00	– Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3925 20 00	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3925 30 00	– Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3925 90	– Other					
3925 90 10	– – Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3925 90 20	– – Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3925 90 80	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914					
3926 10 00	– Office or school supplies	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
3926 20 00	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3926 30 00	– Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3926 40 00	– Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3926 90	– Other					
3926 90 50	– – Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
3926 90 92	– – – Made from sheet	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
3926 90 97	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
40	CHAPTER 40 — RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip					
4001 10 00	– Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Natural rubber in other forms					
4001 21 00	– – Smoked sheets	Industry	Free	A	A	
4001 22 00	– – Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4001 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4001 30 00	– Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip					
	– Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR)					
4002 11 00	– – Latex	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 19	– – Other					
4002 19 10	– – – Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4002 19 20	– – – Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 19 30	– – – Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 20 00	– Butadiene rubber (BR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR)					
4002 31 00	– – Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR)					
4002 41 00	– – Latex	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 49 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)					
4002 51 00	– – Latex	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4002 59 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 60 00	– Isoprene rubber (IR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 70 00	– Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 80 00	– Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
4002 91 00	– – Latex	Industry	Free	A	A	
4002 99	– – Other					
4002 99 10	– – – Products modified by the incorporation of plastics	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
4002 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4003 00 00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Industry	Free	A	A	
4004 00 00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip					
4005 10 00	– Compounded with carbon black or silica	Industry	Free	A	A	
4005 20 00	– Solutions; dispersions other than those of sub-heading 4005 10	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
4005 91 00	– – Plates, sheets and strip	Industry	Free	A	A	
4005 99 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber					
4006 10 00	– 'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres	Industry	Free	A	A	
4006 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4007 00 00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber					
	– Of cellular rubber					
4008 11 00	– – Plates, sheets and strip	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4008 19 00	– – Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
	– Of non-cellular rubber					
4008 21	– – Plates, sheets and strip					
4008 21 10	– – – Floor coverings and mats	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4008 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4008 29 00	– – Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)					
	– Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials					
4009 11 00	– – Without fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4009 12 00	– – With fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal					
4009 21 00	– – Without fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4009 22 00	– – With fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials					
4009 31 00	– – Without fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4009 32 00	– – With fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials					
4009 41 00	– – Without fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4009 42 00	– – With fittings	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber					
	– Conveyor belts or belting					
4010 11 00	– – Reinforced only with metal	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 12 00	– – Reinforced only with textile materials	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 19 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Transmission belts or belting					
4010 31 00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4010 32 00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 33 00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 34 00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 35 00	– – Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 36 00	– – Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4010 39 00	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber					
4011 10 00	– Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4011 20	– Of a kind used on buses or lorries					
4011 20 10	– – With a load index not exceeding 121	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4011 20 90	– – With a load index exceeding 121	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4011 30 00	– Of a kind used on aircraft	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4011 40 00	– Of a kind used on motorcycles	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4011 50 00	– Of a kind used on bicycles	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other, having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread					
4011 61 00	– – Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 62 00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 63 00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 69 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
4011 92 00	– – Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 93 00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 94 00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4011 99 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber					
	– Retreaded tyres					
4012 11 00	– – Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4012 12 00	– – Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4012 13 00	– – Of a kind used on aircraft	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4012 19 00	– – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
4012 20 00	– Used pneumatic tyres	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4012 90	– Other					
4012 90 20	– – Solid or cushion tyres	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4012 90 30	– – Tyre treads	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4012 90 90	– – Tyre flaps	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber					
4013 10 00	– Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4013 20 00	– Of a kind used on bicycles	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4013 90 00	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber					
4014 10 00	– Sheath contraceptives	Industry	Free	A	A	
4014 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber					
	– Gloves, mittens and mitts					
4015 11 00	– – Surgical	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4015 19 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
4015 90 00	– Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber					
4016 10 00	– Of cellular rubber	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– Other					
4016 91 00	– – Floor coverings and mats	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 92 00	– – Erasers	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 93 00	– – Gaskets, washers and other seals	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 94 00	– – Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 95 00	– – Other inflatable articles	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 99	– – Other					
	– – – For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705					
4016 99 52	– – – – Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 99 57	– – – – Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
4016 99 91	– – – – Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4016 99 97	– – – – Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4017 00 00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	Industry	Free	A	A	
VIII	SECTION VIII — RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FUR SKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)					
41	CHAPTER 41 — RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FUR SKINS) AND LEATHER					
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split					
4101 20	– Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved					
4101 20 10	– – Fresh	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 20 30	– – Wet-salted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 20 50	– – Dried or dry-salted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4101 20 80	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 50	– Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg					
4101 50 10	– – Fresh	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 50 30	– – Wet-salted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 50 50	– – Dried or dry-salted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 50 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4101 90 00	– Other, including butts, bends and bellies	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter					
4102 10	– With wool on					
4102 10 10	– – Of lambs	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4102 10 90	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Without wool on					
4102 21 00	– – Pickled	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4102 29 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter					
4103 20 00	– Of reptiles	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4103 30 00	– Of swine	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4103 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared					
	– In the wet state (including wet-blue)					
4104 11	– – Full grains, unsplit; grain splits					
4104 11 10	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals					
4104 11 51	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 11 59	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 11 90	– – – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4104 19	– – Other					
4104 19 10	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals					
4104 19 51	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 19 59	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 19 90	– – – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
	– In the dry state (crust)					
4104 41	– – Full grains, unsplit; grain splits					
	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)					
4104 41 11	– – – – East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4104 41 19	– – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals					
4104 41 51	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4104 41 59	– – – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4104 41 90	– – – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
4104 49	– – Other					
	– – – Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)					
4104 49 11	– – – – East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4,5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Industry	Free	A	A	
4104 49 19	– – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Of bovine (including buffalo) animals					
4104 49 51	– – – – – Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4104 49 59	– – – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4104 49 90	– – – – Other	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared					
4105 10 00	– In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4105 30	– In the dry state (crust)					
4105 30 10	– – Vegetable pre-tanned Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Industry	Free	A	A	
4105 30 90	– – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared					
	– Of goats or kids					
4106 21 00	– – In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106 22	– – In the dry state (crust)					
4106 22 10	– – – Vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Industry	Free	A	A	
4106 22 90	– – – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	– Of swine					
4106 31 00	– – In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106 32 00	– – In the dry state (crust)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106 40	– Of reptiles					
4106 40 10	– – Vegetable pre-tanned	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4106 40 90	– – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	– Other					
4106 91 00	– – In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4106 92 00	– – In the dry state (crust)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114					
	– Whole hides and skins					
4107 11	– – Full grains, unsplit					
	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m^2)					
4107 11 11	– – – – Boxcalf	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 11 19	– – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4107 12	– – Grain splits					
	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)					
4107 12 11	– – – – Boxcalf	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 12 19	– – – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4107 12 91	– – – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
4107 12 99	– – – – Equine leather	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 19	– – Other					
4107 19 10	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2,6 m²)	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
	– Other, including sides					
4107 91	– – Full grains, unsplit					
4107 91 10	– – – Sole leather	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4107 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 92	– – Grain splits					
4107 92 10	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
4107 92 90	– – – Equine leather	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 99	– – Other					
4107 99 10	– – – Bovine (including buffalo) leather	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4107 99 90	– – – Equine leather	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
4112 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114					
4113 10 00	– Of goats or kids	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
4113 20 00	– Of swine	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4113 30 00	– Of reptiles	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4113 90 00	– Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather					
4114 10	– Chamois (including combination chamois) leather					
4114 10 10	– – Of sheep or lambs	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4114 10 90	– – Of other animals	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4114 20 00	– Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour					
4115 10 00	– Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4115 20 00	– Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
42	CHAPTER 42 — ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)					
4201 00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper					
	– Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers					
4202 11	– – With outer surface of leather or of composition leather					
4202 11 10	– – – Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4202 12	– – With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials					
	– – – In the form of plastic sheeting					
4202 12 11	– – – – Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
4202 12 19	– – – – Other	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
4202 12 50	– – – Of moulded plastic material	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre					
4202 12 91	– – – – Executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4202 12 99	– – – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4202 19	– – Other					
4202 19 10	– – – Of aluminium	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
4202 19 90	– – – Of other materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle					
4202 21 00	– – With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4202 22	– – With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials					
4202 22 10	– – – Of plastic sheeting	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
4202 22 90	– – – Of textile materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4202 29 00	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag					
4202 31 00	– – With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 32	– – With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials					
4202 32 10	– – – Of plastic sheeting	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
4202 32 90	– – – Of textile materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4202 39 00	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
4202 91	– – With outer surface of leather or of composition leather					
4202 91 10	– – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4202 91 80	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4202 92	– – With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials					
	– – – Of plastic sheeting					
4202 92 11	– – – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
4202 92 15	– – – – Musical instrument cases	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
4202 92 19	– – – – Other	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Of textile materials					
4202 92 91	– – – – Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
4202 92 98	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
4202 99 00	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather					
4203 10 00	– Articles of apparel	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Gloves, mittens and mitts					
4203 21 00	– – Specially designed for use in sports	Industry	9 %	A	A	
4203 29	– – Other					
4203 29 10	– – – Protective for all trades	Industry	9 %	A	A	
4203 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4203 30 00	– Belts and bandoliers	Industry	5 %	A	A	
4203 40 00	– Other clothing accessories	Industry	5 %	A	A	
4205 00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather					
	– Of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses					
4205 00 11	– – Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4205 00 19	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4205 00 90	– Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4206 00 00	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
43	CHAPTER 43 — FUR SKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF					
4301	Raw fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103					
4301 10 00	– Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4301 30 00	– Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4301 60 00	– Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4301 80 00	– Other fur skins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4301 90 00	– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
4302	Tanned or dressed fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303					
	– Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled					
4302 11 00	– – Of mink	Industry	Free	A	A	
4302 19	– – Other					
4302 19 15	– – – Of beaver, muskrat or fox	Industry	Free	A	A	
4302 19 35	– – – Of rabbit or hare	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Of seal					
4302 19 41	– – – – Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4302 19 49	– – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Of sheep or lambs					
4302 19 75	– – – – Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Industry	Free	A	A	
4302 19 80	– – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4302 19 99	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4302 20 00	– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Industry	Free	A	A	
4302 30	– Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled					
4302 30 10	– – 'Dropped' fur skins	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
4302 30 25	– – – Of rabbit or hare	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Of seal					
4302 30 51	– – – – Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4302 30 55	– – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4302 30 99	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin					
4303 10	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories					
4303 10 10	– – Of fur skins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4303 10 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4303 90 00	– Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4304 00 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
IX	SECTION IX — WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK					
44	CHAPTER 44 — WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL					
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms					
4401 10 00	– Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Wood in chips or particles					
4401 21 00	– – Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4401 22 00	– – Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms					
4401 31 00	– – Wood pellets	Industry	Free	A	A	
4401 39	– – Other					
4401 39 20	– – – Agglomerated (for example, briquettes)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4401 39 30	– – – – Sawdust	Industry	Free	A	A	
4401 39 80	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated					
4402 10 00	– Of bamboo	Industry	Free	A	A	
4402 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared					
4403 10 00	– Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4403 20	– Other, coniferous					
	– – Spruce of the species '*Picea abies* Karst.' or silver fir (*Abies alba* Mill.)					
4403 20 11	– – – Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 20 19	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Pine of the species '*Pinus sylvestris* L.'					
4403 20 31	– – – Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 20 39	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
4403 20 91	– – – Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 20 99	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
4403 41 00	– – Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 49	– – Other					
4403 49 10	– – – Acajou d'Afrique, iroko and sapelli	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 49 35	– – – Okoumé and sipo	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 49 95	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
4403 91	– – Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)					
4403 91 10	– – – Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 92	– – Of beech (*Fagus* spp.)					
4403 92 10	– – – Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 92 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 99	– – Other					
4403 99 10	– – – Of poplar	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 99 30	– – – Of eucalyptus	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Of birch					
4403 99 51	– – – – Sawlogs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 99 59	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4403 99 95	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like					
4404 10 00	– Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4404 20 00	– Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4405 00 00	Wood wool; wood flour	Industry	Free	A	A	
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood					
4406 10 00	– Not impregnated	Industry	Free	A	A	
4406 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm					
4407 10	– Coniferous					
4407 10 15	– – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Planed					
4407 10 31	– – – – Spruce of the species '*Picea abies* Karst.' or silver fir (*Abies alba* Mill.)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 10 33	– – – – Pine of the species '*Pinus sylvestris* L.'	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 10 38	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4407 10 91	– – – – Spruce of the species '*Picea abies* Karst.' or silver fir (*Abies alba* Mill.)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4407 10 93	– – – – Pine of the species '*Pinus sylvestris* L.'	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 10 98	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
4407 21	– – Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.)					
4407 21 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4407 21 91	– – – – Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 21 99	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 22	– – Virola, imbuia and balsa					
4407 22 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4407 22 91	– – – – Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 22 99	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 25	– – Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau					
4407 25 10	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
4407 25 30	– – – – Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 25 50	– – – – Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 25 90	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 26	– – White lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti and alan					
4407 26 10	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4407 26 30	– – – – Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 26 50	– – – – Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 26 90	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 27	– – Sapelli					
4407 27 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4407 27 91	– – – – Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 27 99	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4407 28	– – Iroko					
4407 28 10	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4407 28 91	– – – – Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 28 99	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 29	– – Other					
4407 29 15	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Acajou d'Afrique, azobé, dibétou, ilomba, jelutong, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, limba, makoré, mansonia, merbau, obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rose, ramin, sipo, teak and tiama					
	– – – – – Planed					
4407 29 20	– – – – – – Palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio and palissandre de Rose	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 29 25	– – – – – – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 29 45	– – – – – Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 29 60	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other					
4407 29 83	– – – – – Planed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
4407 29 85	– – – – – Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 29 95	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
4407 91	– – Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)					
4407 91 15	– – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Planed					
4407 91 31	– – – – – Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 91 39	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 91 90	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 92 00	– – Of beech (*Fagus* spp.)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 93	– – Of maple (*Acer* spp.)					
4407 93 10	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
4407 93 91	– – – – Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 93 99	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 94	– – Of cherry (*Prunus* spp.)					
4407 94 10	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4407 94 91	– – – – Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 94 99	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 95	– – Of ash (*Fraxinus* spp.)					
4407 95 10	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4407 95 91	– – – – Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
4407 95 99	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 99	– – Other					
4407 99 27	– – – Planed; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
4407 99 40	– – – – Sanded	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
4407 99 91	– – – – – Of poplar	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 99 96	– – – – – Of tropical wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4407 99 98	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm					
4408 10	– Coniferous					
4408 10 15	– – Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
4408 10 91	– – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	Industry	Free	A	A	
4408 10 98	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
4408 31	– – Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau					
4408 31 11	– – – End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	4,9 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4408 31 21	– – – – Planed	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 31 25	– – – – Sanded	Industry	4,9 %	A	A	
4408 31 30	– – – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
4408 39	– – Other					
	– – – Acajou d'Afrique, limba, mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola and white lauan					
4408 39 15	– – – – Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	4,9 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
4408 39 21	– – – – – Planed	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 39 30	– – – – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
4408 39 55	– – – – Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
4408 39 70	– – – – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – – Other					
4408 39 85	– – – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 39 95	– – – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 90	– Other					
4408 90 15	– – Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
4408 90 35	– – – Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4408 90 85	– – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4408 90 95	– – – – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed					
4409 10	– Coniferous					
4409 10 11	– – Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Industry	Free	A	A	
4409 10 18	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Non-coniferous					
4409 21 00	– – Of bamboo	Industry	Free	A	A	
4409 29	– – Other					
4409 29 10	– – – Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4409 29 91	– – – – Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Industry	Free	A	A	
4409 29 99	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4410	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances					
	– Of wood					
4410 11	– – Particle board					
4410 11 10	– – – Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 11 30	– – – Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 11 50	– – – Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 12	– – Oriented strand board (OSB)					
4410 12 10	– – – Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 12 90	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4410 19 00	– – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4410 90 00	– Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances					
	– Medium density fibreboard (MDF)					
4411 12	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm					
4411 12 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 12 90	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 13	– – Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm					
4411 13 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 13 90	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 14	– – Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm					
4411 14 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 14 90	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
4411 92	– – Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm³					
4411 92 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 92 90	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 93	– – Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm³					
4411 93 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 93 90	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 94	– – Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm³					
4411 94 10	– – – Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4411 94 90	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood					
4412 10 00	– Of bamboo	Industry	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness					
4412 31	– – With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter					
4412 31 10	– – – Of acajou d'Afrique, dark red meranti, light red meranti, limba, mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), obeche, okoumé, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, sapelli, sipo, virola or white lauan	Industry	10 %	A	A	
4412 31 90	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4412 32	– – Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood					
4412 32 10	– – – Of alder, ash, beech, birch, cherry, chestnut, elm, hickory, hornbeam, horse chestnut, lime, maple, oak, plane tree, poplar, robinia, walnut or yellow poplar	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4412 32 90	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
4412 39 00	– – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
4412 94	– – Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard					
4412 94 10	– – – With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	Industry	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4412 94 90	– – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
4412 99	– – Other					
4412 99 30	– – – Containing at least one layer of particle board	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – With at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood					
4412 99 40	– – – – – Of alder, ash, beech, birch, cherry, chestnut, elm, hickory, hornbeam, horse chestnut, lime, maple, oak, plane tree, poplar, robinia, walnut or yellow poplar	Industry	10 %	A	A	
4412 99 50	– – – – – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
4412 99 85	– – – – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
4413 00 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4414 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects					
4414 00 10	– Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4414 00 90	– Of other wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood					
4415 10	– Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums					
4415 10 10	– – Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4415 10 90	– – Cable-drums	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4415 20	– Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars					
4415 20 20	– – Flat pallets; pallet collars	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4415 20 90	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
4416 00 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Industry	Free	A	A	
4417 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes					
4418 10	– Windows, French windows and their frames					
4418 10 10	– – Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 10 50	– – Coniferous	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 10 90	– – Of other wood	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 20	– Doors and their frames and thresholds					
4418 20 10	– – Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4418 20 50	– – Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 20 80	– – Of other wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 40 00	– Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 50 00	– Shingles and shakes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 60 00	– Posts and beams	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Assembled flooring panels					
4418 71 00	– – For mosaic floors	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4418 72 00	– – Other, multilayer	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 79 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 90	– Other					
4418 90 10	– – Glue-laminated timber	Industry	Free	A	A	
4418 90 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4419 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood					
4419 00 10	– Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
4419 00 90	– Of other wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94					
4420 10	– Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood					
4420 10 11	– – Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4420 10 19	– – Of other wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
4420 90	– Other					
4420 90 10	– – Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
4420 90 91	– – – Of tropical wood specified in additional note 2 to this chapter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
4420 90 99	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4421	Other articles of wood					
4421 10 00	– Clothes hangers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4421 90	– Other					
4421 90 91	– – Of fibreboard	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
4421 90 95	– – – Coffins	Industry	Free	A	A	
4421 90 97	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
45	CHAPTER 45 — CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK					
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork					
4501 10 00	– Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Industry	Free	A	A	
4501 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4502 00 00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4503	Articles of natural cork					
4503 10	– Corks and stoppers					
4503 10 10	– – Cylindrical	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4503 10 90	– – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4503 90 00	– Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork					
4504 10	– Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs					
	– – Corks and stoppers					
4504 10 11	– – – For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4504 10 19	– – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
4504 10 91	– – – With a binding substance	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4504 10 99	– – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4504 90	– Other					
4504 90 20	– – Corks and stoppers	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4504 90 80	– – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
46	CHAPTER 46 — MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK					
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)					
	– Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials					
4601 21	– – Of bamboo					
4601 21 10	– – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4601 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4601 22	– – Of rattan					
4601 22 10	– – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4601 22 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4601 29	– – Other					
4601 29 10	– – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4601 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– Other					
4601 92	– – Of bamboo					
4601 92 05	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4601 92 10	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4601 92 90	– – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4601 93	– – Of rattan					
4601 93 05	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4601 93 10	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4601 93 90	– – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4601 94	– – Of other vegetable materials					
4601 94 05	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4601 94 10	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4601 94 90	– – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
4601 99	– – Other					
4601 99 05	– – – Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
4601 99 10	– – – – Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
4601 99 90	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah					
	– Of vegetable materials					
4602 11 00	– – Of bamboo	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4602 12 00	– – Of rattan	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4602 19	– – Other					
4602 19 10	– – – Straw envelopes for bottles	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
4602 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
4602 90 00	– Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
X	SECTION X — PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
47	CHAPTER 47 — PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD					
4701 00	Mechanical wood pulp					
4701 00 10	– Thermo-mechanical wood pulp	Industry	Free	A	A	
4701 00 90	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4702 00 00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Industry	Free	A	A	
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades					
	– Unbleached					
4703 11 00	– – Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4703 19 00	– – Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Semi-bleached or bleached					
4703 21 00	– – Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4703 29 00	– – Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades					
	– Unbleached					
4704 11 00	– – Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4704 19 00	– – Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Semi-bleached or bleached					
4704 21 00	– – Coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4704 29 00	– – Non-coniferous	Industry	Free	A	A	
4705 00 00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material					
4706 10 00	– Cotton linters pulp	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4706 20 00	– Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706 30 00	– Other, of bamboo	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
4706 91 00	– – Mechanical	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706 92 00	– – Chemical	Industry	Free	A	A	
4706 93 00	– – Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard					
4707 10 00	– Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 20 00	– Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 30	– Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)					
4707 30 10	– – Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 30 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4707 90	– Other, including unsorted waste and scrap					
4707 90 10	– – Unsorted	Industry	Free	A	A	
4707 90 90	– – Sorted	Industry	Free	A	A	
48	CHAPTER 48 — PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD					
4801 00 00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard					
4802 10 00	– Handmade paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 20 00	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 40	– Wallpaper base					
4802 40 10	– – Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 40 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres					
4802 54 00	– – Weighing less than 40 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 55	– – Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls					
4802 55 15	– – – Weighing 40 g/m² or more but less than 60 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 55 25	– – – Weighing 60 g/m² or more but less than 75 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 55 30	– – – Weighing 75 g/m² or more but less than 80 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 55 90	– – – Weighing 80 g/m² or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 56	– – Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state					
4802 56 20	– – – With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 56 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 57 00	– – Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4802 58	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m²					
4802 58 10	– – – In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 58 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process					
4802 61	– – In rolls					
4802 61 15	– – – Weighing less than 72 g/m² and of which more than 50 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 61 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 62 00	– – In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Industry	Free	A	A	
4802 69 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4803 00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets					
4803 00 10	– Cellulose wadding	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply					
4803 00 31	– – Not more than 25 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4803 00 39	– – More than 25 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4803 00 90	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803					
	– Kraftliner					
4804 11	– – Unbleached					
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process					
4804 11 11	– – – – Weighing less than 150 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 11 15	– – – – Weighing 150 g/m² or more but less than 175 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 11 19	– – – – Weighing 175 g/m² or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4804 19	– – Other					
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process					
	– – – – Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m^2					
4804 19 12	– – – – – Less than 175 g	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 19 19	– – – – – 175 g or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 19 30	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Sack kraft paper					
4804 21	– – Unbleached					
4804 21 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4804 29	– – Other					
4804 29 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less					
4804 31	– – Unbleached					
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process					
4804 31 51	– – – – Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 31 58	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 31 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 39	– – Other					
	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process					
4804 39 51	– – – – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4804 39 58	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 39 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²					
4804 41	– – Unbleached					
4804 41 91	– – – Saturating kraft	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 41 98	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 42 00	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 49 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more					
4804 51 00	– – Unbleached	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 52 00	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4804 59	– – Other					
4804 59 10	– – – Of which not less than 80 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Industry	Free	A	A	
4804 59 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter					
	– Fluting paper					
4805 11 00	– – Semi-chemical fluting paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 12 00	– – Straw fluting paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 19	– – Other					
4805 19 10	– – – Wellenstoff	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Testliner (recycled liner board)					
4805 24 00	– – Weighing 150 g/m² or less	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 25 00	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4805 30 00	– Sulphite wrapping paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 40 00	– Filter paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 50 00	– Felt paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
4805 91 00	– – Weighing 150 g/m² or less	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 92 00	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 93	– – Weighing 225 g/m² or more					
4805 93 20	– – – Made from recovered paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4805 93 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets					
4806 10 00	– Vegetable parchment	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806 20 00	– Greaseproof papers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806 30 00	– Tracing papers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4806 40	– Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers					
4806 40 10	– – Glassine papers	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4806 40 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4807 00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets					
4807 00 30	– Made from recovered paper, whether or not covered with paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4807 00 80	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803					
4808 10 00	– Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
4808 40 00	– Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
4808 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets					
4809 20 00	– Self-copy paper	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4809 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size					
	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres					
4810 13 00	– – In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 14 00	– – In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process					
4810 22 00	– – Lightweight coated paper	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4810 29	– – Other					
4810 29 30	– – – In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 29 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes					
4810 31 00	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m² or less	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 32	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m²					
4810 32 10	– – – Coated with kaolin	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 32 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other paper and paperboard					
4810 92	– – Multi-ply					
4810 92 10	– – – Each layer bleached	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4810 92 30	– – – With only one outer layer bleached	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 92 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 99	– – Other					
4810 99 10	– – – Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	Industry	Free	A	A	
4810 99 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810					
4811 10 00	– Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard					
4811 41	– – Self-adhesive					
4811 41 20	– – – Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 41 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4811 49 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives)					
4811 51 00	– – Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 59 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 60 00	– Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Industry	Free	A	A	
4811 90 00	– Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Industry	Free	A	A	
4812 00 00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Industry	Free	A	A	
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes					
4813 10 00	– In the form of booklets or tubes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4813 20 00	– In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Industry	Free	A	A	
4813 90	– Other					
4813 90 10	– – In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 15 cm	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4813 90 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper					
4814 20 00	– Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
4814 90	– Other					
4814 90 10	– – Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
4814 90 70	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes					
4816 20 00	– Self-copy paper	Industry	Free	A	A	
4816 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery					
4817 10 00	– Envelopes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4817 20 00	– Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Industry	Free	A	A	
4817 30 00	– Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres					
4818 10	– Toilet paper					
4818 10 10	– – Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m² or less	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 10 90	– – Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m²	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4818 20	– Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels					
4818 20 10	– – Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Hand towels					
4818 20 91	– – – In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 20 99	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 30 00	– Tablecloths and serviettes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 50 00	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 90	– Other					
4818 90 10	– – Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	Industry	Free	A	A	
4818 90 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like					
4819 10 00	– Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4819 20 00	– Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 30 00	– Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 40 00	– Other sacks and bags, including cones	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 50 00	– Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Industry	Free	A	A	
4819 60 00	– Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard					
4820 10	– Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles					
4820 10 10	– – Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 10 30	– – Notebooks, letter pads and memorandum pads	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4820 10 50	– – Diaries	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 10 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 20 00	– Exercise books	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 30 00	– Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 40 00	– Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 50 00	– Albums for samples or for collections	Industry	Free	A	A	
4820 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed					
4821 10	– Printed					
4821 10 10	– – Self-adhesive	Industry	Free	A	A	
4821 10 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4821 90	– Other					
4821 90 10	– – Self-adhesive	Industry	Free	A	A	
4821 90 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)					
4822 10 00	– Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Industry	Free	A	A	
4822 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres					
4823 20 00	– Filter paper and paperboard	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 40 00	– Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard					
4823 61 00	– – Of bamboo	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 69	– – Other					
4823 69 10	– – – Trays, dishes and plates	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 69 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 70	– Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp					
4823 70 10	– – Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4823 70 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 90	– Other					
4823 90 40	– – Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	Industry	Free	A	A	
4823 90 85	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
49	CHAPTER 49 — PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS					
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets					
4901 10 00	– In single sheets, whether or not folded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
4901 91 00	– – Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
4901 99 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material					
4902 10 00	– Appearing at least four times a week	Industry	Free	A	A	
4902 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4903 00 00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Industry	Free	A	A	
4904 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Industry	Free	A	A	
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed					
4905 10 00	– Globes	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
4905 91 00	– – In book form	Industry	Free	A	A	
4905 99 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
4907 00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title					
4907 00 10	– Postage, revenue and similar stamps	Industry	Free	A	A	
4907 00 30	– Banknotes	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
4907 00 90	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias)					
4908 10 00	– Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Industry	Free	A	A	
4908 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
4909 00 00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Industry	Free	A	A	
4910 00 00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Industry	Free	A	A	
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs					
4911 10	– Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like					
4911 10 10	– – Commercial catalogues	Industry	Free	A	A	
4911 10 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
4911 91 00	– – Pictures, designs and photographs	Industry	Free	A	A	
4911 99 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
XI	SECTION XI — TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES					
50	CHAPTER 50 — SILK					
5001 00 00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5002 00 00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5003 00 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5004 00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale					
5004 00 10	– Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5004 00 90	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5005 00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale					
5005 00 10	– Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
5005 00 90	– Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
5006 00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut					
5006 00 10	– Silk yarn	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5006 00 90	– Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silk-worm gut	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste					
5007 10 00	– Fabrics of noil silk	Industry	3 %	A	A	
5007 20	– Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk					
	– – Crêpes					
5007 20 11	– – – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
5007 20 19	– – – Other	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
	– – Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar far eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials)					
5007 20 21	– – – Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
5007 20 31	– – – – Plain-woven	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
5007 20 39	– – – – Other	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
5007 20 41	– – – Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
5007 20 51	– – – – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5007 20 59	– – – – Dyed	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
	– – – – Of yarns of different colours					
5007 20 61	– – – – – Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5007 20 69	– – – – – Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5007 20 71	– – – – Printed	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5007 90	– Other fabrics					
5007 90 10	– – Unbleached, scoured or bleached	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
5007 90 30	– – Dyed	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
5007 90 50	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
5007 90 90	– – Printed	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
51	CHAPTER 51 — WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC					
5101	Wool, not carded or combed					
	– Greasy, including fleece-washed wool					
5101 11 00	– – Shorn wool	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5101 19 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Degreased, not carbonised					
5101 21 00	– – Shorn wool	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5101 29 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5101 30 00	– Carbonised	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed					
	– Fine animal hair					
5102 11 00	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 19	– – Other					
5102 19 10	– – – Of angora rabbit	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 19 30	– – – Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 19 40	– – – Of camel (including dromedary) or yak, or of angora, Tibetan or similar goats	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 19 90	– – – Of rabbit (other than angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5102 20 00	– Coarse animal hair	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock					
5103 10	– Noils of wool or of fine animal hair					
5103 10 10	– – Not carbonised	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5103 10 90	– – Carbonised	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5103 20 00	– Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5103 30 00	– Waste of coarse animal hair	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5104 00 00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Industry	Free	A	A	
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)					
5105 10 00	– Carded wool	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	– Wool tops and other combed wool					
5105 21 00	– – Combed wool in fragments	Industry	2 %	A	A	
5105 29 00	– – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	– Fine animal hair, carded or combed					
5105 31 00	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5105 39 00	– – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
5105 40 00	– Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Industry	2 %	A	A	
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale					
5106 10	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool					
5106 10 10	– – Unbleached	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5106 10 90	– – Other	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5106 20	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool					
5106 20 10	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
5106 20 91	– – – Unbleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5106 20 99	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale					
5107 10	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool					
5107 10 10	– – Unbleached	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5107 10 90	– – Other	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5107 20	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool					
	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair					
5107 20 10	– – – Unbleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5107 20 30	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres					
5107 20 51	– – – – Unbleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5107 20 59	– – – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– – – Otherwise mixed					
5107 20 91	– – – – Unbleached	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5107 20 99	– – – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale					
5108 10	– Carded					
5108 10 10	– – Unbleached	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
5108 10 90	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5108 20	– Combed					
5108 20 10	– – Unbleached	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
5108 20 90	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale					
5109 10	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair					
5109 10 10	– – In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5109 10 90	– – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5109 90 00	– Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5110 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair					
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair					
5111 11 00	– – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 19 00	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5111 20 00	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 30	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres					
5111 30 10	– – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 30 80	– – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 90	– Other					
5111 90 10	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
5111 90 91	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5111 90 98	– – – Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair					
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair					
5112 11 00	– – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 19 00	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5112 20 00	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 30	– Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres					
5112 30 10	– – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 30 80	– – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 90	– Other					
5112 90 10	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
5112 90 91	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5112 90 98	– – – Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
52	CHAPTER 52 — COTTON					
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed					
5201 00 10	– Rendered absorbent or bleached	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5201 00 90	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)					
5202 10 00	– Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
5202 91 00	– – Garnetted stock	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5202 99 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5203 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale					
	– Not put up for retail sale					
5204 11 00	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5204 19 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5204 20 00	– Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale					
	– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres					
5205 11 00	– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5205 12 00	– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 13 00	– – Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 14 00	– – Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 15	– – Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)					
5205 15 10	– – – Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Industry	4,4 %	A	A	
5205 15 90	– – – Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Single yarn, of combed fibres					
5205 21 00	– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 22 00	– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5205 23 00	– – Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 24 00	– – Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 26 00	– – Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 27 00	– – Measuring less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 28 00	– – Measuring less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres					
5205 31 00	– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 32 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5205 33 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 34 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 35 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres					
5205 41 00	– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 42 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 43 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5205 44 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 46 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106,38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 47 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 decitex but not less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5205 48 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale					
	– Single yarn, of uncombed fibres					
5206 11 00	– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 12 00	– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5206 13 00	– – Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 14 00	– – Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 15 00	– – Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Single yarn, of combed fibres					
5206 21 00	– – Measuring 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 22 00	– – Measuring less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 23 00	– – Measuring less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 24 00	– – Measuring less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5206 25 00	– – Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres					
5206 31 00	– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 32 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 33 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 34 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 35 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres					
5206 41 00	– – Measuring per single yarn 714,29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 42 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 decitex but not less than 232,56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 43 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 decitex but not less than 192,31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 44 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5206 45 00	– – Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale					
5207 10 00	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5207 90 00	– Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²					
	– Unbleached					
5208 11	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²					
5208 11 10	– – – Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 12	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²					
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width					
5208 12 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 12 19	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width					
5208 12 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 12 99	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5208 13 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 19 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Bleached					
5208 21	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²					
5208 21 10	– – – Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 22	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²					
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width					
5208 22 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 22 19	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width					
5208 22 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5208 22 99	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 23 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 29 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Dyed					
5208 31 00	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 32	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²					
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width					
5208 32 16	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 32 19	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width					
5208 32 96	– – – – Not exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 32 99	– – – – Exceeding 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5208 33 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 39 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Of yarns of different colours					
5208 41 00	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 42 00	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 43 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 49 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Printed					
5208 51 00	– – Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 52 00	– – Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 59	– – Other fabrics					
5208 59 10	– – – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5208 59 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²					
	– Unbleached					
5209 11 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 12 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 19 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Bleached					
5209 21 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 22 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 29 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Dyed					
5209 31 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 32 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 39 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Of yarns of different colours					
5209 41 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 42 00	– – Denim	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 43 00	– – Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 49 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Printed					
5209 51 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 52 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5209 59 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²					
	– Unbleached					
5210 11 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5210 19 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Bleached					
5210 21 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 29 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Dyed					
5210 31 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 32 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 39 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Of yarns of different colours					
5210 41 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 49 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Printed					
5210 51 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5210 59 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²					
	– Unbleached					
5211 11 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 12 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 19 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 20 00	– Bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Dyed					
5211 31 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 32 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 39 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Of yarns of different colours					
5211 41 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 42 00	– – Denim	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5211 43 00	– – Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 49	– – Other fabrics					
5211 49 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 49 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Printed					
5211 51 00	– – Plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 52 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5211 59 00	– – Other fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton					
	– Weighing not more than 200 g/m²					
5212 11	– – Unbleached					
5212 11 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 11 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 12	– – Bleached					
5212 12 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5212 12 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 13	– – Dyed					
5212 13 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 13 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 14	– – Of yarns of different colours					
5212 14 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 14 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 15	– – Printed					
5212 15 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 15 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Weighing more than 200 g/m²					
5212 21	– – Unbleached					
5212 21 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 21 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 22	– – Bleached					
5212 22 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5212 22 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 23	– – Dyed					
5212 23 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 23 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 24	– – Of yarns of different colours					
5212 24 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 24 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 25	– – Printed					
5212 25 10	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5212 25 90	– – – Otherwise mixed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
53	CHAPTER 53 — OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN					
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)					
5301 10 00	– Flax, raw or retted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun					
5301 21 00	– – Broken or scutched	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5301 29 00	– – Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5301 30 00	– Flax tow and waste	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5302	True hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)					
5302 10 00	– True hemp, raw or retted	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5302 90 00	– Other	Agriculture	Free	A	A	
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)					
5303 10 00	– Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Industry	Free	A	A	
5303 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
5305 00 00	Coconut, abaca (*Manila hemp* or *Musa textilis* Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5306	Flax yarn					
5306 10	– Single					
	– – Not put up for retail sale					
5306 10 10	– – – Measuring 833,3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5306 10 30	– – – Measuring less than 833,3 decitex but not less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5306 10 50	– – – Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5306 10 90	– – Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5306 20	– Multiple (folded) or cabled					
5306 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5306 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303					
5307 10 00	– Single	Industry	Free	A	A	
5307 20 00	– Multiple (folded) or cabled	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn					
5308 10 00	– Coir yarn	Industry	Free	A	A	
5308 20	– True hemp yarn					
5308 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	Industry	3 %	A	A	
5308 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	Industry	4,9 %	A	A	
5308 90	– Other					
	– – Ramie yarn					
5308 90 12	– – – Measuring 277,8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5308 90 19	– – – Measuring less than 277,8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5308 90 50	– – Paper yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5308 90 90	– – Other	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5309	Woven fabrics of flax					
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax					
5309 11	– – Unbleached or bleached					
5309 11 10	– – – Unbleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5309 11 90	– – – Bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5309 19 00	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax					
5309 21 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5309 29 00	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303					
5310 10	– Unbleached					
5310 10 10	– – Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5310 10 90	– – Of a width exceeding 150 cm	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5310 90 00	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5311 00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn					
5311 00 10	– Of ramie	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5311 00 90	– Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
54	CHAPTER 54 — MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS					
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale					
5401 10	– Of synthetic filaments					
	– – Not put up for retail sale					
	– – – Core yarn					
5401 10 12	– – – – Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5401 10 14	– – – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
5401 10 16	– – – – Textured yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5401 10 18	– – – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5401 10 90	– – Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5401 20	– Of artificial filaments					
5401 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5401 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex					
	– High-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides					
5402 11 00	– – Of aramids	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 19 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 20 00	– High-tenacity yarn of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Textured yarn					
5402 31 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 32 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 33 00	– – Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 34 00	– – Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 39 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre					
5402 44 00	– – Elastomeric	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5402 45 00	– – Other, of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 46 00	– – Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 47 00	– – Other, of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 48 00	– – Other, of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 49 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre					
5402 51 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 52 00	– – Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 59	– – Other					
5402 59 10	– – – Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 59 90	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled					
5402 61 00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 62 00	– – Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5402 69	– – Other					
5402 69 10	– – – Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5402 69 90	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex					
5403 10 00	– High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other yarn, single					
5403 31 00	– – Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403 32 00	– – Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403 33 00	– – Of cellulose acetate	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403 39 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled					
5403 41 00	– – Of viscose rayon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5403 42 00	– – Of cellulose acetate	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5403 49 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm					
	– Monofilament					
5404 11 00	– – Elastomeric	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404 12 00	– – Other, of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404 19 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404 90	– Other					
5404 90 10	– – Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5404 90 90	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5405 00 00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of artificial textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5406 00 00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404					
5407 10 00	– Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 20	– Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like					
	– – Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of					
5407 20 11	– – – Less than 3 m	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 20 19	– – – 3 m or more	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 20 90	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 30 00	– Fabrics specified in note 9 to Section XI	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides					
5407 41 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 42 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 43 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 44 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments					
5407 51 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 52 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 53 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 54 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments					
5407 61	– – Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments					
5407 61 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 61 30	– – – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 61 50	– – – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 61 90	– – – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 69	– – Other					
5407 69 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 69 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments					
5407 71 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 72 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 73 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 74 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton					
5407 81 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 82 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 83 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 84 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other woven fabrics					
5407 91 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 92 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 93 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5407 94 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405					
5408 10 00	– Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like					
5408 21 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 22	– – Dyed					
5408 22 10	– – – Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 22 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 23 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 24 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other woven fabrics					
5408 31 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 32 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 33 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5408 34 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
55	CHAPTER 55 — MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES					
5501	Synthetic filament tow					
5501 10 00	– Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5501 20 00	– Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5501 30 00	– Acrylic or modacrylic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5501 40 00	– Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5501 90 00	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5502 00	Artificial filament tow					
5502 00 10	– Of viscose rayon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5502 00 40	– Of acetate	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5502 00 80	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning					
	– Of nylon or other polyamides					
5503 11 00	– – Of aramids	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503 19 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5503 20 00	– Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503 30 00	– Acrylic or modacrylic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503 40 00	– Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5503 90 00	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning					
5504 10 00	– Of viscose rayon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5504 90 00	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres					
5505 10	– Of synthetic fibres					
5505 10 10	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505 10 30	– – Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505 10 50	– – Acrylic or modacrylic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505 10 70	– – Of polypropylene	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5505 10 90	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5505 20 00	– Of artificial fibres	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning					
5506 10 00	– Of nylon or other polyamides	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5506 20 00	– Of polyesters	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5506 30 00	– Acrylic or modacrylic	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5506 90 00	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5507 00 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale					
5508 10	– Of synthetic staple fibres					
5508 10 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5508 10 90	– – Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5508 20	– Of artificial staple fibres					
5508 20 10	– – Not put up for retail sale	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5508 20 90	– – Put up for retail sale	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale					
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides					
5509 11 00	– – Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 12 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres					
5509 21 00	– – Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 22 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres					
5509 31 00	– – Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 32 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres					
5509 41 00	– – Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 42 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres					
5509 51 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 52 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 53 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 59 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres					
5509 61 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 62 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 69 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other yarn					
5509 91 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5509 92 00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5509 99 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale					
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres					
5510 11 00	– – Single yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510 12 00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510 20 00	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510 30 00	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5510 90 00	– Other yarn	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale					
5511 10 00	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5511 20 00	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5511 30 00	– Of artificial staple fibres	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres					
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres					
5512 11 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 19	– – Other					
5512 19 10	– – – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres					
5512 21 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 29	– – Other					
5512 29 10	– – – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other					
5512 91 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5512 99	– – Other					
5512 99 10	– – – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5512 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²					
	– Unbleached or bleached					
5513 11	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave					
5513 11 20	– – – Of a width of 165 cm or less	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 11 90	– – – Of a width of more than 165 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 12 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 13 00	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 19 00	– – Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Dyed					
5513 21 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 23	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres					
5513 23 10	– – – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5513 23 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 29 00	– – Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Of yarns of different colours					
5513 31 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 39 00	– – Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Printed					
5513 41 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5513 49 00	– – Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²					
	– Unbleached or bleached					
5514 11 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 12 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 19	– – Other woven fabrics					
5514 19 10	– – – Of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5514 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Dyed					
5514 21 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 22 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 23 00	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 29 00	– – Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 30	– Of yarns of different colours					
5514 30 10	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 30 30	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 30 50	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 30 90	– – Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Printed					
5514 41 00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5514 42 00	– – 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 43 00	– – Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5514 49 00	– – Other woven fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres					
	– Of polyester staple fibres					
5515 11	– – Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres					
5515 11 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 11 30	– – – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 12	– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments					
5515 12 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 12 30	– – – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 12 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5515 13	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair					
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)					
5515 13 11	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 13 19	– – – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)					
5515 13 91	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 13 99	– – – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 19	– – Other					
5515 19 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 19 30	– – – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres					
5515 21	– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments					
5515 21 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5515 21 30	– – – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 22	– – Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair					
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)					
5515 22 11	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 22 19	– – – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)					
5515 22 91	– – – – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 22 99	– – – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 29 00	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other woven fabrics					
5515 91	– – Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments					
5515 91 10	– – – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 91 30	– – – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5515 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 99	– – Other					
5515 99 20	– – – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 99 40	– – – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5515 99 80	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres					
	– Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres					
5516 11 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 12 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 13 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 14 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments					
5516 21 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 22 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5516 23	– – Of yarns of different colours					
5516 23 10	– – – Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 23 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 24 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair					
5516 31 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 32 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 33 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 34 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton					
5516 41 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 42 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 43 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 44 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
5516 91 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 92 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 93 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5516 94 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
56	CHAPTER 56 — WADDING, FELT AND NON-WOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps					
	– Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof					
5601 21	– – Of cotton					
5601 21 10	– – – Absorbent	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5601 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5601 22	– – Of man-made fibres					
5601 22 10	– – – Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
5601 22 90	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5601 29 00	– – Other	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5601 30 00	– Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminate					
5602 10	– Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics					
	– – Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated					
	– – – Needleloom felt					
5602 10 11	– – – – Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5602 10 19	– – – – Of other textile materials	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics					
5602 10 31	– – – – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5602 10 38	– – – – Of other textile materials	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5602 10 90	– – Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
	– Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated					
5602 21 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5602 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5602 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated					
	– Of man-made filaments					
5603 11	– – Weighing not more than 25 g/m²					
5603 11 10	– – – Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 12	– – Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²					
5603 12 10	– – – Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 12 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 13	– – Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²					
5603 13 10	– – – Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 13 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 14	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m²					
5603 14 10	– – – Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5603 14 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
	– Other					
5603 91	– – Weighing not more than 25 g/m²					
5603 91 10	– – – Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 92	– – Weighing more than 25 g/m² but not more than 70 g/m²					
5603 92 10	– – – Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 92 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 93	– – Weighing more than 70 g/m² but not more than 150 g/m²					
5603 93 10	– – – Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 93 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 94	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m²					
5603 94 10	– – – Coated or covered	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
5603 94 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics					
5604 10 00	– Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5604 90	– Other					
5604 90 10	– – High-tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5604 90 90	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5605 00 00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5606 00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn					
5606 00 10	– Loop wale-yarn	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other					
5606 00 91	– – Gimped yarn	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
5606 00 99	– – Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics					
	– Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus*Agave*					
5607 21 00	– – Binder or baler twine	Industry	12 %	A	A	
5607 29 00	– – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Of polyethylene or polypropylene					
5607 41 00	– – Binder or baler twine	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 49	– – Other					
	– – – Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)					
5607 49 11	– – – – Plaited or braided	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 49 19	– – – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 49 90	– – – Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 50	– Of other synthetic fibres					
	– – Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters					
	– – – Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)					
5607 50 11	– – – – Plaited or braided	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5607 50 19	– – – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 50 30	– – – Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 50 90	– – Of other synthetic fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5607 90	– Other					
5607 90 20	– – Of abaca (*Manila hemp* or *Musa textilis* Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres; of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	Industry	6 %	A	A	
5607 90 90	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials					
	– Of man-made textile materials					
5608 11	– – Made-up fishing nets					
5608 11 20	– – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 11 80	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 19	– – Other					
	– – – Made-up nets					
	– – – – Of nylon or other polyamides					
5608 19 11	– – – – – Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5608 19 19	– – – – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 19 30	– – – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5608 90 00	– Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5609 00 00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
57	CHAPTER 57 — CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS					
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up					
5701 10	– Of wool or fine animal hair					
5701 10 10	– – Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5701 10 90	– – Other	Industry	8 % MAX 2,8 EUR/ m^2	A	A	
5701 90	– Of other textile materials					
5701 90 10	– – Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5701 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs					
5702 10 00	– 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	Industry	3 %	A	A	
5702 20 00	– Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other, of pile construction, not made up					
5702 31	– – Of wool or fine animal hair					
5702 31 10	– – – Axminster carpets	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 31 80	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 32	– – Of man-made textile materials					
5702 32 10	– – – Axminster carpets	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 32 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 39 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other, of pile construction, made up					
5702 41	– – Of wool or fine animal hair					
5702 41 10	– – – Axminster carpets	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 41 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5702 42	– – Of man-made textile materials					
5702 42 10	– – – Axminster carpets	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 42 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 49 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 50	– Other, not of pile construction, not made up					
5702 50 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – Of man-made textile materials					
5702 50 31	– – – Of polypropylene	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 50 39	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 50 90	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other, not of pile construction, made up					
5702 91 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 92	– – Of man-made textile materials					
5702 92 10	– – – Of polypropylene	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 92 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5702 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up					
5703 10 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 20	– Of nylon or other polyamides					
	– – Printed					
5703 20 12	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 20 18	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
5703 20 92	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 20 98	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 30	– Of other man-made textile materials					
	– – Of polypropylene					
5703 30 12	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 30 18	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
5703 30 82	– – – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 30 88	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5703 90	– Of other textile materials					
5703 90 20	– – Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 1 m^2	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5703 90 80	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up					
5704 10 00	– Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5704 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
5705 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up					
5705 00 30	– Of man-made textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5705 00 80	– Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
58	CHAPTER 58 — SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY					
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806					
5801 10 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Of cotton					
5801 21 00	– – Uncut weft pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 22 00	– – Cut corduroy	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5801 23 00	– – Other weft pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 26 00	– – Chenille fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 27 00	– – Warp pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Of man-made fibres					
5801 31 00	– – Uncut weft pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 32 00	– – Cut corduroy	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 33 00	– – Other weft pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 36 00	– – Chenille fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 37 00	– – Warp pile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 90	– Of other textile materials					
5801 90 10	– – Of flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5801 90 90	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703					
	– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton					
5802 11 00	– – Unbleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5802 19 00	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5802 20 00	– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5802 30 00	– Tufted textile fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5803 00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806					
5803 00 10	– Of cotton	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5803 00 30	– Of silk or silk waste	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5803 00 90	– Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006					
5804 10	– Tulles and other net fabrics					
5804 10 10	– – Plain	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
5804 10 90	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Mechanically made lace					
5804 21	– – Of man-made fibres					
5804 21 10	– – – Made on mechanical bobbin machines	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5804 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5804 29	– – Of other textile materials					
5804 29 10	– – – Made on mechanical bobbin machines	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5804 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5804 30 00	– Handmade lace	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5805 00 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)					
5806 10 00	– Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
5806 20 00	– Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
	– Other woven fabrics					
5806 31 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
5806 32	– – Of man-made fibres					
5806 32 10	– – – With real selvedges	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
5806 32 90	– – – Other	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5806 39 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
5806 40 00	– Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	Industry	6,2 %	A	A	
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered					
5807 10	– Woven					
5807 10 10	– – With woven inscription	Industry	6,2 %	A	A	
5807 10 90	– – Other	Industry	6,2 %	A	A	
5807 90	– Other					
5807 90 10	– – Of felt or nonwovens	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
5807 90 90	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles					
5808 10 00	– Braids, in the piece	Industry	5 %	A	A	
5808 90 00	– Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs					
5810 10	– Embroidery without visible ground					
5810 10 10	– – Of a value exceeding EUR 35/kg (net weight)	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5810 10 90	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other embroidery					
5810 91	– – Of cotton					
5810 91 10	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 17,50/kg (net weight)	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5810 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5810 92	– – Of man-made fibres					
5810 92 10	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 17,50/kg (net weight)	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5810 92 90	– – – Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
5810 99	– – Of other textile materials					
5810 99 10	– – – Of a value exceeding EUR 17,50/kg (net weight)	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5810 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5811 00 00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	Industry	8 %	A	A	
59	CHAPTER 59 — IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE					
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations					
5901 10 00	– Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
5901 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon					
5902 10	– Of nylon or other polyamides					
5902 10 10	– – Impregnated with rubber	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
5902 10 90	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5902 20	– Of polyesters					
5902 20 10	– – Impregnated with rubber	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5902 20 90	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5902 90	– Other					
5902 90 10	– – Impregnated with rubber	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
5902 90 90	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902					
5903 10	– With poly(vinyl chloride)					
5903 10 10	– – Impregnated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 10 90	– – Coated, covered or laminated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 20	– With polyurethane					
5903 20 10	– – Impregnated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 20 90	– – Coated, covered or laminated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5903 90	– Other					
5903 90 10	– – Impregnated	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – Coated, covered or laminated					
5903 90 91	– – – With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5903 90 99	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape					
5904 10 00	– Linoleum	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
5904 90 00	– Other	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
5905 00	Textile wall coverings					
5905 00 10	– Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
	– Other					
5905 00 30	– – Of flax	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5905 00 50	– – Of jute	Industry	4 %	A	A	
5905 00 70	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5905 00 90	– – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902					
5906 10 00	– Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
5906 91 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
5906 99	– – Other					
5906 99 10	– – – Fabrics mentioned in note 4(c) to this chapter	Industry	8 %	A	A	
5906 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
5907 00 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	Industry	4,9 %	A	A	
5908 00 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
5909 00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials					
5909 00 10	– Of synthetic fibres	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
5909 00 90	– Of other textile materials	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
5910 00 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	Industry	5,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter					
5911 10 00	– Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
5911 20 00	– Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Industry	4,6 %	A	A	
	– Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement)					
5911 31	– – Weighing less than 650 g/m²					
	– – – Of silk or man-made fibres					
5911 31 11	– – – – Woven fabrics, of a kind used in paper-making machines (for example, forming fabrics)	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5911 31 19	– – – – Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5911 31 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	4,4 %	A	A	
5911 32	– – Weighing 650 g/m² or more					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Of silk or man-made fibres					
5911 32 11	– – – – Woven fabrics having a batt layer needled on them, of a kind used in papermaking machines (for example, press felts)	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5911 32 19	– – – – Other	Industry	5,8 %	A	A	
5911 32 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	4,4 %	A	A	
5911 40 00	– Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair	Industry	6 %	A	A	
5911 90	– Other					
5911 90 10	– – Of felt	Industry	6 %	A	A	
5911 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
60	CHAPTER 60 — KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS					
6001	Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted					
6001 10 00	– 'Long pile' fabrics	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Looped pile fabrics					
6001 21 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6001 22 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6001 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6001 91 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6001 92 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6001 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001					
6002 40 00	– Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6002 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002					
6003 10 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 20 00	– Of cotton	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 30	– Of synthetic fibres					
6003 30 10	– – Raschel lace	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6003 30 90	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 40 00	– Of artificial fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6003 90 00	– Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001					
6004 10 00	– Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6004 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004					
	– Of cotton					
6005 21 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 22 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 23 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 24 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Of synthetic fibres					
6005 31	– – Unbleached or bleached					
6005 31 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6005 31 50	– – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 31 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 32	– – Dyed					
6005 32 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 32 50	– – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 32 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 33	– – Of yarns of different colours					
6005 33 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 33 50	– – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 33 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 34	– – Printed					
6005 34 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 34 50	– – – Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 34 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Of artificial fibres					
6005 41 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 42 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 43 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 44 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 90	– Other					
6005 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6005 90 90	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics					
6006 10 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Of cotton					
6006 21 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 22 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 23 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 24 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Of synthetic fibres					
6006 31	– – Unbleached or bleached					
6006 31 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 31 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 32	– – Dyed					
6006 32 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 32 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 33	– – Of yarns of different colours					
6006 33 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 33 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 34	– – Printed					
6006 34 10	– – – For curtains, including net curtain fabric	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 34 90	– – – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Of artificial fibres					
6006 41 00	– – Unbleached or bleached	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6006 42 00	– – Dyed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 43 00	– – Of yarns of different colours	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 44 00	– – Printed	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6006 90 00	– Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
61	CHAPTER 61 — ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED					
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103					
6101 20	– Of cotton					
6101 20 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 20 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 30	– Of man-made fibres					
6101 30 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 30 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6101 90	– Of other textile materials					
6101 90 20	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6101 90 80	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104					
6102 10	– Of wool or fine animal hair					
6102 10 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 10 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 20	– Of cotton					
6102 20 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 20 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 30	– Of man-made fibres					
6102 30 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6102 30 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 90	– Of other textile materials					
6102 90 10	– – Overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6102 90 90	– – Anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted					
6103 10	– Suits					
6103 10 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 10 90	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Ensembles					
6103 22 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 23 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Jackets and blazers					
6103 31 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6103 32 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 33 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 39 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts					
6103 41 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 42 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 43 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6103 49 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted					
	– Suits					
6104 13 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 19	– – Of other textile materials					
6104 19 20	– – – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 19 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Ensembles					
6104 22 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6104 23 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 29	– – Of other textile materials					
6104 29 10	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 29 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Jackets and blazers					
6104 31 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 32 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 33 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 39 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Dresses					
6104 41 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 42 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 43 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 44 00	– – Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 49 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Skirts and divided skirts					
6104 51 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6104 52 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 53 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 59 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts					
6104 61 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 62 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 63 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6104 69 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted					
6105 10 00	– Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105 20	– Of man-made fibres					
6105 20 10	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105 20 90	– – Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105 90	– Of other textile materials					
6105 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6105 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted					
6106 10 00	– Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 20 00	– Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 90	– Of other textile materials					
6106 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 90 30	– – Of silk or silk waste	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 90 50	– – Of flax or of ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6106 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted					
	– Underpants and briefs					
6107 11 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 12 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Nightshirts and pyjamas					
6107 21 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6107 22 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6107 91 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6107 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted					
	– Slips and petticoats					
6108 11 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Briefs and panties					
6108 21 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 22 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Nightdresses and pyjamas					
6108 31 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 32 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6108 39 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6108 91 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 92 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6108 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted					
6109 10 00	– Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6109 90	– Of other textile materials					
6109 90 20	– – Of wool or fine animal hair or man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6109 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted					
	– Of wool or fine animal hair					
6110 11	– – Of wool					
6110 11 10	– – – Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50 % by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	Industry	10,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
6110 11 30	– – – – Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 11 90	– – – – Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 12	– – Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats					
6110 12 10	– – – Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 12 90	– – – Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 19	– – Other					
6110 19 10	– – – Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 19 90	– – – Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 20	– Of cotton					
6110 20 10	– – Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
6110 20 91	– – – Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 20 99	– – – Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 30	– Of man-made fibres					
6110 30 10	– – Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtleneck jumpers and pullovers	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
6110 30 91	– – – Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 30 99	– – – Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 90	– Of other textile materials					
6110 90 10	– – Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6110 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted					
6111 20	– Of cotton					
6111 20 10	– – Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
6111 20 90	– – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6111 30	– Of synthetic fibres					
6111 30 10	– – Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
6111 30 90	– – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6111 90	– Of other textile materials					
	– – Of wool or fine animal hair					
6111 90 11	– – – Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6111 90 19	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6111 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted					
	– Tracksuits					
6112 11 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 12 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 20 00	– Ski suits	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Men's or boys' swimwear					
6112 31	– – Of synthetic fibres					
6112 31 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6112 31 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 39	– – Of other textile materials					
6112 39 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6112 39 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Women's or girls' swimwear					
6112 41	– – Of synthetic fibres					
6112 41 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6112 41 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6112 49	– – Of other textile materials					
6112 49 10	– – – Containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6112 49 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6113 00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907					
6113 00 10	– Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6113 00 90	– Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted					
6114 20 00	– Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6114 30 00	– Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6114 90 00	– Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6115	Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted					
6115 10	– Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)					
6115 10 10	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6115 10 90	– – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other pantyhose and tights					
6115 21 00	– – Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 22 00	– – Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 30	– Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex					
	– – Of synthetic fibres					
6115 30 11	– – – Knee-length stockings	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 30 19	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 30 90	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
6115 94 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 95 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 96	– – Of synthetic fibres					
6115 96 10	– – – Knee-length stockings	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
6115 96 91	– – – – Women's stockings	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 96 99	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6115 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted					
6116 10	– Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber					
6116 10 20	– – Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6116 10 80	– – Other	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6116 91 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
6116 92 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
6116 93 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6116 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	8,9 %	A	A	
6117	Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories					
6117 10 00	– Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6117 80	– Other accessories					
6117 80 10	– – Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6117 80 80	– – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6117 90 00	– Parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
62	CHAPTER 62 — ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED					
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203					
	– Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles					
6201 11 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 12	– – Of cotton					
6201 12 10	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6201 12 90	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 13	– – Of man-made fibres					
6201 13 10	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 13 90	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6201 91 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 92 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 93 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6201 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204					
	– Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles					
6202 11 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 12	– – Of cotton					
6202 12 10	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6202 12 90	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 13	– – Of man-made fibres					
6202 13 10	– – – Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 13 90	– – – Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6202 91 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 92 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 93 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6202 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)					
	– Suits					
6203 11 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 12 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 19	– – Of other textile materials					
6203 19 10	– – – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6203 19 30	– – – Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 19 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Ensembles					
6203 22	– – Of cotton					
6203 22 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 22 80	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 23	– – Of synthetic fibres					
6203 23 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 23 80	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 29	– – Of other textile materials					
	– – – Of artificial fibres					
6203 29 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 29 18	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 29 30	– – – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 29 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Jackets and blazers					
6203 31 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6203 32	– – Of cotton					
6203 32 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 32 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 33	– – Of synthetic fibres					
6203 33 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 33 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 39	– – Of other textile materials					
	– – – Of artificial fibres					
6203 39 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 39 19	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 39 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts					
6203 41	– – Of wool or fine animal hair					
6203 41 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 41 30	– – – Bib and brace overalls	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 41 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6203 42	– – Of cotton					
	– – – Trousers and breeches					
6203 42 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
6203 42 31	– – – – – Of denim	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 42 33	– – – – – Of cut corduroy	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 42 35	– – – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – Bib and brace overalls					
6203 42 51	– – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 42 59	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 42 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 43	– – Of synthetic fibres					
	– – – Trousers and breeches					
6203 43 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 43 19	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – Bib and brace overalls					
6203 43 31	– – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6203 43 39	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 43 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49	– – Of other textile materials					
	– – – Of artificial fibres					
	– – – – Trousers and breeches					
6203 49 11	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49 19	– – – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – – Bib and brace overalls					
6203 49 31	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49 39	– – – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49 50	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6203 49 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)					
	– Suits					
6204 11 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 12 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 13 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 19	– – Of other textile materials					
6204 19 10	– – – Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 19 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Ensembles					
6204 21 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 22	– – Of cotton					
6204 22 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 22 80	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 23	– – Of synthetic fibres					
6204 23 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 23 80	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 29	– – Of other textile materials					
	– – – Of artificial fibres					
6204 29 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 29 18	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 29 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Jackets and blazers					
6204 31 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 32	– – Of cotton					
6204 32 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 32 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 33	– – Of synthetic fibres					
6204 33 10	– – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 33 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 39	– – Of other textile materials					
	– – – Of artificial fibres					
6204 39 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 39 19	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 39 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Dresses					
6204 41 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 42 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 43 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 44 00	– – Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 49	– – Of other textile materials					
6204 49 10	– – – Of silk or silk waste	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 49 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Skirts and divided skirts					
6204 51 00	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 52 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 53 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 59	– – Of other textile materials					
6204 59 10	– – – Of artificial fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 59 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts					
6204 61	– – Of wool or fine animal hair					
6204 61 10	– – – Trousers and breeches	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 61 85	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 62	– – Of cotton					
	– – – Trousers and breeches					
6204 62 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
6204 62 31	– – – – – Of denim	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 62 33	– – – – – Of cut corduroy	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 62 39	– – – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – Bib and brace overalls					
6204 62 51	– – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 62 59	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 62 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 63	– – Of synthetic fibres					
	– – – Trousers and breeches					
6204 63 11	– – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 63 18	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – Bib and brace overalls					
6204 63 31	– – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 63 39	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 63 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69	– – Of other textile materials					
	– – – Of artificial fibres					
	– – – – Trousers and breeches					
6204 69 11	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6204 69 18	– – – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – – Bib and brace overalls					
6204 69 31	– – – – – Industrial and occupational	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69 39	– – – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69 50	– – – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6204 69 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6205	Men's or boys' shirts					
6205 20 00	– Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6205 30 00	– Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6205 90	– Of other textile materials					
6205 90 10	– – Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6205 90 80	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses					
6206 10 00	– Of silk or silk waste	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 20 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 30 00	– Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 40 00	– Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6206 90	– Of other textile materials					
6206 90 10	– – Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6206 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles					
	– Underpants and briefs					
6207 11 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Nightshirts and pyjamas					
6207 21 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 22 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6207 91 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6207 99	– – Of other textile materials					
6207 99 10	– – – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6207 99 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles					
	– Slips and petticoats					
6208 11 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Nightdresses and pyjamas					
6208 21 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 22 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6208 91 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 92 00	– – Of man-made fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6208 99 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories					
6209 20 00	– Of cotton	Industry	10,5 %	A	A	
6209 30 00	– Of synthetic fibres	Industry	10,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6209 90	– Of other textile materials					
6209 90 10	– – Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	10,5 %	A	A	
6209 90 90	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	10,5 %	A	A	
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907					
6210 10	– Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603					
6210 10 10	– – Of fabrics of heading 5602	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – Of fabrics of heading 5603					
6210 10 92	– – – Single-use gowns, of a kind used by patients or surgeons during surgical procedures	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 10 98	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 20 00	– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 30 00	– Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 40 00	– Other men's or boys' garments	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6210 50 00	– Other women's or girls' garments	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6211	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments					
	– Swimwear					
6211 11 00	– – Men's or boys'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 12 00	– – Women's or girls'	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 20 00	– Ski suits	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other garments, men's or boys'					
6211 32	– – Of cotton					
6211 32 10	– – – Industrial and occupational clothing	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – Tracksuits with lining					
6211 32 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
6211 32 41	– – – – – Upper parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 32 42	– – – – – Lower parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 32 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 33	– – Of man-made fibres					
6211 33 10	– – – Industrial and occupational clothing	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Tracksuits with lining					
6211 33 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
6211 33 41	– – – – – Upper parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 33 42	– – – – – Lower parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 33 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 39 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other garments, women's or girls'					
6211 42	– – Of cotton					
6211 42 10	– – – Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – Tracksuits with lining					
6211 42 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
6211 42 41	– – – – – Upper parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 42 42	– – – – – Lower parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 42 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6211 43	– – Of man-made fibres					
6211 43 10	– – – Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – Tracksuits with lining					
6211 43 31	– – – – With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
6211 43 41	– – – – – Upper parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 43 42	– – – – – Lower parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 43 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6211 49 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted					
6212 10	– Brassières					
6212 10 10	– – In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
6212 10 90	– – Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
6212 20 00	– Girdles and panty girdles	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
6212 30 00	– Corselettes	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6212 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,5 %	A	A	
6213	Handkerchiefs					
6213 20 00	– Of cotton	Industry	10 %	A	A	
6213 90 00	– Of other textile materials	Industry	10 %	A	A	
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like					
6214 10 00	– Of silk or silk waste	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6214 20 00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6214 30 00	– Of synthetic fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6214 40 00	– Of artificial fibres	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6214 90 00	– Of other textile materials	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats					
6215 10 00	– Of silk or silk waste	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
6215 20 00	– Of man-made fibres	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
6215 90 00	– Of other textile materials	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industry	7,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212					
6217 10 00	– Accessories	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
6217 90 00	– Parts	Industry	12 %	A	A	
63	CHAPTER 63 — OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS					
	I. OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES					
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs					
6301 10 00	– Electric blankets	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6301 20	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair					
6301 20 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 20 90	– – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 30	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton					
6301 30 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 30 90	– – Other	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6301 40	– Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres					
6301 40 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 40 90	– – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 90	– Other blankets and travelling rugs					
6301 90 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6301 90 90	– – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302	Bedlinen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen					
6302 10 00	– Bedlinen, knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other bedlinen, printed					
6302 21 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 22	– – Of man-made fibres					
6302 22 10	– – – Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6302 22 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 29	– – Of other textile materials					
6302 29 10	– – – Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 29 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other bedlinen					
6302 31 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 32	– – Of man-made fibres					
6302 32 10	– – – Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6302 32 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 39	– – Of other textile materials					
6302 39 20	– – – Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 39 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 40 00	– Table linen, knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other table linen					
6302 51 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 53	– – Of man-made fibres					
6302 53 10	– – – Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6302 53 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 59	– – Of other textile materials					
6302 59 10	– – – Of flax	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6302 59 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 60 00	– Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6302 91 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 93	– – Of man-made fibres					
6302 93 10	– – – Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6302 93 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 99	– – Of other textile materials					
6302 99 10	– – – Of flax	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6302 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances					
	– Knitted or crocheted					
6303 12 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6303 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6303 91 00	– – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6303 92	– – Of synthetic fibres					
6303 92 10	– – – Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6303 92 90	– – – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6303 99	– – Of other textile materials					
6303 99 10	– – – Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6303 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	12	A	A	
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404					
	– Bedspreads					
6304 11 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 19	– – Other					
6304 19 10	– – – Of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 19 30	– – – Of flax or ramie	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 19 90	– – – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6304 91 00	– – Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 92 00	– – Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6304 93 00	– – Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6304 99 00	– – Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods					
6305 10	– Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303					
6305 10 10	– – Used	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6305 10 90	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
6305 20 00	– Of cotton	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
	– Of man-made textile materials					
6305 32	– – Flexible intermediate bulk containers					
	– – – Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like					
6305 32 11	– – – – Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6305 32 19	– – – – Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
6305 32 90	– – – Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
6305 33	– – Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like					
6305 33 10	– – – Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6305 33 90	– – – Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
6305 39 00	– – Other	Industry	7,2 %	A	A	
6305 90 00	– Of other textile materials	Industry	6,2 %	A	A	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods					
	– Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds					
6306 12 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 19 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Tents					
6306 22 00	– – Of synthetic fibres	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 29 00	– – Of other textile materials	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 30 00	– Sails	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 40 00	– Pneumatic mattresses	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6306 90 00	– Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns					
6307 10	– Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths					
6307 10 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6307 10 30	– – Nonwovens	Industry	6,9 %	A	A	
6307 10 90	– – Other	Industry	7,7 %	A	A	
6307 20 00	– Life jackets and lifebelts	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
6307 90	– Other					
6307 90 10	– – Knitted or crocheted	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
6307 90 91	– – – Of felt	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
6307 90 92	– – – – Single-use drapes made up of fabrics of heading 5603, of a kind used during surgical procedures	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
6307 90 98	– – – – Other	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	
	II. SETS					
6308 00 00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS					
6309 00 00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn-out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials					
6310 10 00	– Sorted	Industry	Free	A	A	
6310 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
XII	SECTION XII — FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR					
64	CHAPTER 64 — FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES					
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes					
6401 10 00	– Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industry	17 %	A	A	
	– Other footwear					
6401 92	– – Covering the ankle but not covering the knee					
6401 92 10	– – – With uppers of rubber	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6401 92 90	– – – With uppers of plastics	Industry	17 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6401 99 00	– – Other	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics					
	– Sports footwear					
6402 12	– – Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots					
6402 12 10	– – – Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6402 12 90	– – – Snowboard boots	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6402 19 00	– – Other	Industry	16,9 %	A	A	
6402 20 00	– Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	Industry	17 %	A	A	
	– Other footwear					
6402 91	– – Covering the ankle					
6402 91 10	– – – Incorporating a protective metal toecap	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6402 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	16,9 %	A	A	
6402 99	– – Other					
6402 99 05	– – – Incorporating a protective metal toecap	Industry	17 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
6402 99 10	– – – – With uppers of rubber	Industry	16,8 %	A	A	
	– – – – With uppers of plastics					
	– – – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out					
6402 99 31	– – – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	Industry	16,8 %	A	A	
6402 99 39	– – – – – – Other	Industry	16,8 %	A	A	
6402 99 50	– – – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	Industry	16,8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length					
6402 99 91	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm	Industry	16,8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more					
6402 99 93	– – – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	Industry	16,8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – – Other					
6402 99 96	– – – – – – – – For men	Industry	16,8 %	A	A	
6402 99 98	– – – – – – – – For women	Industry	16,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather					
	– Sports footwear					
6403 12 00	– – Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 19 00	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 20 00	– Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 40 00	– Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toecap	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other footwear with outer soles of leather					
6403 51	– – Covering the ankle					
6403 51 05	– – – Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length					
6403 51 11	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more					
6403 51 15	– – – – – – For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 51 19	– – – – – – For women	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length					
6403 51 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more					
6403 51 95	– – – – – – For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 51 99	– – – – – – For women	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 59	– – Other					
6403 59 05	– – – Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out					
6403 59 11	– – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length					
6403 59 31	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more					
6403 59 35	– – – – – – – For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 59 39	– – – – – – – For women	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 59 50	– – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length					
6403 59 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more					
6403 59 95	– – – – – – For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 59 99	– – – – – – For women	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Other footwear					
6403 91	– – Covering the ankle					
6403 91 05	– – – Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with insoles of a length					
6403 91 11	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more					
6403 91 13	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Other					
6403 91 16	– – – – – – – For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 91 18	– – – – – – – For women	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length					
6403 91 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more					
6403 91 93	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Other					
6403 91 96	– – – – – – – For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 91 98	– – – – – – – For women	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6403 99	– – Other					
6403 99 05	– – – Made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out					
6403 99 11	– – – – – With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Other, with insoles of a length					
6403 99 31	– – – – – – Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Of 24 cm or more					
6403 99 33	– – – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – – Other					
6403 99 36	– – – – – – – – For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 99 38	– – – – – – – – For women	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6403 99 50	– – – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other, with insoles of a length					
6403 99 91	– – – – – Of less than 24 cm	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – Of 24 cm or more					
6403 99 93	– – – – – – Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Other					
6403 99 96	– – – – – – – For men	Industry	8 %	A	A	
6403 99 98	– – – – – – – For women	Industry	7 %	A	A	
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials					
	– Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics					
6404 11 00	– – Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Industry	16,9 %	A	A	
6404 19	– – Other					
6404 19 10	– – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	Industry	16,9 %	A	A	
6404 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6404 20	– Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather					
6404 20 10	– – Slippers and other indoor footwear	Industry	17 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6404 20 90	– – Other	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6405	Other footwear					
6405 10 00	– With uppers of leather or composition leather	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
6405 20	– With uppers of textile materials					
6405 20 10	– – With outer soles of wood or cork	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– – With outer soles of other materials					
6405 20 91	– – – Slippers and other indoor footwear	Industry	4 %	A	A	
6405 20 99	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
6405 90	– Other					
6405 90 10	– – With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	Industry	17 %	A	A	
6405 90 90	– – With outer soles of other materials	Industry	4 %	A	A	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof					
6406 10	– Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners					
6406 10 10	– – Of leather	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6406 10 90	– – Of other materials	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 20	– Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics					
6406 20 10	– – Of rubber	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 20 90	– – Of plastics	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 90	– Other					
6406 90 30	– – Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 90 50	– – Removable insoles and other removable accessories	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 90 60	– – Outer soles of leather or composition leather	Industry	3 %	A	A	
6406 90 90	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
65	CHAPTER 65 — HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF					
6501 00 00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
6502 00 00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Industry	Free	A	A	
6505 00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed					
6505 00 10	– Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6505 00 30	– – Peaked caps	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
6505 00 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed					
6506 10	– Safety headgear					
6506 10 10	– – Of plastics	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
6506 10 80	– – Of other materials	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6506 91 00	– – Of rubber or of plastics	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6506 99	– – Of other materials					
6506 99 10	– – – Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501 00 00	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
6506 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
6507 00 00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
66	CHAPTER 66 — UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF					
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)					
6601 10 00	– Garden or similar umbrellas	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6601 91 00	– – Having a telescopic shaft	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
6601 99	– – Other					
6601 99 20	– – – With a cover of woven textile materials	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
6601 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6602 00 00	Walking sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602					
6603 20 00	– Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
6603 90	– Other					
6603 90 10	– – Handles and knobs	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
6603 90 90	– – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
67	CHAPTER 67 — PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR					
6701 00 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit					
6702 10 00	– Of plastics	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
6702 90 00	– Of other materials	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6703 00 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included					
	– Of synthetic textile materials					
6704 11 00	– – Complete wigs	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
6704 19 00	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
6704 20 00	– Of human hair	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
6704 90 00	– Of other materials	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
XIII	SECTION XIII — ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE					
68	CHAPTER 68 — ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS					
6801 00 00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)					
6802 10 00	– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface					
6802 21 00	– – Marble, travertine and alabaster	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6802 23 00	– – Granite	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6802 29 00	– – Other stone	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6802 91 00	– – Marble, travertine and alabaster	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6802 92 00	– – Other calcareous stone	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6802 93	– – Granite					
6802 93 10	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6802 93 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6802 99	– – Other stone					
6802 99 10	– – – Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
6802 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6803 00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate					
6803 00 10	– Roofing and wall slates	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6803 00 90	– Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials					
6804 10 00	– Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like					
6804 21 00	– – Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6804 22	– – Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics					
	– – – Of artificial abrasives, with binder					
	– – – – Of synthetic or artificial resin					
6804 22 12	– – – – – Not reinforced	Industry	Free	A	A	
6804 22 18	– – – – – Reinforced	Industry	Free	A	A	
6804 22 30	– – – – Of ceramics or silicates	Industry	Free	A	A	
6804 22 50	– – – – Of other materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
6804 22 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
6804 23 00	– – Of natural stone	Industry	Free	A	A	
6804 30 00	– Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Industry	Free	A	A	
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up					
6805 10 00	– On a base of woven textile fabric only	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6805 20 00	– On a base of paper or paperboard only	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6805 30 00	– On a base of other materials	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6806	Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69					
6806 10 00	– Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
6806 20	– Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)					
6806 20 10	– – Expanded clays	Industry	Free	A	A	
6806 20 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
6806 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)					
6807 10 00	– In rolls	Industry	Free	A	A	
6807 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
6808 00 00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster					
	– Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented					
6809 11 00	– – Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6809 19 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6809 90 00	– Other articles	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced					
	– Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles					
6810 11	– – Building blocks and bricks					
6810 11 10	– – – Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6810 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6810 19 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other articles					
6810 91 00	– – Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6810 99 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like					
6811 40 00	– Containing asbestos	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Not containing asbestos					
6811 81 00	– – Corrugated sheets	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6811 82 00	– – Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6811 89 00	– – Other articles	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813					
6812 80	– Of crocidolite					
6812 80 10	– – Fabricated fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6812 80 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
6812 91 00	– – Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
6812 92 00	– – Paper, millboard and felt	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6812 93 00	– – Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
6812 99	– – Other					
6812 99 10	– – – Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6812 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials					
6813 20 00	– Containing asbestos	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Not containing asbestos					
6813 81 00	– – Brake linings and pads	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
6813 89 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials					
6814 10 00	– Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6814 90 00	– Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included					
6815 10	– Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon					
6815 10 10	– – Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	Industry	Free	A	A	
6815 10 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
6815 20 00	– Articles of peat	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other articles					
6815 91 00	– – Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Industry	Free	A	A	
6815 99 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
69	CHAPTER 69 — CERAMIC PRODUCTS					
	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS					
6901 00 00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths					
6902 10 00	– Containing, by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6902 20	– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products					
6902 20 10	– – Containing, by weight, 93 % or more of silica (SiO_2)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
6902 20 91	– – – Containing, by weight, more than 7 % but less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6902 20 99	– – – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6902 90 00	– Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths					
6903 10 00	– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6903 20	– Containing, by weight, more than 50 % of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)					
6903 20 10	– – Containing, by weight, less than 45 % of alumina (Al_2O_3)	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6903 20 90	– – Containing, by weight, 45 % or more of alumina (Al_2O_3)	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6903 90	– Other					
6903 90 10	– – Containing, by weight, more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6903 90 90	– – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS					
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like					
6904 10 00	– Building bricks	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6904 90 00	– Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods					
6905 10 00	– Roofing tiles	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6905 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
6906 00 00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Industry	Free	A	A	
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing					
6907 10 00	– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6907 90	– Other					
6907 90 20	– – Stoneware	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6907 90 80	– – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing					
6908 10 00	– Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Industry	7 %	A	A	
6908 90	– Other					
	– – Of common pottery					
6908 90 11	– – – Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6908 90 20	– – – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
6908 90 31	– – – Double tiles of the 'Spaltplatten' type	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
6908 90 51	– – – – With a face of not more than 90 cm^2	Industry	7 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
6908 90 91	– – – – – Stoneware	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6908 90 93	– – – – – Earthenware or fine pottery	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6908 90 99	– – – – – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods					
	– Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses					
6909 11 00	– – Of porcelain or china	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6909 12 00	– – Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6909 19 00	– – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6909 90 00	– Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6910	Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures					
6910 10 00	– Of porcelain or china	Industry	7 %	A	A	
6910 90 00	– Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china					
6911 10 00	– Tableware and kitchenware	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6911 90 00	– Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
6912 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china					
6912 00 10	– Of common pottery	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6912 00 30	– Stoneware	Industry	5,5 %	A	A	
6912 00 50	– Earthenware or fine pottery	Industry	9 %	A	A	
6912 00 90	– Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles					
6913 10 00	– Of porcelain or china	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
6913 90	– Other					
6913 90 10	– – Of common pottery	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
6913 90 93	– – – Earthenware or fine pottery	Industry	6 %	A	A	
6913 90 98	– – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
6914	Other ceramic articles					
6914 10 00	– Of porcelain or china	Industry	5 %	A	A	
6914 90 00	– Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
70	CHAPTER 70 — GLASS AND GLASSWARE					
7001 00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass					
7001 00 10	– Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Glass in the mass					
7001 00 91	– – Optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7001 00 99	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked					
7002 10 00	– Balls	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7002 20	– Rods					
7002 20 10	– – Of optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7002 20 90	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– Tubes					
7002 31 00	– – Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7002 32 00	– – Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7002 39 00	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked					
	– Non-wired sheets					
7003 12	– – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer					
7003 12 10	– – – Of optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7003 12 91	– – – – Having a non-reflecting layer	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7003 12 99	– – – – Other	Industry	3,8 % MIN 0,6 EUR/ 100 kg/br	A	A	
7003 19	– – Other					
7003 19 10	– – – Of optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7003 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,8 % MIN 0,6 EUR/ 100 kg/br	A	A	
7003 20 00	– Wired sheets	Industry	3,8 % MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	A	A	
7003 30 00	– Profiles	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked					
7004 20	– Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer					
7004 20 10	– – Optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
7004 20 91	– – – Having a non-reflecting layer	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7004 20 99	– – – Other	Industry	4,4 % MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	A	A	
7004 90	– Other glass					
7004 90 10	– – Optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7004 90 80	– – Other	Industry	4,4 % MIN 0,4 EUR/ 100 kg/br	A	A	
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked					
7005 10	– Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer					
7005 10 05	– – Having a non-reflecting layer	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – Other, of a thickness					
7005 10 25	– – – Not exceeding 3,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 10 30	– – – Exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 10 80	– – – Exceeding 4,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	– Other non-wired glass					
7005 21	– – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground					
7005 21 25	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 21 30	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 21 80	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7005 29	– – Other					
7005 29 25	– – – Of a thickness not exceeding 3,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 29 35	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 3,5 mm but not exceeding 4,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 29 80	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 4,5 mm	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7005 30 00	– Wired glass	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7006 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials					
7006 00 10	– Optical glass	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7006 00 90	– Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass					
	– Toughened (tempered) safety glass					
7007 11	– – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels					
7007 11 10	– – – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7007 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7007 19	– – Other					
7007 19 10	– – – Enamelled	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7007 19 20	– – – Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7007 19 80	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– Laminated safety glass					
7007 21	– – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels					
7007 21 20	– – – Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7007 21 80	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7007 29 00	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7008 00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass					
7008 00 20	– Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– Other					
7008 00 81	– – Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7008 00 89	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors					
7009 10 00	– Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other					
7009 91 00	– – Unframed	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7009 92 00	– – Framed	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass					
7010 10 00	– Ampoules	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7010 20 00	– Stoppers, lids and other closures	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90	– Other					
7010 90 10	– – Preserving jars (sterilising jars)	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
7010 90 21	– – – Made from tubing of glass	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other, of a nominal capacity of					
7010 90 31	– – – – 2,5 l or more	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– – – – Less than 2,5 l					
	– – – – – For beverages and foodstuffs					
	– – – – – – Bottles					
	– – – – – – – Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of					
7010 90 41	– – – – – – – – 1 l or more	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 43	– – – – – – – – More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 45	– – – – – – – – 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 47	– – – – – – – – Less than 0,15 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – – – Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of					
7010 90 51	– – – – – – – – – 1 l or more	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 53	– – – – – – – – – More than 0,33 l but less than 1 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 55	– – – – – – – – – 0,15 l or more but not more than 0,33 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 57	– – – – – – – – – Less than 0,15 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Other, of a nominal capacity of					
7010 90 61	– – – – – – – 0,25 l or more	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 67	– – – – – – – Less than 0,25 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– – – – – For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity					
7010 90 71	– – – – – – Exceeding 0,055 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 79	– – – – – – Not exceeding 0,055 l	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– – – – – For other products					
7010 90 91	– – – – – – Of colourless glass	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7010 90 99	– – – – – – Of coloured glass	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like					
7011 10 00	– For electric lighting	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7011 20 00	– For cathode ray tubes	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7011 90 00	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)					
7013 10 00	– Of glass ceramics	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	– Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics					
7013 22	– – Of lead crystal					
7013 22 10	– – – Gathered by hand	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 22 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 28	– – Other					
7013 28 10	– – – Gathered by hand	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 28 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	Industry	11 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics					
7013 33	– – Of lead crystal					
	– – – Gathered by hand					
7013 33 11	– – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 33 19	– – – – Other	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	– – – Gathered mechanically					
7013 33 91	– – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 33 99	– – – – Other	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 37	– – Other					
7013 37 10	– – – Of toughened glass	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Gathered by hand					
7013 37 51	– – – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 37 59	– – – – – Other	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	– – – – Gathered mechanically					
7013 37 91	– – – – – Cut or otherwise decorated	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 37 99	– – – – – Other	Industry	11 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass ceramics					
7013 41	– – Of lead crystal					
7013 41 10	– – – Gathered by hand	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 41 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 42 00	– – Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 49	– – Other					
7013 49 10	– – – Of toughened glass	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7013 49 91	– – – – Gathered by hand	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 49 99	– – – – Gathered mechanically	Industry	11 %	A	A	
	– Other glassware					
7013 91	– – Of lead crystal					
7013 91 10	– – – Gathered by hand	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 91 90	– – – Gathered mechanically	Industry	11 %	A	A	
7013 99 00	– – Other	Industry	11 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7014 00 00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses					
7015 10 00	– Glasses for corrective spectacles	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7015 90 00	– Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms					
7016 10 00	– Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Industry	8 %	A	A	
7016 90	– Other					
7016 90 10	– – Leaded lights and the like	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7016 90 40	– – Blocks and bricks, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	Industry	3 % MIN 1,2 EUR/ 100 kg/br	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7016 90 70	– – Other	Industry	3 % MIN 1,2 EUR/ 100 kg/br	A	A	
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated					
7017 10 00	– Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7017 20 00	– Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7017 90 00	– Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter					
7018 10	– Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares					
	– – Glass beads					
7018 10 11	– – – Cut and mechanically polished	Industry	Free	A	A	
7018 10 19	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7018 10 30	– – Imitation pearls	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Imitation precious or semi-precious stones					
7018 10 51	– – – Cut and mechanically polished	Industry	Free	A	A	
7018 10 59	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7018 10 90	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7018 20 00	– Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7018 90	– Other					
7018 90 10	– – Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7018 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)					
	– Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands					
7019 11 00	– – Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 12 00	– – Rovings	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 19	– – Other					
7019 19 10	– – – Of filaments	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 19 90	– – – Of staple fibres	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products					
7019 31 00	– – Mats	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 32 00	– – Thin sheets (voiles)	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7019 39 00	– – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7019 40 00	– Woven fabrics of rovings	Industry	7 %	A	A	
	– Other woven fabrics					
7019 51 00	– – Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 52 00	– – Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 59 00	– – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7019 90 00	– Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7020 00	Other articles of glass					
7020 00 05	– Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels					
7020 00 07	– – Unfinished	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7020 00 08	– – Finished	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	– Other					
7020 00 10	– – Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7020 00 30	– – Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7020 00 80	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
XIV	SECTION XIV — NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN					
71	CHAPTER 71 — NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN					
	I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES					
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport					
7101 10 00	– Natural pearls	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Cultured pearls					
7101 21 00	– – Unworked	Industry	Free	A	A	
7101 22 00	– – Worked	Industry	Free	A	A	
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set					
7102 10 00	– Unsorted	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Industrial					
7102 21 00	– – Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Industry	Free	A	A	
7102 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Non-industrial					
7102 31 00	– – Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Industry	Free	A	A	
7102 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport					
7103 10 00	– Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Otherwise worked					
7103 91 00	– – Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Industry	Free	A	A	
7103 99 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport					
7104 10 00	– Piezoelectric quartz	Industry	Free	A	A	
7104 20 00	– Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Industry	Free	A	A	
7104 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones					
7105 10 00	– Of diamonds	Industry	Free	A	A	
7105 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL					
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form					
7106 10 00	– Powder	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
7106 91 00	– – Unwrought	Industry	Free	A	A	
7106 92 00	– – Semi-manufactured	Industry	Free	A	A	
7107 00 00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industry	Free	A	A	
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form					
	– Non-monetary					
7108 11 00	– – Powder	Industry	Free	A	A	
7108 12 00	– – Other unwrought forms	Industry	Free	A	A	
7108 13	– – Other semi-manufactured forms					
7108 13 10	– – – Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7108 13 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7108 20 00	– Monetary	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7109 00 00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industry	Free	A	A	
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form					
	– Platinum					
7110 11 00	– – Unwrought or in powder form	Industry	Free	A	A	
7110 19	– – Other					
7110 19 10	– – – Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0,15 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7110 19 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Palladium					
7110 21 00	– – Unwrought or in powder form	Industry	Free	A	A	
7110 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Rhodium					
7110 31 00	– – Unwrought or in powder form	Industry	Free	A	A	
7110 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Iridium, osmium and ruthenium					
7110 41 00	– – Unwrought or in powder form	Industry	Free	A	A	
7110 49 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7111 00 00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industry	Free	A	A	
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal					
7112 30 00	– Ash containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
7112 91 00	– – Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Industry	Free	A	A	
7112 92 00	– – Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Industry	Free	A	A	
7112 99 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES					
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal					
	– Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal					
7113 11 00	– – Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
7113 19 00	– – Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
7113 20 00	– Of base metal clad with precious metal	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal					
	– Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal					
7114 11 00	– – Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7114 19 00	– – Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Industry	2 %	A	A	
7114 20 00	– Of base metal clad with precious metal	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal					
7115 10 00	– Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Industry	Free	A	A	
7115 90 00	– Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)					
7116 10 00	– Of natural or cultured pearls	Industry	Free	A	A	
7116 20	– Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)					
7116 20 11	– – Necklaces, bracelets and other articles made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	
7116 20 80	– – Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
7117	Imitation jewellery					
	– Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal					
7117 11 00	– – Cuff links and studs	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7117 19 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7117 90 00	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7118	Coin					
7118 10 00	– Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Industry	Free	A	A	
7118 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
XV	SECTION XV — BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL					
72	CHAPTER 72 — IRON AND STEEL					
	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM					
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms					
7201 10	– Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0,5 % or less of phosphorus					
	– – Containing by weight not less than 0,4 % of manganese					
7201 10 11	– – – Containing by weight 1 % or less of silicon	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
7201 10 19	– – – Containing by weight more than 1 % of silicon	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
7201 10 30	– – Containing by weight not less than 0,1 % but less than 0,4 % of manganese	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7201 10 90	– – Containing by weight less than 0,1 % of manganese	Industry	Free	A	A	
7201 20 00	– Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0,5 % of phosphorus	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
7201 50	– Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen					
7201 50 10	– – Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0,3 % but not more than 1 % of titanium and not less than 0,5 % but not more than 1 % of vanadium	Industry	Free	A	A	
7201 50 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
7202	Ferro-alloys					
	– Ferro-manganese					
7202 11	– – Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon					
7202 11 20	– – – With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65 %	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7202 11 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7202 19 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Ferro-silicon					
7202 21 00	– – Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7202 29	– – Other					
7202 29 10	– – – Containing by weight 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of magnesium	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
7202 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
7202 30 00	– Ferro-silico-manganese	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Ferro-chromium					
7202 41	– – Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon					
7202 41 10	– – – Containing by weight more than 4 % but not more than 6 % of carbon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7202 41 90	– – – Containing by weight more than 6 % of carbon	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7202 49	– – Other					
7202 49 10	– – – Containing by weight not more than 0,05 % of carbon	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7202 49 50	– – – Containing by weight more than 0,05 % but not more than 0,5 % of carbon	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7202 49 90	– – – Containing by weight more than 0,5 % but not more than 4 % of carbon	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7202 50 00	– Ferro-silico-chromium	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7202 60 00	– Ferro-nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7202 70 00	– Ferro-molybdenum	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7202 80 00	– Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
7202 91 00	– – Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7202 92 00	– – Ferro-vanadium	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7202 93 00	– – Ferro-niobium	Industry	Free	A	A	
7202 99	– – Other					
7202 99 10	– – – Ferro-phosphorus	Industry	Free	A	A	
7202 99 30	– – – Ferro-silico-magnesium	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7202 99 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99,94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms					
7203 10 00	– Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Industry	Free	A	A	
7203 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7204 10 00	– Waste and scrap of cast iron	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Waste and scrap of alloy steel					
7204 21	– – Of stainless steel					
7204 21 10	– – – Containing by weight 8 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204 30 00	– Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other waste and scrap					
7204 41	– – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles					
7204 41 10	– – – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Trimmings and stampings					
7204 41 91	– – – – In bundles	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204 41 99	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204 49	– – Other					
7204 49 10	– – – Fragmentised (shredded)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7204 49 30	– – – – In bundles	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7204 49 90	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7204 50 00	– Remelting scrap ingots	Industry	Free	A	A	
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel					
7205 10 00	– Granules	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Powders					
7205 21 00	– – Of alloy steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7205 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL					
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)					
7206 10 00	– Ingots	Industry	Free	A	A	
7206 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel					
	– Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon					
7207 11	– – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness					
	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting					
7207 11 11	– – – – Of free-cutting steel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other					
7207 11 14	– – – – – Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 11 16	– – – – – Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 11 90	– – – Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 12	– – Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section					
7207 12 10	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 12 90	– – – Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 19	– – Other					
	– – – Of circular or polygonal cross-section					
7207 19 12	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 19 19	– – – – Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 19 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 20	– Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon					
	– – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness					
	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting					
7207 20 11	– – – – Of free-cutting steel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Other, containing by weight					
7207 20 15	– – – – – 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 20 17	– – – – – 0,6 % or more of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 20 19	– – – Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section					
7207 20 32	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 20 39	– – – Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Of circular or polygonal cross-section					
7207 20 52	– – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 20 59	– – – Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7207 20 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated					
7208 10 00	– In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled					
7208 25 00	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7208 26 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 27 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled					
7208 36 00	– – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 37 00	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 38 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 39 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 40 00	– Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled					
7208 51	– – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm					
7208 51 20	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of					
7208 51 91	– – – – 2 050 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7208 51 98	– – – – Less than 2 050 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 52	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm					
7208 52 10	– – – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other, of a width of					
7208 52 91	– – – – 2 050 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 52 99	– – – – Less than 2 050 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 53	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm					
7208 53 10	– – – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 53 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 54 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 90	– Other					
7208 90 20	– – Perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7208 90 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated					
	– In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					
7209 15 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 16	– – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm					
7209 16 10	– – – 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 16 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 17	– – Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm					
7209 17 10	– – – 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 17 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 18	– – Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm					
7209 18 10	– – – 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7209 18 91	– – – – Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more but less than 0,5 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7209 18 99	– – – – Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					
7209 25 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 26	– – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm					
7209 26 10	– – – 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 26 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 27	– – Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm					
7209 27 10	– – – 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 27 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 28	– – Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm					
7209 28 10	– – – 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 28 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 90	– Other					
7209 90 20	– – Perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7209 90 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated					
	– Plated or coated with tin					
7210 11 00	– – Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 12	– – Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm					
7210 12 20	– – – Tinplate	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 12 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 20 00	– Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 30 00	– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc					
7210 41 00	– – Corrugated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 49 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 50 00	– Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Plated or coated with aluminium					
7210 61 00	– – Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7210 69 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 70	– Painted, varnished or coated with plastics					
7210 70 10	– – Tinplate, varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 70 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 90	– Other					
7210 90 30	– – Clad	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 90 40	– – Tinned and printed	Industry	Free	A	A	
7210 90 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated					
	– Not further worked than hot-rolled					
7211 13 00	– – Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211 14 00	– – Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					
7211 23	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon					
7211 23 20	– – – 'Electrical'	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7211 23 30	– – – – Of a thickness of 0,35 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211 23 80	– – – – Of a thickness of less than 0,35 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211 90	– Other					
7211 90 20	– – Perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7211 90 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated					
7212 10	– Plated or coated with tin					
7212 10 10	– – Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 10 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 20 00	– Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7212 30 00	– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 40	– Painted, varnished or coated with plastics					
7212 40 20	– – Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 40 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 50	– Otherwise plated or coated					
7212 50 20	– – Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 50 30	– – Plated or coated with chromium or nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 50 40	– – Plated or coated with copper	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Plated or coated with aluminium					
7212 50 61	– – – Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 50 69	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 50 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7212 60 00	– Clad	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel					
7213 10 00	– Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 20 00	– Other, of free-cutting steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
7213 91	– – Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter					
7213 91 10	– – – Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 91 20	– – – Of a type used for tyre cord	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7213 91 41	– – – – Containing by weight 0,06 % or less of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 91 49	– – – – Containing by weight more than 0,06 % but less than 0,25 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 91 70	– – – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but not more than 0,75 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 91 90	– – – – Containing by weight more than 0,75 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7213 99	– – Other					
7213 99 10	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7213 99 90	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling					
7214 10 00	– Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 20 00	– Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 30 00	– Other, of free-cutting steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
7214 91	– – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section					
7214 91 10	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 91 90	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7214 99	– – Other					
	– – – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon					
7214 99 10	– – – – Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter					
7214 99 31	– – – – – 80 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 99 39	– – – – – Less than 80 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 99 50	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon					
	– – – – Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter					
7214 99 71	– – – – – 80 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 99 79	– – – – – Less than 80 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7214 99 95	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel					
7215 10 00	– Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7215 50	– Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished					
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon					
7215 50 11	– – – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Industry	Free	A	A	
7215 50 19	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7215 50 80	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7215 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel					
7216 10 00	– U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm					
7216 21 00	– – L sections	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 22 00	– – T sections	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more					
7216 31	– – U sections					
7216 31 10	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 31 90	– – – Of a height exceeding 220 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 32	– – I sections					
	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm					
7216 32 11	– – – – With parallel flange faces	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 32 19	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Of a height exceeding 220 mm					
7216 32 91	– – – – With parallel flange faces	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 32 99	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 33	– – H sections					
7216 33 10	– – – Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7216 33 90	– – – Of a height exceeding 180 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 40	– L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more					
7216 40 10	– – L sections	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 40 90	– – T sections	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 50	– Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded					
7216 50 10	– – With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
7216 50 91	– – – Bulb flats	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 50 99	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished					
7216 61	– – Obtained from flat-rolled products					
7216 61 10	– – – C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 61 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7216 69 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
7216 91	– – Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products					
7216 91 10	– – – Profiled (ribbed) sheets	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 91 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7216 99 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel					
7217 10	– Not plated or coated, whether or not polished					
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon					
7217 10 10	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more					
7217 10 31	– – – – Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217 10 39	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7217 10 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217 10 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217 20	– Plated or coated with zinc					
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon					
7217 20 10	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0,8 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217 20 30	– – – With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0,8 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217 20 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217 20 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217 30	– Plated or coated with other base metals					
	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon					
7217 30 41	– – – Copper-coated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217 30 49	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7217 30 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217 30 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217 90	– Other					
7217 90 20	– – Containing by weight less than 0,25 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217 90 50	– – Containing by weight 0,25 % or more but less than 0,6 % of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
7217 90 90	– – Containing by weight 0,6 % or more of carbon	Industry	Free	A	A	
	III. STAINLESS STEEL					
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel					
7218 10 00	– Ingots and other primary forms	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
7218 91	– – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section					
7218 91 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7218 91 80	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7218 99	– – Other					
	– – – Of square cross-section					
7218 99 11	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Industry	Free	A	A	
7218 99 19	– – – – Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7218 99 20	– – – – Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Industry	Free	A	A	
7218 99 80	– – – – Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more					
	– Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils					
7219 11 00	– – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 12	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm					
7219 12 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 12 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 13	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm					
7219 13 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7219 13 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 14	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm					
7219 14 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 14 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils					
7219 21	– – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm					
7219 21 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 21 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 22	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm					
7219 22 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 22 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 23 00	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 24 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					
7219 31 00	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 32	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm					
7219 32 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 32 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 33	– – Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm					
7219 33 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 33 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 34	– – Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm					
7219 34 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 34 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 35	– – Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm					
7219 35 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7219 35 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 90	– Other					
7219 90 20	– – Perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7219 90 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm					
	– Not further worked than hot-rolled					
7220 11 00	– – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220 12 00	– – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220 20	– Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					
	– – Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight					
7220 20 21	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220 20 29	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Of a thickness exceeding 0,35 mm but of less than 3 mm, containing by weight					
7220 20 41	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7220 20 49	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 0,35 mm, containing by weight					
7220 20 81	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220 20 89	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220 90	– Other					
7220 90 20	– – Perforated	Industry	Free	A	A	
7220 90 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7221 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel					
7221 00 10	– Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7221 00 90	– Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel					
	– Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded					
7222 11	– – Of circular cross-section					
	– – – Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight					
7222 11 11	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7222 11 19	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Of a diameter of less than 80 mm, containing by weight					
7222 11 81	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 11 89	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 19	– – Other					
7222 19 10	– – – Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 19 90	– – – Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 20	– Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished					
	– – Of circular cross-section					
	– – – Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight					
7222 20 11	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 20 19	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Of a diameter of 25 mm or more, but less than 80 mm, containing by weight					
7222 20 21	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7222 20 29	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight					
7222 20 31	– – – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 20 39	– – – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other, containing by weight					
7222 20 81	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 20 89	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 30	– Other bars and rods					
	– – Forged, containing by weight					
7222 30 51	– – – 2,5 % or more of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 30 91	– – – Less than 2,5 % of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 30 97	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 40	– Angles, shapes and sections					
7222 40 10	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7222 40 50	– – Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industry	Free	A	A	
7222 40 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7223 00	Wire of stainless steel					
	– Containing by weight 2,5 % or more of nickel					
7223 00 11	– – Containing by weight 28 % or more but not more than 31 % of nickel and 20 % or more but not more than 22 % of chromium	Industry	Free	A	A	
7223 00 19	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Containing by weight less than 2,5 % of nickel					
7223 00 91	– – Containing by weight 13 % or more but not more than 25 % of chromium and 3,5 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium	Industry	Free	A	A	
7223 00 99	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL					
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel					
7224 10	– Ingots and other primary forms					
7224 10 10	– – Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7224 10 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 90	– Other					
7224 90 02	– – Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Of rectangular (including square) cross-section					
	– – – – Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting					
	– – – – – The width measuring less than twice the thickness					
7224 90 03	– – – – – – Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 90 05	– – – – – – Containing by weight not more than 0,7 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 1,2 % of manganese and 0,6 % or more but not more than 2,3 % of silicon; containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 90 07	– – – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 90 14	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7224 90 18	– – – – Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting					
7224 90 31	– – – – – Containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 90 38	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7224 90 90	– – – – Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more					
	– Of silicon-electrical steel					
7225 11 00	– – Grain-oriented	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 19	– – Other					
7225 19 10	– – – Hot-rolled	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 19 90	– – – Cold-rolled	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7225 30	– Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils					
7225 30 10	– – Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 30 30	– – Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 30 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 40	– Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils					
7225 40 12	– – Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 40 15	– – Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
7225 40 40	– – – Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 40 60	– – – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 40 90	– – – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 50	– Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					
7225 50 20	– – Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7225 50 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
7225 91 00	– – Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 92 00	– – Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7225 99 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm					
	– Of silicon-electrical steel					
7226 11 00	– – Grain-oriented	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 19	– – Other					
7226 19 10	– – – Not further worked than hot-rolled	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 19 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 20 00	– Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
7226 91	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled					
7226 91 20	– – – Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
7226 91 91	– – – – Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 91 99	– – – – Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 92 00	– – Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 99	– – Other					
7226 99 10	– – – Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 99 30	– – – Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7226 99 70	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel					
7227 10 00	– Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7227 20 00	– Of silico-manganese steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7227 90	– Other					
7227 90 10	– – Containing by weight 0,0008 % or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1(f) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7227 90 50	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Industry	Free	A	A	
7227 90 95	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel					
7228 10	– Bars and rods, of high-speed steel					
7228 10 20	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 10 50	– – Forged	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 10 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 20	– Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel					
7228 20 10	– – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
7228 20 91	– – – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7228 20 99	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 30	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded					
7228 30 20	– – Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum					
7228 30 41	– – – Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 80 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 30 49	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of					
7228 30 61	– – – – 80 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 30 69	– – – – Less than 80 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 30 70	– – – Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, hot-rolled on four faces	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 30 89	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7228 40	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged					
7228 40 10	– – Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 40 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 50	– Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished					
7228 50 20	– – Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 50 40	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of					
7228 50 61	– – – – 80 mm or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 50 69	– – – – Less than 80 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 50 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 60	– Other bars and rods					
7228 60 20	– – Of tool steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 60 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7228 70	– Angles, shapes and sections					
7228 70 10	– – Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 70 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7228 80 00	– Hollow drill bars and rods	Industry	Free	A	A	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel					
7229 20 00	– Of silico-manganese steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7229 90	– Other					
7229 90 20	– – Of high-speed steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7229 90 50	– – Containing by weight 0,9 % or more but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, 0,5 % or more but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum	Industry	Free	A	A	
7229 90 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
73	CHAPTER 73 — ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL					
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel					
7301 10 00	– Sheet piling	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7301 20 00	– Angles, shapes and sections	Industry	Free	A	A	
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails					
7302 10	– Rails					
7302 10 10	– – Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – New					
	– – – – Vignole rails					
7302 10 22	– – – – – Of a weight per metre of 36 kg or more	Industry	Free	A	A	
7302 10 28	– – – – – Of a weight per metre of less than 36 kg	Industry	Free	A	A	
7302 10 40	– – – – Grooved rails	Industry	Free	A	A	
7302 10 50	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7302 10 90	– – – Used	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7302 30 00	– Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7302 40 00	– Fish-plates and sole plates	Industry	Free	A	A	
7302 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7303 00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron					
7303 00 10	– Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
7303 00 90	– Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel					
	– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines					
7304 11 00	– – Of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 19	– – Other					
7304 19 10	– – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 19 30	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 19 90	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas					
7304 22 00	– – Drill pipe of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 23 00	– – Other drill pipe	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 24 00	– – Other, of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 29	– – Other					
7304 29 10	– – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 29 30	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 29 90	– – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel					
7304 31	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					
7304 31 20	– – – Precision tubes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 31 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 39	– – Other					
7304 39 10	– – – Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)					
7304 39 52	– – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 39 58	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – Other, of an external diameter					
7304 39 92	– – – – – Not exceeding 168,3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 39 93	– – – – – Exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 39 98	– – – – – Exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel					
7304 41 00	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 49	– – Other					
7304 49 10	– – – Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall thicknesses	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7304 49 93	– – – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7304 49 95	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 49 99	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel					
7304 51	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)					
	– – – Straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length					
7304 51 12	– – – – Not exceeding 0,5 m	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 51 18	– – – – Exceeding 0,5 m	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7304 51 81	– – – – Precision tubes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 51 89	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 59	– – Other					
7304 59 10	– – – Unworked, straight and of uniform wall thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other, straight and of uniform wall thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,9 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,5 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and, if present, not more than 0,5 % of molybdenum, of a length					
7304 59 32	– – – – Not exceeding 0,5 m	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 59 38	– – – – Exceeding 0,5 m	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7304 59 92	– – – – Of an external diameter not exceeding 168,3 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 59 93	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 59 99	– – – – Of an external diameter exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7304 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel					
	– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines					
7305 11 00	– – Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7305 12 00	– – Other, longitudinally welded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7305 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7305 20 00	– Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other, welded					
7305 31 00	– – Longitudinally welded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7305 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7305 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel					
	– Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines					
7306 11	– – Welded, of stainless steel					
7306 11 10	– – – Longitudinally welded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 11 90	– – – Spirally welded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 19	– – Other					
7306 19 10	– – – Longitudinally welded	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 19 90	– – – Spirally welded	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas					
7306 21 00	– – Welded, of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 30	– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel					
	– – Precision tubes, with a wall thickness					
7306 30 11	– – – Not exceeding 2 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 30 19	– – – Exceeding 2 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe)					
7306 30 41	– – – – Plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 30 49	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other, of an external diameter					
	– – – – Not exceeding 168,3 mm					
7306 30 72	– – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 30 77	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 30 80	– – – – Exceeding 168,3 mm but not exceeding 406,4 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7306 40	– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel					
7306 40 20	– – Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 40 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 50	– Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel					
7306 50 20	– – Precision tubes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 50 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section					
7306 61	– – Of square or rectangular cross-section					
7306 61 10	– – – Of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7306 61 92	– – – – With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 61 99	– – – – With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 69	– – Of other non-circular cross-section					
7306 69 10	– – – Of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 69 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7306 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel					
	– Cast fittings					
7307 11	– – Of non-malleable cast iron					
7307 11 10	– – – Of a kind used in pressure systems	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7307 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7307 19	– – Other					
7307 19 10	– – – Of malleable cast iron	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7307 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Other, of stainless steel					
7307 21 00	– – Flanges	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7307 22	– – Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves					
7307 22 10	– – – Sleeves	Industry	Free	A	A	
7307 22 90	– – – Elbows and bends	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7307 23	– – Butt welding fittings					
7307 23 10	– – – Elbows and bends	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7307 23 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7307 29	– – Other					
7307 29 10	– – – Threaded	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7307 29 80	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
7307 91 00	– – Flanges	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7307 92	– – Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves					
7307 92 10	– – – Sleeves	Industry	Free	A	A	
7307 92 90	– – – Elbows and bends	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7307 93	– – Butt welding fittings					
	– – – With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609,6 mm					
7307 93 11	– – – – Elbows and bends	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7307 93 19	– – – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – – With greatest external diameter exceeding 609,6 mm					
7307 93 91	– – – – Elbows and bends	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7307 93 99	– – – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7307 99	– – Other					
7307 99 10	– – – Threaded	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7307 99 80	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel					
7308 10 00	– Bridges and bridge-sections	Industry	Free	A	A	
7308 20 00	– Towers and lattice masts	Industry	Free	A	A	
7308 30 00	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Industry	Free	A	A	
7308 40 00	– Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	Industry	Free	A	A	
7308 90	– Other					
	– – Solely or principally of sheet					
7308 90 51	– – – Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7308 90 59	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7308 90 98	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7309 00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment					
7309 00 10	– For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– For liquids					
7309 00 30	– – Lined or heat-insulated	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– – Other, of a capacity					
7309 00 51	– – – Exceeding 100 000 l	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
7309 00 59	– – – Not exceeding 100 000 l	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
7309 00 90	– For solids	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment					
7310 10 00	– Of a capacity of 50 l or more	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Of a capacity of less than 50 l					
7310 21	– – Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping					
7310 21 11	– – – Cans of a kind used for preserving food	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7310 21 19	– – – Cans of a kind used for preserving drink	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other, with a wall thickness of					
7310 21 91	– – – – Less than 0,5 mm	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7310 21 99	– – – – 0,5 mm or more	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7310 29	– – Other					
7310 29 10	– – – With a wall thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7310 29 90	– – – With a wall thickness of 0,5 mm or more	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7311 00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel					
	– Seamless					
	– – For a pressure of 165 bar or more, of a capacity of					
7311 00 11	– – – Less than 20 l	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7311 00 13	– – – 20 l or more but not more than 50 l	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7311 00 19	– – – More than 50 l	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7311 00 30	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other, of a capacity of					
7311 00 91	– – Less than 1 000 l	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7311 00 99	– – 1 000 l or more	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated					
7312 10	– Stranded wire, ropes and cables					
7312 10 20	– – Of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension					
	– – – Not exceeding 3 mm					
7312 10 41	– – – – Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 10 49	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Exceeding 3 mm					
	– – – – Stranded wire					
7312 10 61	– – – – – Not coated	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – Coated					
7312 10 65	– – – – – – Plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 10 69	– – – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes)					
	– – – – – Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension					
7312 10 81	– – – – – – Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 10 83	– – – – – – Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 10 85	– – – – – – Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 10 89	– – – – – – Exceeding 48 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 10 98	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7312 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7313 00 00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel					
	– Woven cloth					
7314 12 00	– – Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 14 00	– – Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 20	– Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more					
7314 20 10	– – Of ribbed wire	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 20 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection					
7314 31 00	– – Plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing					
7314 41 00	– – Plated or coated with zinc	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 42 00	– – Coated with plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7314 49 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7314 50 00	– Expanded metal	Industry	Free	A	A	
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel					
	– Articulated link chain and parts thereof					
7315 11	– – Roller chain					
7315 11 10	– – – Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7315 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7315 12 00	– – Other chain	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7315 19 00	– – Parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7315 20 00	– Skid chain	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other chain					
7315 81 00	– – Stud-link	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7315 82 00	– – Other, welded link	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7315 89 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7315 90 00	– Other parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7316 00 00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7317 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper					
	– Cold-pressed from wire					
7317 00 20	– – Nails in strips or coils	Industry	Free	A	A	
7317 00 60	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7317 00 80	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel					
	– Threaded articles					
7318 11 00	– – Coach screws	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 12	– – Other wood screws					
7318 12 10	– – – Of stainless steel	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 12 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 13 00	– – Screw hooks and screw rings	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 14	– – Self-tapping screws					
7318 14 10	– – – Of stainless steel	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
7318 14 91	– – – – Spaced-thread screws	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 14 99	– – – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 15	– – Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers					
7318 15 10	– – – Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7318 15 20	– – – – For fixing railway track construction material	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – Without heads					
7318 15 30	– – – – – – Of stainless steel	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Other, with a tensile strength					
7318 15 41	– – – – – – – Of less than 800 MPa	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 15 49	– – – – – – – Of 800 MPa or more	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – – With heads					
	– – – – – – Slotted or cross-recessed heads					
7318 15 51	– – – – – – – Of stainless steel	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7318 15 59	– – – – – – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Hexagonal-socket heads					
7318 15 61	– – – – – – – Of stainless steel	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 15 69	– – – – – – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – Hexagonal heads					
7318 15 70	– – – – – – – Of stainless steel	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – – – – Other, with a tensile strength					
7318 15 81	– – – – – – – – Of less than 800 MPa	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 15 89	– – – – – – – – Of 800 MPa or more	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 15 90	– – – – – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 16	– – Nuts					
7318 16 10	– – – Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
7318 16 30	– – – – Of stainless steel	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
7318 16 50	– – – – – Self-locking nuts	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – – Other, with an inside diameter					
7318 16 91	– – – – – – Not exceeding 12 mm	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 16 99	– – – – – – Exceeding 12 mm	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 19 00	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Non-threaded articles					
7318 21 00	– – Spring washers and other lock washers	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 22 00	– – Other washers	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 23 00	– – Rivets	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 24 00	– – Cotters and cotter pins	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7318 29 00	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included					
7319 40 00	– Safety pins and other pins	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7319 90	– Other					
7319 90 10	– – Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7319 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel					
7320 10	– Leaf-springs and leaves therefor					
	– – Hot-worked					
7320 10 11	– – – Laminated springs and leaves therefor	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7320 10 19	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7320 10 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7320 20	– Helical springs					
7320 20 20	– – Hot-worked	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
7320 20 81	– – – Coil compression springs	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7320 20 85	– – – Coil tension springs	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7320 20 89	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7320 90	– Other					
7320 90 10	– – Flat spiral springs	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7320 90 30	– – Discs springs	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7320 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel					
	– Cooking appliances and plate warmers					
7321 11	– – For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels					
7321 11 10	– – – With oven, including separate ovens	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7321 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7321 12 00	– – For liquid fuel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7321 19 00	– – Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other appliances					
7321 81 00	– – For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7321 82 00	– – For liquid fuel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7321 89 00	– – Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7321 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel					
	– Radiators and parts thereof					
7322 11 00	– – Of cast iron	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
7322 19 00	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
7322 90 00	– Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel					
7323 10 00	– Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
	– Other					
7323 91 00	– – Of cast iron, not enamelled	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
7323 92 00	– – Of cast iron, enamelled	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
7323 93 00	– – Of stainless steel	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
7323 94 00	– – Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7323 99 00	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel					
7324 10 00	– Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Baths					
7324 21 00	– – Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
7324 29 00	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
7324 90 00	– Other, including parts	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel					
7325 10 00	– Of non-malleable cast iron	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
7325 91 00	– – Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7325 99	– – Other					
7325 99 10	– – – Of malleable cast iron	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7325 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7326	Other articles of iron or steel					
	– Forged or stamped, but not further worked					
7326 11 00	– – Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7326 19	– – Other					
7326 19 10	– – – Open-die forged	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7326 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7326 20 00	– Articles of iron or steel wire	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7326 90	– Other					
7326 90 30	– – Ladders and steps	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7326 90 40	– – Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7326 90 50	– – Reels for cables, piping and the like	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7326 90 60	– – Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other articles of iron or steel					
7326 90 92	– – – Open-die forged	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7326 90 94	– – – Closed-die forged	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7326 90 96	– – – Sintered	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
7326 90 98	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
74	CHAPTER 74 — COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
7401 00 00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7402 00 00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Industry	Free	A	A	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought					
	– Refined copper					
7403 11 00	– – Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7403 12 00	– – Wire-bars	Industry	Free	A	A	
7403 13 00	– – Billets	Industry	Free	A	A	
7403 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Copper alloys					
7403 21 00	– – Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7403 22 00	– – Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7403 29 00	– – Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7404 00	Copper waste and scrap					
7404 00 10	– Of refined copper	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Of copper alloys					
7404 00 91	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7404 00 99	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
7405 00 00	Master alloys of copper	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7406	Copper powders and flakes					
7406 10 00	– Powders of non-lamellar structure	Industry	Free	A	A	
7406 20 00	– Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles					
7407 10 00	– Of refined copper	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
	– Of copper alloys					
7407 21	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)					
7407 21 10	– – – Bars and rods	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7407 21 90	– – – Profiles	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7407 29 00	– – Other	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7408	Copper wire					
	– Of refined copper					
7408 11 00	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7408 19	– – Other					
7408 19 10	– – – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0,5 mm	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7408 19 90	– – – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0,5 mm	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Of copper alloys					
7408 21 00	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7408 22 00	– – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7408 29 00	– – Other	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm					
	– Of refined copper					
7409 11 00	– – In coils	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7409 19 00	– – Other	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
	– Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)					
7409 21 00	– – In coils	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7409 29 00	– – Other	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
	– Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)					
7409 31 00	– – In coils	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7409 39 00	– – Other	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7409 40 00	– Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7409 90 00	– Of other copper alloys	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm					
	– Not backed					
7410 11 00	– – Of refined copper	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
7410 12 00	– – Of copper alloys	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
	– Backed					
7410 21 00	– – Of refined copper	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
7410 22 00	– – Of copper alloys	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
7411	Copper tubes and pipes					
7411 10	– Of refined copper					
7411 10 10	– – Straight	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7411 10 90	– – Other	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
	– Of copper alloys					
7411 21	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)					
7411 21 10	– – – Straight	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7411 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7411 22 00	– – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7411 29 00	– – Other	Industry	4,8 %	A	A	
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)					
7412 10 00	– Of refined copper	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
7412 20 00	– Of copper alloys	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
7413 00 00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	Industry	5,2 %	A	A	
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper					
7415 10 00	– Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other articles, not threaded					
7415 21 00	– – Washers (including spring washers)	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7415 29 00	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– Other threaded articles					
7415 33 00	– – Screws; bolts and nuts	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7415 39 00	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper					
7418 10	– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like					
7418 10 10	– – Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	Industry	4 %	A	A	
7418 10 90	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7418 20 00	– Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7419	Other articles of copper					
7419 10 00	– Chain and parts thereof	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– Other					
7419 91 00	– – Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Industry	3 %	A	A	
7419 99	– – Other					
7419 99 10	– – – Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of wire of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm; expanded metal	Industry	4,3 %	A	A	
7419 99 30	– – – Springs	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7419 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
75	CHAPTER 75 — NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy					
7501 10 00	– Nickel mattes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7501 20 00	– Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Industry	Free	A	A	
7502	Unwrought nickel					
7502 10 00	– Nickel, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	
7502 20 00	– Nickel alloys	Industry	Free	A	A	
7503 00	Nickel waste and scrap					
7503 00 10	– Of nickel, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	
7503 00 90	– Of nickel alloys	Industry	Free	A	A	
7504 00 00	Nickel powders and flakes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire					
	– Bars, rods and profiles					
7505 11 00	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7505 12 00	– – Of nickel alloys	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
	– Wire					
7505 21 00	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	
7505 22 00	– – Of nickel alloys	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil					
7506 10 00	– Of nickel, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	
7506 20 00	– Of nickel alloys	Industry	3,3 %	A	A	
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)					
	– Tubes and pipes					
7507 11 00	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	
7507 12 00	– – Of nickel alloys	Industry	Free	A	A	
7507 20 00	– Tube or pipe fittings	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
7508	Other articles of nickel					
7508 10 00	– Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Industry	Free	A	A	
7508 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
76	CHAPTER 76 — ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
7601	Unwrought aluminium					
7601 10 00	– Aluminium, not alloyed	Industry	3 %	X	A	
7601 20	– Aluminium alloys					
7601 20 20	– – Slabs and billets	Industry	6 %	X	A	
7601 20 80	– – Other	Industry	6 %	X	A	
7602 00	Aluminium waste and scrap					
	– Waste					
7602 00 11	– – Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
7602 00 19	– – Other (including factory rejects)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7602 00 90	– Scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes					
7603 10 00	– Powders of non-lamellar structure	Industry	5 %	1,5 %	A	
7603 20 00	– Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Industry	5 %	1,5 %	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles					
7604 10	– Of aluminium, not alloyed					
7604 10 10	– – Bars and rods	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7604 10 90	– – Profiles	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
	– Of aluminium alloys					
7604 21 00	– – Hollow profiles	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7604 29	– – Other					
7604 29 10	– – – Bars and rods	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7604 29 90	– – – Profiles	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7605	Aluminium wire					
	– Of aluminium, not alloyed					
7605 11 00	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7605 19 00	– – Other	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
	– Of aluminium alloys					
7605 21 00	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7605 29 00	– – Other	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm					
	– Rectangular (including square)					
7606 11	– – Of aluminium, not alloyed					
7606 11 10	– – – Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other, of a thickness of					
7606 11 91	– – – – Less than 3 mm	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7606 11 93	– – – – Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7606 11 99	– – – – Not less than 6 mm	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7606 12	– – Of aluminium alloys					
7606 12 20	– – – Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other, of a thickness of					
7606 12 92	– – – – Less than 3 mm	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7606 12 93	– – – – Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7606 12 99	– – – – Not less than 6 mm	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
	– Other					
7606 91 00	– – Of aluminium, not alloyed	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7606 92 00	– – Of aluminium alloys	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm					
	– Not backed					
7607 11	– – Rolled but not further worked					
	– – – Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm					
7607 11 11	– – – – In rolls of a weight not exceeding 10 kg	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7607 11 19	– – – – Other	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7607 11 90	– – – Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7607 19	– – Other					
7607 19 10	– – – Of a thickness of less than 0,021 mm	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7607 19 90	– – – Of a thickness of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7607 20	– Backed					
7607 20 10	– – Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0,021 mm	Industry	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7607 20 90	– – Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0,021 mm but not more than 0,2 mm	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes					
7608 10 00	– Of aluminium, not alloyed	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7608 20	– Of aluminium alloys					
7608 20 20	– – Welded	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
7608 20 81	– – – Not further worked than extruded	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7608 20 89	– – – Other	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
7609 00 00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Industry	5,9 %	A	A	
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures					
7610 10 00	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7610 90	– Other					
7610 90 10	– – Bridges and bridge-sections, towers and lattice masts	Industry	7 %	A	A	
7610 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7611 00 00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment					
7612 10 00	– Collapsible tubular containers	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7612 90	– Other					
7612 90 20	– – Containers of a kind used for aerosols	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7612 90 30	– – Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7612 90 80	– – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7613 00 00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated					
7614 10 00	– With steel core	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7614 90 00	– Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium					
7615 10	– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like					
7615 10 10	– – Cast	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7615 10 30	– – Manufactured from foil of a thickness not exceeding 0,2 mm	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7615 10 80	– – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7615 20 00	– Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7616	Other articles of aluminium					
7616 10 00	– Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
7616 91 00	– – Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7616 99	– – Other					
7616 99 10	– – – Cast	Industry	6 %	A	A	
7616 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
78	CHAPTER 78 — LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
7801	Unwrought lead					
7801 10 00	– Refined lead	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	– Other					
7801 91 00	– – Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
7801 99	– – Other					
7801 99 10	– – – For refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7801 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
7802 00 00	Lead waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes					
	– Plates, sheets, strip and foil					
7804 11 00	– – Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7804 19 00	– – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7804 20 00	– Powders and flakes	Industry	Free	A	A	
7806 00	Other articles of lead					
7806 00 10	– Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
7806 00 80	– Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
79	CHAPTER 79 — ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
7901	Unwrought zinc					
	– Zinc, not alloyed					
7901 11 00	– – Containing by weight 99,99 % or more of zinc	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
7901 12	– – Containing by weight less than 99,99 % of zinc					
7901 12 10	– – – Containing by weight 99,95 % or more but less than 99,99 % of zinc	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
7901 12 30	– – – Containing by weight 98,5 % or more but less than 99,95 % of zinc	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
7901 12 90	– – – Containing by weight 97,5 % or more but less than 98,5 % of zinc	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
7901 20 00	– Zinc alloys	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
7902 00 00	Zinc waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes					
7903 10 00	– Zinc dust	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
7903 90 00	– Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
7904 00 00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7905 00 00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industry	5 %	A	A	
7907 00 00	Other articles of zinc	Industry	5 %	A	A	
80	CHAPTER 80 — TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF					
8001	Unwrought tin					
8001 10 00	– Tin, not alloyed	Industry	Free	A	A	
8001 20 00	– Tin alloys	Industry	Free	A	A	
8002 00 00	Tin waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8003 00 00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8007 00	Other articles of tin					
8007 00 10	– Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm	Industry	Free	A	A	
8007 00 80	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
81	CHAPTER 81 — OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF					
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
8101 10 00	– Powders	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– Other					
8101 94 00	– – Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8101 96 00	– – Wire	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8101 97 00	– – Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8101 99	– – Other					
8101 99 10	– – – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8101 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
8102 10 00	– Powders	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– Other					
8102 94 00	– – Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8102 95 00	– – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8102 96 00	– – Wire	Industry	6,1 %	A	A	
8102 97 00	– – Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8102 99 00	– – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
8103 20 00	– Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8103 30 00	– Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8103 90	– Other					
8103 90 10	– – Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8103 90 90	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
	– Unwrought magnesium					
8104 11 00	– – Containing at least 99,8 % by weight of magnesium	Industry	5,3 %	A	A	
8104 19 00	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8104 20 00	– Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8104 30 00	– Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8104 90 00	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
8105 20 00	– Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8105 30 00	– Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8105 90 00	– Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8106 00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
8106 00 10	– Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8106 00 90	– Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
8107 20 00	– Unwrought cadmium; powders	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8107 30 00	– Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8107 90 00	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
8108 20 00	– Unwrought titanium; powders	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8108 30 00	– Waste and scrap	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8108 90	– Other					
8108 90 30	– – Bars, rods, profiles and wire	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8108 90 50	– – Plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8108 90 60	– – Tubes and pipes	Industry	7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8108 90 90	– – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
8109 20 00	– Unwrought zirconium; powders	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8109 30 00	– Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8109 90 00	– Other	Industry	9 %	A	A	
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
8110 10 00	– Unwrought antimony; powders	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8110 20 00	– Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8110 90 00	– Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8111 00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
	– Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders					
8111 00 11	– – Unwrought manganese; powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8111 00 19	– – Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8111 00 90	– Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap					
	– Beryllium					
8112 12 00	– – Unwrought; powders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8112 13 00	– – Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8112 19 00	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– Chromium					
8112 21	– – Unwrought; powders					
8112 21 10	– – – Alloys containing more than 10 % by weight of nickel	Industry	Free	A	A	
8112 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8112 22 00	– – Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8112 29 00	– – Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– Thallium					
8112 51 00	– – Unwrought; powders	Industry	1,5 %	A	A	
8112 52 00	– – Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8112 59 00	– – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
8112 92	– – Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders					
8112 92 10	– – – Hafnium (celtium)	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – – Niobium (columbium); rhenium; gallium; indium; vanadium; germanium					
8112 92 21	– – – – Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
8112 92 31	– – – – – Niobium (columbium); rhenium	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8112 92 81	– – – – – Indium	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8112 92 89	– – – – – Gallium	Industry	1,5 %	A	A	
8112 92 91	– – – – – Vanadium	Industry	Free	A	A	
8112 92 95	– – – – – Germanium	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8112 99	– – Other					
8112 99 20	– – – Hafnium (celtium); germanium	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8112 99 30	– – – Niobium (columbium); rhenium	Industry	9 %	A	A	
8112 99 70	– – – Gallium; indium; vanadium	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8113 00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap					
8113 00 20	– Unwrought	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8113 00 40	– Waste and scrap	Industry	Free	A	A	
8113 00 90	– Other	Industry	5 %	A	A	
82	CHAPTER 82 — TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL					
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry					
8201 10 00	– Spades and shovels	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8201 30 00	– Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8201 40 00	– Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8201 50 00	– Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8201 60 00	– Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8201 90 00	– Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8202	Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)					
8202 10 00	– Handsaws	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8202 20 00	– Bandsaw blades	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades)					
8202 31 00	– – With working part of steel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8202 39 00	– – Other, including parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8202 40 00	– Chainsaw blades	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other saw blades					
8202 91 00	– – Straight saw blades, for working metal	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8202 99	– – Other					
8202 99 20	– – – For working metal	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8202 99 80	– – – For working other materials	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools					
8203 10 00	– Files, rasps and similar tools	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8203 20 00	– Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8203 30 00	– Metal-cutting shears and similar tools	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8203 40 00	– Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles					
	– Hand-operated spanners and wrenches					
8204 11 00	– – Non-adjustable	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8204 12 00	– – Adjustable	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8204 20 00	– Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks					
8205 10 00	– Drilling, threading or tapping tools	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8205 20 00	– Hammers and sledge hammers	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8205 30 00	– Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8205 40 00	– Screwdrivers	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds)					
8205 51 00	– – Household tools	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8205 59	– – Other					
8205 59 10	– – – Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8205 59 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8205 60 00	– Blowlamps	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8205 70 00	– Vices, clamps and the like	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8205 90	– Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading					
8205 90 10	– – Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8205 90 90	– – Sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8206 00 00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools					
	– Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools					
8207 13 00	– – With working part of cermets	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 19	– – Other, including parts					
8207 19 10	– – – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 20	– Dies for drawing or extruding metal					
8207 20 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 20 90	– – With working part of other materials	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 30	– Tools for pressing, stamping or punching					
8207 30 10	– – For working metal	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 30 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8207 40	– Tools for tapping or threading					
	– – For working metal					
8207 40 10	– – – Tools for tapping	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 40 30	– – – Tools for threading	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 40 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 50	– Tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling					
8207 50 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – With working part of other materials					
8207 50 30	– – – Masonry drills	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – For working metal, with working part					
8207 50 50	– – – – – Of cermets	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 50 60	– – – – – Of high speed steel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 50 70	– – – – – Of other materials	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 50 90	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 60	– Tools for boring or broaching					
8207 60 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – With working part of other materials					
	– – – Tools for boring					
8207 60 30	– – – – For working metal	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 60 50	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Tools for broaching					
8207 60 70	– – – – For working metal	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 60 90	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 70	– Tools for milling					
	– – For working metal, with working part					
8207 70 10	– – – Of cermets	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Of other materials					
8207 70 31	– – – – Shank type	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 70 37	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 70 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 80	– Tools for turning					
	– – For working metal, with working part					
8207 80 11	– – – Of cermets	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8207 80 19	– – – Of other materials	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 80 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 90	– Other interchangeable tools					
8207 90 10	– – With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – With working part of other materials					
8207 90 30	– – – Screwdriver bits	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 90 50	– – – Gear-cutting tools	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other, with working part					
	– – – – Of cermets					
8207 90 71	– – – – – For working metal	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 90 78	– – – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – Of other materials					
8207 90 91	– – – – – For working metal	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8207 90 99	– – – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances					
8208 10 00	– For metalworking	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8208 20 00	– For woodworking	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8208 30 00	– For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8208 40 00	– For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8208 90 00	– Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8209 00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets					
8209 00 20	– Indexable inserts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8209 00 80	– Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor					
8211 10 00	– Sets of assorted articles	Industry	8,5 %	A	A	
	– Other					
8211 91 00	– – Table knives having fixed blades	Industry	8,5 %	A	A	
8211 92 00	– – Other knives having fixed blades	Industry	8,5 %	A	A	
8211 93 00	– – Knives having other than fixed blades	Industry	8,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8211 94 00	– – Blades	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
8211 95 00	– – Handles of base metal	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)					
8212 10	– Razors					
8212 10 10	– – Safety razors with non-replaceable blades	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8212 10 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8212 20 00	– Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8212 90 00	– Other parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)					
8214 10 00	– Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8214 20 00	– Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8214 90 00	– Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware					
8215 10	– Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal					
8215 10 20	– – Containing only articles plated with precious metal	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8215 10 30	– – – Of stainless steel	Industry	8,5 %	A	A	
8215 10 80	– – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8215 20	– Other sets of assorted articles					
8215 20 10	– – Of stainless steel	Industry	8,5 %	A	A	
8215 20 90	– – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
8215 91 00	– – Plated with precious metal	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8215 99	– – Other					
8215 99 10	– – – Of stainless steel	Industry	8,5 %	A	A	
8215 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
83	CHAPTER 83 — MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL					
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal					
8301 10 00	– Padlocks	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8301 20 00	– Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8301 30 00	– Locks of a kind used for furniture	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8301 40	– Other locks					
	– – Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings					
8301 40 11	– – – Cylinder	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8301 40 19	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8301 40 90	– – Other locks	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8301 50 00	– Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8301 60 00	– Parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8301 70 00	– Keys presented separately	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal					
8302 10 00	– Hinges	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8302 20 00	– Castors	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8302 30 00	– Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other mountings, fittings and similar articles					
8302 41	– – Suitable for buildings					
8302 41 10	– – – For doors	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8302 41 50	– – – For windows and French windows	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8302 41 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8302 42 00	– – Other, suitable for furniture	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8302 49 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8302 50 00	– Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8302 60 00	– Automatic door closers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8303 00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal					
8303 00 40	– Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8303 00 90	– Cash or deed boxes and the like	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8304 00 00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal					
8305 10 00	– Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8305 20 00	– Staples in strips	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8305 90 00	– Other, including parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal					
8306 10 00	– Bells, gongs and the like	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Statuettes and other ornaments					
8306 21 00	– – Plated with precious metal	Industry	Free	A	A	
8306 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8306 30 00	– Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings					
8307 10 00	– Of iron or steel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8307 90 00	– Of other base metal	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal					
8308 10 00	– Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8308 20 00	– Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8308 90 00	– Other, including parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal					
8309 10 00	– Crown corks	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8309 90	– Other					
8309 90 10	– – Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8309 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8310 00 00	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying					
8311 10 00	– Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8311 20 00	– Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8311 30 00	– Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8311 90 00	– Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
XVI	SECTION XVI — MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES					
84	CHAPTER 84 — NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF					
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation					
8401 10 00	– Nuclear reactors (Euratom)	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
8401 20 00	– Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof (Euratom)	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8401 30 00	– Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated (Euratom)	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8401 40 00	– Parts of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers					
	– Steam or other vapour generating boilers					
8402 11 00	– – Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8402 12 00	– – Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8402 19	– – Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers					
8402 19 10	– – – Firetube boilers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8402 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8402 20 00	– Superheated water boilers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8402 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402					
8403 10	– Boilers					
8403 10 10	– – Of cast iron	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8403 10 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8403 90	– Parts					
8403 90 10	– – Of cast iron	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8403 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units					
8404 10 00	– Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8404 20 00	– Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8404 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers					
8405 10 00	– Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8405 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines					
8406 10 00	– Turbines for marine propulsion	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other turbines					
8406 81 00	– – Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8406 82 00	– – Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8406 90	– Parts					
8406 90 10	– – Stator blades, rotors and their blades	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8406 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines					
8407 10 00	– Aircraft engines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Marine propulsion engines					
8407 21	– – Outboard motors					
8407 21 10	– – – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm^3	Industry	6,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm^3					
8407 21 91	– – – – Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8407 21 99	– – – – Of a power exceeding 30 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8407 29 00	– – Other	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
	– Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87					
8407 31 00	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm^3	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8407 32	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³					
8407 32 10	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8407 32 90	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8407 33	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm³					
8407 33 20	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8407 33 80	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm³	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8407 34	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³					
8407 34 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm³; motor vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8407 34 30	– – – – Used	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
	– – – – New, of a cylinder capacity					
8407 34 91	– – – – – Not exceeding 1 500 cm³	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8407 34 99	– – – – – Exceeding 1 500 cm³	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8407 90	– Other engines					
8407 90 10	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm³	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³					
8407 90 50	– – – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm³; motor vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8407 90 80	– – – – Of a power not exceeding 10 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8407 90 90	– – – – Of a power exceeding 10 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)					
8408 10	– Marine propulsion engines					
	– – Used					
8408 10 11	– – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8408 10 19	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – New, of a power					
	– – – Not exceeding 50 kW					
8408 10 23	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 27	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW					
8408 10 31	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 39	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW					
8408 10 41	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 49	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW					
8408 10 51	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 59	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW					
8408 10 61	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 69	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW					
8408 10 71	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 79	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW					
8408 10 81	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8408 10 89	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Exceeding 5 000 kW					
8408 10 91	– – – – For seagoing vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 10 00	Industry	Free	A	A	
8408 10 99	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8408 20	– Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87					
8408 20 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power					
8408 20 31	– – – – Not exceeding 50 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 20 35	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 20 37	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power					
8408 20 51	– – – – Not exceeding 50 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 20 55	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 20 57	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 20 99	– – – – Exceeding 200 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 90	– Other engines					
8408 90 21	– – For rail traction	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8408 90 27	– – – Used	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
	– – – New, of a power					
8408 90 41	– – – – Not exceeding 15 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 90 43	– – – – Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 90 45	– – – – Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 90 47	– – – – Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 90 61	– – – – Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8408 90 65	– – – – Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 90 67	– – – – Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 90 81	– – – – Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 90 85	– – – – Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8408 90 89	– – – – Exceeding 5 000 kW	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408					
8409 10 00	– For aircraft engines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
8409 91 00	– – Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8409 99 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor					
	– Hydraulic turbines and water wheels					
8410 11 00	– – Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8410 12 00	– – Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8410 13 00	– – Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8410 90 00	– Parts, including regulators	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8411	Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines					
	– Turbojets					
8411 11 00	– – Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
8411 12	– – Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN					
8411 12 10	– – – Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8411 12 30	– – – Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8411 12 80	– – – Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Turbopropellers					
8411 21 00	– – Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	Industry	3,6 %	A	A	
8411 22	– – Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW					
8411 22 20	– – – Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8411 22 80	– – – Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other gas turbines					
8411 81 00	– – Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
8411 82	– – Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW					
8411 82 20	– – – Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
8411 82 60	– – – Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
8411 82 80	– – – Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
	– Parts					
8411 91 00	– – Of turbojets or turbopropellers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8411 99 00	– – Other	Industry	4,1 %	A	A	
8412	Other engines and motors					
8412 10 00	– Reaction engines other than turbojets	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– Hydraulic power engines and motors					
8412 21	– – Linear acting (cylinders)					
8412 21 20	– – – Hydraulic systems	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8412 21 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8412 29	– – Other					
8412 29 20	– – – Hydraulic systems	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8412 29 81	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power motors	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8412 29 89	– – – – Other	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
	– Pneumatic power engines and motors					
8412 31 00	– – Linear acting (cylinders)	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8412 39 00	– – Other	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8412 80	– Other					
8412 80 10	– – Steam or other vapour power engines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8412 80 80	– – Other	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8412 90	– Parts					
8412 90 20	– – Of reaction engines other than turbojets	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8412 90 40	– – Of hydraulic power engines and motors	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8412 90 80	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators					
	– Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device					
8413 11 00	– – Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 19 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 20 00	– Handpumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 30	– Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines					
8413 30 20	– – Injection pumps	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 30 80	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 40 00	– Concrete pumps	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 50	– Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps					
8413 50 20	– – Hydraulic units	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 50 40	– – Dosing and proportioning pumps	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Piston pumps					
8413 50 61	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8413 50 69	– – – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 50 80	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 60	– Other rotary positive displacement pumps					
8413 60 20	– – Hydraulic units	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Gear pumps					
8413 60 31	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 60 39	– – – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Vane pumps					
8413 60 61	– – – – Hydraulic fluid power	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 60 69	– – – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 60 70	– – – Screw pumps	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 60 80	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 70	– Other centrifugal pumps					
	– – Submersible pumps					
8413 70 21	– – – Single-stage	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 70 29	– – – Multi-stage	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8413 70 30	– – Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other, with a discharge outlet diameter					
8413 70 35	– – – Not exceeding 15 mm	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Exceeding 15 mm					
8413 70 45	– – – – Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – Radial flow pumps					
	– – – – – Single-stage					
	– – – – – – With single entry impeller					
8413 70 51	– – – – – – – Monobloc	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 70 59	– – – – – – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 70 65	– – – – – – With more than one entry impeller	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 70 75	– – – – – Multi-stage	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other centrifugal pumps					
8413 70 81	– – – – – Single-stage	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 70 89	– – – – – Multi-stage	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other pumps; liquid elevators					
8413 81 00	– – Pumps	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8413 82 00	– – Liquid elevators	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Parts					
8413 91 00	– – Of pumps	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8413 92 00	– – Of liquid elevators	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters					
8414 10	– Vacuum pumps					
8414 10 20	– – For use in semiconductor production	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
8414 10 25	– – – Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps androots pumps	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8414 10 81	– – – – Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8414 10 89	– – – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8414 20	– Hand- or foot-operated air pumps					
8414 20 20	– – Handpumps for cycles	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8414 20 80	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8414 30	– Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment					
8414 30 20	– – Of a power not exceeding 0,4 kW	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– – Of a power exceeding 0,4 kW					
8414 30 81	– – – Hermetic or semi-hermetic	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8414 30 89	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8414 40	– Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing					
8414 40 10	– – Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m^3	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8414 40 90	– – Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m^3	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– Fans					
8414 51 00	– – Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
8414 59	– – Other					
8414 59 20	– – – Axial fans	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8414 59 40	– – – Centrifugal fans	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8414 59 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8414 60 00	– Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8414 80	– Other					
	– – Turbo-compressors					
8414 80 11	– – – Single-stage	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8414 80 19	– – – Multi-stage	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– – Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity of					
	– – – Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour					
8414 80 22	– – – – Not exceeding 60 m^3	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8414 80 28	– – – – Exceeding 60 m^3	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour					
8414 80 51	– – – – Not exceeding 120 m^3	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8414 80 59	– – – – Exceeding 120 m^3	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– – Rotary displacement compressors					
8414 80 73	– – – Single-shaft	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Multi-shaft					
8414 80 75	– – – – Screw compressors	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8414 80 78	– – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8414 80 80	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8414 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8415	Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated					
8415 10	– Window or wall types, self-contained or 'split-system'					
8415 10 10	– – Self-contained	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8415 10 90	– – Split-system	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8415 20 00	– Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
8415 81 00	– – Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8415 82 00	– – Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8415 83 00	– – Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8415 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances					
8416 10	– Furnace burners for liquid fuel					
8416 10 10	– – Incorporating an automatic control device	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8416 10 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8416 20	– Other furnace burners, including combination burners					
8416 20 10	– – Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8416 20 20	– – – Combination burners	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8416 20 80	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8416 30 00	– Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8416 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric					
8417 10 00	– Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8417 20	– Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens					
8417 20 10	– – Tunnel ovens	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8417 20 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8417 80	– Other					
8417 80 30	– – Ovens and furnaces for firing ceramic products	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8417 80 50	– – Ovens and furnaces for firing cement, glass or chemical products	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8417 80 70	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8417 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415					
8418 10	– Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors					
8418 10 20	– – Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	Industry	1,9 %	A	A	
8418 10 80	– – Other	Industry	1,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Refrigerators, household type					
8418 21	– – Compression-type					
8418 21 10	– – – Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	Industry	1,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8418 21 51	– – – – Table model	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
8418 21 59	– – – – Building-in type	Industry	1,9 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other, of a capacity					
8418 21 91	– – – – – Not exceeding 250 litres	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
8418 21 99	– – – – – Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres	Industry	1,9 %	A	A	
8418 29 00	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8418 30	– Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity					
8418 30 20	– – Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8418 30 80	– – Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8418 40	– Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity					
8418 40 20	– – Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8418 40 80	– – Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8418 50	– Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment					
	– – Refrigerated showcases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator)					
8418 50 11	– – – For frozen food storage	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8418 50 19	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8418 50 90	– – Other refrigerating furniture	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps					
8418 61 00	– – Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8418 69 00	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Parts					
8418 91 00	– – Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8418 99	– – Other					
8418 99 10	– – – Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8418 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric					
	– Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric					
8419 11 00	– – Instantaneous gas water heaters	Industry	2,6 %	A	A	
8419 19 00	– – Other	Industry	2,6 %	A	A	
8419 20 00	– Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Dryers					
8419 31 00	– – For agricultural products	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8419 32 00	– – For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8419 39 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8419 40 00	– Distilling or rectifying plant	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8419 50 00	– Heat-exchange units	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8419 60 00	– Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other machinery, plant and equipment					
8419 81	– – For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food					
8419 81 20	– – – Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8419 81 80	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8419 89	– – Other					
8419 89 10	– – – Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8419 89 30	– – – Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	Industry	2,4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8419 89 98	– – – Other	Industry	2,4 %	A	A	
8419 90	– Parts					
8419 90 15	– – Of sterilisers of subheading 8419 20 00	Industry	Free	A	A	
8419 90 85	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor					
8420 10	– Calendering or other rolling machines					
8420 10 10	– – Of a kind used in the textile industry	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8420 10 30	– – Of a kind used in the paper industry	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8420 10 80	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Parts					
8420 91	– – Cylinders					
8420 91 10	– – – Of cast iron	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8420 91 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8420 99 00	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases					
	– Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers					
8421 11 00	– – Cream separators	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8421 12 00	– – Clothes dryers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8421 19	– – Other					
8421 19 20	– – – Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	Industry	1,5 %	A	A	
8421 19 70	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids					
8421 21 00	– – For filtering or purifying water	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8421 22 00	– – For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8421 23 00	– – Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8421 29 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases					
8421 31 00	– – Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8421 39	– – Other					
8421 39 20	– – – Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases					
8421 39 60	– – – – By a catalytic process	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8421 39 80	– – – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Parts					
8421 91 00	– – Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8421 99 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8422	Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages					
	– Dishwashing machines					
8422 11 00	– – Of the household type	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8422 19 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8422 20 00	– Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8422 30 00	– Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8422 40 00	– Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8422 90	– Parts					
8422 90 10	– – Of dishwashing machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8422 90 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds					
8423 10	– Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales					
8423 10 10	– – Household scales	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8423 10 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8423 20 00	– Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8423 30 00	– Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other weighing machinery					
8423 81	– – Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg					
8423 81 10	– – – Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8423 81 30	– – – Machinery for weighing and labelling prepackaged goods	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8423 81 50	– – – Shop scales	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8423 81 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8423 82	– – Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg					
8423 82 10	– – – Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8423 82 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8423 89 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8423 90 00	– Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines					
8424 10 00	– Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8424 20 00	– Spray guns and similar appliances	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8424 30	– Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines					
	– – Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor					
8424 30 01	– – – With heating device	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8424 30 08	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other machines					
8424 30 10	– – – Compressed air operated	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8424 30 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other appliances					
8424 81	– – Agricultural or horticultural					
8424 81 10	– – – Watering appliances	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
8424 81 30	– – – – Portable appliances	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
8424 81 91	– – – – – Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8424 81 99	– – – – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8424 89 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8424 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks					
	– Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles					
8425 11 00	– – Powered by electric motor	Industry	Free	A	A	
8425 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Winches; capstans					
8425 31 00	– – Powered by electric motor	Industry	Free	A	A	
8425 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles					
8425 41 00	– – Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Industry	Free	A	A	
8425 42 00	– – Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	Industry	Free	A	A	
8425 49 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane					
	– Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers					
8426 11 00	– – Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426 12 00	– – Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426 20 00	– Tower cranes	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426 30 00	– Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other machinery, self-propelled					
8426 41 00	– – On tyres	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8426 49 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other machinery					
8426 91	– – Designed for mounting on road vehicles					
8426 91 10	– – – Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8426 99 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment					
8427 10	– Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor					
8427 10 10	– – With a lifting height of 1 m or more	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8427 10 90	– – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8427 20	– Other self-propelled trucks					
	– – With a lifting height of 1 m or more					
8427 20 11	– – – Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8427 20 19	– – – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8427 20 90	– – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8427 90 00	– Other trucks	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)					
8428 10	– Lifts and skip hoists					
8428 10 20	– – Electrically operated	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 10 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 20	– Pneumatic elevators and conveyors					
8428 20 20	– – For bulk materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 20 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials					
8428 31 00	– – Specially designed for underground use	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 32 00	– – Other, bucket type	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 33 00	– – Other, belt type	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 39	– – Other					
8428 39 20	– – – Roller conveyors	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 39 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 40 00	– Escalators and moving walkways	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8428 60 00	– Teleferics, chairlifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 90	– Other machinery					
	– – Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture					
8428 90 71	– – – Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 90 79	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8428 90 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers					
	– Bulldozers and angledozers					
8429 11 00	– – Track laying	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 20 00	– Graders and levellers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 30 00	– Scrapers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 40	– Tamping machines and roadrollers					
	– – Roadrollers					
8429 40 10	– – – Vibratory	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8429 40 30	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 40 90	– – Tamping machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders					
8429 51	– – Front-end shovel loaders					
8429 51 10	– – – Loaders specially designed for underground use	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8429 51 91	– – – – Crawler shovel loaders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 51 99	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 52	– – Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure					
8429 52 10	– – – Track-laying excavators	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 52 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8429 59 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers					
8430 10 00	– Piledrivers and pile extractors	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8430 20 00	– Snowploughs and snowblowers	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery					
8430 31 00	– – Self-propelled	Industry	Free	A	A	
8430 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other boring or sinking machinery					
8430 41 00	– – Self-propelled	Industry	Free	A	A	
8430 49 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8430 50 00	– Other machinery, self-propelled	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other machinery, not self-propelled					
8430 61 00	– – Tamping or compacting machinery	Industry	Free	A	A	
8430 69 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430					
8431 10 00	– Of machinery of heading 8425	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431 20 00	– Of machinery of heading 8427	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Of machinery of heading 8428					
8431 31 00	– – Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430					
8431 41 00	– – Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431 42 00	– – Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431 43 00	– – Parts for boring or sinking machinery of sub-heading 8430 41 or 8430 49	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431 49	– – Other					
8431 49 20	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	Free	A	A	
8431 49 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers					
8432 10 00	– Ploughs	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes					
8432 21 00	– – Disc harrows	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 29	– – Other					
8432 29 10	– – – Scarifiers and cultivators	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 29 30	– – – Harrows	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 29 50	– – – Rotovators	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 30	– Seeders, planters and transplanters					
	– – Seeders					
8432 30 11	– – – Central driven precision spacing seeders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 30 19	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 30 90	– – Planters and transplanters	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 40	– Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors					
8432 40 10	– – Mineral or chemical fertiliser distribution	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 40 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 80 00	– Other machinery	Industry	Free	A	A	
8432 90 00	– Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437					
	– Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds					
8433 11	– – Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane					
8433 11 10	– – – Electric	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Self-propelled					
8433 11 51	– – – – – With a seat	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 11 59	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 11 90	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 19	– – Other					
	– – – With motor					
8433 19 10	– – – – Electric	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
	– – – – – Self-propelled					
8433 19 51	– – – – – – With a seat	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8433 19 59	– – – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 19 70	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 19 90	– – – Without motor	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 20	– Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting					
8433 20 10	– – With motor	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
8433 20 50	– – – Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 20 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 30 00	– Other haymaking machinery	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 40 00	– Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery					
8433 51 00	– – Combine harvester-threshers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 52 00	– – Other threshing machinery	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 53	– – Root or tuber harvesting machines					
8433 53 10	– – – Potato diggers and potato harvesters	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8433 53 30	– – – Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 53 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 59	– – Other					
	– – – Forage harvesters					
8433 59 11	– – – – Self-propelled	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 59 19	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 59 85	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 60 00	– Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Industry	Free	A	A	
8433 90 00	– Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery					
8434 10 00	– Milking machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
8434 20 00	– Dairy machinery	Industry	Free	A	A	
8434 90 00	– Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages					
8435 10 00	– Machinery	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8435 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders					
8436 10 00	– Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders					
8436 21 00	– – Poultry incubators and brooders	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8436 29 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8436 80	– Other machinery					
8436 80 10	– – Forestry machinery	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8436 80 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Parts					
8436 91 00	– – Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8436 99 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery					
8437 10 00	– Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8437 80 00	– Other machinery	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8437 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils					
8438 10	– Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products					
8438 10 10	– – Bakery machinery	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8438 10 90	– – Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8438 20 00	– Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8438 30 00	– Machinery for sugar manufacture	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8438 40 00	– Brewery machinery	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8438 50 00	– Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8438 60 00	– Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8438 80	– Other machinery					
8438 80 10	– – For the preparation of tea or coffee	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8438 80 91	– – – For the preparation or manufacture of drink	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8438 80 99	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8438 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard					
8439 10 00	– Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8439 20 00	– Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8439 30 00	– Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Parts					
8439 91 00	– – Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8439 99 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8440	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines					
8440 10	– Machinery					
8440 10 10	– – Folding machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8440 10 20	– – Collating machines and gathering machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8440 10 30	– – Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8440 10 40	– – Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8440 10 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8440 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds					
8441 10	– Cutting machines					
8441 10 10	– – Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8441 10 20	– – Other slitting and cross-cutting machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8441 10 30	– – Guillotines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8441 10 70	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8441 20 00	– Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8441 30 00	– Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8441 40 00	– Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8441 80 00	– Other machinery	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8441 90	– Parts					
8441 90 10	– – Of cutting machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8441 90 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)					
8442 30	– Machinery, apparatus and equipment					
8442 30 10	– – Phototypesetting and composing machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
8442 30 91	– – – For typefounding and typesetting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes), with or without founding devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
8442 30 99	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8442 40 00	– Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8442 50	– Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)					
8442 50 20	– – With printing image	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8442 50 80	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof					
	– Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442					
8443 11 00	– – Offset printing machinery, reel fed	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8443 12 00	– – Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8443 13	– – Other offset printing machinery					
	– – – Sheet fed					
8443 13 10	– – – – Used	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – New, taking sheets of a size					
8443 13 31	– – – – – Not exceeding 52 × 74 cm	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8443 13 35	– – – – – Exceeding 52 × 74 cm but not exceeding 74 × 107 cm	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8443 13 39	– – – – – Exceeding 74 × 107 cm	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8443 13 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8443 14 00	– – Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8443 15 00	– – Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8443 16 00	– – Flexographic printing machinery	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8443 17 00	– – Gravure printing machinery	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8443 19	– – Other					
8443 19 20	– – – For printing textile materials	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8443 19 40	– – – For use in the production of semiconductors	Industry	Free	A	A	
8443 19 70	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined					
8443 31	– – Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network					
8443 31 20	– – – Machines having digital copying as principal function, where the copying is performed by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8443 31 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8443 32	– – Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network					
8443 32 10	– – – Printers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8443 32 30	– – – Facsimile machines	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
8443 32 91	– – – – Machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8443 32 93	– – – – Other machines performing a copying function incorporating an optical system	Industry	Free	A	A	
8443 32 99	– – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8443 39	– – Other					
8443 39 10	– – – Machines performing a copying function by scanning the original and printing the copies by means of an electrostatic print engine	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	– – – Other copying machines					
8443 39 31	– – – – Incorporating an optical system	Industry	Free	A	A	
8443 39 39	– – – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8443 39 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– Parts and accessories					
8443 91	– – Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442					
8443 91 10	– – – Of apparatus of subheading 8443 19 40	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
8443 91 91	– – – – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8443 91 99	– – – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8443 99	– – Other					
8443 99 10	– – – Electronic assemblies	Industry	Free	A	A	
8443 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8444 00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials					
8444 00 10	– Machines for extruding	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8444 00 90	– Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447					
	– Machines for preparing textile fibres					
8445 11 00	– – Carding machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8445 12 00	– – Combing machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8445 13 00	– – Drawing or roving machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8445 19 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8445 20 00	– Textile spinning machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8445 30 00	– Textile doubling or twisting machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8445 40 00	– Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8445 90 00	– Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8446	Weaving machines (looms)					
8446 10 00	– For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type					
8446 21 00	– – Power looms	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8446 29 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8446 30 00	– For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting					
	– Circular knitting machines					
8447 11 00	– – With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8447 12 00	– – With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8447 20	– Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines					
8447 20 20	– – Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8447 20 80	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8447 90 00	– Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)					
	– Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447					
8448 11 00	– – Dobbies and jacquards; card-reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8448 19 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8448 20 00	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery					
8448 31 00	– – Card clothing	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8448 32 00	– – Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8448 33 00	– – Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8448 39 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery					
8448 42 00	– – Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8448 49 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery					
8448 51	– – Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches					
8448 51 10	– – – Sinkers	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8448 51 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8448 59 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8449 00 00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry					
	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg					
8450 11	– – Fully-automatic machines					
	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg					
8450 11 11	– – – – Front-loading machines	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8450 11 19	– – – – Top-loading machines	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8450 11 90	– – – Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	Industry	2,6 %	A	A	
8450 12 00	– – Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8450 19 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8450 20 00	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8450 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics					
8451 10 00	– Dry-cleaning machines	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– Drying machines					
8451 21 00	– – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8451 29 00	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8451 30 00	– Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8451 40 00	– Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8451 50 00	– Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8451 80	– Other machinery					
8451 80 10	– – Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8451 80 30	– – Machines for dressing or finishing	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8451 80 80	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8451 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles					
8452 10	– Sewing machines of the household type					
	– – Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor					
8452 10 11	– – – Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 EUR each	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
8452 10 19	– – – Other	Industry	9,7 %	A	A	
8452 10 90	– – Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Other sewing machines					
8452 21 00	– – Automatic units	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8452 29 00	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8452 30 00	– Sewing machine needles	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8452 90 00	– Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines					
8453 10 00	– Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8453 20 00	– Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8453 80 00	– Other machinery	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8453 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries					
8454 10 00	– Converters	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8454 20 00	– Ingot moulds and ladles	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8454 30	– Casting machines					
8454 30 10	– – For casting under pressure	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8454 30 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8454 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor					
8455 10 00	– Tube mills	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other rolling mills					
8455 21 00	– – Hot or combination hot and cold	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8455 22 00	– – Cold	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8455 30	– Rolls for rolling mills					
8455 30 10	– – Of cast iron	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – Of open-die forged steel					
8455 30 31	– – – Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8455 30 39	– – – Cold-rolling work-rolls	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8455 30 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8455 90 00	– Other parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8456	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines					
8456 10 00	– Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8456 20 00	– Operated by ultrasonic processes	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8456 30	– Operated by electrodischarge processes					
	– – Numerically controlled					
8456 30 11	– – – Wire-cut	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8456 30 19	– – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8456 30 90	– – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8456 90	– Other					
8456 90 20	– – Water-jet cutting machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8456 90 80	– – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal					
8457 10	– Machining centres					
8457 10 10	– – Horizontal	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8457 10 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8457 20 00	– Unit construction machines (single station)	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8457 30	– Multi-station transfer machines					
8457 30 10	– – Numerically controlled	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8457 30 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal					
	– Horizontal lathes					
8458 11	– – Numerically controlled					
8458 11 20	– – – Turning centres	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Automatic lathes					
8458 11 41	– – – – Single spindle	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8458 11 49	– – – – Multi-spindle	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8458 11 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8458 19 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other lathes					
8458 91	– – Numerically controlled					
8458 91 20	– – – Turning centres	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8458 91 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8458 99 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8459	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458					
8459 10 00	– Way-type unit head machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other drilling machines					
8459 21 00	– – Numerically controlled	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8459 29 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other boring-milling machines					
8459 31 00	– – Numerically controlled	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8459 39 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8459 40	– Other boring machines					
8459 40 10	– – Numerically controlled	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8459 40 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Milling machines, knee-type					
8459 51 00	– – Numerically controlled	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8459 59 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other milling machines					
8459 61	– – Numerically controlled					
8459 61 10	– – – Tool milling machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8459 61 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8459 69	– – Other					
8459 69 10	– – – Tool milling machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8459 69 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8459 70 00	– Other threading or tapping machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8460	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461					
	– Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm					
8460 11 00	– – Numerically controlled	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8460 19 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm					
8460 21	– – Numerically controlled					
	– – – For cylindrical surfaces					
8460 21 11	– – – – Internal cylindrical grinding machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8460 21 15	– – – – Centreless grinding machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8460 21 19	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8460 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8460 29	– – Other					
8460 29 10	– – – For cylindrical surfaces	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8460 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines					
8460 31 00	– – Numerically controlled	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8460 39 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8460 40	– Honing or lapping machines					
8460 40 10	– – Numerically controlled	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8460 40 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8460 90	– Other					
8460 90 10	– – Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8460 90 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8461	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included					
8461 20 00	– Shaping or slotting machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8461 30	– Broaching machines					
8461 30 10	– – Numerically controlled	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8461 30 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8461 40	– Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines					
	– – Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines)					
	– – – For cutting cylindrical gears					
8461 40 11	– – – – Numerically controlled	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8461 40 19	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – For cutting other gears					
8461 40 31	– – – – Numerically controlled	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8461 40 39	– – – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – Gear-finishing machines					
	– – – Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm					
8461 40 71	– – – – Numerically controlled	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8461 40 79	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8461 40 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8461 50	– Sawing or cutting-off machines					
	– – Sawing machines					
8461 50 11	– – – Circular saws	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8461 50 19	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8461 50 90	– – Cutting-off machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8461 90 00	– Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8462	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above					
8462 10	– Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers					
8462 10 10	– – Numerically controlled	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8462 10 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses)					
8462 21	– – Numerically controlled					
8462 21 10	– – – For working flat products	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8462 21 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8462 29	– – Other					
8462 29 10	– – – For working flat products	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8462 29 91	– – – – Hydraulic	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8462 29 98	– – – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines					
8462 31 00	– – Numerically controlled	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8462 39	– – Other					
8462 39 10	– – – For working flat products	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8462 39 91	– – – – Hydraulic	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8462 39 99	– – – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines					
8462 41	– – Numerically controlled					
8462 41 10	– – – For working flat products	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8462 41 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8462 49	– – Other					
8462 49 10	– – – For working flat products	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8462 49 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
8462 91	– – Hydraulic presses					
8462 91 20	– – – Numerically controlled	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8462 91 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8462 99	– – Other					
8462 99 20	– – – Numerically controlled	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8462 99 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8463	Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material					
8463 10	– Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like					
8463 10 10	– – Drawbenches for wire	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8463 10 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8463 20 00	– Thread-rolling machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8463 30 00	– Machines for working wire	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8463 90 00	– Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8464	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass					
8464 10 00	– Sawing machines	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8464 20	– Grinding or polishing machines					
	– – For working glass					
8464 20 11	– – – Optical glass	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8464 20 19	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8464 20 80	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8464 90 00	– Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8465	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials					
8465 10	– Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations					
8465 10 10	– – With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8465 10 90	– – With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
8465 91	– – Sawing machines					
8465 91 10	– – – Bandsaws	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8465 91 20	– – – Circular saws	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8465 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8465 92 00	– – Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8465 93 00	– – Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8465 94 00	– – Bending or assembling machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8465 95 00	– – Drilling or morticing machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8465 96 00	– – Splitting, slicing or paring machines	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8465 99 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand					
8466 10	– Tool holders and self-opening dieheads					

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Tool holders					
8466 10 20	– – – Arbors, collets and sleeves	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8466 10 31	– – – – For lathes	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
8466 10 38	– – – – Other	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
8466 10 80	– – Self-opening dieheads	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
8466 20	– Work holders					
8466 20 20	– – Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8466 20 91	– – – For lathes	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
8466 20 98	– – – Other	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
8466 30 00	– Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
	– Other					
8466 91	– – For machines of heading 8464					
8466 91 20	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
8466 91 95	– – – Other	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8466 92	– – For machines of heading 8465					
8466 92 20	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
8466 92 80	– – – Other	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
8466 93	– – For machines of headings 8456 to 8461					
8466 93 30	– – – For machines of subheading 8456 90 20	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8466 93 70	– – – Other	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
8466 94 00	– – For machines of heading 8462 or 8463	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor					
	– Pneumatic					
8467 11	– – Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)					
8467 11 10	– – – Metalworking	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8467 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8467 19 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– With self-contained electric motor					
8467 21	– – Drills of all kinds					
8467 21 10	– – – Capable of operation without an external source of power	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
8467 21 91	– – – – Electropneumatic	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8467 21 99	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8467 22	– – Saws					
8467 22 10	– – – Chainsaws	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8467 22 30	– – – Circular saws	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8467 22 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8467 29	– – Other					
8467 29 20	– – – Capable of operation without an external source of power	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Grinders and sanders					
8467 29 51	– – – – – Angle grinders	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8467 29 53	– – – – – Belt sanders	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8467 29 59	– – – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8467 29 70	– – – – Planers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8467 29 80	– – – – Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8467 29 85	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other tools					
8467 81 00	– – Chainsaws	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8467 89 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Parts					
8467 91 00	– – Of chainsaws	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8467 92 00	– – Of pneumatic tools	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8467 99 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances					
8468 10 00	– Hand-held blow pipes	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8468 20 00	– Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8468 80 00	– Other machinery and apparatus	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8468 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8469 00	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word-processing machines					
8469 00 10	– Word-processing machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
8469 00 91	– – Electric	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8469 00 99	– – Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers					
8470 10 00	– Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other electronic calculating machines					
8470 21 00	– – Incorporating a printing device	Industry	Free	A	A	
8470 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8470 30 00	– Other calculating machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
8470 50 00	– Cash registers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8470 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8471	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included					
8471 30 00	– Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other automatic data-processing machines					
8471 41 00	– – Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 49 00	– – Other, presented in the form of systems	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 50 00	– Processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 60	– Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing					
8471 60 60	– – Keyboards	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 60 70	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 70	– Storage units					
8471 70 20	– – Central storage units	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
	– – – Disk storage units					
8471 70 30	– – – – Optical, including magneto-optical	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
8471 70 50	– – – – – Hard disk drives	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 70 70	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 70 80	– – – Magnetic tape storage units	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 70 98	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 80 00	– Other units of automatic data-processing machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
8471 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)					
8472 10 00	– Duplicating machines	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8472 30 00	– Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8472 90	– Other					
8472 90 10	– – Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8472 90 30	– – Automatic teller machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
8472 90 70	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472					
8473 10	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469					
	– – Electronic assemblies					
8473 10 11	– – – Of machines of subheading 8469 00 10	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 10 19	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8473 10 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470					
8473 21	– – Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29					
8473 21 10	– – – Electronic assemblies	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8473 29	– – Other					
8473 29 10	– – – Electronic assemblies	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 30	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471					
8473 30 20	– – Electronic assemblies	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 30 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 40	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472					
	– – Electronic assemblies					
8473 40 11	– – – Of machines of subheading 8472 90 30	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 40 18	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8473 40 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 50	– Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472					
8473 50 20	– – Electronic assemblies	Industry	Free	A	A	
8473 50 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand					
8474 10 00	– Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 20 00	– Crushing or grinding machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Mixing or kneading machines					
8474 31 00	– – Concrete or mortar mixers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 32 00	– – Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 80	– Other machinery					
8474 80 10	– – Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 80 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8474 90	– Parts					
8474 90 10	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8474 90 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware					
8475 10 00	– Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware					
8475 21 00	– – Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8475 29 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8475 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines					
	– Automatic beverage-vending machines					
8476 21 00	– – Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8476 29 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other machines					
8476 81 00	– – Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8476 89 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8476 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter					
8477 10 00	– Injection-moulding machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8477 20 00	– Extruders	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8477 30 00	– Blow-moulding machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8477 40 00	– Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming					
8477 51 00	– – For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8477 59	– – Other					
8477 59 10	– – – Presses	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8477 59 80	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8477 80	– Other machinery					
	– – Machines for the manufacture of foam products					
8477 80 11	– – – Machines for processing reactive resins	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8477 80 19	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8477 80 91	– – – Size reduction equipment	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8477 80 93	– – – Mixers, kneaders and agitators	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8477 80 95	– – – Cutting, splitting and peeling machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8477 80 99	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8477 90	– Parts					
8477 90 10	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8477 90 80	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter					
8478 10 00	– Machinery	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8478 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter					
8479 10 00	– Machinery for public works, building or the like	Industry	Free	A	A	
8479 20 00	– Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8479 30	– Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork					
8479 30 10	– – Presses	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8479 30 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8479 40 00	– Rope- or cable-making machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8479 50 00	– Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8479 60 00	– Evaporative air coolers	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Passenger boarding bridges					
8479 71 00	– – Of a kind used in airports	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8479 79 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other machines and mechanical appliances					
8479 81 00	– – For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8479 82 00	– – Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8479 89	– – Other					
8479 89 30	– – – Mobile hydraulic-powered mine roof supports	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8479 89 60	– – – Central greasing systems	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8479 89 97	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8479 90	– Parts					
8479 90 20	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8479 90 80	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics					
8480 10 00	– Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8480 20 00	– Mould bases	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8480 30	– Moulding patterns					
8480 30 10	– – Of wood	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8480 30 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Moulds for metal or metal carbides					
8480 41 00	– – Injection or compression types	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8480 49 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8480 50 00	– Moulds for glass	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8480 60 00	– Moulds for mineral materials	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Moulds for rubber or plastics					
8480 71 00	– – Injection or compression types	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8480 79 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves					
8481 10	– Pressure-reducing valves					
8481 10 05	– – Combined with filters or lubricators	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8481 10 19	– – – Of cast iron or steel	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 10 99	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 20	– Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions					
8481 20 10	– – Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8481 20 90	– – Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 30	– Check (non-return) valves					
8481 30 91	– – Of cast iron or steel	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 30 99	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 40	– Safety or relief valves					
8481 40 10	– – Of cast iron or steel	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 40 90	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 80	– Other appliances					
	– – Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures					
8481 80 11	– – – Mixing valves	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 80 19	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– – Central heating radiator valves					
8481 80 31	– – – Thermostatic valves	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 80 39	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 80 40	– – Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
	– – – Process control valves					
8481 80 51	– – – – Temperature regulators	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 80 59	– – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Gate valves					
8481 80 61	– – – – – Of cast iron	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 80 63	– – – – – Of steel	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 80 69	– – – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
	– – – – Globe valves					
8481 80 71	– – – – – Of cast iron	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 80 73	– – – – – Of steel	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 80 79	– – – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 80 81	– – – – Ball and plug valves	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 80 85	– – – – Butterfly valves	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 80 87	– – – – Diaphragm valves	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8481 80 99	– – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8481 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8482	Ball or roller bearings					
8482 10	– Ball bearings					
8482 10 10	– – With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8482 10 90	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8482 20 00	– Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8482 30 00	– Spherical roller bearings	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8482 40 00	– Needle roller bearings	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8482 50 00	– Other cylindrical roller bearings	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8482 80 00	– Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– Parts					
8482 91	– – Balls, needles and rollers					
8482 91 10	– – – Tapered rollers	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8482 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	7,7 %	A	A	
8482 99 00	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)					
8483 10	– Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks					
	– – Cranks and crank shafts					
8483 10 21	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8483 10 25	– – – Of open-die forged steel	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8483 10 29	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8483 10 50	– – Articulated shafts	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8483 10 95	– – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8483 20 00	– Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8483 30	– Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings					
	– – Bearing housings					
8483 30 32	– – – For ball or roller bearings	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
8483 30 38	– – – Other	Industry	3,4 %	A	A	
8483 30 80	– – Plain shaft bearings	Industry	3,4 %	A	A	
8483 40	– Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters					
	– – Gears and gearing (other than friction gears)					
8483 40 21	– – – Spur and helical	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8483 40 23	– – – Bevel and bevel/spur	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8483 40 25	– – – Worm gear	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8483 40 29	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8483 40 30	– – Ball or roller screws	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Gear boxes and other speed changers					
8483 40 51	– – – Gear boxes	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8483 40 59	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8483 40 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8483 50	– Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks					
8483 50 20	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8483 50 80	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8483 60	– Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)					
8483 60 20	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8483 60 80	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8483 90	– Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts					
8483 90 20	– – Parts of bearing housings	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8483 90 81	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8483 90 89	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals					
8484 10 00	– Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8484 20 00	– Mechanical seals	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8484 90 00	– Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter; parts and accessories					
8486 10 00	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 20	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits					
8486 20 10	– – Machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8486 20 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 30	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays					
8486 30 10	– – Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 30 30	– – Apparatus for dry-etching patterns on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 30 50	– – Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 30 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 40 00	– Machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 90	– Parts and accessories					
8486 90 10	– – Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8486 90 20	– – – Parts of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 90 30	– – – Parts of deflash machines for cleaning the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8486 90 40	– – – Parts of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 90 50	– – – Parts and accessories for apparatus for dry-etching patterns on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 90 60	– – – Parts and accessories for apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on liquid crystal devices (LCD) substrates	Industry	Free	A	A	
8486 90 70	– – – Parts and accessories for machine-tools operated by ultrasonic processes	Industry	1,2 %	A	A	
8486 90 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter					
8487 10	– Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor					
8487 10 10	– – Of bronze	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8487 10 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8487 90	– Other					
8487 90 40	– – Of cast iron	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Of iron or steel					
8487 90 51	– – – Of cast steel	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8487 90 57	– – – Of open-die forged or closed-die forged iron or steel	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8487 90 59	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8487 90 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
85	CHAPTER 85 — ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES					
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)					
8501 10	– Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W					
8501 10 10	– – Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8501 10 91	– – – Universal AC/DC motors	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 10 93	– – – AC motors	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 10 99	– – – DC motors	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8501 20 00	– Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other DC motors; DC generators					
8501 31 00	– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 32 00	– – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 33 00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 34 00	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 40	– Other AC motors, single-phase					
8501 40 20	– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 40 80	– – Of an output exceeding 750 W	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other AC motors, multi-phase					
8501 51 00	– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 52	– – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW					
8501 52 20	– – – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7,5 kW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8501 52 30	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 52 90	– – – Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 53	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kW					
8501 53 50	– – – Traction motors	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other, of an output					
8501 53 81	– – – – Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 53 94	– – – – Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 53 99	– – – – Exceeding 750 kW	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– AC generators (alternators)					
8501 61	– – Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA					
8501 61 20	– – – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 61 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 62 00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8501 63 00	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8501 64 00	– – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters					
	– Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)					
8502 11	– – Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA					
8502 11 20	– – – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8502 11 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8502 12 00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8502 13	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA					
8502 13 20	– – – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8502 13 40	– – – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8502 13 80	– – – Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8502 20	– Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines					
8502 20 20	– – Of an output not exceeding 7,5 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8502 20 40	– – Of an output exceeding 7,5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8502 20 60	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8502 20 80	– – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other generating sets					
8502 31 00	– – Wind-powered	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8502 39	– – Other					
8502 39 20	– – – Turbo-generators	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8502 39 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8502 40 00	– Electric rotary converters	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8503 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502					
8503 00 10	– Non-magnetic retaining rings	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
8503 00 91	– – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8503 00 99	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors					
8504 10	– Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes					
8504 10 20	– – Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8504 10 80	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Liquid dielectric transformers					
8504 21 00	– – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8504 22	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA					
8504 22 10	– – – Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8504 22 90	– – – Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8504 23 00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other transformers					
8504 31	– – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA					
	– – – Measuring transformers					
8504 31 21	– – – – For voltage measurement	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8504 31 29	– – – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8504 31 80	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8504 32 00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8504 33 00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8504 34 00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8504 40	– Static converters					
8504 40 30	– – Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus, automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
8504 40 55	– – – Accumulator chargers	Industry	3,3 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8504 40 82	– – – – Rectifiers	Industry	3,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Inverters					
8504 40 84	– – – – – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7,5 kVA	Industry	3,3 %	A	A	
8504 40 88	– – – – – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7,5 kVA	Industry	3,3 %	A	A	
8504 40 90	– – – – Other	Industry	3,3 %	A	A	
8504 50	– Other inductors					
8504 50 20	– – Of a kind used with telecommunication apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data-processing machines and units thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	
8504 50 95	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8504 90	– Parts					
	– – Of transformers and inductors					
8504 90 05	– – – Electronic assemblies of machines of sub-heading 8504 50 20	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8504 90 11	– – – – Ferrite cores	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8504 90 18	– – – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Of static converters					
8504 90 91	– – – Electronic assemblies of machines of sub-heading 8504 40 30	Industry	Free	A	A	
8504 90 99	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8505	Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads					
	– Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation					
8505 11 00	– – Of metal	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8505 19	– – Other					
8505 19 10	– – – Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8505 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8505 20 00	– Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8505 90	– Other, including parts					
8505 90 20	– – Electromagnets; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	Industry	1,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8505 90 50	– – Electromagnetic lifting heads	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8505 90 90	– – Parts	Industry	1,8 %	A	A	
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries					
8506 10	– Manganese dioxide					
	– – Alkaline					
8506 10 11	– – – Cylindrical cells	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8506 10 18	– – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8506 10 91	– – – Cylindrical cells	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8506 10 98	– – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8506 30 00	– Mercuric oxide	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8506 40 00	– Silver oxide	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8506 50	– Lithium					
8506 50 10	– – Cylindrical cells	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8506 50 30	– – Button cells	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8506 50 90	– – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8506 60 00	– Air-zinc	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8506 80	– Other primary cells and primary batteries					
8506 80 05	– – Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5,5 V or more but not exceeding 6,5 V	Industry	Free	A	A	
8506 80 80	– – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8506 90 00	– Parts	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)					
8507 10	– Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines					
8507 10 20	– – Working with liquid electrolyte	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8507 10 80	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8507 20	– Other lead-acid accumulators					
8507 20 20	– – Working with liquid electrolyte	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8507 20 80	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8507 30	– Nickel-cadmium					
8507 30 20	– – Hermetically sealed	Industry	2,6 %	A	A	
8507 30 80	– – Other	Industry	2,6 %	A	A	
8507 40 00	– Nickel-iron	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8507 50 00	– Nickel-metal hydride	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8507 60 00	– Lithium-ion	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8507 80 00	– Other accumulators	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8507 90	– Parts					
8507 90 30	– – Separators	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8507 90 80	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8508	Vacuum cleaners					
	– With self-contained electric motor					
8508 11 00	– – Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8508 19 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8508 60 00	– Other vacuum cleaners	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8508 70 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8509	Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508					
8509 40 00	– Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8509 80 00	– Other appliances	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8509 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor					
8510 10 00	– Shavers	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8510 20 00	– Hair clippers	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8510 30 00	– Hair-removing appliances	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8510 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines					
8511 10 00	– Sparking plugs	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
8511 20 00	– Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
8511 30 00	– Distributors; ignition coils	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
8511 40 00	– Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8511 50 00	– Other generators	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
8511 80 00	– Other equipment	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
8511 90 00	– Parts	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles					
8512 10 00	– Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8512 20 00	– Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8512 30	– Sound signalling equipment					
8512 30 10	– – Burglar alarms of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8512 30 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8512 40 00	– Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8512 90	– Parts					
8512 90 10	– – Of apparatus of subheading 8512 30 10	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8512 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512					
8513 10 00	– Lamps	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
8513 90 00	– Parts	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss					
8514 10	– Resistance heated furnaces and ovens					
8514 10 10	– – Bakery and biscuit ovens	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8514 10 80	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8514 20	– Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss					
8514 20 10	– – Induction furnaces and ovens	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8514 20 80	– – Dielectric furnaces and ovens	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8514 30 00	– Other furnaces and ovens	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8514 40 00	– Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8514 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets					
	– Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus					
8515 11 00	– – Soldering irons and guns	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8515 19 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal					
8515 21 00	– – Fully or partly automatic	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8515 29 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals					
8515 31 00	– – Fully or partly automatic	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8515 39	– – Other					
	– – – For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with					
8515 39 13	– – – – Transformers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8515 39 18	– – – – Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8515 39 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8515 80	– Other machines and apparatus					
8515 80 10	– – For treating metals	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8515 80 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8515 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545					
8516 10	– Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters					
8516 10 11	– – Instantaneous water heaters	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 10 80	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Electric space-heating apparatus and electric soil-heating apparatus					
8516 21 00	– – Storage heating radiators	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8516 29	– – Other					
8516 29 10	– – – Liquid-filled radiators	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 29 50	– – – Convection heaters	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8516 29 91	– – – – With built-in fan	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 29 99	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus					
8516 31 00	– – Hairdryers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 32 00	– – Other hairdressing apparatus	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 33 00	– – Hand-drying apparatus	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 40 00	– Electric smoothing irons	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 50 00	– Microwave ovens	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8516 60	– Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters					
8516 60 10	– – Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8516 60 50	– – Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 60 70	– – Grillers and roasters	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 60 80	– – Ovens for building in	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 60 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other electrothermic appliances					
8516 71 00	– – Coffee or tea makers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 72 00	– – Toasters	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 79	– – Other					
8516 79 20	– – – Deep fat fryers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 79 70	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 80	– Electric heating resistors					
8516 80 20	– – Assembled with an insulated former	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 80 80	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8516 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8517	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528					
	– Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks					
8517 11 00	– – Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 12 00	– – Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 18 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network)					
8517 61 00	– – Base stations	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 62 00	– – Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8517 69	– – Other					
8517 69 10	– – – Videophones	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 69 20	– – – Entry-phone systems	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Reception apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy					
8517 69 31	– – – – Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 69 39	– – – – Other	Industry	9,3 %	A	A	
8517 69 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 70	– Parts					
	– – Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith					
8517 70 11	– – – Aerials for radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
8517 70 15	– – – Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8517 70 19	– – – Other	Industry	3,6 %	A	A	
8517 70 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets					
8518 10	– Microphones and stands therefor					
8518 10 30	– – Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Industry	Free	A	A	
8518 10 95	– – Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	– Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures					
8518 21 00	– – Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8518 22 00	– – Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8518 29	– – Other					
8518 29 30	– – – Loudspeakers having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8518 29 95	– – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8518 30	– Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers					
8518 30 20	– – Line telephone handsets	Industry	Free	A	A	
8518 30 95	– – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8518 40	– Audio-frequency electric amplifiers					
8518 40 30	– – Telephonic and measurement amplifiers	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8518 40 80	– – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8518 50 00	– Electric sound amplifier sets	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8518 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8519	Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus					
8519 20	– Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment					
8519 20 10	– – Coin- or disc-operated record-players	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
8519 20 91	– – – With laser reading system	Industry	9,5 %	A	A	
8519 20 99	– – – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8519 30 00	– Turntables (record-decks)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8519 50 00	– Telephone answering machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other apparatus					
8519 81	– – Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media					
	– – – Sound reproducing apparatus (including cassette-players), not incorporating a sound recording device					
8519 81 11	– – – – Transcribing machines	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other sound reproducing apparatus					
8519 81 15	– – – – – Pocket-size cassette-players	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – – Other, cassette-type					
8519 81 21	– – – – – – With an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8519 81 25	– – – – – – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Other					
	– – – – – – With laser reading system					
8519 81 31	– – – – – – – Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	Industry	9 %	A	A	
8519 81 35	– – – – – – – Other	Industry	9,5 %	A	A	
8519 81 45	– – – – – – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other apparatus					
8519 81 51	– – – – Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus					
	– – – – – Cassette-type					
	– – – – – – With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers					
8519 81 55	– – – – – – – Capable of operating without an external source of power	Industry	Free	A	A	
8519 81 61	– – – – – – – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8519 81 65	– – – – – – Pocket-size recorders	Industry	Free	A	A	
8519 81 75	– – – – – – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
	– – – – – Other					
8519 81 81	– – – – – – Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8519 81 85	– – – – – – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8519 81 95	– – – – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8519 89	– – Other					
	– – – Sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device					
8519 89 11	– – – – Record-players, other than those of subheading 8519 20	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8519 89 15	– – – – Transcribing machines	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8519 89 19	– – – – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8519 89 90	– – – Other	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner					
8521 10	– Magnetic tape-type					
8521 10 20	– – Using tape of a width not exceeding 1,3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8521 10 95	– – Other	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8521 90 00	– Other	Industry	13,9 %	A	A	
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8519 or 8521					
8522 10 00	– Pick-up cartridges	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8522 90	– Other					
8522 90 30	– – Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Electronic assemblies					
8522 90 41	– – – – Of apparatus of subheading 8519 50 00	Industry	Free	A	A	
8522 90 49	– – – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8522 90 70	– – – Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
8522 90 80	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37					
	– Magnetic media					
8523 21 00	– – Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8523 29	– – Other					
	– – – Magnetic tapes; magnetic discs					
8523 29 15	– – – – Unrecorded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
8523 29 31	– – – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 29 33	– – – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8523 29 39	– – – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8523 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– Optical media					
8523 41	– – Unrecorded					
8523 41 10	– – – Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity not exceeding 900 megabytes, other than erasable	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 41 30	– – – Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 41 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 49	– – Other					
	– – – Discs for laser reading systems					
8523 49 25	– – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – For reproducing sound only					
8523 49 31	– – – – – Of a diameter not exceeding 6,5 cm	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8523 49 39	– – – – – Of a diameter exceeding 6,5 cm	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
8523 49 45	– – – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – – Other					
8523 49 51	– – – – – – Digital versatile discs (DVD)	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8523 49 59	– – – – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8523 49 91	– – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 49 93	– – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 49 99	– – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Semiconductor media					
8523 51	– – Solid-state non-volatile storage devices					
8523 51 10	– – – Unrecorded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8523 51 91	– – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 51 93	– – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 51 99	– – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8523 52	– – 'Smart cards'					
8523 52 10	– – – With two or more electronic integrated circuits	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8523 52 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 59	– – Other					
8523 59 10	– – – Unrecorded	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
8523 59 91	– – – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 59 93	– – – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 59 99	– – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8523 80	– Other					
8523 80 10	– – Unrecorded	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
8523 80 91	– – – For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 80 93	– – – For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image recorded in a machine-readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	
8523 80 99	– – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders					
8525 50 00	– Transmission apparatus	Industry	3,6 %	A	A	
8525 60 00	– Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
8525 80	– Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders					
	– – Television cameras					
8525 80 11	– – – With three or more camera tubes	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8525 80 19	– – – Other	Industry	4,9 %	A	A	
8525 80 30	– – Digital cameras	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Video camera recorders					
8525 80 91	– – – Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera	Industry	4,9 %	A	A	
8525 80 99	– – – Other	Industry	14 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus					
8526 10 00	– Radar apparatus	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
8526 91	– – Radio navigational aid apparatus					
8526 91 20	– – – Radio navigational receivers	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8526 91 80	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8526 92 00	– – Radio remote control apparatus	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock					
	– Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power					
8527 12	– – Pocket-size radio cassette players					
8527 12 10	– – – With an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8527 12 90	– – – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8527 13	– – Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus					
8527 13 10	– – – With laser reading system	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8527 13 91	– – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8527 13 99	– – – – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8527 19 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles					
8527 21	– – Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus					
	– – – Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals					
8527 21 20	– – – – With laser reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
8527 21 52	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8527 21 59	– – – – – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
8527 21 70	– – – – With laser reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
8527 21 92	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8527 21 98	– – – – – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8527 29 00	– – Other	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– Other					
8527 91	– – Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus					
	– – – Within the same housing one or more loudspeakers					
8527 91 11	– – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8527 91 19	– – – – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8527 91 35	– – – – With laser reading system	Industry	12 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
8527 91 91	– – – – – Of the cassette-type with an analogue and digital reading system	Industry	14 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8527 91 99	– – – – – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8527 92	– – Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock					
8527 92 10	– – – Alarm clock radios	Industry	Free	A	A	
8527 92 90	– – – Other	Industry	9 %	A	A	
8527 99 00	– – Other	Industry	9 %	A	A	
8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus					
	– Cathode-ray tube monitors					
8528 41 00	– – Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Industry	Free	A	A	
8528 49	– – Other					
8528 49 10	– – – Monochrome	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 49 80	– – – Colour	Industry	14 %	A	A	
	– Other monitors					
8528 51 00	– – Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8528 59	– – Other					
	– – – Flat Panel Displays able to display signals from automatic data-processing machines with an acceptable level of functionality					
8528 59 20	– – – – Monochrome	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – Colour					
8528 59 31	– – – – – With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology	Industry	Free	A	A	
8528 59 39	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8528 59 70	– – – Other	Industry	14 %	A	A	
	– Projectors					
8528 61 00	– – Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471	Industry	Free	A	A	
8528 69	– – Other					
8528 69 10	– – – Operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data-processing machine	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
8528 69 91	– – – – Monochrome	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8528 69 99	– – – – Colour	Industry	14 %	A	A	
	– Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus					
8528 71	– – Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen					
	– – – Video tuners					
8528 71 11	– – – – Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data-processing machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
8528 71 15	– – – – Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8528 71 19	– – – – Other	Industry	14 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
8528 71 91	– – – – Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals (so-called 'set-top boxes which have a communication function', including those incorporating a device performing a recording or reproducing function, provided that they retain the essential character of a set top box which has a communication function)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8528 71 99	– – – – Other	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 72	– – Other, colour					
8528 72 10	– – – Television projection equipment	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 72 20	– – – Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	Industry	14 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8528 72 30	– – – – With integral tube	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 72 40	– – – – With a screen of the liquid crystal display (LCD) technology	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 72 60	– – – – With a screen of the plasma display panel (PDP) technology	Industry	14 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8528 72 80	– – – – Other	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8528 73 00	– – Other, monochrome	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528					
8529 10	– Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith					
	– – Aerials					
8529 10 11	– – – Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	Industry	5 %	A	A	
	– – – Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers					
8529 10 31	– – – – For reception via satellite	Industry	3,6 %	A	A	
8529 10 39	– – – – Other	Industry	3,6 %	A	A	
8529 10 65	– – – Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8529 10 69	– – – Other	Industry	3,6 %	A	A	
8529 10 80	– – Aerial filters and separators	Industry	3,6 %	A	A	
8529 10 95	– – Other	Industry	3,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8529 90	– Other					
8529 90 20	– – Parts of apparatus of subheadings 8525 60 00, 8525 80 30, 8528 41 00, 8528 51 00 and 8528 61 00	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Cabinets and cases					
8529 90 41	– – – – Of wood	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8529 90 49	– – – – Of other materials	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8529 90 65	– – – Electronic assemblies	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8529 90 92	– – – – For television cameras of subheadings 8525 80 11 and 8525 80 19 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528	Industry	5 %	A	A	
8529 90 97	– – – – Other	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)					
8530 10 00	– Equipment for railways or tramways	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8530 80 00	– Other equipment	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8530 90 00	– Parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530					
8531 10	– Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus					
8531 10 30	– – Of a kind used for buildings	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8531 10 95	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8531 20	– Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)					
8531 20 20	– – Incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD)					
8531 20 40	– – – Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8531 20 95	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8531 80	– Other apparatus					
8531 80 20	– – Flat panel display devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
8531 80 95	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8531 90	– Parts					
8531 90 20	– – Of apparatus of subheadings 8531 20 and 8531 80 20	Industry	Free	A	A	
8531 90 85	– – Other	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)					
8532 10 00	– Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar (power capacitors)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other fixed capacitors					
8532 21 00	– – Tantalum	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 22 00	– – Aluminium electrolytic	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 23 00	– – Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 24 00	– – Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 25 00	– – Dielectric of paper or plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8532 30 00	– Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8532 90 00	– Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors					
8533 10 00	– Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other fixed resistors					
8533 21 00	– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Industry	Free	A	A	
8533 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers					
8533 31 00	– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Industry	Free	A	A	
8533 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8533 40	– Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers					
8533 40 10	– – For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Industry	Free	A	A	
8533 40 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8533 90 00	– Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8534 00	Printed circuits					
	– Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts					
8534 00 11	– – Multilayer circuits	Industry	Free	A	A	
8534 00 19	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8534 00 90	– With other passive elements	Industry	Free	A	A	
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V					
8535 10 00	– Fuses	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Automatic circuit breakers					
8535 21 00	– – For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8535 29 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8535 30	– Isolating switches and make-and-break switches					
8535 30 10	– – For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8535 30 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8535 40 00	– Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8535 90 00	– Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables					
8536 10	– Fuses					
8536 10 10	– – For a current not exceeding 10 A	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 10 50	– – For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 10 90	– – For a current exceeding 63 A	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 20	– Automatic circuit breakers					
8536 20 10	– – For a current not exceeding 63 A	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 20 90	– – For a current exceeding 63 A	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 30	– Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits					
8536 30 10	– – For a current not exceeding 16 A	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 30 30	– – For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8536 30 90	– – For a current exceeding 125 A	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
	– Relays					
8536 41	– – For a voltage not exceeding 60 V					
8536 41 10	– – – For a current not exceeding 2 A	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 41 90	– – – For a current exceeding 2 A	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 49 00	– – Other	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 50	– Other switches					
8536 50 03	– – Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8536 50 05	– – Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8536 50 07	– – Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – For a voltage not exceeding 60 V					
8536 50 11	– – – – Push-button switches	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 50 15	– – – – Rotary switches	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 50 19	– – – – Other	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8536 50 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
	– Lamp holders, plugs and sockets					
8536 61	– – Lamp holders					
8536 61 10	– – – Edison lamp holders	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 61 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 69	– – Other					
8536 69 10	– – – For coaxial cables	Industry	Free	A	A	
8536 69 30	– – – For printed circuits	Industry	Free	A	A	
8536 69 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 70 00	– Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8536 90	– Other apparatus					
8536 90 01	– – Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	
8536 90 10	– – Connections and contact elements for wire and cables	Industry	Free	A	A	
8536 90 20	– – Wafer probers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8536 90 85	– – Other	Industry	2,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517					
8537 10	– For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V					
8537 10 10	– – Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8537 10 91	– – – Programmable memory controllers	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
8537 10 99	– – – Other	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
8537 20	– For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V					
8537 20 91	– – For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72,5 kV	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
8537 20 99	– – For a voltage exceeding 72,5 kV	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537					
8538 10 00	– Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8538 90	– Other					
	– – For wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20					
8538 90 11	– – – Electronic assemblies	Industry	Free	A	A	
8538 90 19	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
8538 90 91	– – – Electronic assemblies	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
8538 90 99	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps					
8539 10 00	– Sealed beam lamp units	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infra-red lamps					
8539 21	– – Tungsten halogen					
8539 21 30	– – – Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other, for a voltage					
8539 21 92	– – – – Exceeding 100 V	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8539 21 98	– – – – Not exceeding 100 V	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8539 22	– – Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V					
8539 22 10	– – – Reflector lamps	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8539 22 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8539 29	– – Other					
8539 29 30	– – – Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other, for a voltage					
8539 29 92	– – – – Exceeding 100 V	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8539 29 98	– – – – Not exceeding 100 V	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps					
8539 31	– – Fluorescent, hot cathode					
8539 31 10	– – – With double ended cap	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8539 31 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8539 32	– – Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps					
8539 32 20	– – – Mercury or sodium vapour lamps	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8539 32 90	– – – Metal halide lamps	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8539 39 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps					
8539 41 00	– – Arc lamps	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8539 49 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8539 90	– Parts					
8539 90 10	– – Lamp bases	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8539 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes)					
	– Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes					
8540 11 00	– – Colour	Industry	14 %	A	A	
8540 12 00	– – Monochrome	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
8540 20	– Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes					
8540 20 10	– – Television camera tubes	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8540 20 80	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8540 40 00	– Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	Industry	2,6 %	A	A	
8540 60 00	– Other cathode ray tubes	Industry	2,6 %	A	A	
	– Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling-wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes					
8540 71 00	– – Magnetrons	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8540 79 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other valves and tubes					
8540 81 00	– – Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8540 89 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Parts					
8540 91 00	– – Of cathode ray tubes	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8540 99 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals					
8541 10 00	– Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors					
8541 21 00	– – With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 30 00	– Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 40	– Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes					
8541 40 10	– – Light-emitting diodes, including laser diodes	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 40 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 50 00	– Other semiconductor devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 60 00	– Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Industry	Free	A	A	
8541 90 00	– Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542	Electronic integrated circuits					
	– Electronic integrated circuits					
8542 31	– – Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits					
8542 31 10	– – – Goods specified in note 8(b)(3) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8542 31 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32	– – Memories					
8542 32 10	– – – Goods specified in note 8(b)(3) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs)					
8542 32 31	– – – – – With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32 39	– – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32 45	– – – – Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32 55	– – – – UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – – Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E^2PROMs), including flash E^2PROMs					
	– – – – – Flash E^2PROMs					
8542 32 61	– – – – – – With a storage capacity not exceeding 512 Mbits	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32 69	– – – – – – With a storage capacity exceeding 512 Mbits	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8542 32 75	– – – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 32 90	– – – – Other memories	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 33 00	– – Amplifiers	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 39	– – Other					
8542 39 10	– – – Goods specified in note 8(b)(3) to this chapter	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 39 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8542 90 00	– Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter					
8543 10 00	– Particle accelerators	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8543 20 00	– Signal generators	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8543 30 00	– Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8543 70	– Other machines and apparatus					
8543 70 10	– – Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	Industry	Free	A	A	
8543 70 30	– – Aerial amplifiers	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8543 70 50	– – Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar sun tanning equipment	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8543 70 60	– – Electric fence energisers	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8543 70 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8543 90 00	– Parts	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors					
	– Winding wire					
8544 11	– – Of copper					
8544 11 10	– – – Lacquered or enamelled	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8544 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8544 19 00	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8544 20 00	– Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8544 30 00	– Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V					
8544 42	– – Fitted with connectors					
8544 42 10	– – – Of a kind used for telecommunications	Industry	Free	A	A	
8544 42 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,3 %	A	A	
8544 49	– – Other					
8544 49 20	– – – Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8544 49 91	– – – – Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0,51 mm	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
8544 49 93	– – – – – For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8544 49 95	– – – – – For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8544 49 99	– – – – – For a voltage of 1 000 V	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8544 60	– Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V					
8544 60 10	– – With copper conductors	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8544 60 90	– – With other conductors	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8544 70 00	– Optical fibre cables	Industry	Free	A	A	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes					
	– Electrodes					
8545 11 00	– – Of a kind used for furnaces	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8545 19 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8545 20 00	– Brushes	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8545 90	– Other					
8545 90 10	– – Heating resistors	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8545 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material					
8546 10 00	– Of glass	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8546 20 00	– Of ceramics	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8546 90	– Other					
8546 90 10	– – Of plastics	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8546 90 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material					
8547 10 00	– Insulating fittings of ceramics	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8547 20 00	– Insulating fittings of plastics	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8547 90 00	– Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter					
8548 10	– Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators					
8548 10 10	– – Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– – Spent electric accumulators					
8548 10 21	– – – Lead-acid accumulators	Industry	2,6 %	A	A	
8548 10 29	– – – Other	Industry	2,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators					
8548 10 91	– – – Containing lead	Industry	Free	A	A	
8548 10 99	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8548 90	– Other					
8548 90 20	– – Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	Industry	Free	A	A	
8548 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
XVII	SECTION XVII — VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT					
86	CHAPTER 86 — RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTROMECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS					
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators					
8601 10 00	– Powered from an external source of electricity	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8601 20 00	– Powered by electric accumulators	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders					
8602 10 00	– Diesel-electric locomotives	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8602 90 00	– Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604					
8603 10 00	– Powered from an external source of electricity	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8603 90 00	– Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8604 00 00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8605 00 00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled					
8606 10 00	– Tank wagons and the like	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8606 30 00	– Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
8606 91	– – Covered and closed					
8606 91 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8606 91 80	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8606 92 00	– – Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8606 99 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock					
	– Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof					
8607 11 00	– – Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8607 12 00	– – Other bogies and bissel-bogies	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8607 19	– – Other, including parts					
8607 19 10	– – – Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8607 19 90	– – – Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Brakes and parts thereof					
8607 21	– – Air brakes and parts thereof					
8607 21 10	– – – Of cast iron or cast steel	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8607 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8607 29 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8607 30 00	– Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
8607 91	– – Of locomotives					
8607 91 10	– – – Axle-boxes and parts thereof	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8607 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8607 99	– – Other					
8607 99 10	– – – Axle-boxes and parts thereof	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8607 99 80	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8608 00 00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8609 00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport					
8609 00 10	– Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	Free	A	A	
8609 00 90	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
87	CHAPTER 87 — VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF					
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)					
8701 10 00	– Pedestrian-controlled tractors	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8701 20	– Road tractors for semi-trailers					
8701 20 10	– – New	Industry	16 %	A	A	
8701 20 90	– – Used	Industry	16 %	A	A	
8701 30 00	– Track-laying tractors	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90	– Other					
	– – Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled					
	– – – New, of an engine power					
8701 90 11	– – – – Not exceeding 18 kW	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8701 90 20	– – – – Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 25	– – – – Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 31	– – – – Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 35	– – – – Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 39	– – – – Exceeding 90 kW	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 50	– – – Used	Industry	Free	A	A	
8701 90 90	– – Other	Industry	7 %	A	A	
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver					
8702 10	– With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)					
	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3					
8702 10 11	– – – New	Industry	16 %	A	A	
8702 10 19	– – – Used	Industry	16 %	A	A	
	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3					
8702 10 91	– – – New	Industry	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8702 10 99	– – – Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8702 90	– Other					
	– – With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine					
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3					
8702 90 11	– – – – New	Industry	16 %	A	A	
8702 90 19	– – – – Used	Industry	16 %	A	A	
	– – – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3					
8702 90 31	– – – – New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8702 90 39	– – – – Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8702 90 90	– – With other engines	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars					
8703 10	– Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles					
8703 10 11	– – Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	Industry	5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8703 10 18	– – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
	– Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine					
8703 21	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm^3					
8703 21 10	– – – New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 21 90	– – – Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 22	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 500 cm^3					
8703 22 10	– – – New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 22 90	– – – Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 23	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 3 000 cm^3					
	– – – New					
8703 23 11	– – – – Motor caravans	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 23 19	– – – – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 23 90	– – – Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 24	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm^3					
8703 24 10	– – – New	Industry	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8703 24 90	– – – Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
	– Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)					
8703 31	– – Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm³					
8703 31 10	– – – New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 31 90	– – – Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 32	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm³					
	– – – New					
8703 32 11	– – – – Motor caravans	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 32 19	– – – – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 32 90	– – – Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 33	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³					
	– – – New					
8703 33 11	– – – – Motor caravans	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 33 19	– – – – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 33 90	– – – Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8703 90	– Other					
8703 90 10	– – With electric motors	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8703 90 90	– – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods					
8704 10	– Dumpers designed for off-highway use					
8704 10 10	– – With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	Industry	Free	A	A	
8704 10 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)					
8704 21	– – Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes					
8704 21 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3					
8704 21 31	– – – – – New	Industry	22 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8704 21 39	– – – – – Used	Industry	22 %	A	A	
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³					
8704 21 91	– – – – – New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8704 21 99	– – – – – Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8704 22	– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes					
8704 22 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8704 22 91	– – – – New	Industry	22 %	A	A	
8704 22 99	– – – – Used	Industry	22 %	A	A	
8704 23	– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes					
8704 23 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8704 23 91	– – – – New	Industry	22 %	A	A	
8704 23 99	– – – – Used	Industry	22 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine					
8704 31	– – Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes					
8704 31 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³					
8704 31 31	– – – – – New	Industry	22 %	A	A	
8704 31 39	– – – – – Used	Industry	22 %	A	A	
	– – – – With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³					
8704 31 91	– – – – – New	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8704 31 99	– – – – – Used	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8704 32	– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes					
8704 32 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
8704 32 91	– – – – New	Industry	22 %	A	A	
8704 32 99	– – – – Used	Industry	22 %	A	A	
8704 90 00	– Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)					
8705 10 00	– Crane lorries	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8705 20 00	– Mobile drilling derricks	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8705 30 00	– Fire fighting vehicles	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8705 40 00	– Concrete-mixer lorries	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8705 90	– Other					
8705 90 30	– – Concrete-pumping vehicles	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8705 90 80	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8706 00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705					
	– Chassis for tractors of heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles of heading 8702, 8703 or 8704, with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3					
8706 00 11	– – For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704	Industry	19 %	A	A	
8706 00 19	– – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
	– Other					
8706 00 91	– – For vehicles of heading 8703	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8706 00 99	– – Other	Industry	10 %	A	A	
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705					
8707 10	– For the vehicles of heading 8703					
8707 10 10	– – For industrial assembly purposes	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8707 10 90	– – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8707 90	– Other					
8707 90 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8707 90 90	– – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705					
8708 10	– Bumpers and parts thereof					
8708 10 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8708 10 90	– – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs)					
8708 21	– – Safety seat belts					
8708 21 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8708 21 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708 29	– – Other					
8708 29 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8708 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 30	– Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof					
8708 30 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8708 30 91	– – – For disc brakes	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708 30 99	– – – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708 40	– Gear boxes and parts thereof					
8708 40 20	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – Other					
8708 40 50	– – – Gear boxes	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Parts					
8708 40 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708 40 99	– – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8708 50	– Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof					
8708 50 20	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8708 50 35	– – – Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Parts					
8708 50 55	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
	– – – – Other					
8708 50 91	– – – – – For non-driving axles	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708 50 99	– – – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8708 70	– Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof					
8708 70 10	– – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8708 70 50	– – – Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 70 91	– – – Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8708 70 99	– – – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708 80	– Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)					
8708 80 20	– – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
8708 80 35	– – – Suspension shock-absorbers	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708 80 55	– – – Anti roll bars; other torsion bars	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8708 80 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 80 99	– – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
	– Other parts and accessories					
8708 91	– – Radiators and parts thereof					
8708 91 20	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8708 91 35	– – – – Radiators	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
	– – – – Parts					
8708 91 91	– – – – – Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 91 99	– – – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8708 92	– – Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof					
8708 92 20	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8708 92 35	– – – – Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
	– – – – Parts					
8708 92 91	– – – – – Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708 92 99	– – – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 93	– – Clutches and parts thereof					
8708 93 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
8708 93 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708 94	– – Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof					
8708 94 20	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8708 94 35	– – – – Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – – Parts					
8708 94 91	– – – – – Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708 94 99	– – – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8708 95	– – Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof					
8708 95 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8708 95 91	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708 95 99	– – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8708 99	– – Other					
8708 99 10	– – – For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; Vehicles of heading 8705	Industry	3 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8708 99 93	– – – – Of closed-die forged steel	Industry	4,5 %	A	A	
8708 99 97	– – – – Other	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles					
	– Vehicles					
8709 11	– – Electrical					
8709 11 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8709 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8709 19	– – Other					
8709 19 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	2 %	A	A	
8709 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
8709 90 00	– Parts	Industry	3,5 %	A	A	
8710 00 00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars					
8711 10 00	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm^3	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8711 20	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3					
8711 20 10	– – Scooters	Industry	8 %	A	A	
	– – Other, of a cylinder capacity					
8711 20 92	– – – Exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 125 cm^3	Industry	8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8711 20 98	– – – Exceeding 125 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3	Industry	8 %	A	A	
8711 30	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 500 cm^3					
8711 30 10	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 380 cm^3	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8711 30 90	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm^3 but not exceeding 500 cm^3	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8711 40 00	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 800 cm^3	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8711 50 00	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm^3	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8711 90	– Other					
8711 90 10	– – Cycles, with an auxiliary electric motor with a continuous rated power not exceeding 250 watts	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8711 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	
8712 00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised					
8712 00 30	– Bicycles with ball bearings	Industry	14 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8712 00 70	– Other	Industry	15 %	A	A	
8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled					
8713 10 00	– Not mechanically propelled	Industry	Free	A	A	
8713 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713					
8714 10	– Of motorcycles (including mopeds)					
8714 10 10	– – Brakes and parts thereof	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8714 10 20	– – Gear boxes and parts thereof	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8714 10 30	– – Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8714 10 40	– – Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8714 10 50	– – Clutches and parts thereof	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8714 10 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8714 20 00	– Of carriages for disabled persons	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
8714 91	– – Frames and forks, and parts thereof					
8714 91 10	– – – Frames	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 91 30	– – – Front forks	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 91 90	– – – Parts	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 92	– – Wheel rims and spokes					
8714 92 10	– – – Rims	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 92 90	– – – Spokes	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 93 00	– – Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 94	– – Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof					
8714 94 20	– – – Brakes	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 94 90	– – – Parts	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 95 00	– – Saddles	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 96	– – Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof					
8714 96 10	– – – Pedals	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 96 30	– – – Crank-gear	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8714 96 90	– – – Parts	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 99	– – Other					
8714 99 10	– – – Handlebars	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 99 30	– – – Luggage carriers	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 99 50	– – – Derailleur gears	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8714 99 90	– – – Other; parts	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
8715 00	Baby carriages and parts thereof					
8715 00 10	– Baby carriages	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8715 00 90	– Parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof					
8716 10	– Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping					
8716 10 92	– – Of a weight not exceeding 1 600 kg	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8716 10 98	– – Of a weight exceeding 1 600 kg	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8716 20 00	– Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods					
8716 31 00	– – Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8716 39	– – Other					
8716 39 10	– – – Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
	– – – – New					
8716 39 30	– – – – – Semi-trailers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8716 39 50	– – – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8716 39 80	– – – – Used	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8716 40 00	– Other trailers and semi-trailers	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8716 80 00	– Other vehicles	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8716 90	– Parts					
8716 90 10	– – Chassis	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8716 90 30	– – Bodies	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8716 90 50	– – Axles	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8716 90 90	– – Other parts	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
88	CHAPTER 88 — AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF					
8801 00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft					
8801 00 10	– Balloons and dirigibles; gliders and hang gliders	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
8801 00 90	– Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles					
	– Helicopters					
8802 11 00	– – Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	Industry	7,5 %	A	A	
8802 12 00	– – Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8802 20 00	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	Industry	7,7 %	A	A	
8802 30 00	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8802 40 00	– Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8802 60	– Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles					
8802 60 10	– – Spacecraft (including satellites)	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8802 60 90	– – Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802					
8803 10 00	– Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8803 20 00	– Undercarriages and parts thereof	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8803 30 00	– Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8803 90	– Other					
8803 90 10	– – Of kites	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8803 90 20	– – Of spacecraft (including satellites)	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8803 90 30	– – Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8803 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8804 00 00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles					
8805 10	– Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof					
8805 10 10	– – Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8805 10 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Ground flying trainers and parts thereof					
8805 21 00	– – Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8805 29 00	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
89	CHAPTER 89 — SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES					
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods					
8901 10	– Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds					
8901 10 10	– – Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8901 10 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8901 20	– Tankers					
8901 20 10	– – Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8901 20 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8901 30	– Refrigerated vessels, other than those of sub-heading 8901 20					
8901 30 10	– – Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8901 30 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8901 90	– Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods					
8901 90 10	– – Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8901 90 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8902 00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products					
8902 00 10	– Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8902 00 90	– Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes					
8903 10	– Inflatable					
8903 10 10	– – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8903 10 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
8903 91	– – Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor					
8903 91 10	– – – Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8903 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8903 92	– – Motor boats, other than outboard motor boats					
8903 92 10	– – – Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – – Other					
8903 92 91	– – – – Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8903 92 99	– – – – Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8903 99	– – Other					
8903 99 10	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
8903 99 91	– – – – Of a length not exceeding 7,5 m	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8903 99 99	– – – – Of a length exceeding 7,5 m	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8904 00	Tugs and pusher craft					
8904 00 10	– Tugs	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Pusher craft					
8904 00 91	– – Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8904 00 99	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms					
8905 10	– Dredgers					
8905 10 10	– – Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
8905 10 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8905 20 00	– Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Industry	Free	A	A	
8905 90	– Other					
8905 90 10	– – Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
8905 90 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats					
8906 10 00	– Warships	Industry	Free	A	A	
8906 90	– Other					
8906 90 10	– – Seagoing	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
8906 90 91	– – – Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8906 90 99	– – – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)					
8907 10 00	– Inflatable rafts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8907 90 00	– Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
XVIII	SECTION XVIII — OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF					
90	CHAPTER 90 — OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF					
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked					
9001 10	– Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables					
9001 10 10	– – Image conductor cables	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9001 10 90	– – Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9001 20 00	– Sheets and plates of polarising material	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9001 30 00	– Contact lenses	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9001 40	– Spectacle lenses of glass					
9001 40 20	– – Not for the correction of vision	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – For the correction of vision					
	– – – Both sides finished					
9001 40 41	– – – – Single focal	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9001 40 49	– – – – Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9001 40 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9001 50	– Spectacle lenses of other materials					
9001 50 20	– – Not for the correction of vision	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
	– – For the correction of vision					
	– – – Both sides finished					
9001 50 41	– – – – Single focal	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9001 50 49	– – – – Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9001 50 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9001 90 00	– Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked					
	– Objective lenses					
9002 11 00	– – For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9002 19 00	– – Other	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
9002 20 00	– Filters	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
9002 90 00	– Other	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof					
	– Frames and mountings					
9003 11 00	– – Of plastics	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
9003 19 00	– – Of other materials	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
9003 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other					
9004 10	– Sunglasses					
9004 10 10	– – With lenses optically worked	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
9004 10 91	– – – With lenses of plastics	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9004 10 99	– – – Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9004 90	– Other					
9004 90 10	– – With lenses of plastics	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9004 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,9 %	A	A	
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy					
9005 10 00	– Binoculars	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
9005 80 00	– Other instruments	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
9005 90 00	– Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539					
9006 10 00	– Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
9006 30 00	– Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
9006 40 00	– Instant print cameras	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
	– Other cameras					
9006 51 00	– – With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9006 52 00	– – Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
9006 53	– – Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm					
9006 53 10	– – – Disposable cameras	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
9006 53 80	– – – Other	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
9006 59 00	– – Other	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
	– Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs					
9006 61 00	– – Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9006 69 00	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
	– Parts and accessories					
9006 91 00	– – For cameras	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9006 99 00	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus					
9007 10 00	– Cameras	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9007 20 00	– Projectors	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Parts and accessories					
9007 91 00	– – For cameras	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9007 92 00	– – For projectors	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers					
9008 50 00	– Projectors, enlargers and reducers	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9008 90 00	– Parts and accessories	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens					
9010 10 00	– Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9010 50 00	– Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9010 60 00	– Projection screens	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9010 90 00	– Parts and accessories	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection					
9011 10	– Stereoscopic microscopes					
9011 10 10	– – Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Industry	Free	A	A	
9011 10 90	– – Other	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
9011 20	– Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection					
9011 20 10	– – Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Industry	Free	A	A	
9011 20 90	– – Other	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
9011 80 00	– Other microscopes	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
9011 90	– Parts and accessories					
9011 90 10	– – Of apparatus of subheading 9011 10 10 or 9011 20 10	Industry	Free	A	A	
9011 90 90	– – Other	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus					
9012 10	– Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus					
9012 10 10	– – Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Industry	Free	A	A	
9012 10 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9012 90	– Parts and accessories					
9012 90 10	– – Of apparatus of subheading 9012 10 10	Industry	Free	A	A	
9012 90 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter					
9013 10 00	– Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9013 20 00	– Lasers, other than laser diodes	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9013 80	– Other devices, appliances and instruments					
	– – Liquid crystal devices					
9013 80 20	– – – Active matrix liquid crystal devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
9013 80 30	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9013 80 90	– – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9013 90	– Parts and accessories					
9013 90 10	– – For liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9013 90 90	– – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances					
9014 10 00	– Direction finding compasses	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9014 20	– Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)					
9014 20 20	– – Inertial navigation systems	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9014 20 80	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9014 80 00	– Other instruments and appliances	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9014 90 00	– Parts and accessories	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders					
9015 10	– Rangefinders					
9015 10 10	– – Electronic	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9015 10 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9015 20	– Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)					
9015 20 10	– – Electronic	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9015 20 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9015 30	– Levels					
9015 30 10	– – Electronic	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9015 30 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9015 40	– Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances					
9015 40 10	– – Electronic	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9015 40 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9015 80	– Other instruments and appliances					
	– – Electronic					
9015 80 11	– – – Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9015 80 19	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
9015 80 91	– – – Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9015 80 93	– – – Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9015 80 99	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9015 90 00	– Parts and accessories	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9016 00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights					
9016 00 10	– Balances	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9016 00 90	– Parts and accessories	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter					
9017 10	– Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic					
9017 10 10	– – Plotters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9017 10 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9017 20	– Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments					
9017 20 05	– – Plotters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9017 20 10	– – Other drawing instruments	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9017 20 39	– – Marking-out instruments	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9017 20 90	– – Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9017 30 00	– Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9017 80	– Other instruments					
9017 80 10	– – Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9017 80 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9017 90 00	– Parts and accessories	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments					
	– Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters)					
9018 11 00	– – Electrocardiographs	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 12 00	– – Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 13 00	– – Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 14 00	– – Scintigraphic apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 19	– – Other					
9018 19 10	– – – Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 19 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 20 00	– Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like					
9018 31	– – Syringes, with or without needles					
9018 31 10	– – – Of plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 31 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 32	– – Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures					
9018 32 10	– – – Tubular metal needles	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 32 90	– – – Needles for sutures	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 39 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences					
9018 41 00	– – Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 49	– – Other					
9018 49 10	– – – Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9018 49 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 50	– Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances					
9018 50 10	– – Non-optical	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 50 90	– – Optical	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90	– Other instruments and appliances					
9018 90 10	– – Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 20	– – Endoscopes	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 30	– – Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 40	– – Diathermic apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 50	– – Transfusion apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 60	– – Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 75	– – Apparatus for nerve stimulation	Industry	Free	A	A	
9018 90 84	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus					
9019 10	– Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus					
9019 10 10	– – Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9019 10 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9019 20 00	– Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9020 00 00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability					
9021 10	– Orthopaedic or fracture appliances					
9021 10 10	– – Orthopaedic appliances	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9021 10 90	– – Splints and other fracture appliances	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Artificial teeth and dental fittings					
9021 21	– – Artificial teeth					
9021 21 10	– – – Of plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 21 90	– – – Of other materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 29 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other artificial parts of the body					
9021 31 00	– – Artificial joints	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 39	– – Other					
9021 39 10	– – – Ocular prostheses	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 39 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 40 00	– Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 50 00	– Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	
9021 90	– Other					
9021 90 10	– – Parts and accessories of hearing aids	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9021 90 90	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like					
	– Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus					
9022 12 00	– – Computed tomography apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022 13 00	– – Other, for dental uses	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022 14 00	– – Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Industry	Free	A	A	
9022 19 00	– – For other uses	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus					
9022 21 00	– – For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9022 29 00	– – For other uses	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9022 30 00	– X-ray tubes	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9022 90 00	– Other, including parts and accessories	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9023 00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses					
9023 00 10	– Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	Industry	1,4 %	A	A	
9023 00 80	– Other	Industry	1,4 %	A	A	
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)					
9024 10	– Machines and appliances for testing metals					
	– – Electronic					
9024 10 11	– – – Universal or for tensile tests	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9024 10 13	– – – For hardness tests	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9024 10 19	– – – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9024 10 90	– – Other	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9024 80	– Other machines and appliances					
	– – Electronic					
9024 80 11	– – – For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9024 80 19	– – – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9024 80 90	– – Other	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9024 90 00	– Parts and accessories	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments					
	– Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments					
9025 11	– – Liquid-filled, for direct reading					
9025 11 20	– – – Clinical or veterinary thermometers	Industry	Free	A	A	
9025 11 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,8 %	A	A	
9025 19	– – Other					
9025 19 20	– – – Electronic	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9025 19 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9025 80	– Other instruments					
9025 80 20	– – Barometers, not combined with other instruments	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
9025 80 40	– – – Electronic	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9025 80 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9025 90 00	– Parts and accessories	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032					
9026 10	– For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids					
	– – Electronic					
9026 10 21	– – – Flow meters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 10 29	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
9026 10 81	– – – Flow meters	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9026 10 89	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 20	– For measuring or checking pressure					
9026 20 20	– – Electronic	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
9026 20 40	– – – Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 20 80	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 80	– Other instruments or apparatus					
9026 80 20	– – Electronic	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 80 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9026 90 00	– Parts and accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes					
9027 10	– Gas or smoke analysis apparatus					
9027 10 10	– – Electronic	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9027 10 90	– – Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
9027 20 00	– Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 30 00	– Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 50 00	– Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiation (UV, visible, IR)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 80	– Other instruments and apparatus					
9027 80 05	– – Exposure meters	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Electronic					
9027 80 11	– – – – pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 80 13	– – – – Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 80 17	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
9027 80 91	– – – – Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 80 99	– – – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 90	– Microtomes; parts and accessories					
9027 90 10	– – Microtomes	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
	– – Parts and accessories					
9027 90 50	– – – Of apparatus of subheadings 9027 20 to 9027 80	Industry	Free	A	A	
9027 90 80	– – – Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor					
9028 10 00	– Gas meters	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9028 20 00	– Liquid meters	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9028 30	– Electricity meters					
	– – For alternating current					
9028 30 11	– – – For single-phase	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9028 30 19	– – – For multiphase	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9028 30 90	– – Other	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9028 90	– Parts and accessories					
9028 90 10	– – For electricity meters	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9028 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes					
9029 10 00	– Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like	Industry	1,9 %	A	A	
9029 20	– Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes					
	– – Speed indicators and tachometers					
9029 20 31	– – – Speed indicators for vehicles	Industry	2,6 %	A	A	
9029 20 38	– – – Other	Industry	2,6 %	A	A	
9029 20 90	– – Stroboscopes	Industry	2,6 %	A	A	
9029 90 00	– Parts and accessories	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation					
9030 10 00	– Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiation	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
9030 20	– Oscilloscopes and oscillographs					
9030 20 10	– – Cathode ray	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
9030 20 30	– – Other, with a recording device	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Other					
9030 20 91	– – – Electronic	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 20 99	– – – Other	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
	– Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power					
9030 31 00	– – Multimeters, without a recording device	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	
9030 32 00	– – Multimeters, with a recording device	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 33	– – Other, without a recording device					
9030 33 10	– – – Electronic	Industry	4,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Other					
9030 33 91	– – – – Voltmeters	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9030 33 99	– – – – Other	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9030 39 00	– – Other, with a recording device	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 40 00	– Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other instruments and apparatus					
9030 82 00	– – For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 84 00	– – Other, with a recording device	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 89	– – Other					
9030 89 30	– – – Electronic	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 89 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9030 90	– Parts and accessories					
9030 90 20	– – For apparatus of subheading 9030 82 00	Industry	Free	A	A	
9030 90 85	– – Other	Industry	2,5 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors					
9031 10 00	– Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Industry	2,8 %	A	A	
9031 20 00	– Test benches	Industry	2,8 %	A	A	
	– Other optical instruments and appliances					
9031 41 00	– – For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 49	– – Other					
9031 49 10	– – – Profile projectors	Industry	2,8 %	A	A	
9031 49 90	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 80	– Other instruments, appliances and machines					
	– – Electronic					
	– – – For measuring or checking geometrical quantities					
9031 80 32	– – – – For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 80 34	– – – – Other	Industry	2,8 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9031 80 38	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
9031 80 91	– – – For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	Industry	2,8 %	A	A	
9031 80 98	– – – Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9031 90	– Parts and accessories					
9031 90 20	– – For apparatus of subheading 9031 41 00 or for optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers of subheading 9031 49 90	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 90 30	– – For apparatus of subheading 9031 80 32	Industry	Free	A	A	
9031 90 85	– – Other	Industry	2,8 %	A	A	
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus					
9032 10	– Thermostats					
9032 10 20	– – Electronic	Industry	2,8 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
9032 10 81	– – – With electrical triggering device	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	
9032 10 89	– – – Other	Industry	2,1 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9032 20 00	– Manostats	Industry	2,8 %	A	A	
	– Other instruments and apparatus					
9032 81 00	– – Hydraulic or pneumatic	Industry	2,8 %	A	A	
9032 89 00	– – Other	Industry	2,8 %	A	A	
9032 90 00	– Parts and accessories	Industry	2,8 %	A	A	
9033 00 00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
91	CHAPTER 91 — CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF					
9101	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal					
	– Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility					
9101 11 00	– – With mechanical display only	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9101 19 00	– – Other	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility					
9101 21 00	– – With automatic winding	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9101 29 00	– – Other	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
	– Other					
9101 91 00	– – Electrically operated	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9101 99 00	– – Other	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 9101					
	– Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility					
9102 11 00	– – With mechanical display only	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9102 12 00	– – With opto-electronic display only	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102 19 00	– – Other	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
	– Other wristwatches, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility					
9102 21 00	– – With automatic winding	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102 29 00	– – Other	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
	– Other					
9102 91 00	– – Electrically operated	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9102 99 00	– – Other	Industry	4,5 % MIN 0,3 EUR/p/st MAX 0,8 EUR/p/st	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104					
9103 10 00	– Electrically operated	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9103 90 00	– Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9104 00 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9105	Other clocks					
	– Alarm clocks					
9105 11 00	– – Electrically operated	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9105 19 00	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Wall clocks					
9105 21 00	– – Electrically operated	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9105 29 00	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
9105 91 00	– – Electrically operated	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9105 99 00	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)					
9106 10 00	– Time-registers; time-recorders	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9106 90 00	– Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9107 00 00	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled					
	– Electrically operated					
9108 11 00	– – With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9108 12 00	– – With opto-electronic display only	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9108 19 00	– – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9108 20 00	– With automatic winding	Industry	5 % MIN 0,17 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9108 90 00	– Other	Industry	5 % MIN 0,17 EUR/p/st	A	A	
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled					
9109 10 00	– Electrically operated	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9109 90 00	– Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements					
	– Of watches					
9110 11	– – Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)					
9110 11 10	– – – With balance wheel and hairspring	Industry	5 % MIN0,17EUR/p/st	A	A	
9110 11 90	– – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9110 12 00	– – Incomplete movements, assembled	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9110 19 00	– – Rough movements	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9110 90 00	– Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof					
9111 10 00	– Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Industry	0,5 EUR/p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9111 20 00	– Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Industry	0,5 EUR/p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	A	A	
9111 80 00	– Other cases	Industry	0,5 EUR/p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	A	A	
9111 90 00	– Parts	Industry	0,5 EUR/p/st MIN 2,7 MAX 4,6	A	A	
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof					
9112 20 00	– Cases	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9112 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof					
9113 10	– Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal					
9113 10 10	– – Of precious metal	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9113 10 90	– – Of metal clad with precious metal	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9113 20 00	– Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Industry	6 %	A	A	
9113 90 00	– Other	Industry	6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9114	Other clock or watch parts					
9114 10 00	– Springs, including hairsprings	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9114 30 00	– Dials	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9114 40 00	– Plates and bridges	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9114 90 00	– Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
92	CHAPTER 92 — MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES					
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments					
9201 10	– Upright pianos					
9201 10 10	– – New	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9201 10 90	– – Used	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9201 20 00	– Grand pianos	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9201 90 00	– Other	Industry	4 %	A	A	
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)					
9202 10	– Played with a bow					
9202 10 10	– – Violins	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9202 10 90	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9202 90	– Other					
9202 90 30	– – Guitars	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9202 90 80	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9205	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs					
9205 10 00	– Brass-wind instruments	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9205 90	– Other					
9205 90 10	– – Accordions and similar instruments	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9205 90 30	– – Mouth organs	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9205 90 50	– – Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9205 90 90	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)					
9207 10	– Keyboard instruments, other than accordions					
9207 10 10	– – Organs	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9207 10 30	– – Digital pianos	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9207 10 50	– – Synthesisers	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9207 10 80	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9207 90	– Other					
9207 90 10	– – Guitars	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9207 90 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments					
9208 10 00	– Musical boxes	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9208 90 00	– Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds					
9209 30 00	– Musical instrument strings	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
9209 91 00	– – Parts and accessories for pianos	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9209 92 00	– – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9209 94 00	– – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9209 99	– – Other					
9209 99 20	– – – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Other					
9209 99 40	– – – – Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	Industry	3,2 %	A	A	
9209 99 50	– – – – Mechanisms for musical boxes	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
9209 99 70	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
XIX	SECTION XIX — ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF					
93	CHAPTER 93 — ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF					
9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307					
9301 10 00	– Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	Industry	Free	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9301 20 00	– Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Industry	Free	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9301 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9302 00 00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	Industry	2,7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)					
9303 10 00	– Muzzle-loading firearms	Industry	3,2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9303 20	– Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles					
9303 20 10	– – Single-barrelled, smooth bore	Industry	3,2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9303 20 95	– – Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9303 30 00	– Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	Industry	3,2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9303 90 00	– Other	Industry	3,2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9304 00 00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	Industry	3,2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304					
9305 10 00	– Of revolvers or pistols	Industry	3,2 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9305 20 00	– Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	Industry	2,7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other					
9305 91 00	– – Of military weapons of heading 9301	Industry	Free	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9305 99 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads					
	– Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets					
9306 21 00	– – Cartridges	Industry	2,7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306 29 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9306 30	– Other cartridges and parts thereof					
9306 30 10	– – For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	Industry	2,7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
	– – Other					
9306 30 30	– – – For military weapons	Industry	1,7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306 30 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306 90	– Other					
9306 90 10	– – For military purposes	Industry	1,7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
9306 90 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9307 00 00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	Industry	1,7 %	A	X	By way of derogation from the principle of duty-free quota-free treatment accorded to products originating in BLMNS pursuant to Article 24 paragraph 1.
XX	SECTION XX — MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES					
94	CHAPTER 94 — FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS					
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof					
9401 10 00	– Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 20 00	– Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9401 30 00	– Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 40 00	– Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials					
9401 51 00	– – Of bamboo or rattan	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
9401 59 00	– – Other	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Other seats, with wooden frames					
9401 61 00	– – Upholstered	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 69 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other seats, with metal frames					
9401 71 00	– – Upholstered	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 79 00	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 80 00	– Other seats	Industry	Free	A	A	
9401 90	– Parts					
9401 90 10	– – Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
9401 90 30	– – – Of wood	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9401 90 80	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles					
9402 10 00	– Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9402 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof					
9403 10	– Metal furniture of a kind used in offices					
	– – Not exceeding 80 cm in height					
9403 10 51	– – – Desks	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 10 58	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Exceeding 80 cm in height					
9403 10 91	– – – Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 10 93	– – – Filing, card-index and other cabinets	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 10 98	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 20	– Other metal furniture					
9403 20 20	– – Beds	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 20 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 30	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices					
	– – Not exceeding 80 cm in height					
9403 30 11	– – – Desks	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9403 30 19	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Exceeding 80 cm in height					
9403 30 91	– – – Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 30 99	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 40	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen					
9403 40 10	– – Fitted kitchen units	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9403 40 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9403 50 00	– Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 60	– Other wooden furniture					
9403 60 10	– – Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 60 30	– – Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 60 90	– – Other wooden furniture	Industry	Free	A	A	
9403 70 00	– Furniture of plastics	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials					
9403 81 00	– – Of bamboo or rattan	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9403 89 00	– – Other	Industry	5,6 %	A	A	
9403 90	– Parts					
9403 90 10	– – Of metal	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9403 90 30	– – Of wood	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9403 90 90	– – Of other materials	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered					
9404 10 00	– Mattress supports	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Mattresses					
9404 21	– – Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered					
9404 21 10	– – – Of rubber	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9404 21 90	– – – Of plastics	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9404 29	– – Of other materials					
9404 29 10	– – – Spring interior	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9404 29 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9404 30 00	– Sleeping bags	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9404 90	– Other					
9404 90 10	– – Filled with feathers or down	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9404 90 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included					
9405 10	– Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares					
	– – Of plastics or of ceramic materials					
9405 10 21	– – – Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9405 10 40	– – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9405 10 50	– – Of glass	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – Of other materials					
9405 10 91	– – – Of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9405 10 98	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9405 20	– Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps					
	– – Of plastics or of ceramic materials					
9405 20 11	– – – Of plastics, of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9405 20 40	– – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9405 20 50	– – Of glass	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – Of other materials					
9405 20 91	– – – Of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9405 20 99	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9405 30 00	– Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9405 40	– Other electric lamps and lighting fittings					
9405 40 10	– – Searchlights and spotlights	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
	– – – Of plastics					
9405 40 31	– – – – Of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9405 40 35	– – – – Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9405 40 39	– – – – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– – – Of other materials					
9405 40 91	– – – – Of a kind used with filament lamps	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9405 40 95	– – – – Of a kind used with tubular fluorescent lamps	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9405 40 99	– – – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9405 50 00	– Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9405 60	– Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like					
9405 60 20	– – Of plastics	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9405 60 80	– – Of other materials	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Parts					
9405 91	– – Of glass					
9405 91 10	– – – Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights)	Industry	5,7 %	A	A	
9405 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9405 92 00	– – Of plastics	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9405 99 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9406 00	Prefabricated buildings					
9406 00 11	– Mobile homes	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
9406 00 20	– – Of wood	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – Of iron or steel					
9406 00 31	– – – Greenhouses	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9406 00 38	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9406 00 80	– – Of other materials	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
95	CHAPTER 95 — TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF					
9503 00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds					
9503 00 10	– Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof					
9503 00 21	– – Dolls	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9503 00 29	– – Parts and accessories	Industry	Free	A	A	
9503 00 30	– Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor; reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other construction sets and constructional toys					
9503 00 35	– – Of plastics	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9503 00 39	– – Of other materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Toys representing animals or non-human creatures					
9503 00 41	– – Stuffed	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9503 00 49	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9503 00 55	– Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Puzzles					
9503 00 61	– – Of wood	Industry	Free	A	A	
9503 00 69	– – Other	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9503 00 70	– Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– Other toys and models, incorporating a motor					
9503 00 75	– – Of plastics	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9503 00 79	– – Of other materials	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– Other					
9503 00 81	– – Toy weapons	Industry	Free	A	A	
9503 00 85	– – Die-cast miniature models of metal	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
9503 00 95	– – – Of plastics	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9503 00 99	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504	Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment					
9504 20 00	– Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 30	– Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment					
9504 30 10	– – Games with screen	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 30 20	– – Other games	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 30 90	– – Parts	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 40 00	– Playing cards	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9504 50 00	– Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504 30	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 90	– Other					
9504 90 10	– – Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	Industry	Free	A	A	
9504 90 80	– – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes					
9505 10	– Articles for Christmas festivities					
9505 10 10	– – Of glass	Industry	Free	A	A	
9505 10 90	– – Of other materials	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9505 90 00	– Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools					
	– Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment					
9506 11	– – Skis					
9506 11 10	– – – Cross-country skis	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– – – Downhill skis					
9506 11 21	– – – – Monoskis and snowboards	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9506 11 29	– – – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9506 11 80	– – – Other skis	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9506 12 00	– – Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9506 19 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment					
9506 21 00	– – Sailboards	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9506 29 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Golf clubs and other golf equipment					
9506 31 00	– – Clubs, complete	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9506 32 00	– – Balls	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9506 39	– – Other					
9506 39 10	– – – Parts of golf clubs	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9506 39 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9506 40 00	– Articles and equipment for table tennis	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung					
9506 51 00	– – Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Industry	4,7 %	A	A	
9506 59 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls					
9506 61 00	– – Lawn-tennis balls	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9506 62 00	– – Inflatable	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9506 69	– – Other					
9506 69 10	– – – Cricket and polo balls	Industry	Free	A	A	
9506 69 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9506 70	– Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached					
9506 70 10	– – Ice skates	Industry	Free	A	A	
9506 70 30	– – Roller skates	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9506 70 90	– – Parts and accessories	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
9506 91	– – Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics					
9506 91 10	– – – Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9506 91 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9506 99	– – Other					
9506 99 10	– – – Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	Industry	Free	A	A	
9506 99 90	– – – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites					
9507 10 00	– Fishing rods	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9507 20	– Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled					
9507 20 10	– – Fish-hooks, not snelled	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
9507 20 90	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9507 30 00	– Fishing reels	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9507 90 00	– Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres					
9508 10 00	– Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9508 90 00	– Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
96	CHAPTER 96 — MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES					
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoiseshell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)					
9601 10 00	– Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9601 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9602 00 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	Industry	2,2 %	A	A	
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)					
9603 10 00	– Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
	– Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hairbrushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances					
9603 21 00	– – Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9603 29	– – Other					
9603 29 30	– – – Hair brushes	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9603 29 80	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9603 30	– Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics					
9603 30 10	– – Artists' and writing brushes	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9603 30 90	– – Brushes for the application of cosmetics	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9603 40	– Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers					
9603 40 10	– – Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9603 40 90	– – Paint pads and rollers	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9603 50 00	– Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9603 90	– Other					
9603 90 10	– – Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
9603 90 91	– – – Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9603 90 99	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9605 00 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks					
9606 10 00	– Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press studs and parts therefor	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– Buttons					
9606 21 00	– – Of plastics, not covered with textile material	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9606 22 00	– – Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9606 29 00	– – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9606 30 00	– Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof					
	– Slide fasteners					
9607 11 00	– – Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
9607 19 00	– – Other	Industry	7,7 %	A	A	
9607 20	– Parts					
9607 20 10	– – Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
9607 20 90	– – Other	Industry	7,7 %	A	A	
9608	Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609					
9608 10	– Ballpoint pens					
9608 10 10	– – With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
	– – Other					
9608 10 92	– – – With replaceable refill	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9608 10 99	– – – Other	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9608 20 00	– Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9608 30 00	– Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9608 40 00	– Propelling or sliding pencils	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9608 50 00	– Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Industry	3,7 %	A	A	
9608 60 00	– Refills for ballpoint pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
	– Other					
9608 91 00	– – Pen nibs and nib points	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9608 99 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks					
9609 10	– Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath					
9609 10 10	– – With 'leads' of graphite	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9609 10 90	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9609 20 00	– Pencil leads, black or coloured	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9609 90	– Other					
9609 90 10	– – Pastels and drawing charcoals	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9609 90 90	– – Other	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
9610 00 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9611 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes					
9612 10	– Ribbons					
9612 10 10	– – Of plastics	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9612 10 20	– – Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	Industry	Free	A	A	
9612 10 80	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9612 20 00	– Ink-pads	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks					
9613 10 00	– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9613 20 00	– Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9613 80 00	– Other lighters	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9613 90 00	– Parts	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9614 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof					
9614 00 10	– Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	Industry	Free	A	A	
9614 00 90	– Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof					
	– Combs, hair-slides and the like					
9615 11 00	– – Of hard rubber or plastics	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9615 19 00	– – Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9615 90 00	– Other	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9616	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations					
9616 10	– Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor					
9616 10 10	– – Toilet sprays	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9616 10 90	– – Mounts and heads	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9616 20 00	– Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Industry	2,7 %	A	A	
9617 00 00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners	Industry	6,7 %	A	A	
9618 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	Industry	1,7 %	A	A	
9619 00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles, of any material					
9619 00 30	– Of wadding of textile materials	Industry	3,8 %	A	A	
	– Of other textile materials					
9619 00 40	– – Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles	Industry	6,3 %	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9619 00 50	– – Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles	Industry	10,5 %	A	A	
	– Of other materials					
	– – Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and similar articles					
9619 00 71	– – – Sanitary towels (pads)	Industry	Free	A	A	
9619 00 75	– – – Tampons	Industry	Free	A	A	
9619 00 79	– – – Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
	– – Napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles					
9619 00 81	– – – Napkins and napkin liners for babies	Industry	Free	A	A	
9619 00 89	– – – Other (for example, incontinence care articles)	Industry	Free	A	A	
XXI	SECTION XXI — WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES					
97	CHAPTER 97 — WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES					
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques					
9701 10 00	– Paintings, drawings and pastels	Industry	Free	A	A	

CN 2014	Description	Sector	Duties listed for indicative purposes	Staging Category for South Africa	Staging Category for BLMNS	Comment
9701 90 00	– Other	Industry	Free	A	A	
9702 00 00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Industry	Free	A	A	
9703 00 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Industry	Free	A	A	
9704 00 00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	Industry	Free	A	A	
9705 00 00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Industry	Free	A	A	
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years	Industry	Free	A	A	

Appendix

CN code and label	Staging category
2007 99 39 — Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 30 % by weight (excl. such products made from raspberries, strawberries, cherries and citrus fruit, chestnut purée and paste, homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10, and plum or prune purée and paste in packings of > 100 kg for industrial processing)	
– Fig paste, pistachio paste and hazelnut paste	X
– Other	
– – Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment	
– – – Pears	N*
– – – Apricots	N*
– – – Peaches, incl. nectarines	N*
– – – Mixtures	
– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	
– – – – – Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	X
– – – – – Other	N*
– – – – Other	
– – – – – Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits	
– – – – – – Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	O*
– – – – – – Other	N*
– – – – – Other mixtures	
– – – – – – Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	X
– – – – – – Other	N*
– – – Other	A

CN code and label	Staging category
– – Other	X
2007 99 50 — Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content of > 13 to 30 % by weight (excl. such products made from citrus fruit and homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10)	
– Chestnut purée and paste	A*
– Apple purée, incl. compotes	
– – Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment	A
– – Other	A*
– Fig paste, pistachio paste and hazelnut paste	A*
– Other	
– – Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment	
– – – Pears	N*
– – – Apricots	N*
– – – Peaches, incl. nectarines	N*
– – – Mixtures	
– – – – Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	
– – – – – Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	A*
– – – – – Other	N*
– – – – Other	
– – – – – Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50 % of the total weight of the fruits	
– – – – – – Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	O*
– – – – – – Other	N*
– – – – – Other mixtures	
– – – – – – Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	A*

CN code and label	Staging category
– – – – – – Other	N*
– – – Other	A
– – Other	A*
2007 99 97 – Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, with sugar content not exceeding 13 % by weight (excl. excl. such products made from tropical fruit and tropical nuts, citrus fruit and homogenised preparations of subheading 2007 10)	
– Apple purée, incl. compotes	A
– Fig paste, pistachio paste and hazelnut paste	A
– Peach or pear and mixtures thereof, in jelly of these fruits	A
– Other	
– – Fruit purées obtained by sieving then brought to the boil in a vacuum, the texture and chemical composition of which have not been changed by the heat treatment	
– – – Pears	N*
– – – Apricots	N*
– – – Peaches, incl. nectarines	N*
– – – Mixtures	
– – – – Containing added sugar	
– – – – – Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	X
– – – – – Other	N*
– – – – Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content of less than 4,5 kg	
– – – – – Of tropical fruit, including mixtures containing 50 % or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	X
– – – – – Other	N*
– – – – Not containing added sugar, other	X
– – – Other	A
– – Other	A

PART III

Treatment of products of tariff heading 1701 originating in Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia and Swaziland

1. For the purpose of the application of the provisions of Article 34, disturbances in the markets of products of tariff heading 1701 may be deemed to arise in situations where the EU market price of white sugar falls during two consecutive months below 80 per cent of the EU market price for white sugar prevailing during the previous marketing year.

2. Article 24 Paragraph 1 shall not apply to products of tariff heading 1701 originating in Botswana, Lesotho, Mozambique, Namibia and Swaziland and released for free circulation in the French overseas departments. This provision shall be applicable for a period of ten (10) years, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of Part I of this ANNEX. This period shall be extended for a further period of ten (10) years unless the Parties agree otherwise.

ANNEX II

CUSTOMS DUTIES OF SACU ON PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE EU

PART I

General notes

1. Where a staging category is denoted by a letter, the concession or part of the concession as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 113(2) or the relevant date of provisional application of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 113(4), whichever is the earlier, for goods originating in the EU and presented for customs clearance in, respectively, Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa and Swaziland.

2. Where a staging category denoted by a letter is additionally denoted by an asterisk ('*'), the concession or part of the concession as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date on which both conditions set out in Article 113(5) and (6) have been met, for goods originating in the EU and presented for customs clearance in, respectively, Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa and Swaziland.

3. Where the column of the Schedule in PART II entitled 'Staging category' lists a customs duty instead of a staging category denoted by a letter, that duty as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date referred to in paragraph 1.

4. Generic references to a category of goods in square brackets in Sections A and B only serve an indicative purpose. The product scope of each staging category is set out in the Schedule in PART II.

5. In addition to the requirements of Article 23(5), at the date of entry into force of this Agreement, South Africa shall notify to the European Commission its list of duties applied, on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement, to goods originating in the EU and listed as staging categories 'B*' and 'C*'. After notification, as provided for in this paragraph, South Africa and SACU shall make public such list according to their own internal procedures and within one month after the notification. The Trade and Development Committee shall, at its first meeting after notification and publication, adopt such list communicated by South Africa.

SECTION A

Elimination or reduction of customs duties

6. The following staging categories shall apply to the elimination of customs duties by SACU pursuant to Article 25(1):

   (a) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category 'A' in the SACU Schedule shall be eliminated on the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX;

   (b) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category 'A*' in the SACU Schedule shall be eliminated on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX;

   (c) [*fish*] customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category 'B*' in the SACU Schedule shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:

      (i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 83 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

      (ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 67 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

      (iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 33 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 17 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.

(d) Customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category 'C*' in the SACU Schedule shall be gradually eliminated in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 90 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 80 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 70 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 60 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 40 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(vii) five (5) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 30 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(viii) six (6) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 20 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement;

(ix) seven (7) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 10 per cent of the South African customs duty applied to goods originating in the EU on the day before the entry into force of this Agreement; and

(x) eight (8) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, the remaining customs duties shall be eliminated.

7. The following staging categories shall apply to the reduction of customs duties by SACU pursuant to Article 25(1):

(a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category 'AUTO18' in the SACU Schedule shall be 18 per cent ad valorem, on the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX. It is understood that if the SACU MFN duties on products in this staging category originating in the EU were to be applied below 25 per cent, the matter will be revised;

(b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category 'PM5' in the SACU Schedule shall, on originating goods from the EU, provide a 5 percentage point preference margin compared to the MFN applied rate, on the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX;

(c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category 'PM40' in the SACU Schedule shall be those resulting from the progressive reduction that has taken place in line with the schedule below, on the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX.

	Year 1 2000	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12
Textiles — clothing	40	37	34	31	29	26	23	20	([1])			
Textiles — fabrics	22	20	19	17	15	13	12	10	([1])			
Textiles- household	35	32	29	26	24	21	18	15	([1])			
Textiles — yarns	17	15	14	12	10	8	7	5	([1])			

([1]) In the period from year 8 to year 12, SACU would provide EU exports with a preference margin of 40 per cent compared to MFN applied tariffs.

8. Customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category 'X' in the SACU Schedule shall be excluded from tariff reduction commitments.

SECTION B

Tariff rate quotas (TRQS) for specific goods

9. The TRQs granted by SACU under this Agreement shall be managed in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) the TRQ shall be managed on a first-come, first-served basis for SACU as a whole, once SACU puts into place a customs management system to enable such TRQ management;

(b) pending the establishment of a TRQ management system at the level of SACU, the following arrangements shall apply:

(i) the TRQs shall be allocated amongst SACU States based on the historical trade as specified under each TRQ;

(ii) the TRQs shall be managed on a first-come, first-served basis, except for Namibia; and

(iii) on 1 September each year, any unused TRQ in a country allocation shall be made available for imports into any other member of SACU.

10. The TRQ that was applied to imports into South Africa of products originating in the EU under the TDCA that is granted under this Agreement under the same conditions, shall apply from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX. If the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the quantity of product imported into South Africa under the TDCA TRQ from 1 January of the year of the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until that date shall be subtracted from the quantity of product that may be imported into South Africa under the corresponding TRQ provided for under this Agreement.

11. Customs duties on goods entered in excess of the quantities listed in this Section, although not designated as such in the SACU Schedule, shall be treated in accordance with staging category 'X' as described in paragraph 8 of Section A.

12. Notwithstanding Article 116, the Parties, at the request of either Party, shall review the administration of the TRQs, including with regard to their effectiveness in ensuring quota fill. The Parties may make recommendations to adjust the operation of the TRQs in the light of this review.

13. The following staging categories shall apply to TRQs granted by SACU pursuant to Article 25(1):

(a) [*wheat and meslin*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'D*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
300 000 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced *pro rata* to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

Products under this TRQ may only be imported through the ports of Walvis Bay in Namibia, and Durban and Richards Bay in South Africa.

Products imported under this TRQ and destined for final consumption in South Africa shall only be allowed to enter from 1 February to 31 October.

Products imported under this TRQ and destined for final consumption in Namibia shall only be allowed to enter from 1 March to 30 November.

(b) [barley] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'E*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
10 000 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(c) [cheese] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'F*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year into South Africa duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Year	Quantity (metric tons)
2015	7 250
2016	7 400

After 2016, the quantity shall increase by 150 metric tons per annum.

By way of exception, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX until the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, goods subject to this TRQ classified under tariff lines 04061000, 04062000, 04064000 and 04069099 shall be permitted to enter into South Africa at an in-quota duty of 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate.

With effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, the aggregate quantity, as specified in this paragraph, of originating goods in this staging category, shall be permitted to enter each calendar year into SACU duty-free.

(d) [pig fat] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'G*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
200 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(e) [cereal based food preparations] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'H*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 25 per cent of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
2 300 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

This TRQ is only applicable to products imported in packaging of 5 kg or more.

Originating goods in staging category 'H*' shall only be sold for use in a manufacturing process. The manufacturing enterprise shall be identified on the commercial documents by the consignee or the purchaser in SACU.

(f) [pork] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'I*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
1 500 metric tons

This aggregate quantity shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty set in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 87,5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 75 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 62,5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 37,5 per cent of the MFN applied rate; and

(vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 25 per cent of the MFN applied rate.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(g) [butter and other dairy fats] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'J*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
500 metric tons

This aggregate quantity shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty set in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) on the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be reduced to 87,5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(ii) on 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 75 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(iii) one year after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 62,5 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(iv) two (2) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate;

(v) three (3) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 37,5 per cent of the MFN applied rate; and

(vi) four (4) years after 1 January following the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, each customs duty shall be further reduced to 25 per cent of the MFN applied rate.

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(h) [*ice cream*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'K*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year at a customs duty of 50 per cent of the MFN applied rate, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
150 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

(i) [*mortadella Bologna*] the aggregate quantity of originating goods in staging category 'L*' that shall be permitted to enter each calendar year duty-free, with effect from the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX, is specified below:

Quantity
100 metric tons

If the date referred to in paragraph 2 of this ANNEX corresponds to a date after 1 January and before 31 December of the same calendar year, the TRQ quantity, which shall be applicable for the remainder of that calendar year, shall be reduced pro rata to the remaining number of days of that calendar year.

Products under this TRQ shall be accompanied by a certificate, in English or with an official translation into English, attesting that the product is in conformity with the specification of the geographical indication 'mortadella bologna,' made with natural casing, and is imported from and originates from Italy.

PART II

Tariff schedule of SACU

Relation to the common nomenclature of SACU

The provisions of this Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the common nomenclature of SACU as contained in the customs and excise tariff, and the interpretation of the provisions of this Schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this Schedule, shall be governed by the Rules of Interpretation, Section Notes, Chapter Notes and

Subheading Notes of the common nomenclature of SACU. To the extent that provisions of this Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the common nomenclature of SACU, the provisions of this Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the common nomenclature of SACU.

ANNEX II: Customs duties of SACU on products originating in the EU

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:			
0101.2	Horses:			
0101.21	Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	A	
0101.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0101.30	Asses	Agriculture	A	
0101.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
01.02	Live bovine animals:			
0102.2	Cattle:			
0102.21	Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	A	
0102.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0102.3	Buffalo:			
0102.31	Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	A	
0102.39	Other	Agriculture	A	
0102.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
01.03	Live swine:			
0103.10	Pure-bred breeding animals	Agriculture	A	
0103.9	Other:			
0103.91	Of a mass of less than 50 kg	Agriculture	A	
0103.92	Of a mass of 50 kg or more	Agriculture	A	
01.04	Live sheep and goats:			
0104.10	Sheep	Agriculture	A	
0104.20	Goats	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:			
0105.1	Of a mass not exceeding 185 g:			
0105.11	Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	Agriculture	A	
0105.12	Turkeys	Agriculture	A	
0105.13	Ducks	Agriculture	A	
0105.14	Geese	Agriculture	A	
0105.15	Guinea fowls	Agriculture	A	
0105.9	Other:			
0105.94	Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	Agriculture	A	
0105.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
01.06	Other live animals:			
0106.1	Mammals:			
0106.11	Primates	Agriculture	A	
0106.12	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*)	Agriculture	A	
0106.13	Camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	Agriculture	A	
0106.14	Rabbits and hares	Agriculture	A	
0106.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0106.20	Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	A	
0106.3	Birds:			
0106.31	Birds of prey	Agriculture	A	
0106.32	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Agriculture	A	
0106.33	Ostriches; emus (*Dromaius novaehollandiae*):			
0106.33.10	Ostriches	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0106.33.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0106.39	Other	Agriculture	A	
0106.4	Insects:			
0106.41	Bees	Agriculture	A	
0106.49	Other	Agriculture	A	
0106.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:			
0201.10	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0201.20	Other cuts with bone in:			
0201.20.10	Wagyu beef	Agriculture	X	
0201.20.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0201.30	Boneless:			
0201.30.10	Wagyu beef	Agriculture	X	
0201.30.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:			
0202.10	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0202.20	Other cuts with bone in:			
0202.20.10	Wagyu beef	Agriculture	X	
0202.20.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0202.30	Boneless:			
0202.30.10	Wagyu beef	Agriculture	X	
0202.30.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
0203.1	Fresh or chilled:			
0203.11	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0203.12	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0203.19	Other:			
0203.19.10	Rib	Agriculture	A	
0203.19.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0203.2	Frozen:			
0203.21	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0203.22	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	I*	
0203.29	Other:			
0203.29.10	Rib	Agriculture	A	
0203.29.90	Other	Agriculture	I*	
02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
0204.10	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	X	
0204.2	Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:			
0204.21	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0204.22	Other cuts with bone in	Agriculture	X	
0204.23	Boneless	Agriculture	X	
0204.30	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Agriculture	X	
0204.4	Other meat of sheep, frozen:			
0204.41	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Agriculture	X	
0204.42	Other cuts with bone in	Agriculture	X	
0204.43	Boneless	Agriculture	X	
0204.50	Meat of goats	Agriculture	X	
0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Agriculture	A	
02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
0206.10	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:			
0206.10.10	Livers	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0206.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A*	
0206.2	Of bovine animals, frozen:			
0206.21	Tongues	Agriculture	A*	
0206.22	Livers	Agriculture	X	
0206.29	Other	Agriculture	A*	
0206.30	Of swine, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A*	
0206.4	Of swine, frozen:			
0206.41	Livers	Agriculture	X	
0206.49	Other	Agriculture	A*	
0206.80	Other, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	X	
0206.90	Other, frozen	Agriculture	X	
02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
0207.1	Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:			
0207.11	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.12	Not cut in pieces, frozen:			
0207.12.10	Mechanically deboned meat	Agriculture	A	
0207.12.20	Carcasses (excluding necks and offal) with all cuts (e.g. thighs, wings, legs and breasts) removed	Agriculture	A	
0207.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0207.13	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.14	Cuts and offal, frozen:			
0207.14.1	Boneless cuts:			
0207.14.11	Breasts	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.13	Thighs	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.15	Other	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.2	Offal:			
0207.14.21	Livers	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0207.14.23	Feet	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.25	Heads	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.9	Other:			
0207.14.91	Whole bird cut in half	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.93	Leg quarters	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.95	Wings	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.96	Breasts	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.97	Thighs	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.98	Drumsticks	Agriculture	A	
0207.14.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
0207.2	Of turkeys:			
0207.24	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.25	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.26	Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.27	Cuts and offal, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.4	Of ducks:			
0207.41	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.42	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.43	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.44	Other, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.45	Other, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.5	Of geese:			
0207.51	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.52	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0207.53	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.54	Other, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0207.55	Other, frozen	Agriculture	A	
0207.60	Of guinea fowls	Agriculture	A	
02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:			
0208.10	Of rabbits or hares	Agriculture	A	
0208.30	Of primates	Agriculture	A	
0208.40	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*):			
0208.40.10	Of whales	Agriculture	A	
0208.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0208.50	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	A	
0208.60	Of camels and other camelids (*Camelidae*)	Agriculture	A	
0208.90	Other:			
0208.90.10	Of ostriches	Agriculture	A	
0208.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
02.09	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:			
0209.10	Of pigs	Agriculture	G*	
0209.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:			
0210.1	Meat of swine:			
0210.11	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Agriculture	X	
0210.12	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0210.19	Other	Agriculture	X	
0210.20	Meat of bovine animals:			
0210.20.1	Dried:			
0210.20.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0210.20.12	Other	Agriculture	X	
0210.20.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0210.9	Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:			
0210.91	Of primates	Agriculture	X	
0210.92	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order *Cetacea*); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order *Sirenia*); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder *Pinnipedia*)	Agriculture	X	
0210.93	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Agriculture	X	
0210.99	Other:			
0210.99.05	Of ostriches	Agriculture	X	
0210.99.1	Other, dried:			
0210.99.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0210.99.12	Other	Agriculture	X	
0210.99.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
03.01	Live Fish:			
0301.1	Ornamental fish:			
0301.11	Freshwater	Fish	A*	
0301.19	Other	Fish	A*	
0301.9	Other live fish:			
0301.91	Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Fish	A*	
0301.92	Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0301.93	Carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*)	Fish	A*	
0301.94	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*)	Fish	A*	
0301.95	Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	Fish	A*	
0301.99	Other	Fish	A*	
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):			
0302.1	*Salmonidae* (excluding livers and roes):			
0302.11	Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Fish	C*	
0302.13	Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)	Fish	B*	
0302.14	Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Fish	B*	
0302.19	Other	Fish	C*	
0302.2	Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*) (excluding livers and roes):			
0302.21	Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	Fish	A*	
0302.22	Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	Fish	A*	
0302.23	Sole (*Solea* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.24	Turbots (*Psetta maxima*)	Fish	A*	
0302.29	Other	Fish	A*	
0302.3	Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) (excluding livers and roes):			
0302.31	Albacore or long finned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)	Fish	A*	
0302.32	Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0302.33	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Fish	A*	
0302.34	Bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*)	Fish	A*	
0302.35	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*)	Fish	A*	
0302.36	Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	Fish	A*	
0302.39	Other	Fish	A*	
0302.4	Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) (excluding livers and roes):			
0302.41	Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	Fish	A*	
0302.42	Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.43	Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	Fish	A*	
0302.44	Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*)	Fish	A*	
0302.45	Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.46	Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)	Fish	A*	
0302.47	Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Fish	A*	
0302.5	Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae* (excluding livers and roes):			
0302.51	Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	Fish	A*	
0302.52	Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	Fish	A*	
0302.53	Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Fish	A*	
0302.54	Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.55	Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	Fish	A*	
0302.56	Blue whitings (*Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis*)	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0302.59	Other	Fish	A*	
0302.7	Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.) (excluding livers and roes):			
0302.71	Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.72	Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.73	Carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*)	Fish	A*	
0302.74	Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.79	Other	Fish	A*	
0302.8	Other fish (excluding livers and roes):			
0302.81	Dogfish and other sharks	Fish	A*	
0302.82	Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	Fish	A*	
0302.83	Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.84	Seabass (*Dicentrarchus* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0302.85	Seabream (*Sparidae*)	Fish	A*	
0302.89	Other	Fish	A*	
0302.90	Livers and roes	Fish	A*	
03.03	Fish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):			
0303.1	Salmonidae (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.11	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)	Fish	A*	
0303.12	Other Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0303.13	Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Fish	B*	
0303.14	Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Fish	C*	
0303.19	Other	Fish	C*	
0303.2	Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.) (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.23	Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.24	Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.25	Carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*)	Fish	A*	
0303.26	Eels (*Anguilla* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.29	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.3	Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *citharidae*) (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.31	Halibut (*Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis*)	Fish	A*	
0303.32	Plaice (*Pleuronectes platessa*)	Fish	A*	
0303.33	Sole (*Solea* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.34	Turbots (*Psetta maxima*)	Fish	A*	
0303.39	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.4	Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), and skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.41	Albacore or long finned tunas (*Thunnus alalunga*)	Fish	A*	
0303.42	Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0303.43	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Fish	A*	
0303.44	Bigeye tunas (*Thunnus obesus*)	Fish	A*	
0303.45	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (*Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis*)	Fish	A*	
0303.46	Southern bluefin tuna (*Thunnus maccoyii*)	Fish	A*	
0303.49	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.5	Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.51	Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	Fish	A*	
0303.53	Sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops* spp.), sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*)	Fish	A*	
0303.54	Mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*)	Fish	A*	
0303.55	Jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.56	Cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)	Fish	A*	
0303.57	Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Fish	A*	
0303.6	Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae* (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.63	Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	Fish	A*	
0303.64	Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*)	Fish	A*	
0303.65	Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*)	Fish	A*	
0303.66	Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.67	Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)	Fish	A*	
0303.68	Blue whitings (*Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis*)	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0303.69	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.8	Other fish (excluding livers and roes):			
0303.81	Dogfish and other sharks	Fish	A*	
0303.82	Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	Fish	A*	
0303.83	Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.84	Seabass (*Dicentrarchus* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0303.89	Other	Fish	A*	
0303.90	Livers and roes	Fish	A*	
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:			
0304.3	Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.):			
0304.31	Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.)	Fish	C*	
0304.32	Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.)	Fish	C*	
0304.33	Nile Perch (*Lates niloticus*)	Fish	C*	
0304.39	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.4	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:			
0304.41	Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Fish	C*	
0304.42	Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Fish	C*	
0304.43	Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae*)	Fish	C*	
0304.44	Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae*	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0304.45	Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Fish	A*	
0304.46	Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0304.49	Other:			
0304.49.10	Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.); herrings (*Clupea harengus, clupea pallasii*)	Fish	A*	
0304.49.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.5	Other, fresh or chilled:			
0304.51	Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Fish	C*	
0304.52	Salmonidae	Fish	C*	
0304.53	Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*	Fish	C*	
0304.54	Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	Fish	A*	
0304.55	Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0304.59	Other:			
0304.59.10	Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.); herrings (*Clupea harengus, clupea pallasii*)	Fish	A*	
0304.59.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.6	Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.):			
0304.61	Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.):			
0304.61.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.61.90	Other	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0304.62	Catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.):			
0304.62.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.62.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.63	Nile Perch (*Lates niloticus*):			
0304.63.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.63.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.69	Other:			
0304.69.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.69.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.7	Frozen fillets of fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae*:			
0304.71	Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*):			
0304.71.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.71.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.72	Haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus*):			
0304.72.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.72.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.73	Coalfish (*Pollachius virens*):			
0304.73.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0304.73.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.74	Hake (*Merluccius* spp., *Urophycis* spp.):			
0304.74.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.74.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.75	Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*):			
0304.75.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.75.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.79	Other:			
0304.79.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.79.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.8	Frozen fillets of other fish:			
0304.81	Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*):			
0304.81.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.81.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.82	Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*):			
0304.82.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.82.90	Other	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0304.83	Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*):			
0304.83.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.83.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.84	Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*):			
0304.84.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.84.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0304.85	Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.):			
0304.85.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.85.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0304.86	Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	Fish	A*	
0304.87	Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) pelamis):			
0304.87.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.87.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.89	Other:			
0304.89.10	Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0304.89.20	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.89.90	Other	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0304.9	Other, frozen:			
0304.91	Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*):			
0304.91.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.91.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0304.92	Toothfish (*Dissostichus* spp.):			
0304.92.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.92.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0304.93	Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.):			
0304.93.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.93.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.94	Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*):			
0304.94.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.94.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0304.95	Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae* (excluding Alaska Pollack (*Theragra chalcogramma*)):			
0304.95.10	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.95.90	Other	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0304.99	Other:			
0304.99.10	Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.); herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*); blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	Fish	A*	
0304.99.90	Other	Fish	C*	
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:			
0305.10	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Fish	A*	
0305.20	Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Fish	A*	
0305.3	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:			
0305.31	Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Fish	C*	
0305.32	Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*	Fish	C*	
0305.39	Other:			
0305.39.10	Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0305.39.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0305.4	Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:			
0305.41	Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	Fish	B*	
0305.42	Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	Fish	A*	
0305.43	Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	Fish	C*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0305.44	Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Fish	C*	
0305.49	Other:			
0305.49.10	Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0305.49.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0305.5	Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:			
0305.51	Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	Fish	A*	
0305.59	Other:			
0305.59.15	Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0305.59.90	Other	Fish	C*	
0305.6	Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:			
0305.61	Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*)	Fish	A*	
0305.62	Cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	Fish	A*	
0305.63	Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.)	Fish	A*	
0305.64	Tilapias (*Oreochromis* spp.), catfish (*Pangasius* spp., *Silurus* spp., *Clarias* spp., *Ictalurus* spp.), carp (*Cyprinus carpio, Carassius carassius, Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys* spp., *Cirrhinus* spp., *Mylopharyngodon piceus*), eels (*Anguilla* spp.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa* spp.)	Fish	C*	
0305.69	Other	Fish	C*	
0305.7	Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:			
0305.71	Shark fins:			
0305.71.10	Dried, whether or not salted but not smoked	Fish	A*	
0305.71.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0305.72	Fish heads, tails and maws:			
0305.72.10	Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.); herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0305.72.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0305.79	Other:			
0305.79.10	Anchovies (*Engraulis* spp.); herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*) (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0305.79.90	Other	Fish	A*	
03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:			
0306.1	Frozen:			
0306.11	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.):			
0306.11.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.11.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.12	Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.):			
0306.12.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.12.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.14	Crabs:			
0306.14.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.14.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.15	Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*):			
0306.15.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0306.15.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.16	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus* spp., *Crangon crangon*):			
0306.16.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.16.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.17	Other shrimps and prawns:			
0306.17.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.17.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.19	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:			
0306.19.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.19.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.2	Not frozen:			
0306.21	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus* spp., *Panulirus* spp., *Jasus* spp.):			
0306.21.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.21.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.22	Lobsters (*Homarus* spp.):			
0306.22.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.22.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.24	Crabs:			
0306.24.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.24.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.25	Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus*):			
0306.25.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.25.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.26	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus* spp., *Crangon crangon*):			
0306.26.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0306.26.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.27	Other shrimps and prawns:			
0306.27.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.27.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0306.29	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:			
0306.29.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0306.29.90	Other	Fish	A*	
03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:			
0307.1	Oysters:			
0307.11	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.19	Other:			
0307.19.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.19.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.2	Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten*, *Chlamys* or *Placopecten*:			
0307.21	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.29	Other:			
0307.29.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.29.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.3	Mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna* spp.):			
0307.31	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.39	Other:			
0307.39.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.39.20	Frozen, not shelled (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0307.39.30	Frozen, in half shells (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0307.39.40	Frozen, shelled meat (excluding smoked)	Fish	A*	
0307.39.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.4	Cuttle fish (*Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola* spp.) and squid (*Ommastrephes* spp., *Loligo* spp., *Nototodarus* spp., *Sepioteuthis* spp.):			
0307.41	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.49	Other:			
0307.49.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.49.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.5	Octopus (*Octopus* spp.):			
0307.51	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.59	Other:			
0307.59.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.59.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.60	Snails (excluding sea snails):			
0307.60.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.60.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.7	Clams, cockles and ark shells (families *Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae*):			
0307.71	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.79	Other:			
0307.79.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.79.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.8	Abalone (*Haliotis* spp.):			
0307.81	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0307.89	Other:			
0307.89.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.89.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0307.9	Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:			
0307.91	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0307.99	Other:			
0307.99.30	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0307.99.90	Other	Fish	A*	
03.08	Aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), fit for human consumption:			
0308.1	Sea cucumbers (*Stichopus japonicus, Holothurioidea*):			
0308.11	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0308.19	Other:			
0308.19.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0308.19.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0308.2	Sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus* spp., *Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echichinus esculentus*):			
0308.21	Live, fresh or chilled	Fish	A*	
0308.29	Other:			
0308.29.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0308.29.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0308.30	Jellyfish (*Rhopilema* spp.):			
0308.30.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0308.30.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0308.90	Other:			
0308.90.10	Smoked	Fish	A*	
0308.90.90	Other	Fish	A*	
04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
0401.10	Of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1 per cent:			
0401.10.07	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or 'long life' milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.10.09	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0401.20	Of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1 per cent but not exceeding 6 per cent:			
0401.20.07	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or 'long life' milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.20.09	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0401.40	Of a fat content, by weight exceeding 6 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent:			
0401.40.07	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or 'long life' milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0401.40.09	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0401.50	Of a fat content by weight, exceeding 10 per cent:			
0401.50.07	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or 'long life' milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.50.09	Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	Agriculture	A	
0401.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
0402.10	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1,5 per cent:			
0402.10.10	Not flavoured and not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	X	
0402.10.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0402.2	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1,5 per cent:			
0402.21	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
0402.21.10	Not flavoured	Agriculture	X	
0402.21.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
0402.29	Other	Agriculture	X	
0402.9	Other:			
0402.91	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0402.99	Other:			
0402.99.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	X	
0402.99.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:			
0403.10	Yoghurt	Agriculture	A	
0403.90	Other:			
0403.90.10	Flavoured or containing fruits, nuts or cocoa	Agriculture	A	
0403.90.20	Cultured milk, not concentrated or containing any sugar or other sweetening matter, unflavoured and not containing any fruits, nuts or cocoa (excluding buttermilk)	Agriculture	A	
0403.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:			
0404.10	Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	A	
0404.90	Other:			
0404.90.10	Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30 % (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis	Agriculture	X	
0404.90.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
04.05	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:			
0405.10	Butter:			
ex0405.10	In immediate packaging of a content of 20 kg or more	Agriculture	J*	
ex0405.10	Other	Agriculture	X	
0405.20	Dairy spreads	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0405.90	Other	Agriculture	J*	
04.06	Cheese and curd:			
0406.10	Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	Agriculture	F*	
0406.20	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	Agriculture	F*	
0406.30	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	Agriculture	F*	
0406.40	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by *Penicillium roqueforti*	Agriculture	F*	
0406.90	Other cheese:			
0406.90.1	Cheddar:			
0406.90.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0406.90.12	Other	Agriculture	F*	
0406.90.2	Gouda:			
0406.90.21	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0406.90.22	Other	Agriculture	F*	
0406.90.9	Other:			
0406.90.91	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
0406.90.99	Other	Agriculture	F*	
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:			
0407.1	Fertilised eggs for incubation:			
0407.11	Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:			
0407.11.10	Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each	Agriculture	A	
0407.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0407.19	Other:			
0407.19.10	Ostrich eggs	Agriculture	A	
0407.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0407.2	Other fresh eggs:			
0407.21	Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:			
0407.21.10	Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each	Agriculture	A	
0407.21.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0407.29	Other:			
0407.29.10	Ostrich eggs	Agriculture	A	
0407.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0407.90	Other:			
0407.90.10	Ostrich eggs	Agriculture	A	
0407.90.20	Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, uncooked	Agriculture	A	
0407.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
0408.1	Egg yolks:			
0408.11	Dried	Agriculture	A	
0408.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0408.9	Other:			
0408.91	Dried	Agriculture	A	
0408.99	Other:			
0408.99.10	Raw pulp consisting of the yolks and whites of eggs of the species *Gallus domesticus*	Agriculture	A	
0408.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0409.00	Natural honey	Agriculture	A	
0410.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:			
0410.00.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0410.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	Agriculture	A	
05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:			
0502.10	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Agriculture	A	
0502.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excluding fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:			
0504.00.10	Sausage casings	Agriculture	A	
0504.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:			
0505.10	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Agriculture	A	
0505.90	Other:			
0505.90.10	Of ostriches	Agriculture	A	
0505.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:			
0506.10	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Agriculture	A	
0506.90	Other:			
0506.90.10	Unworked, defatted or simply prepared (but not cut to shape)	Agriculture	A	
0506.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:			
0507.10	Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0507.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof:			
0508.00.05	Shells, of abalone	Agriculture	A	
0508.00.10	Other shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape	Agriculture	A	
0508.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Agriculture	A	
05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:			
0511.10	Bovine semen	Agriculture	A	
0511.9	Other:			
0511.91	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:			
0511.91.15	Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates (excluding fish ova), unworked or simply prepared	Fish	A*	
0511.91.90	Other	Fish	A*	
0511.99	Other:			
0511.99.05	Ostrich eggshells (unworked)	Agriculture	A	
0511.99.10	Sinews and tendons	Agriculture	A	
0511.99.15	Bloodmeal; animal semen; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins	Agriculture	A	
0511.99.80	Other animal products, unworked or simply prepared	Agriculture	A	
0511.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots (excluding roots of heading 12.12):			
0601.10	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Agriculture	A	
0601.20	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Agriculture	A	
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:			
0602.10	Unrooted cuttings and slips	Agriculture	A	
0602.20	Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Agriculture	A	
0602.30	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Agriculture	A	
0602.40	Roses, grafted or not	Agriculture	A	
0602.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:			
0603.1	Fresh:			
0603.11	Roses	Agriculture	A	
0603.12	Carnations	Agriculture	A	
0603.13	Orchids	Agriculture	A	
0603.14	Chrysanthemums	Agriculture	A	
0603.15	Lilies (*Lilium* spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0603.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0603.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:			
0604.20	Fresh:			
0604.20.10	Mosses and lichens	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0604.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0604.90	Other:			
0604.90.10	Mosses and lichens	Agriculture	A	
0604.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:			
0701.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
0701.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:			
0703.10	Onions and shallots	Agriculture	A	
0703.20	Garlic	Agriculture	A	
0703.90	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	Agriculture	A	
07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:			
0704.10	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	Agriculture	A	
0704.20	Brussels sprouts	Agriculture	A	
0704.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.05	Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*) and chicory (*Cichorium* spp.), fresh or chilled:			
0705.1	Lettuce:			
0705.11	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Agriculture	A	
0705.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0705.2	Chicory:			
0705.21	Witloof chicory (*Cichorium intybus* var. *foliosum*)	Agriculture	A	
0705.29	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:			
0706.10	Carrots and turnips	Agriculture	A	
0706.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:			
0708.10	Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	Agriculture	A	
0708.20	Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0708.90	Other leguminous vegetables	Agriculture	A	
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:			
0709.20	Asparagus	Agriculture	A	
0709.30	Aubergines (egg-plants)	Agriculture	A	
0709.40	Celery other than celeriac	Agriculture	A	
0709.5	Mushrooms and truffles:			
0709.51	Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	Agriculture	A	
0709.59	Other:			
0709.59.10	Truffles	Agriculture	A	
0709.59.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0709.60	Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*	Agriculture	A	
0709.70	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Agriculture	A	
0709.9	Other:			
0709.91	Globe artichokes	Agriculture	A	
0709.92	Olives	Agriculture	A	
0709.93	Pumpkins, squash and gourds (*Cucurbita* spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0709.99	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:			
0710.10	Potatoes	Agriculture	A	
0710.2	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:			
0710.21	Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	Agriculture	A	
0710.22	Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0710.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0710.30	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Agriculture	A	
0710.40	Sweet corn	Agriculture	A	
0710.80	Other vegetables:			
0710.80.10	Truffles	Agriculture	A	
0710.80.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0710.90	Mixtures of vegetables	Agriculture	A	
07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:			
0711.20	Olives	Agriculture	A	
0711.40	Cucumbers and gherkins	Agriculture	A	
0711.5	Mushrooms and truffles:			
0711.51	Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	Agriculture	A	
0711.59	Other	Agriculture	A	
0711.90	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:			
0711.90.10	Shallots and leeks	Agriculture	A	
0711.90.20	Capers	Agriculture	A	
0711.90.30	Fruits of the genus *Pimenta*	Agriculture	A	
0711.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:			
0712.20	Onions	Agriculture	A	
0712.3	Mushrooms, wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.), jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.) and truffles:			
0712.31	Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*	Agriculture	A	
0712.32	Wood ears (*Auricularia* spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0712.33	Jelly fungi (*Tremella* spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0712.39	Other	Agriculture	A	
0712.90	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:			
0712.90.15	Culinary herbs	Agriculture	A	
0712.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:			
0713.10	Peas (*Pisum sativum*):			
0713.10.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.10.20	Other, green peas, whole	Agriculture	A	
0713.10.25	Green peas, skinned or split	Agriculture	A	
0713.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.20	Chickpeas (garbanzos):			
0713.20.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.3	Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):			
0713.31	Beans of the species *Vigna mungo* (L.) *Hepper* or *Vigna radiata* (L.) *Wilczek*:			
0713.31.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.31.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0713.32	Small red (*Adzuki*) beans (*Phaseolus* or *Vigna angularis*):			
0713.32.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.32.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.33	Kidney beans, including white pea beans (*Phaseolus vulgaris*):			
0713.33.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.33.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.34	Bambara beans (*Vigna subterranea* or *Voandzeia subterranea*):			
0713.34.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.34.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.35	Cow peas (*Vigna unguiculata*):			
0713.35.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.35.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.39	Other:			
0713.39.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.39.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.40	Lentils:			
0713.40.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.50	Broad beans (*Vicia faba* var. *Major*) and horse beans (*Vicia faba* var. *Equina, Vicia faba* var. *Minor*):			
0713.50.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0713.60	Pigeon peas (*Cajanus cajan*):			
0713.60.10	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0713.60.20	Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	Agriculture	A	
0713.60.30	Skinned or split	Agriculture	A	
0713.90	Other:			
0713.90.01	Seeds for sowing	Agriculture	A	
0713.90.10	Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	Agriculture	A	
0713.90.20	Skinned or split	Agriculture	A	
07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:			
0714.10	Manioc (cassava):			
0714.10.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.10.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.20	Sweet potatoes:			
0714.20.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.20.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.30	Yams (*Dioscorea* spp.):			
0714.30.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.30.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.40	Taro (*Colocasia* spp.):			
0714.40.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.40.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.50	Yautia (*Xanthosoma* spp.):			
0714.50.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0714.50.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0714.90	Other:			
0714.90.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
0714.90.20	Fresh or chilled	Agriculture	A	
0714.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:			
0801.1	Coconuts:			
0801.11	Desiccated:			
0801.11.10	Unsweetened	Agriculture	A	
0801.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0801.12	In the inner shell (endocarp):			
0801.12.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0801.12.20	Other, whole	Agriculture	A	
0801.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0801.19	Other:			
0801.19.05	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0801.19.10	Other, whole	Agriculture	A	
0801.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0801.2	Brazil nuts:			
0801.21	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0801.22	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0801.3	Cashew nuts:			
0801.31	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0801.32	Shelled	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:			
0802.1	Almonds:			
0802.11	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.12	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.2	Hazelnuts or filberts (*Corylus* spp.):			
0802.21	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.22	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.3	Walnuts:			
0802.31	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.32	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.4	Chestnuts (*Castanea* spp.):			
0802.41	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.42	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.5	Pistachios:			
0802.51	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.52	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.6	Macadamia nuts:			
0802.61	In shell	Agriculture	A	
0802.62	Shelled	Agriculture	A	
0802.70	Kola nuts (*Cola* spp.)	Agriculture	A	
0802.80	Areca nuts	Agriculture	A	
0802.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:			
0803.10	Plantains:			
0803.10.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0803.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0803.90	Other:			
0803.90.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0803.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:			
0804.10	Dates:			
0804.10.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0804.20	Figs:			
0804.20.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0804.30	Pineapples:			
0804.30.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0804.40	Avocados:			
0804.40.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0804.50	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:			
0804.50.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0804.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:			
0805.10	Oranges:			
0805.10.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0805.20	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:			
0805.20.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0805.40	Grapefruit, including pomelos:			
0805.40.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0805.50	Lemons (*Citrus limon, Citrus limonum*) and limes (*Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia*):			
0805.50.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0805.90	Other:			
0805.90.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0805.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:			
0806.10	Fresh	Agriculture	A	
0806.20	Dried	Agriculture	A	
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:			
0807.1	Melons (including watermelons):			
0807.11	Watermelons	Agriculture	A	
0807.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0807.20	Papaws (papayas)	Agriculture	A	
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:			
0808.10	Apples	Agriculture	A	
0808.30	Pears	Agriculture	A	
0808.40	Quinces	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:			
0809.10	Apricots	Agriculture	A	
0809.2	Cherries:			
0809.21	Sour cherries (*Prunus cerasus*)	Agriculture	A	
0809.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
0809.30	Peaches, including nectarines	Agriculture	A	
0809.40	Plums and sloes	Agriculture	A	
08.10	Other fruit, fresh:			
0810.10	Strawberries	Agriculture	A	
0810.20	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Agriculture	A	
0810.30	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Agriculture	A	
0810.40	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus *Vaccinium*	Agriculture	A	
0810.50	Kiwifruit	Agriculture	A	
0810.60	Durians	Agriculture	A	
0810.70	Persimmons	Agriculture	A	
0810.90	Other:			
0810.90.10	Granadillas and litchis	Agriculture	A	
0810.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
0811.10	Strawberries	Agriculture	A	
0811.20	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Agriculture	A	
0811.90	Other:			
0811.90.15	Granadilla pulp; litchi pulp	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0811.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:			
0812.10	Cherries	Agriculture	A	
0812.90	Other:			
0812.90.15	Granadilla pulp; litchi pulp	Agriculture	A	
0812.90.20	Strawberries	Agriculture	A	
0812.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
08.13	Fruit, dried (excluding that of headings 08.01 to 08.06); mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:			
0813.10	Apricots	Agriculture	A	
0813.20	Prunes	Agriculture	A	
0813.30	Apples	Agriculture	A	
0813.40	Other fruit	Agriculture	A	
0813.50	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	Agriculture	A	
0814.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Agriculture	A	
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:			
0901.1	Coffee, not roasted:			
0901.11	Not decaffeinated:			
0901.11.10	Of the species *Coffea arabica*	Agriculture	A	
0901.11.20	Of the species *Coffea robusta*	Agriculture	A	
0901.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0901.12	Decaffeinated:			
0901.12.10	Of the species *Coffea arabica*	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0901.12.20	Of the species *Coffea robusta*	Agriculture	A	
0901.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
0901.2	Coffee, roasted:			
0901.21	Not decaffeinated	Agriculture	A	
0901.22	Decaffeinated	Agriculture	A	
0901.90	Other:			
0901.90.10	Coffee husks and skins	Agriculture	A	
0901.90.20	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	Agriculture	A	
09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured:			
0902.10	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Agriculture	A	
0902.20	Other green tea (not fermented)	Agriculture	A	
0902.30	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Agriculture	A	
0902.40	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Agriculture	A	
0903.00	Maté	Agriculture	A	
09.04	Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:			
0904.1	Pepper:			
0904.11	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0904.12	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0904.2	Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:			
0904.21	Dried, neither crushed nor ground:			
0904.21.10	Fruits of the genus *Capsicum*	Agriculture	A	
0904.21.30	Fruits of the genus *Pimenta*	Agriculture	A	
0904.22	Crushed or ground:			
0904.22.10	Fruits of the genus *Capsicum*	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0904.22.30	Fruits of the genus *Pimenta*	Agriculture	A	
09.05	Vanilla:			
0905.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0905.20	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:			
0906.1	Neither crushed nor ground:			
0906.11	Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum blume*)	Agriculture	A	
0906.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
0906.20	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):			
0907.10	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0907.20	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:			
0908.1	Nutmeg:			
0908.11	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.12	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.2	Mace:			
0908.21	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.22	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.3	Cardamoms:			
0908.31	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0908.32	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, or caraway; juniper berries:			
0909.2	Seeds of coriander:			
0909.21	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
0909.22	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.3	Seeds of cumin:			
0909.31	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.32	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.6	Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:			
0909.61	Neither crushed nor ground	Agriculture	A	
0909.62	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (*curcuma*), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:			
0910.1	Ginger:			
0910.11	Neither crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0910.12	Crushed or ground	Agriculture	A	
0910.20	Saffron	Agriculture	A	
0910.30	Turmeric (*curcuma*)	Agriculture	A	
0910.9	Other spices:			
0910.91	Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	Agriculture	A	
0910.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
10.01	Wheat and meslin:			
1001.1	Durum wheat:			
1001.11	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1001.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1001.9	Other:			
1001.91	Seed	Agriculture	D*	
1001.99	Other	Agriculture	D*	
10.02	Rye:			
1002.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1002.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
10.03	Barley:			
1003.10	Seed	Agriculture	E*	
1003.90	Other	Agriculture	E*	
10.04	Oats:			
1004.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1004.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
10.05	Maize (corn):			
1005.10	Seed	Agriculture	X	
1005.90	Other:			
1005.90.10	Dried kernels or grains fit for human consumption, not further prepared or processed and not packaged as seeds (excluding pop corn (*Zea mays everta*))	Agriculture	X	
1005.90.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
10.06	Rice:			
1006.10	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	Agriculture	A	
1006.20	Husked (brown) rice	Agriculture	A	
1006.30	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	Agriculture	A	
1006.40	Broken rice	Agriculture	A	
10.07	Grain sorghum:			
1007.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1007.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:			
1008.10	Buckwheat	Agriculture	A	
1008.2	Millet:			
1008.21	Seed	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1008.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
1008.30	Canary seeds	Agriculture	A	
1008.40	Fonio (*Digitaria* spp.)	Agriculture	A	
1008.50	Quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*)	Agriculture	A	
1008.60	Triticale	Agriculture	A	
1008.90	Other cereals	Agriculture	A	
1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour:			
1101.00.10	Brown wheaten meal produced by the milling of whole grains (the bran, germ and endosperm) (excluding separated wheat bran, separated wheat germ or separated wheat semolina or endosperm)	Agriculture	X	
1101.00.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
11.02	Cereal flours (excluding that of wheat or meslin):			
1102.20	Maize (corn) flour	Agriculture	X	
1102.90	Other:			
1102.90.15	Oats flour	Agriculture	A	
1102.90.30	Sorghum flour	Agriculture	A	
1102.90.40	Rice flour	Agriculture	A	
1102.90.50	Rye flour	Agriculture	A	
1102.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:			
1103.1	Groats and meal:			
1103.11	Of wheat	Agriculture	X	
1103.13	Of maize (corn):			
1103.13.10	Maize meal not further processed other than by the addition of minerals and vitamins not exceeding 1 per cent by mass of the final product, solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value	Agriculture	X	
1103.13.90	Other	Agriculture	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1103.19	Of other cereals:			
1103.19.10	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1103.19.20	Of rice	Agriculture	A	
1103.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1103.20	Pellets:			
1103.20.10	Of wheat	Agriculture	X	
1103.20.20	Of oats, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	Agriculture	A	
1103.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) (excluding rice of heading 10.06); germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:			
1104.1	Rolled or flaked grains:			
1104.12	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1104.19	Of other cereals:			
1104.19.10	Of barley	Agriculture	A*	
1104.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1104.2	Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):			
1104.22	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1104.23	Of maize (corn):			
1104.23.10	Chopped dried kernels, not further prepared or processed	Agriculture	X	
1104.23.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1104.29	Of other cereals:			
1104.29.10	Of barley	Agriculture	A*	
1104.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1104.30	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
11.05	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:			
1105.10	Flour, meal and powder	Agriculture	A	
1105.20	Flakes, granules and pellets:			
1105.20.10	Pellets made from pieces of potatoes	Agriculture	A	
1105.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.06	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8:			
1106.10	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13:			
1106.10.10	Of dried beans	Agriculture	A	
1106.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1106.20	Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	Agriculture	A	
1106.30	Of the products of Chapter 8:			
1106.30.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
1106.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:			
1107.10	Not roasted:			
1107.10.10	Of wheat	Agriculture	A*	
1107.10.20	Of barley	Agriculture	A	
1107.10.25	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1107.10.50	Of sorghum	Agriculture	A	
1107.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1107.20	Roasted:			
1107.20.10	Of wheat	Agriculture	A*	
1107.20.20	Of barley	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1107.20.25	Of oats	Agriculture	A	
1107.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
11.08	Starches; inulin:			
1108.1	Starches:			
1108.11	Wheat starch:			
1108.11.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A*	
1108.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.12	Maize (corn) starch:			
1108.12.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A	
1108.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.13	Potato starch:			
1108.13.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A	
1108.13.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.14	Manioc (cassava) starch:			
1108.14.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A	
1108.14.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.19	Other starches:			
1108.19.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	Agriculture	A	
1108.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1108.20	Inulin	Agriculture	A	
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	Agriculture	A	
12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken:			
1201.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1201.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:			
1202.30	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1202.4	Other:			
1202.41	In shell	Agriculture	A	
1202.42	Shelled, whether or not broken	Agriculture	A	
1203.00	Copra	Agriculture	A	
1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken	Agriculture	A	
12.05	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:			
1205.10	Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Agriculture	A	
1205.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Agriculture	A	
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:			
1207.10	Palm nuts and kernels	Agriculture	A	
1207.2	Cotton seeds:			
1207.21	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1207.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
1207.30	Castor oil seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.40	Sesamum seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.50	Mustard seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.60	Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.70	Melon seeds	Agriculture	A	
1207.9	Other:			
1207.91	Poppy seed	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1207.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (excluding those of mustard):			
1208.10	Of soya beans	Agriculture	A	
1208.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
12.09	Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing:			
1209.10	Sugar beet seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.2	Seeds of forage plants:			
1209.21	Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.22	Clover (*Trifolium* spp.) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.23	Fescue seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.24	Kentucky blue grass (*Poa pratensis* L.) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.25	Rye grass (*Lolium multiflorum* Lam., *Lolium perenne* L.) seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
1209.30	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Agriculture	A	
1209.9	Other:			
1209.91	Vegetable seeds	Agriculture	A	
1209.99	Other:			
1209.99.10	Seed	Agriculture	A	
1209.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:			
1210.10	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Agriculture	A	
1210.20	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:			
1211.20	Ginseng roots	Agriculture	A	
1211.30	Coca leaf	Agriculture	A	
1211.40	Poppy straw	Agriculture	A	
1211.90	Other:			
1211.90.10	Pyrethrum	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.20	Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, neither ground nor crushed	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.30	Basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, ground or crushed.	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.40	Liquorice roots	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.80	Other of a kind used primarily in pharmacy	Agriculture	A	
1211.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:			
1212.2	Seaweeds and other algae:			
1212.21	Fit for human consumption:			
1212.21.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
1212.21.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1212.29	Other:			
1212.29.10	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
1212.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1212.9	Other:			
1212.91	Sugar beet	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1212.92	Locust beans (carob):			
1212.92.10	Dried, whole, split, crushed or in powder form, not further prepared or processed (excluding seeds for sowing)	Agriculture	A	
1212.92.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1212.93	Sugar cane	Agriculture	A	
1212.94	Chicory roots	Agriculture	A	
1212.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Agriculture	A	
12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:			
1214.10	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Agriculture	A	
1214.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):			
1301.20	Gum Arabic	Agriculture	A	
1301.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
1302.1	Vegetable saps and extracts:			
1302.11	Opium	Agriculture	A	
1302.12	Of liquorice	Agriculture	A	
1302.13	Of hops	Agriculture	A	
1302.19	Other:			
1302.19.05	Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract)	Agriculture	A	
1302.19.07	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1302.19.11	Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
1302.19.12	Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	Agriculture	A	
1302.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1302.20	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Agriculture	A	
1302.3	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
1302.31	Agar-agar	Agriculture	A	
1302.32	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:			
1302.32.10	Not modified	Agriculture	A	
1302.32.20	Modified	Agriculture	A	
1302.39	Other:			
1302.39.10	Not modified	Agriculture	A	
1302.39.20	Modified	Agriculture	A	
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):			
1401.10	Bamboos	Agriculture	A	
1401.20	Rattans	Agriculture	A	
1401.90	Other:			
1401.90.10	Osier	Agriculture	A	
1401.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:			
1404.20	Cotton linters:			
1404.20.10	Unprocessed	Agriculture	A	
1404.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1404.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.01	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat (excluding that of heading 02.09 or 15.03):			
1501.10	Lard	Agriculture	A	
1501.20	Other pig fat	Agriculture	A	
1501.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats (excluding those of heading 15.03):			
1502.10	Tallow	Agriculture	A	
1502.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	Agriculture	A	
15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1504.10	Fish-liver oils and their fractions	Fish	A*	
1504.20	Fats and oils and their fractions of fish (excluding liver oils)	Fish	A*	
1504.30	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	Fish	A*	
1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):			
1505.00.10	Wool grease, crude	Agriculture	A	
1505.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1506.00.15	Neats-foot oil	Agriculture	A	
1506.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1507.10	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1507.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1508.10	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1508.90	Other:			
1508.90.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1508.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1509.10	Virgin:			
1509.10.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	A	
1509.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1509.90	Other:			
1509.90.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	A	
1509.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09:			
1510.00.10	In aerosol containers	Agriculture	A	
1510.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1511.10	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1511.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1512.1	Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:			
1512.11	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1512.19	Other:			
1512.19.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1512.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1512.2	Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:			
1512.21	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	Agriculture	A	
1512.29	Other:			
1512.29.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1512.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1513.1	Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:			
1513.11	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1513.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1513.2	Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions thereof:			
1513.21	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1513.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1514.1	Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:			
1514.11	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1514.19	Other:			
1514.19.10	In containers holding 205 li or less	Agriculture	A	
1514.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1514.9	Other:			
1514.91	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1514.99	Other:			
1514.99.10	In containers holding 205 li or less	Agriculture	A	
1514.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:			
1515.1	Linseed oil and its fractions:			
1515.11	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1515.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1515.2	Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:			
1515.21	Crude oil	Agriculture	A	
1515.29	Other:			
1515.29.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less	Agriculture	A	
1515.29.20	Other, in containers holding 205 li or less	Agriculture	A	
1515.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1515.30	Castor oil and its fractions	Agriculture	A	
1515.50	Sesame oil and its fractions:			
1515.50.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	
1515.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1515.90	Other:			
1515.90.10	Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1515.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:			
1516.10	Animal fats and oils and their fractions:			
1516.10.10	Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals	Fish	A*	
1516.10.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1516.20	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:			
1516.20.10	Castor oil	Agriculture	A	
1516.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter (excluding edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16):			
1517.10	Margarine (excluding liquid margarine):			
1517.10.10	Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	Agriculture	A	
1517.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1517.90	Other:			
1517.90.10	Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	Agriculture	A	
1517.90.20	Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	Agriculture	A	
1517.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excluding those of heading 15.16); inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:			
1518.00.10	Linoxyn	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1518.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and lyes	Agriculture	A	
15.21	Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:			
1521.10	Vegetable waxes:			
1521.10.10	Carnauba wax	Agriculture	A	
1521.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1521.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	Agriculture	A	
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:			
1601.00.10	Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)	Agriculture	A	
ex1601.00	Mortadella Bologna	Agriculture	L*	
1601.00.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood:			
1602.10	Homogenised preparations	Agriculture	A*	
1602.20	Of liver of any animal:			
1602.20.10	Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)	Agriculture	A	
1602.20.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1602.3	Of poultry of heading 01.05:			
1602.31	Of turkeys	Agriculture	A	
1602.32	Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:			
1602.32.10	Pastes	Agriculture	A	
1602.32.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1602.39	Other:			
1602.39.10	Pastes	Agriculture	A	
1602.39.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1602.4	Of swine:			
1602.41	Hams and cuts thereof	Agriculture	X	
1602.42	Shoulders and cuts thereof	Agriculture	X	
1602.49	Other, including mixtures:			
1602.49.30	Cooked rib, frozen, not marinated, in immediate packings of a content of 10 kg or more	Agriculture	A	
1602.49.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1602.50	Of bovine animals:			
1602.50.30	Tripe	Agriculture	A*	
1602.50.40	Other, dehydrated, in immediate packings of a content of 5 kg or more	Agriculture	A*	
1602.50.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1602.90	Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:			
1602.90.05	Prepared or preserved ostrich meat	Agriculture	X	
1602.90.10	Pastes	Agriculture	X	
1602.90.20	Homogenised composite food preparations	Agriculture	A*	
1602.90.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:			
1603.00.10	Extracts of meat (excluding that of whale meat)	Agriculture	A	
1603.00.15	Extracts and juices of whale meat	Fish	A*	
1603.00.20	Other juices of meat	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1603.00.30	Extracts of fish	Fish	C*	
1603.00.9	Other:			
1603.00.91	Extracts and juices of abalone	Fish	A*	
1603.00.99	Other	Fish	A*	
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:			
1604.1	Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:			
1604.11	Salmon	Fish	A*	
1604.12	Herrings:			
1604.12.10	Frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.12.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.13	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:			
1604.13.05	Sardines (*Sardine pilchardus*), in oil, in airtight metal containers	Fish	C*	
1604.13.10	Sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), in oil, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1604.13.12	Sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), in airtight metal containers for human consumption	Fish	A*	
1604.13.15	Other, sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1604.13.17	Sardines (pilchards) (*Sardinops* spp.), in airtight metal containers for human consumption	Fish	A*	
1604.13.20	Other, sardines (pilchards) (*Sardinops* spp.), in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1604.13.80	Other, frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.13.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.14	Tunas, skipjack and bonito (*Sarda* spp.):			
1604.14.10	Frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.14.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1604.15	Mackerel:			
1604.15.10	Frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.15.20	In airtight metal containers, not frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.15.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.16	Anchovies	Fish	A*	
1604.17	Eels:			
1604.17.10	Frozen	Fish	C*	
1604.17.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.19	Other:			
1604.19.10	Frozen	Fish	C*	
1604.19.20	Horse-mackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*), in airtight metal containers, not frozen	Fish	A*	
1604.19.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.20	Other prepared or preserved fish:			
1604.20.10	Fish paste	Fish	A*	
1604.20.20	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1604.20.30	Other anchovies	Fish	A*	
1604.20.35	Other sardines (pilchards) (*Sardinops* spp.) and sardinella (*Sardinella* spp.), minced, in airtight containers for human consumption	Fish	A*	
1604.20.40	Other sardines (pilchards) (*Sardinops* spp.), mackerel and horsemackerel (*Trachurus trachurus*), in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1604.20.80	Other, frozen	Fish	C*	
1604.20.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1604.3	Caviar and caviar substitutes:			
1604.31	Caviar	Fish	A*	
1604.32	Caviar substitutes	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:			
1605.10	Crab:			
1605.10.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.10.80	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.10.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.2	Shrimps and prawns:			
1605.21	Not in airtight container:			
1605.21.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.21.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.29	Other:			
1605.29.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.29.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.30	Lobster:			
1605.30.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.30.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.40	Other crustaceans:			
1605.40.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.40.80	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.40.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.5	Molluscs:			
1605.51	Oysters:			
1605.51.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.51.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.51.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1605.52	Scallops, including queen scallops:			
1605.52.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.52.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.52.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.53	Mussels:			
1605.53.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.53.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.53.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.54	Cuttle fish and squid:			
1605.54.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.54.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.54.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.55	Octopus:			
1605.55.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.55.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.55.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.56	Clams, cockles and arkshells:			
1605.56.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.56.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.56.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.57	Abalone:			
1605.57.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.57.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.57.90	Other	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1605.58	Snails (excluding sea snails):			
1605.58.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.58.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.58.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.59	Other:			
1605.59.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.59.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.59.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.6	Other aquatic invertebrates:			
1605.61	Sea cucumbers:			
1605.61.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.61.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.61.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.62	Sea urchins:			
1605.62.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.62.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.62.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.63	Jellyfish:			
1605.63.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	
1605.63.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.63.90	Other	Fish	A*	
1605.69	Other:			
1605.69.10	Homogenised composite food preparations	Fish	A*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1605.69.20	Other, in airtight metal containers	Fish	A*	
1605.69.90	Other	Fish	A*	
17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:			
1701.1	Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:			
1701.12	Beet sugar	Agriculture	X	
1701.13	Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Agriculture	X	
1701.14	Other cane sugar	Agriculture	X	
1701.9	Other:			
1701.91	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Agriculture	X	
1701.99	Other	Agriculture	X	
17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:			
1702.1	Lactose and lactose syrup:			
1702.11	Containing by mass 99 per cent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Agriculture	A	
1702.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
1702.20	Maple sugar and maple syrup	Agriculture	A	
1702.30	Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 per cent by mass of fructose	Agriculture	A	
1702.40	Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state 20 per cent or more but less than 50 per cent by mass of fructose (excluding invert sugar)	Agriculture	A	
1702.50	Chemically pure fructose	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1702.60	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 per cent by mass of fructose (excluding invert sugar)	Agriculture	A	
1702.90	Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 per cent by mass of fructose	Agriculture	A	
17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:			
1703.10	Cane molasses	Agriculture	A	
1703.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:			
1704.10	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	Agriculture	X	
1704.90	Other	Agriculture	25 %	
1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Agriculture	A	
1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Agriculture	A	
18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:			
1803.10	Not defatted	Agriculture	A	
1803.20	Wholly or partly defatted	Agriculture	A	
1804.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Agriculture	A	
1805.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	A	
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:			
1806.10	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Agriculture	A	
1806.20	Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars of a mass exceeding 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:			
1806.20.10	Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1806.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1806.3	Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:			
1806.31	Filled	Agriculture	A	
1806.32	Not filled	Agriculture	A	
1806.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:			
1901.10	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	Agriculture	A	
1901.20	Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05	Agriculture	A	
1901.90	Other:			
1901.90.10	Corn flour	Agriculture	A	
1901.90.20	Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19	Agriculture	X	
1901.90.30	Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30 % (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis	Agriculture	X	
ex1901.90	Other, in immediate packaging of a content of 5 kg or more	Agriculture	H*	
1901.90.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:			
1902.1	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:			
1902.11	Containing eggs	Agriculture	A	
1902.19	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
1902.20	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:			
1902.20.10	Stuffed with meat	Agriculture	A	
1902.20.20	Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Agriculture	A	
1902.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1902.30	Other pasta	Agriculture	A	
1902.40	Couscous:			
1902.40.10	Not prepared	Agriculture	A	
1902.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Agriculture	A	
19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (excluding maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:			
1904.10	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	Agriculture	A	
1904.20	Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:			
1904.20.10	'Muesli' type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes	Agriculture	A	
1904.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
1904.30	Bulgur wheat	Agriculture	A	
1904.90	Other:			
1904.90.10	Prepared rice	Agriculture	A	
1904.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:			
1905.10	Crispbread	Agriculture	A	
1905.20	Gingerbread and the like	Agriculture	A	
1905.3	Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:			
1905.31	Sweet biscuits	Agriculture	A	
1905.32	Waffles and wafers	Agriculture	A	
1905.40	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Agriculture	A	
1905.90	Other:			
1905.90.10	Gluten bread	Agriculture	A	
1905.90.20	Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Agriculture	A	
1905.90.30	Bread crumbs	Agriculture	A	
1905.90.40	Brown bread (consisting of dough made from brown wheaten meal and water, with or without other ingredients that has fermented by yeast or otherwise leavened and has been baked in any form, size or shape)	Agriculture	A	
1905.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:			
2001.10	Cucumbers and gherkins	Agriculture	A	
2001.90	Other:			
2001.90.10	Olives	Agriculture	A	
2001.90.20	Onions	Agriculture	A	
2001.90.30	Sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *Saccharata*)	Agriculture	A	
2001.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
2002.10	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:			
2002.10.10	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	Agriculture	A	
2002.10.80	Other, in airtight metal containers	Agriculture	A	
2002.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2002.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:			
2003.10	Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*:			
2003.10.10	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	Agriculture	A	
2003.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2003.90	Other:			
2003.90.05	Truffles	Agriculture	A	
2003.90.10	Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	Agriculture	A	
2003.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):			
2004.10	Potatoes:			
2004.10.10	In the form of flours, meals or flakes	Agriculture	A	
2004.10.20	Chips or French fries	Agriculture	A	
2004.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2004.90	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:			
2004.90.10	Cabbages, cucumbers and gherkins	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2004.90.20	Peas (*Pisum sativum*), beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.) and lentils	Agriculture	A	
2004.90.30	Olives	Agriculture	A	
2004.90.40	Sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *Saccharata*)	Agriculture	A	
2004.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):			
2005.10	Homogenised vegetables:			
2005.10.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.20	Potatoes:			
2005.20.10	In the form of flours, meals or flakes	Agriculture	A	
2005.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.40	Peas (*Pisum sativum*):			
2005.40.10	Preparations of flour or meal, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes	Agriculture	A	
2005.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.5	Beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.):			
2005.51	Beans, shelled	Agriculture	A	
2005.59	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.60	Asparagus	Agriculture	A	
2005.70	Olives	Agriculture	A	
2005.80	Sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *Saccharata*)	Agriculture	A	
2005.9	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:			
2005.91	Bamboo shoots	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2005.99	Other:			
2005.99.1	Pickles, mustard, chutney and like preparations:			
2005.99.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.99.12	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.99.2	Lentils, cucumbers and gherkins:			
2005.99.21	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.99.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.99.3	Sauerkraut:			
2005.99.31	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.99.32	Other	Agriculture	A	
2005.99.9	Other:			
2005.99.91	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2005.99.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):			
2006.00.10	Candied peel	Agriculture	A	
2006.00.20	Crystallised fruits	Agriculture	A	
2006.00.30	Cherries, drained or glacé	Agriculture	A	
2006.00.40	Sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *Saccharata*)	Agriculture	A	
2006.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
2007.10	Homogenised preparations	Agriculture	A	
2007.9	Other:			
2007.91	Citrus fruit	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2007.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:			
2008.1	Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:			
2008.11	Ground-nuts:			
2008.11.10	Peanut butter	Agriculture	A	
2008.11.20	Ground-nuts, roasted	Agriculture	A	
2008.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2008.19	Other including mixtures	Agriculture	A	
2008.20	Pineapples	Agriculture	A	
2008.30	Citrus fruit	Agriculture	A	
2008.40	Pears	Agriculture	A	
2008.50	Apricots	Agriculture	A	
2008.60	Cherries	Agriculture	A	
2008.70	Peaches, including nectarines	Agriculture	A	
2008.80	Strawberries	Agriculture	A	
2008.9	Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:			
2008.91	Palm hearts	Agriculture	A	
2008.93	Cranberries (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea*)	Agriculture	A	
2008.97	Mixtures	Agriculture	A	
2008.99	Other:			
2008.99.40	Tamarinds	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2008.99.50	Ginger preserved in syrup, in immediate packings of a content of 45 kg or more	Agriculture	A	
2008.99.60	Sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *Saccharata*)	Agriculture	A	
2008.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:			
2009.1	Orange juice:			
2009.11	Frozen	Agriculture	A	
2009.12	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.2	Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:			
2009.21	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.3	Juice of any other single citrus fruit:			
2009.31	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.39	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.4	Pineapple juice:			
2009.41	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.49	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.50	Tomato juice	Agriculture	A	
2009.6	Grape juice (including grape must):			
2009.61	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2009.69	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.7	Apple juice:			
2009.71	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Agriculture	A	
2009.79	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.8	Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:			
2009.81	Cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea*) juice:			
2009.81.10	Concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45	Agriculture	A	
2009.81.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2009.89	Other:			
2009.89.10	Kiwifruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.20	Pomegranate juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.30	Cherry juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.40	Passionfruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.50	Other fruit juices	Agriculture	A	
2009.89.60	Vegetable juices	Agriculture	A	
2009.90	Mixtures of juices:			
2009.90.10	Fruit juices	Agriculture	A	
2009.90.20	Vegetable juices	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			
2101.1	Extracts essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:			
2101.11	Extracts, essences and concentrates:			
2101.11.10	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	Agriculture	A	
2101.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2101.12	Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:			
2101.12.10	Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	Agriculture	A	
2101.12.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2101.20	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	Agriculture	A	
2101.30	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:			
2101.30.10	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	Agriculture	A	
2101.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders:			
2102.10	Active yeasts	Agriculture	A	
2102.20	Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	Agriculture	A	
2102.30	Prepared baking powders	Agriculture	A	
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:			
2103.10	Soya sauce	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2103.20	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Agriculture	A	
2103.30	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:			
2103.30.1	Mustard flour and meal:			
2103.30.11	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2103.30.12	Other	Agriculture	A	
2103.30.2	Prepared mustard:			
2103.30.21	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2103.30.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2103.90	Other:			
2103.90.10	Sauces and preparations therefor, of flour, meal or malt extract	Agriculture	A	
2103.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:			
2104.10	Soups and broths and preparations therefor:			
2104.10.10	Preparations for soups and broths	Agriculture	A	
2104.10.20	Other, in powder, solid or other concentrated form	Agriculture	A	
2104.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2104.20	Homogenised composite food preparations	Agriculture	A	
2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:			
2105.00.10	Ice cream not containing cocoa or added sugar	Agriculture	K*	
2105.00.20	Ice cream containing cocoa or added sugar	Agriculture	K*	
2105.00.90	Other	Agriculture	K*	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:			
2106.10	Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:			
2106.10.10	Soya protein concentrates, in powder form, with a protein content, on the basis of the dry substance, exceeding 65 per cent	Agriculture	A	
2106.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2106.90	Other:			
2106.90.17	Disaccharide free infants' food, in powder form	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.25	Syrups (excluding syrups with a basis of fruit juice)	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.35	Sweetening substances (excluding sweetening substances with a basis of saccharine)	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.50	Mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.67	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (excluding those based on odoriferous substances)	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.69	Drinking straws, containing flavouring preparations	Agriculture	A	
2106.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:			
2201.10	Mineral water and aerated waters	Agriculture	A	
2201.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages (excluding fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09):			
2202.10	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:			
2202.10.10	In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2202.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2202.90	Other:			
2202.90.20	In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	Agriculture	A	
2202.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2203.00	Beer made from malt:			
2203.00.05	Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	Agriculture	A	
2203.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading 20.09):			
2204.10	Sparkling wine	Agriculture	A	
2204.2	Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:			
2204.21	In containers holding 2 li or less:			
2204.21.30	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	Agriculture	A	
2204.21.4	Unfortified wine:			
2204.21.41	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4,5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16,5 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2204.21.42	Other	Agriculture	A	
2204.21.5	Fortified wine:			
2204.21.51	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2204.21.52	Other	Agriculture	A	
2204.29	Other:			
2204.29.30	Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2204.29.4	Unfortified wine:			
2204.29.41	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4,5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16,5 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2204.29.42	Other	Agriculture	A	
2204.29.5	Fortified wine:			
2204.29.51	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2204.29.52	Other	Agriculture	A	
2204.30	Other grape must	Agriculture	A	
22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:			
2205.10	In containers holding 2 li or less:			
2205.10.10	Sparkling	Agriculture	A	
2205.10.2	Unfortified:			
2205.10.21	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4,5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2205.10.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2205.10.3	Fortified:			
2205.10.31	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2205.10.32	Other	Agriculture	A	
2205.90	Other:			
2205.90.2	Unfortified:			
2205.90.21	With an alcoholic strength of at least 4,5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2205.90.22	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2205.90.3	Fortified:			
2205.90.31	With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2205.90.32	Other	Agriculture	A	
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:			
2206.00.05	Sparkling fruit beverages and sparkling mead	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.15	Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.17	Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2,5 per cent volume	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.19	Other fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength by volume of 2,5 per cent or more by vol. but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.81	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2,5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.82	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2,5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.83	Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.84	Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.85	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2,5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	
2206.00.87	Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2206.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:			
2207.10	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher	Agriculture	A	
2207.20	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Agriculture	A	
22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 per cent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:			
2208.20	Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
2208.20.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.30	Whiskies:			
2208.30.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.30.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.40	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products:			
2208.40.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.40.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.50	Gin and Geneva:			
2208.50.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.60	Vodka:			
2208.60.10	In containers holding 2 li or less	Agriculture	A	
2208.60.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2208.70	Liqueurs and cordials:			
2208.70.2	In containers holding 2 li or less:			
2208.70.21	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Agriculture	A	
2208.70.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.70.9	Other:			
2208.70.91	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Agriculture	A	
2208.70.92	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.90	Other:			
2208.90.2	In containers holding 2 li or less:			
2208.90.21	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Agriculture	A	
2208.90.22	Other	Agriculture	A	
2208.90.9	Other:			
2208.90.91	With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	Agriculture	A	
2208.90.92	Other	Agriculture	A	
2209.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	Agriculture	A	
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:			
2301.10	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves:			
2301.10.10	Whale meal	Agriculture	A	
2301.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2301.20	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:			
2302.10	Of maize (corn)	Agriculture	A	
2302.30	Of wheat	Agriculture	X	
2302.40	Of other cereals	Agriculture	A	
2302.50	Of leguminous plants	Agriculture	A	
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:			
2303.10	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Agriculture	A	
2303.20	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Agriculture	A	
2303.30	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Agriculture	A	
2304.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Agriculture	A	
2305.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	Agriculture	A	
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils (excluding those of heading 23.04 or 23.05):			
2306.10	Of cotton seed	Agriculture	A	
2306.20	Of linseed	Agriculture	A	
2306.30	Of sunflower seed	Agriculture	A	
2306.4	Of rape or colza seeds:			
2306.41	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seed	Agriculture	A	
2306.49	Other	Agriculture	A	
2306.50	Of coconut or copra	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2306.60	Of palm nuts or kernels	Agriculture	A	
2306.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2307.00	Wine lees; argol	Agriculture	A	
2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	Agriculture	A	
23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:			
2309.10	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:			
2309.10.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2309.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2309.90	Other:			
2309.90.10	Sweetened forage	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.15	Preparations put up as crustacean food; preparations put up as salmon food	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.20	Feed supplements (excluding milk substitutes) containing added antibiotics	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.30	Feed supplements containing added melengestrol acetate	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.35	Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more of choline chloride	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.40	Protein concentrates obtained from alfalfa juice (lucerne juice)	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.50	Calcium salts of palm fatty acid	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.60	Feed supplements containing furazolidone	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.65	Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more lysine, whether or not containing added antibiotics or added melengestrol acetate	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.70	Single vitamins and their derivatives, stabilised with antioxidants or anti-caking agents	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.75	Preparations containing ractopamine	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2309.90.77	Preparations containing by mass, 85 percent or more of methionine	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.80	Fish solubles	Agriculture	A	
2309.90.9	Other:			
2309.90.91	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2309.90.92	Other	Agriculture	A	
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:			
2401.10	Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped	Agriculture	A	
2401.20	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped	Agriculture	A	
2401.30	Tobacco refuse	Agriculture	A	
24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:			
2402.10	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:			
2402.10.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2402.10.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2402.20	Cigarettes containing tobacco:			
2402.20.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2402.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2402.90	Other:			
2402.90.1	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of tobacco substitutes:			
2402.90.12	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2402.90.14	Other	Agriculture	A	
2402.90.2	Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes:			
2402.90.22	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2402.90.24	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:			
2403.1	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportions:			
2403.11	Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Agriculture	A	
2403.19	Other:			
2403.19.10	Pipe tobacco, in immediate packings of a content of less than 5 kg	Agriculture	A	
2403.19.20	Other pipe tobacco	Agriculture	A	
2403.19.30	Cigarette tobacco	Agriculture	A	
2403.9	Other:			
2403.91	'Homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco:			
2403.91.10	Imported from Switzerland	Agriculture	X	
2403.91.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2403.99	Other:			
2403.99.10	Snuff	Agriculture	A	
2403.99.20	Tobacco extracts and essences	Agriculture	A	
2403.99.30	Other cigarette tobacco substitutes	Agriculture	A	
2403.99.40	Other pipe tobacco substitutes	Agriculture	A	
2403.99.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
2501.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:			
2501.00.10	Not for human consumption	Industrial	A	
2501.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2502.00	Unroasted iron pyrites	Industrial	A	
2503.00	Sulphur of all kinds (excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)	Industrial	A	
25.04	Natural graphite:			
2504.10	In powder or in flakes	Industrial	A	
2504.90	Other	Industrial	A	
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:			
2505.10	Silica sand and quartz sand	Industrial	A	
2505.90	Other	Industrial	A	
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:			
2506.10	Quartz	Industrial	A	
2506.20	Quartzite	Industrial	A	
2507.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Industrial	A	
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:			
2508.10	Bentonite	Industrial	A	
2508.30	Fire-clay	Industrial	A	
2508.40	Other clays	Industrial	A	
2508.50	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Industrial	A	
2508.60	Mullite	Industrial	A	
2508.70	Chamotte or dinas earths	Industrial	A	
2509.00	Chalk	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:			
2510.10	Unground	Industrial	A	
2510.20	Ground	Industrial	A	
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16:			
2511.10	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Industrial	A	
2511.20	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Industrial	A	
2512.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less	Industrial	A	
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:			
2513.10	Pumice stone	Industrial	A	
2513.20	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Industrial	A	
2514.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industrial	A	
25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent relative density of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:			
2515.1	Marble and travertine:			
2515.11	Crude or roughly trimmed	Industrial	A	
2515.12	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industrial	A	
2515.20	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:			
2516.1	Granite:			
2516.11	Crude or roughly trimmed	Industrial	A	
2516.12	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Industrial	A	
2516.20	Sandstone	Industrial	A	
2516.90	Other monumental or building stone	Industrial	A	
25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:			
2517.10	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Industrial	A	
2517.20	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	Industrial	A	
2517.30	Tarred macadam	Industrial	A	
2517.4	Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:			
2517.41	Of marble	Industrial	A	
2517.49	Other	Industrial	A	
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:			
2518.10	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2518.20	Calcined or sintered dolomite	Industrial	A	
2518.30	Dolomite ramming mix	Industrial	A	
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:			
2519.10	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Industrial	A	
2519.90	Other	Industrial	A	
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:			
2520.10	Gypsum; anhydrite	Industrial	A	
2520.20	Plasters	Industrial	A	
2521.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Industrial	A	
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, (excluding calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25):			
2522.10	Quicklime	Industrial	A	
2522.20	Slaked lime	Industrial	A	
2522.30	Hydraulic lime	Industrial	A	
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:			
2523.10	Cement clinkers	Industrial	A	
2523.2	Portland cement:			
2523.21	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Industrial	A	
2523.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2523.30	Aluminous cement	Industrial	A	
2523.90	Other hydraulic cements	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
25.24	Asbestos:			
2524.10	Crocidolite:			
2524.10.10	Chrysotile	Industrial	A	
2524.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2524.90	Other:			
2524.90.01	Actinolite	Industrial	A	
2524.90.02	Anthophyllite	Industrial	A	
2524.90.03	Amosite	Industrial	A	
2524.90.04	Tremolite	Industrial	A	
2524.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:			
2525.10	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Industrial	A	
2525.20	Mica powder	Industrial	A	
2525.30	Mica waste	Industrial	A	
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:			
2526.10	Not crushed, not powdered	Industrial	A	
2526.20	Crushed or powdered	Industrial	A	
2528.00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry mass	Industrial	A	
25.29	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:			
2529.10	Feldspar	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2529.2	Fluorspar:			
2529.21	Containing by mass 97 per cent or less of calcium fluoride	Industrial	A	
2529.22	Containing by mass more than 97 per cent of calcium fluoride	Industrial	A	
2529.30	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Industrial	A	
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:			
2530.10	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Industrial	A	
2530.20	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Industrial	A	
2530.90	Other	Industrial	A	
26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:			
2601.1	Iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted iron pyrites):			
2601.11	Non-agglomerated	Industrial	A	
2601.12	Agglomerated	Industrial	A	
2601.20	Roasted iron pyrites	Industrial	A	
2602.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 per cent or more, calculated on the dry mass	Industrial	A	
2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2604.00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2605.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2606.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2607.00	Lead ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2608.00	Zinc ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2609.00	Tin ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2610.00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2611.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:			
2612.10	Uranium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2612.20	Thorium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:			
2613.10	Roasted	Industrial	A	
2613.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2614.00	Titanium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:			
2615.10	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2615.90	Other	Industrial	A	
26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:			
2616.10	Silver ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2616.90	Other	Industrial	A	
26.17	Other ores and concentrates:			
2617.10	Antimony ores and concentrates	Industrial	A	
2617.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2618.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
26.20	Slag, ash and residues (excluding that from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:			
2620.1	Containing mainly zinc:			
2620.11	Hard zinc spelter	Industrial	A	
2620.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2620.2	Containing mainly lead:			
2620.21	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Industrial	A	
2620.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2620.30	Containing mainly copper	Industrial	A	
2620.40	Containing mainly aluminium	Industrial	A	
2620.60	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Industrial	A	
2620.9	Other:			
2620.91	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Industrial	A	
2620.99	Other	Industrial	A	
26.21	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:			
2621.10	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Industrial	A	
2621.90	Other	Industrial	A	
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:			
2701.1	Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:			
2701.11	Anthracite	Industrial	A	
2701.12	Bituminous coal	Industrial	A	
2701.19	Other coal	Industrial	A	
2701.20	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Industrial	A	
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:			
2702.10	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Industrial	A	
2702.20	Agglomerated lignite	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2703.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Industrial	A	
2704.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Industrial	A	
2705.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Industrial	A	
2706.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Industrial	A	
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:			
2707.10	Benzol (benzene)	Industrial	A	
2707.20	Toluol (toluene)	Industrial	A	
2707.30	Xylol (xylenes)	Industrial	A	
2707.40	Naphthalene	Industrial	A	
2707.50	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (Including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ASTM D 86-method	Industrial	A	
2707.9	Other:			
2707.91	Creosote oils	Industrial	A	
2707.99	Other:			
2707.99.10	Phenols	Industrial	A	
2707.99.20	Tar oils	Industrial	A	
2707.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:			
2708.10	Pitch	Industrial	X	
2708.20	Pitch coke	Industrial	X	
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude); preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:			
2710.1	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (excluding those containing biodiesel and excluding waste oils):			
2710.12	Light oils and preparations:			
2710.12.01	Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1(a)	Industrial	A	
2710.12.02	Petrol, as defined in Additional Note 1(b)	Industrial	X	
2710.12.07	Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(d)	Industrial	A	
2710.12.09	Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(e)	Industrial	A	
2710.12.15	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), marked	Industrial	A	
2710.12.26	Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), unmarked	Industrial	A	
2710.12.30	Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1(g)	Industrial	X	
2710.12.35	Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1(h)	Industrial	A	
2710.12.37	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), marked	Industrial	A	
2710.12.39	Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), unmarked	Industrial	A	
2710.12.40	White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1(k)	Industrial	X	
2710.12.45	Mixed alkylenes	Industrial	X	
2710.12.47	Lubricating grease	Industrial	X	
2710.12.49	Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 li	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2710.12.52	Other prepared lubricating oils	Industrial	X	
2710.12.55	Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil	Industrial	X	
2710.12.57	Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	Industrial	X	
2710.12.60	Transformer oil and cable oil	Industrial	A	
2710.12.70	Other insulating oil or dielectric oil	Industrial	X	
2710.12.80	Hydraulic transmission fluids	Industrial	X	
2710.12.90	Other	Industrial	X	
2710.19	Other	Industrial	X	
2710.20	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	Industrial	X	
2710.9	Waste oils:			
2710.91	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Industrial	X	
2710.99	Other:			
2710.99.10	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (a)	Industrial	X	
2710.99.20	Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (b)	Industrial	X	
2710.99.30	Other	Industrial	X	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:			
2711.1	Liquefied:			
2711.11	Natural gas	Industrial	A	
2711.12	Propane	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2711.13	Butanes:			
2711.13.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	Industrial	A	
2711.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2711.14	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Industrial	X	
2711.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2711.2	In gaseous state:			
2711.21	Natural gas	Industrial	A	
2711.29	Other:			
2711.29.10	Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	Industrial	A	
2711.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:			
2712.10	Petroleum jelly:			
2712.10.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg	Industrial	A	
2712.10.20	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg	Industrial	A	
2712.20	Paraffin wax containing by mass less than 0,75 per cent of oil	Industrial	X	
2712.90	Other:			
2712.90.10	Paraffin wax	Industrial	X	
2712.90.20	Micro-crystalline wax	Industrial	X	
2712.90.30	Montan wax	Industrial	X	
2712.90.50	Slack wax	Industrial	X	
2712.90.90	Other	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
2713.1	Petroleum coke:			
2713.11	Not calcined	Industrial	A	
2713.12	Calcined	Industrial	A	
2713.20	Petroleum bitumen	Industrial	A	
2713.90	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Industrial	A	
27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:			
2714.10	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Industrial	A	
2714.90	Other:			
2714.90.10	Bitumen and asphalt, containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	Industrial	A	
2714.90.20	Bitumen and asphalt, containing 60 per cent or more by mass of mineral matter	Industrial	A	
2714.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):			
2715.00.10	Emulsions	Industrial	A	
2715.00.20	Mastics	Industrial	A	
2715.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2716.00	Electrical energy	Industrial	A	
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:			
2801.10	Chlorine	Industrial	A	
2801.20	Iodine	Industrial	A	
2801.30	Fluorine; bromine	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2802.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	Industrial	A	
2803.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Industrial	A	
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:			
2804.10	Hydrogen	Industrial	A	
2804.2	Rare gases:			
2804.21	Argon	Industrial	A	
2804.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2804.30	Nitrogen	Industrial	A	
2804.40	Oxygen	Industrial	A	
2804.50	Boron; tellurium	Industrial	A	
2804.6	Silicon:			
2804.61	Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of silicon	Industrial	A	
2804.69	Other	Industrial	A	
2804.70	Phosphorus	Industrial	A	
2804.80	Arsenic	Industrial	A	
2804.90	Selenium	Industrial	A	
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:			
2805.1	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:			
2805.11	Sodium	Industrial	A	
2805.12	Calcium	Industrial	A	
2805.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2805.30	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	Industrial	A	
2805.40	Mercury	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:			
2806.10	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Industrial	A	
2806.20	Chlorosulphuric acid	Industrial	A	
2807.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum	Industrial	A	
2808.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	Industrial	A	
28.09	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:			
2809.10	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Industrial	A	
2809.20	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Industrial	A	
2810.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	Industrial	A	
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:			
2811.1	Other inorganic acids:			
2811.11	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Industrial	A	
2811.19	Other:			
2811.19.10	Hydrogen cyanide	Industrial	A	
2811.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2811.2	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:			
2811.21	Carbon dioxide	Industrial	A	
2811.22	Silicon dioxide	Industrial	A	
2811.29	Other	Industrial	A	
28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:			
2812.10	Chlorides and chloride oxides:			
2812.10.10	Arsenic trichloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.20	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2812.10.30	Phosphorus oxychloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.40	Phosphorus trichloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.50	Phosphorus pentachloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.60	Sulphur monochloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.70	Sulphur dichloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.80	Thionyl chloride	Industrial	A	
2812.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2812.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:			
2813.10	Carbon disulphide	Industrial	A	
2813.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:			
2814.10	Anhydrous ammonia	Industrial	A	
2814.20	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Industrial	A	
28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:			
2815.1	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):			
2815.11	Solid	Industrial	X	
2815.12	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Industrial	X	
2815.20	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Industrial	A	
2815.30	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Industrial	A	
28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:			
2816.10	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2816.40	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Industrial	A	
2817.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Industrial	A	
28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:			
2818.10	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Industrial	A	
2818.20	Aluminium oxide other than artificial corundum	Industrial	A	
2818.30	Aluminium hydroxide	Industrial	A	
28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:			
2819.10	Chromium trioxide	Industrial	A	
2819.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.20	Manganese oxides:			
2820.10	Manganese dioxide	Industrial	A	
2820.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3:			
2821.10	Iron oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2821.20	Earth colours	Industrial	A	
2822.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	Industrial	A	
2823.00	Titanium oxides	Industrial	A	
28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:			
2824.10	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Industrial	A	
2824.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:			
2825.10	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2825.20	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Industrial	A	
2825.30	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2825.40	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2825.50	Copper oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2825.60	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Industrial	A	
2825.70	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Industrial	A	
2825.80	Antimony oxides	Industrial	A	
2825.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:			
2826.1	Fluorides:			
2826.12	Of aluminium	Industrial	A	
2826.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2826.30	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Industrial	A	
2826.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:			
2827.10	Ammonium chloride	Industrial	A	
2827.20	Calcium chloride	Industrial	A	
2827.3	Other chlorides:			
2827.31	Of magnesium	Industrial	A	
2827.32	Of aluminium	Industrial	A	
2827.35	Of nickel	Industrial	A	
2827.39	Other:			
2827.39.10	Of iron	Industrial	A	
2827.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2827.4	Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:			
2827.41	Of copper	Industrial	A	
2827.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2827.5	Bromides and bromide oxides:			
2827.51	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Industrial	A	
2827.59	Other	Industrial	A	
2827.60	Iodides and iodide oxides	Industrial	A	
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:			
2828.10	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Industrial	A	
2828.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:			
2829.1	Chlorates:			
2829.11	Of sodium	Industrial	A	
2829.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2829.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:			
2830.10	Sodium sulphides	Industrial	A	
2830.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.31	Dithionites and sulphoxylates:			
2831.10	Of sodium	Industrial	A	
2831.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:			
2832.10	Sodium sulphites	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2832.20	Other sulphites	Industrial	A	
2832.30	Thiosulphates	Industrial	A	
28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):			
2833.1	Sodium sulphates:			
2833.11	Disodium sulphate	Industrial	A	
2833.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2833.2	Other sulphates:			
2833.21	Of magnesium	Industrial	A	
2833.22	Of aluminium	Industrial	A	
2833.24	Of nickel	Industrial	A	
2833.25	Of copper	Industrial	A	
2833.27	Of barium	Industrial	A	
2833.29	Other:			
2833.29.10	Of zinc	Industrial	A	
2833.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2833.30	Alums	Industrial	A	
2833.40	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Industrial	A	
28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:			
2834.10	Nitrites	Industrial	A	
2834.2	Nitrates:			
2834.21	Of potassium	Industrial	A	
2834.29	Other	Industrial	A	
28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:			
2835.10	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2835.2	Phosphates:			
2835.22	Of mono- or disodium	Industrial	A	
2835.24	Of potassium	Industrial	A	
2835.25	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ('dicalcium phosphate')	Industrial	A	
2835.26	Other phosphates of calcium:			
2835.26.10	Monocalcium phosphate	Industrial	A	
2835.26.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2835.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2835.3	Polyphosphates:			
2835.31	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Industrial	A	
2835.39	Other	Industrial	A	
28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:			
2836.20	Disodium carbonate	Industrial	X	
2836.30	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Industrial	A	
2836.40	Potassium carbonates	Industrial	A	
2836.50	Calcium carbonate	Industrial	A	
2836.60	Barium carbonate	Industrial	A	
2836.9	Other:			
2836.91	Lithium carbonates	Industrial	A	
2836.92	Strontium carbonate	Industrial	A	
2836.99	Other	Industrial	A	
28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:			
2837.1	Cyanides and cyanide oxides:			
2837.11	Of sodium	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2837.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2837.20	Complex cyanides	Industrial	A	
28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:			
2839.1	Of sodium:			
2839.11	Sodium metasilicates	Industrial	A	
2839.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2839.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):			
2840.1	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):			
2840.11	Anhydrous	Industrial	A	
2840.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2840.20	Other borates	Industrial	A	
2840.30	Peroxoborates (perborates)	Industrial	A	
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:			
2841.30	Sodium dichromate	Industrial	A	
2841.50	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Industrial	A	
2841.6	Manganites, manganates and permanganates:			
2841.61	Potassium permanganate	Industrial	A	
2841.69	Other	Industrial	A	
2841.70	Molybdates	Industrial	A	
2841.80	Tungstates (wolframates)	Industrial	A	
2841.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined) (excluding azides):			
2842.10	Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2842.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals; whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:			
2843.10	Colloidal precious metals	Industrial	A	
2843.2	Silver compounds:			
2843.21	Silver nitrate	Industrial	A	
2843.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2843.30	Gold compounds	Industrial	A	
2843.90	Other compounds; amalgams	Industrial	A	
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:			
2844.10	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Industrial	A	
2844.20	Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Industrial	A	
2844.30	Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	Industrial	A	
2844.40	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds (excluding those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30); alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Industrial	A	
2844.50	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Industrial	A	
28.45	Isotopes (excluding those of heading 28.44); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:			
2845.10	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2845.90	Other	Industrial	A	
28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:			
2846.10	Cerium compounds	Industrial	A	
2846.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2847.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea:			
2847.00.15	Not solidified with urea	Industrial	A	
2847.00.30	Solidified with urea	Industrial	A	
2848.00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorus)	Industrial	A	
28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:			
2849.10	Of calcium	Industrial	A	
2849.20	Of silicon	Industrial	A	
2849.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49)	Industrial	A	
28.52	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined (excluding amalgams):			
2852.10	Chemically defined	Industrial	A	
2852.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2853.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams (excluding amalgams of precious metals):			
2853.00.10	Cyanogen chloride	Industrial	A	
2853.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2901.10	Saturated	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2901.2	Unsaturated:			
2901.21	Ethylene	Industrial	A	
2901.22	Propene (propylene)	Industrial	A	
2901.23	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Industrial	A	
2901.24	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Industrial	A	
2901.29	Other	Industrial	A	
29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons:			
2902.1	Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:			
2902.11	Cyclohexane	Industrial	A	
2902.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2902.20	Benzene	Industrial	A	
2902.30	Toluene	Industrial	A	
2902.4	Xylenes:			
2902.41	o-Xylene	Industrial	A	
2902.42	m-Xylene	Industrial	A	
2902.43	p-Xylene	Industrial	A	
2902.44	Mixed xylene isomers	Industrial	A	
2902.50	Styrene	Industrial	A	
2902.60	Ethylbenzene	Industrial	A	
2902.70	Cumene	Industrial	A	
2902.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:			
2903.1	Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.11	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2903.12	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Industrial	A	
2903.13	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Industrial	A	
2903.14	Carbon tetrachloride	Industrial	A	
2903.15	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	Industrial	A	
2903.19	Other:			
2903.19.10	1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Industrial	A	
2903.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.2	Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.21	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Industrial	A	
2903.22	Trichloroethylene	Industrial	A	
2903.23	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Industrial	A	
2903.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.3	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
2903.31	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	Industrial	A	
2903.39	Other:			
2903.39.10	Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride (PFOSF)	Industrial	A	
2903.39.20	Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	Industrial	A	
2903.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.7	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:			
2903.71	Chlorodifluoromethane	Industrial	A	
2903.72	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.73	Dichlorofluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.74	Chlorodifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2903.75	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.76	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77	Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:			
2903.77.05	Trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.10	Dichlorodifluoromethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.15	Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.20	Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.25	Chlorotrifluoromethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.30	Pentachlorofluoroethane	Industrial	A	
2903.77.35	Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.40	Heptachlorofluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.45	Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.50	Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.55	Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.60	Trichloropentafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.65	Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.70	Chloroheptafluoropropanes	Industrial	A	
2903.77.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.78	Other perhalogenated derivatives	Industrial	A	
2903.79	Other:			
2903.79.10	Chlorotetrafluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.79.20	Dichlorodifluoroethanes	Industrial	A	
2903.79.30	Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2903.79.40	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	Industrial	A	
2903.79.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.8	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:			
2903.81	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN):			
2903.81.10	Lindane (ISO, INN)	Industrial	A	
2903.81.20	Alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha HCH)	Industrial	A	
2903.81.30	Beta-hexachlorocyclohexane (beta HCH)	Industrial	A	
2903.81.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.82	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO):			
2903.82.10	Aldrin (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2903.82.20	Chlordane (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2903.82.30	Heptachlor	Industrial	A	
2903.89	Other:			
2903.89.10	Mirex	Industrial	A	
2903.89.20	Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins	Industrial	A	
2903.89.30	Dibenzofurans	Industrial	A	
2903.89.40	Hexabromodiphenyl ether (c-octaBDE)	Industrial	A	
2903.89.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.9	Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:			
2903.91	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	Industrial	A	
2903.92	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane):			
2903.92.10	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane))	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2903.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2903.99	Other:			
2903.99.05	Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (hexa-))	Industrial	A	
2903.99.10	Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (deca-))	Industrial	A	
2903.99.15	Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8) (octa-))	Industrial	A	
2903.99.20	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)	Industrial	A	
2903.99.25	Polychlorinated terphenyls (PCT)	Industrial	A	
2903.99.30	Hexabromobiphenyl (HBB)	Industrial	A	
2903.99.35	Pentachlorobenzene (PeCB)	Industrial	A	
2903.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:			
2904.10	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:			
2904.10.10	Sulphonic acids	Industrial	A	
2904.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2904.20	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Industrial	A	
2904.90	Other:			
2904.90.10	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	Industrial	A	
2904.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2905.1	Saturated monohydric alcohols:			
2905.11	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.12	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2905.13	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.14	Other butanols	Industrial	A	
2905.16	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Industrial	A	
2905.17	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.19	Other:			
2905.19.10	3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	Industrial	A	
2905.19.20	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Industrial	A	
2905.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2905.2	Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:			
2905.22	Acyclic terpene alcohols	Industrial	A	
2905.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2905.3	Diols:			
2905.31	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Industrial	A	
2905.32	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Industrial	A	
2905.39	Other	Industrial	A	
2905.4	Other polyhydric alcohols:			
2905.41	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Industrial	A	
2905.42	Pentaerythritol	Industrial	A	
2905.43	Mannitol	Agriculture	A	
2905.44	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Agriculture	A	
2905.45	Glycerol	Agriculture	A	
2905.49	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2905.5	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:			
2905.51	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Industrial	A	
2905.59	Other	Industrial	A	
29.06	Cyclic, alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2906.1	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:			
2906.11	Menthol	Industrial	A	
2906.12	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Industrial	A	
2906.13	Sterols and inositols	Industrial	A	
2906.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2906.2	Aromatic:			
2906.21	Benzyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
2906.29	Other	Industrial	A	
29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:			
2907.1	Monophenols:			
2907.11	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2907.12	Cresols and their salts	Industrial	A	
2907.13	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2907.15	Naphthols and their salts	Industrial	A	
2907.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2907.2	Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:			
2907.21	Resorcinol and its salts	Industrial	A	
2907.22	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2907.23	4,4-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2907.29	Other	Industrial	A	
29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:			
2908.1	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:			
2908.11	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2908.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2908.9	Other:			
2908.91	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2908.92	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2908.99	Other	Industrial	A	
29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.1	Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.11	Diethyl ether	Industrial	A	
2909.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2909.20	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industrial	A	
2909.30	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.30.10	Pentabromodiphenyl ether (c-pentaBDE)	Industrial	A	
2909.30.20	Tetrabromodiphenyl ether	Industrial	A	
2909.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2909.4	Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2909.41	2,2′-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Industrial	A	
2909.43	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Industrial	A	
2909.44	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Industrial	A	
2909.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2909.50	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industrial	A	
2909.60	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industrial	A	
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2910.10	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Industrial	A	
2910.20	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Industrial	A	
2910.30	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Industrial	A	
2910.40	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	Industrial	A	
2910.90	Other:			
2910.90.10	Endrin (Nendrin)	Industrial	A	
2910.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2911.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Industrial	A	
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:			
2912.1	Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
2912.11	Methanal (formaldehyde)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2912.12	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2912.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2912.2	Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
2912.21	Benzaldehyde	Industrial	A	
2912.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2912.4	Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:			
2912.41	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2912.42	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2912.49	Other:			
2912.49.10	Aldehyde-alcohols	Industrial	A	
2912.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2912.50	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Industrial	A	
2912.60	Paraformaldehyde	Industrial	A	
2913.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12	Industrial	A	
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2914.1	Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:			
2914.11	Acetone	Industrial	A	
2914.12	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Industrial	A	
2914.13	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Industrial	A	
2914.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2914.2	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:			
2914.22	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Industrial	A	
2914.23	Ionones and methylionones	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2914.29	Other:			
2914.29.10	Camphor	Industrial	A	
2914.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2914.3	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:			
2914.31	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Industrial	A	
2914.39	Other	Industrial	A	
2914.40	Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Industrial	A	
2914.50	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Industrial	A	
2914.6	Quinones:			
2914.61	Anthraquinone	Industrial	A	
2914.69	Other	Industrial	A	
2914.70	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2914.70.10	Chlordecone	Industrial	A	
2914.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2915.1	Formic acid, its salts and esters:			
2915.11	Formic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.12	Salts of formic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.13	Esters of formic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.2	Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:			
2915.21	Acetic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.24	Acetic anhydride	Industrial	A	
2915.29	Other:			
2915.29.10	Sodium acetate	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2915.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2915.3	Esters of acetic acid:			
2915.31	Ethyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.32	Vinyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.33	n-Butyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.36	Dinoseb acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39	Other:			
2915.39.20	Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.30	Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.35	Isobutyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.40	Amyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.45	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	Industrial	A	
2915.39.60	Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid	Industrial	A	
2915.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2915.40	Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2915.50	Propionic acid, its salts and esters:			
2915.50.30	Calcium propionate	Industrial	A	
2915.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2915.60	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2915.70	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2915.90	Other:			
2915.90.10	Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS)	Industrial	A	
2915.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2916.1	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916.11	Acrylic acid and its salts:			
2916.11.10	Acrylic acid	Industrial	A	
2916.11.20	Salts	Industrial	A	
2916.12	Esters of acrylic acid:			
2916.12.10	Methyl acrylate	Industrial	A	
2916.12.20	Ethyl acrylate	Industrial	A	
2916.12.30	Butyl acrylate	Industrial	A	
2916.12.40	2-Ethylhexyl acrylate	Industrial	A	
2916.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2916.13	Methacrylic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2916.14	Esters of methacrylic acid	Industrial	A	
2916.15	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2916.16	Binapacryl (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2916.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2916.20	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2916.3	Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2916.31	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2916.32	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2916.34	Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2916.39	Other:			
2916.39.10	Esters of phenylacetic acid	Industrial	A	
2916.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2917.1	Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2917.11	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2917.12	Adipic acid, its salts and esters:			
2917.12.20	Dioctyl adipate	Industrial	A	
2917.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2917.13	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2917.14	Maleic anhydride	Industrial	A	
2917.19	Other:			
2917.19.35	Fumaric acid	Industrial	A	
2917.19.45	Other acids	Industrial	A	
2917.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2917.20	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2917.3	Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2917.32	Dioctyl orthophthalates	Industrial	A	
2917.33	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Industrial	A	
2917.34	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2917.35	Phthalic anhydride	Industrial	A	
2917.36	Terephthalic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2917.37	Dimethyl terephthalate	Industrial	A	
2917.39	Other:			
2917.39.10	Dibutyl orthophthalates	Industrial	A	
2917.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2918.1	Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2918.11	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2918.12	Tartaric acid	Industrial	A	
2918.13	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Industrial	A	
2918.14	Citric acid	Industrial	A	
2918.15	Salts and esters of citric acid	Industrial	A	
2918.16	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2918.18	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2918.19	Other:			
2918.19.10	Malic acid	Industrial	A	
2918.19.30	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	Industrial	A	
2918.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2918.2	Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
2918.21	Salicylic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2918.22	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2918.23	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Industrial	A	
2918.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2918.30	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2918.9	Other:			
2918.91	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
2918.99	Other	Industrial	A	
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2919.10	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Industrial	A	
2919.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2920.1	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
2920.11	Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion):			
2920.11.01	Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 19,5 % of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.02	Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 40 % of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.03	Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 50 % of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.04	Emulsifiable concentrate containing by mass 60 % of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.05	Dust containing by mass 1,5 % of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2920.11.06	Dust containing by mass 2 % of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.07	Dust containing by mass 3 % of methyl-parathion	Industrial	A	
2920.11.09	Parathion (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2920.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2920.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2920.90	Other:			
2920.90.10	Trimethyl phosphite	Industrial	A	
2920.90.20	Triethyl phosphite	Industrial	A	
2920.90.30	Dimethyl phosphite	Industrial	A	
2920.90.40	Diethyl phosphite	Industrial	A	
2920.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.21	Amine-function compounds:			
2921.1	Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.11	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Industrial	A	
2921.19	Other:			
2921.19.15	Ethylamine; monoisopropylamine	Industrial	A	
2921.19.20	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	Industrial	A	
2921.19.25	Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	Industrial	A	
2921.19.30	Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)	Industrial	A	
2921.19.35	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2921.19.80	Other, of a carbon chain length of C[8] to C[22]	Industrial	A	
2921.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.2	Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.21	Ethylenediamine and its salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2921.22	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2921.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.30	Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2921.4	Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.41	Aniline and its salts	Industrial	A	
2921.42	Aniline derivatives and their salts	Industrial	A	
2921.43	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2921.44	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.44.20	Diphenylamine; octylated diphenylamine	Industrial	A	
2921.44.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.45	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2921.46	Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2921.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.5	Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.51	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2921.51.20	Derivatives of o- or m-phenylenediamine	Industrial	A	
2921.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2921.59	Other	Industrial	A	
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:			
2922.1	Amino-alcohols (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:			
2922.11	Monoethanolamine and its salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2922.12	Diethanolamine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.13	Triethanolamine and its salts:			
2922.13.10	Triethanolamine	Industrial	A	
2922.13.20	Salts	Industrial	A	
2922.14	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.19	Other:			
2922.19.20	Ethyldiethanolamine	Industrial	A	
2922.19.30	Methyldiethanolamine	Industrial	A	
2922.19.40	N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2922.19.50	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2922.19.60	N-N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included	Industrial	A	
2922.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2922.2	Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:			
2922.21	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Industrial	A	
2922.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2922.3	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:			
2922.31	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2922.39	Other	Industrial	A	
2922.4	Amino-acids (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), and their esters; salts thereof:			
2922.41	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2922.42	Glutamic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2922.43	Anthranilic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.44	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2922.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2922.50	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function	Industrial	A	
29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:			
2923.10	Choline and its salts	Industrial	A	
2923.20	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Industrial	A	
2923.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.24	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:			
2924.1	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924.11	Meprobamate (INN)	Industrial	A	
2924.12	Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO):			
2924.12.10	Soluble liquids containing more than 1 000 g/li of phosphamidon (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2924.12.20	Fluoroacetamide	Industrial	A	
2924.12.30	Monocrotophos (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2924.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2924.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2924.2	Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924.21	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2924.21.10	Diuron	Industrial	A	
2924.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2924.23	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2924.24	Ethinamate (INN)	Industrial	A	
2924.29	Other:			
2924.29.05	Acetaminophenol	Industrial	X	
2924.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:			
2925.1	Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2925.11	Saccharin and its salts	Industrial	A	
2925.12	Glutethimide (INN)	Industrial	A	
2925.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2925.2	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2925.21	Chlordimeform (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2925.29	Other	Industrial	A	
29.26	Nitrile-function compounds:			
2926.10	Acrylonitrile	Industrial	A	
2926.20	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Industrial	A	
2926.30	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Industrial	A	
2926.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	Industrial	A	
2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	Industrial	A	
29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen function:			
2929.10	Isocyanates	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2929.90	Other:			
2929.90.10	Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate	Industrial	A	
2929.90.20	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	Industrial	A	
2929.90.30	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl), N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	Industrial	A	
2929.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds:			
2930.20	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Industrial	A	
2930.30	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides:			
2930.30.10	Containing by mass 15 % or more of thiuram	Industrial	A	
2930.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2930.40	Methionine	Industrial	A	
2930.50	Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO):			
2930.50.10	Captafol (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2930.50.20	Methamidophos (ISO)	Industrial	A	
2930.90	Other:			
2930.90.01	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2930.90.03	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	Industrial	A	
2930.90.05	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	Industrial	A	
2930.90.07	Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.09	1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.11	1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2930.90.13	1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.15	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	Industrial	A	
2930.90.17	Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether	Industrial	A	
2930.90.19	Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether	Industrial	A	
2930.90.21	O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2930.90.23	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	Industrial	A	
2930.90.25	Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide	Industrial	A	
2930.90.27	O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	Industrial	A	
2930.90.29	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	Industrial	A	
2930.90.30	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	Industrial	A	
2930.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds:			
2931.10	Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	Industrial	A	
2931.20	Tributyltin compounds:			
2931.20.10	Tributyltin oxide	Industrial	A	
2931.20.20	Tributyltin fluoride	Industrial	A	
2931.20.30	Tributyltin methacrylate	Industrial	A	
2931.20.40	Tributyltin benzoate	Industrial	A	
2931.20.50	Tributyltin chloride	Industrial	A	
2931.20.60	Tributyltin linoleate	Industrial	A	
2931.20.70	Tributyltin naphthenate	Industrial	A	
2931.90	Other:			
2931.90.10	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2931.90.15	O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	Industrial	A	
2931.90.20	2-Chlorovinyldichloroarsine	Industrial	A	
2931.90.25	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	Industrial	A	
2931.90.30	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	Industrial	A	
2931.90.35	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides	Industrial	A	
2931.90.40	[O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2931.90.45	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	Industrial	A	
2931.90.50	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	Industrial	A	
2931.90.55	Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	Industrial	A	
2931.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:			
2932.1	Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2932.11	Tetrahydrofuran	Industrial	A	
2932.12	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Industrial	A	
2932.13	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Industrial	A	
2932.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2932.20	Lactones:			
2932.20.10	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	Industrial	A	
2932.20.20	Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein)	Industrial	A	
2932.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2932.9	Other:			
2932.91	Isosafrole	Industrial	A	
2932.92	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Industrial	A	
2932.93	Piperonal	Industrial	A	
2932.94	Safrole	Industrial	A	
2932.95	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Industrial	A	
2932.99	Other:			
2932.99.10	Containing by mass 10 % or more of carbofuran	Industrial	A	
2932.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:			
2933.1	Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.11	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2933.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.2	Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.21	Hydantoin and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2933.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.3	Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.31	Pyridine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2933.32	Piperidine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2933.33	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2933.39	Other:			
2933.39.10	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	Industrial	A	
2933.39.20	Quinuclidine-3-ol	Industrial	A	
2933.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.4	Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:			
2933.41	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2933.49	Other:			
2933.49.10	Polymerised 1, 2 dihydro-2, 2, 4-trimethyl-quinoline	Industrial	A	
2933.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.5	Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:			
2933.52	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2933.53	Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); and salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.54	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.55	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.59	Other:			
2933.59.10	Trimethoprim (INN)	Industrial	A	
2933.59.20	Tenofovir disoproxil fumarate	Industrial	A	
2933.59.30	Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate	Industrial	A	
2933.59.80	Bromacil; O,O-Diethyl 0-4 methyl 2 isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothioate	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2933.59.85	Other compounds of urea	Industrial	A	
2933.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.6	Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
2933.61	Melamine	Industrial	A	
2933.69	Other:			
2933.69.20	Cyanuric chloride	Industrial	A	
2933.69.30	Atrazine	Industrial	A	
2933.69.40	Simazine	Industrial	A	
2933.69.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2933.7	Lactams:			
2933.71	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Industrial	A	
2933.72	Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Industrial	A	
2933.79	Other lactams	Industrial	A	
2933.9	Other:			
2933.91	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate (INN), delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2933.99	Other:			
2933.99.10	Containing by mass 7 per cent or more of benomyl	Industrial	A	
2933.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.34	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:			
2934.10	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2934.20	Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Industrial	A	
2934.30	Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Industrial	A	
2934.9	Other:			
2934.91	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2934.99	Other	Industrial	A	
2935.00	Sulphonamides	Industrial	A	
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:			
2936.2	Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:			
2936.21	Vitamins A and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.22	Vitamin B[1] and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.23	Vitamin B[2] and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.24	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B[3] or Vitamin B[5]) and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.25	Vitamin B[6] and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.26	Vitamin B[12] and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.27	Vitamin C and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.28	Vitamin E and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.29	Other vitamins and their derivatives	Industrial	A	
2936.90	Other, including natural concentrates	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
29.37	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:			
2937.1	Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
2937.11	Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Industrial	A	
2937.12	Insulin and its salts	Industrial	A	
2937.19	Other	Industrial	A	
2937.2	Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
2937.21	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Industrial	A	
2937.22	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Industrial	A	
2937.23	Oestrogens and progestogens	Industrial	A	
2937.29	Other	Industrial	A	
2937.50	Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Industrial	A	
2937.90	Other:			
2937.90.10	Epinephrine	Industrial	A	
2937.90.20	Other catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	Industrial	A	
2937.90.30	Amino-acid derivatives	Industrial	A	
2937.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:			
2938.10	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2938.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:			
2939.1	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.11	Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:			
2939.11.10	Codeine phosphate	Industrial	X	
2939.11.90	Other	Industrial	X	
2939.19	Other	Industrial	X	
2939.20	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2939.30	Caffeine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.4	Ephedrines and their salts:			
2939.41	Ephedrine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.42	Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.43	Cathine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.44	Norephedrine and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.49	Other	Industrial	A	
2939.5	Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.51	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.59	Other	Industrial	A	
2939.6	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
2939.61	Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.62	Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Industrial	A	
2939.63	Lysergic acid and its salts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
2939.69	Other	Industrial	A	
2939.9	Other:			
2939.91	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Industrial	A	
2939.99	Other:			
2939.99.10	Scopolamine (hyoscine) and its derivatives	Industrial	A	
2939.99.20	Theobromine; emetine	Industrial	A	
2939.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)	Industrial	A	
29.41	Antibiotics:			
2941.10	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.20	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.30	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.40	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.50	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Industrial	A	
2941.90	Other	Industrial	A	
2942.00	Other organic compounds	Industrial	A	
30.01	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:			
3001.20	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Industrial	A	
3001.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:			
3002.10	Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Industrial	A	
3002.20	Vaccines for human medicine	Industrial	A	
3002.30	Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Industrial	A	
3002.90	Other:			
3002.90.10	Saxitoxin	Industrial	A	
3002.90.20	Ricin	Industrial	A	
3002.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:			
3003.10	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Industrial	A	
3003.20	Containing other antibiotics	Industrial	A	
3003.3	Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):			
3003.31	Containing insulin	Industrial	A	
3003.39	Other	Industrial	A	
3003.40	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics):			
3003.40.10	Containing codeine phosphate	Industrial	A	
3003.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3003.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:			
3004.10	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:			
3004.10.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.20	Containing other antibiotics:			
3004.20.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.3	Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 (excluding those containing antibiotics):			
3004.31	Containing insulin:			
3004.31.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.32	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:			
3004.32.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.39	Other:			
3004.39.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.40	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof (excluding those containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics):			
3004.40.05	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.40.10	Other, containing codeine phosphate	Industrial	A	
3004.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3004.50	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:			
3004.50.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3004.90	Other:			
3004.90.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3004.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:			
3005.10	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Industrial	A	
3005.90	Other:			
3005.90.10	Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)	Industrial	A	
3005.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
30.06	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:			
3006.10	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	Industrial	A	
3006.20	Blood-grouping reagents	Industrial	A	
3006.30	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Industrial	A	
3006.40	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Industrial	A	
3006.50	First-aid boxes and kits	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3006.60	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	Industrial	A	
3006.70	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Industrial	A	
3006.9	Other:			
3006.91	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Industrial	A	
3006.92	Waste pharmaceuticals	Industrial	A	
3101.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Industrial	A	
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:			
3102.10	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Industrial	A	
3102.2	Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:			
3102.21	Ammonium sulphate	Industrial	A	
3102.29	Other	Industrial	A	
3102.30	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Industrial	A	
3102.40	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Industrial	A	
3102.50	Sodium nitrate	Industrial	A	
3102.60	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Industrial	A	
3102.80	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Industrial	A	
3102.90	Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Industrial	A	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:			
3103.10	Superphosphates	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3103.90	Other	Industrial	A	
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:			
3104.20	Potassium chloride	Industrial	A	
3104.30	Potassium sulphate	Industrial	A	
3104.90	Other	Industrial	A	
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg:			
3105.10	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg	Industrial	A	
3105.20	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Industrial	A	
3105.30	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Industrial	A	
3105.40	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (mono-ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Industrial	A	
3105.5	Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:			
3105.51	Containing nitrates and phosphates	Industrial	A	
3105.59	Other	Industrial	A	
3105.60	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Industrial	A	
3105.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:			
3201.10	Quebracho extract	Industrial	A	
3201.20	Wattle extract	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3201.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:			
3202.10	Synthetic organic tanning substances	Industrial	A	
3202.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3203.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	Industrial	A	
32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:			
3204.1	Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:			
3204.11	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.12	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.13	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.14	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.15	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.16	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3204.17	Pigments and preparations based thereon:			
3204.17.10	Azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095- C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110- C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085- C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3204.17.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3204.19	Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19:			
3204.19.10	Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095- C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110- C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085- C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	Industrial	A	
3204.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3204.20	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Industrial	A	
3204.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3205.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	Industrial	A	
32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter (excluding those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05); inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:			
3206.1	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:			
3206.11	Containing 80 per cent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Industrial	A	
3206.19	Other:			
3206.19.10	Titanium dioxide coated mica	Industrial	A	
3206.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3206.20	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:			
3206.20.10	Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77600- C.I. Pigment, Red 104, No. 77605- C.I. Pigment, Red 104 and 84:4, No. 77605 and No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Green 15, No. 77603 and No. 77520- C.I. Pigment, Green 13, No. 77603 and No. 74200- C.I. Pigment, Green 17, No. 77288- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 32, No. 77839- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 36, No. 77955	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3206.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3206.4	Other colouring matter and other preparations:			
3206.41	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Industrial	A	
3206.42	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Industrial	A	
3206.49	Other:			
3206.49.10	Black masterbatch	Industrial	A	
3206.49.20	Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: -C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510	Industrial	A	
3206.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3206.50	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Industrial	A	
32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:			
3207.10	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Industrial	A	
3207.20	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:			
3207.20.10	Vitrifiable enamels and similar preparations	Industrial	A	
3207.20.20	Vitrifiable glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	Industrial	A	
3207.30	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Industrial	A	
3207.40	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Industrial	A	
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:			
3208.10	Based on polyesters	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3208.20	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	Industrial	A	
3208.90	Other:			
3208.90.30	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones	Industrial	A	
3208.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:			
3209.10	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:			
3209.10.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3209.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3209.90	Other:			
3209.90.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3209.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3210.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:			
3210.00.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3210.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3211.00	Prepared driers	Industrial	A	
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:			
3212.10	Stamping foils	Industrial	A	
3212.90	Other:			
3212.90.10	Aluminium powders or flakes dispersed in non-aqueous media	Industrial	A	
3212.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:			
3213.10	Colours in sets:			
3213.10.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3213.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3213.90	Other:			
3213.90.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3213.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:			
3214.10	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	Industrial	A	
3214.90	Other	Industrial	A	
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:			
3215.1	Printing ink:			
3215.11	Black	Industrial	A	
3215.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3215.90	Other	Industrial	A	
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:			
3301.1	Essential oils of citrus fruit:			
3301.12	Of orange	Agriculture	A	
3301.13	Of lemon	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3301.19	Other:			
3301.19.10	Of lime	Agriculture	A	
3301.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3301.2	Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:			
3301.24	Of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*)	Agriculture	A	
3301.25	Of other mints	Agriculture	A	
3301.29	Other:			
3301.29.10	Of geranium	Agriculture	A	
3301.29.20	Of jasmin	Agriculture	A	
3301.29.30	Of lavender or of lavandin	Agriculture	A	
3301.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3301.30	Resinoids	Agriculture	A	
3301.90	Other:			
3301.90.10	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.20	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.30	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of liquorice	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.40	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of hops	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.50	Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.60	Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.80	Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of fruits of the genus *Capsicum*	Agriculture	A	
3301.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:			
3302.10	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	Industrial	A	
3302.90	Other:			
3302.90.10	Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)	Industrial	A	
3302.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters:			
3303.00.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3303.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (excluding medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:			
3304.10	Lip make-up preparations:			
3304.10.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.10.20	Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	Industrial	A	
3304.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3304.20	Eye make-up preparations:			
3304.20.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3304.30	Manicure or pedicure preparations:			
3304.30.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3304.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3304.9	Other:			
3304.91	Powders, whether or not compressed:			
3304.91.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.91.20	Baby powders	Industrial	A	
3304.91.30	Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	Industrial	A	
3304.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3304.99	Other:			
3304.99.10	Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	Industrial	A	
3304.99.20	Barrier cream in packagings of 5 kg or more	Industrial	A	
3304.99.30	Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	Industrial	A	
3304.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:			
3305.10	Shampoos	Industrial	A	
3305.20	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening:			
3305.20.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3305.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3305.30	Hair lacquers:			
3305.30.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3305.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3305.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:			
3306.10	Dentifrices	Industrial	A	
3306.20	Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):			
3306.20.10	Of high tenacity aramid yarn	Industrial	A	
3306.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3306.90	Other	Industrial	A	
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:			
3307.10	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:			
3307.10.10	Styptic pencils	Industrial	A	
3307.10.20	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3307.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3307.20	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants:			
3307.20.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3307.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3307.30	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	Industrial	A	
3307.4	Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:			
3307.41	'Agarbatti' and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	Industrial	A	
3307.49	Other:			
3307.49.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3307.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3307.90	Other:			
3307.90.10	Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including soluble tablets	Industrial	A	
3307.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			
3401.1	Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			
3401.11	For toilet use (including medicated products)	Industrial	A	
3401.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3401.20	Soap in other forms	Industrial	A	
3401.30	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	Industrial	A	
34.02	Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap (excluding those of heading 34.01):			
3402.1	Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
3402.11	Anionic:			
3402.11.10	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	Industrial	A	
3402.11.20	In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	Industrial	A	
3402.12	Cationic	Industrial	A	
3402.13	Non-ionic	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3402.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3402.20	Preparations put up for retail sale	Industrial	A	
3402.90	Other	Industrial	A	
34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 per cent or more by mass of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
3403.1	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
3403.11	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials	Industrial	A	
3403.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3403.9	Other:			
3403.91	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, fur skins or other materials	Industrial	A	
3403.99	Other	Industrial	A	
34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:			
3404.20	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Industrial	A	
3404.90	Other:			
3404.90.10	Of oxidised polyethylenes	Industrial	A	
3404.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), (excluding waxes of heading 34.04):			
3405.10	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather:			
3405.10.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3405.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3405.20	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork:			
3405.20.10	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3405.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3405.30	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excluding metal polishes)	Industrial	A	
3405.40	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Industrial	A	
3405.90	Other:			
3405.90.10	Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit	Industrial	A	
3405.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like	Industrial	A	
3407.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as 'dental wax' or as 'dental impression compounds', put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Industrial	A	
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:			
3501.10	Casein	Agriculture	A	
3501.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:			
3502.1	Egg albumin:			
3502.11	Dried	Agriculture	A	
3502.19	Other:			
3502.19.10	Liquid	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3502.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3502.20	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Agriculture	A	
3502.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin (excluding casein glues of heading 35.01):			
3503.00.10	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	Agriculture	A	
3503.00.15	Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	Agriculture	A	
3503.00.30	Gelatin derivatives	Agriculture	A	
3503.00.35	Isinglass and other glues of animal origin	Agriculture	A	
3503.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
3504.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	Agriculture	A	
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:			
3505.10	Dextrins and other modified starches	Agriculture	A	
3505.20	Glues	Agriculture	A	
35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg:			
3506.10	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg	Industrial	A	
3506.9	Other:			
3506.91	Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	Industrial	A	
3506.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:			
3507.10	Rennet and concentrates thereof	Industrial	A	
3507.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3601.00	Propellent powders	Industrial	A	
3602.00	Prepared explosives (excluding propellent powders)	Industrial	A	
3603.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	Industrial	A	
36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:			
3604.10	Fireworks	Industrial	A	
3604.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3605.00	Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04)	Industrial	A	
36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:			
3606.10	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	Industrial	A	
3606.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:			
3701.10	For X-ray:			
3701.10.10	Fluorographic plates and film in the flat	Industrial	A	
3701.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3701.20	Instant print film	Industrial	A	
3701.30	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:			
3701.30.25	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3701.30.60	Other, orthochromatic	Industrial	A	
3701.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3701.9	Other:			
3701.91	For colour photography (polychrome)	Industrial	A	
3701.99	Other:			
3701.99.45	Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	Industrial	A	
3701.99.70	Other, orthochromatic	Industrial	A	
3701.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:			
3702.10	For X-ray	Industrial	A	
3702.3	Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:			
3702.31	For colour photography (polychrome)	Industrial	A	
3702.32	Other, with silver halide emulsion:			
3702.32.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.39	Other:			
3702.39.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.4	Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:			
3702.41	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	Industrial	A	
3702.42	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m (excluding that for colour photography):			
3702.42.10	Instant print film	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3702.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.43	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:			
3702.43.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.43.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.44	Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:			
3702.44.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.44.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.5	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):			
3702.52	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	Industrial	A	
3702.53	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	Industrial	A	
3702.54	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides)	Industrial	A	
3702.55	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Industrial	A	
3702.56	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Industrial	A	
3702.9	Other:			
3702.96	Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:			
3702.96.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.96.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.97	Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:			
3702.97.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	
3702.97.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3702.98	Of a width exceeding 35 mm:			
3702.98.10	Orthochromatic film	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3702.98.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:			
3703.10	In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:			
3703.10.10	Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m	Industrial	A	
3703.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3703.20	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	Industrial	A	
3703.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3704.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:			
3704.00.10	Cinematographic film	Industrial	A	
3704.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed (excluding cinematographic film):			
3705.10	For offset reproduction	Industrial	A	
3705.90	Other:			
3705.90.10	Microfilms	Industrial	A	
3705.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:			
3706.10	Of a width of 35 mm or more	Industrial	A	
3706.90	Other	Industrial	A	
37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excluding varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:			
3707.10	Sensitising emulsions	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3707.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:			
3801.10	Artificial graphite:			
3801.10.10	Unmachined electrodes	Industrial	A	
3801.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3801.20	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Industrial	A	
3801.30	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Industrial	A	
3801.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:			
3802.10	Activated carbon	Industrial	A	
3802.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3803.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	Industrial	A	
3804.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03	Industrial	A	
38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:			
3805.10	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	Industrial	A	
3805.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:			
3806.10	Rosin and resin acids	Industrial	A	
3806.20	Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids (excluding salts of rosin adducts)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3806.30	Ester gums	Industrial	A	
3806.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3807.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	Industrial	A	
38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):			
3808.50	Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:			
3808.50.21	Insecticides (excluding that containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.23	Insecticides (excluding that containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.25	Products containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.27	Products containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.29	Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.31	Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.33	Other fungicides, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.35	Other fungicides, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3808.50.37	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.39	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.41	Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.43	Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.45	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.47	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.49	Disinfectants, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.51	Other, disinfectants in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers not holding more than 5 li	Industrial	A	
3808.50.53	Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.55	Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.59	Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.61	Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.9	Other:			
3808.50.91	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.50.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3808.9	Other:			
3808.91	Insecticides:			
3808.91.1	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:			
3808.91.11	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.91.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.91.9	Other:			
3808.91.91	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.91.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.92	Fungicides:			
3808.92.2	Suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seed (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient):			
3808.92.21	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.92.29	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.92.3	Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:			
3808.92.31	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.92.39	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.92.9	Other:			
3808.92.91	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.92.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.93	Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:			
3808.93.04	With atrazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3808.93.07	With atrazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.09	With alachlor as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.13	With alachlor as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.16	With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.19	With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.31	With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.33	With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.34	With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.37	With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.41	With trifluralin as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.43	With trifluralin as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.77	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.79	Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.83	Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.85	Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.9	Other:			
3808.93.91	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.93.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3808.94	Disinfectants:			
3808.94.1	In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers holding not more than 5 li:			
3808.94.11	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.94.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.94.3	Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants:			
3808.94.31	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.94.39	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.94.4	Other, with a coal tar derivate as active ingredient:			
3808.94.41	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.94.49	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.94.8	Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:			
3808.94.81	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.94.89	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.94.9	Other:			
3808.94.91	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.94.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.99	Other:			
3808.99.1	Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:			
3808.99.11	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3808.99.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3808.99.9	Other:			
3808.99.91	In aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3808.99.99	Other	Industrial	A	
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:			
3809.10	With a basis of amylaceous substances	Agriculture	A	
3809.9	Other:			
3809.91	Of a kind used in the textile or like industry	Industrial	A	
3809.92	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Industrial	A	
3809.93	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Industrial	A	
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:			
3810.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	Industrial	A	
3810.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:			
3811.1	Anti-knock preparations:			
3811.11	Based on lead compounds	Industrial	A	
3811.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3811.2	Additives for lubricating oils:			
3811.21	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials	Industrial	A	
3811.29	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3811.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:			
3812.10	Prepared rubber accelerators	Industrial	A	
3812.20	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	Industrial	A	
3812.30	Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:			
3812.30.10	Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber	Industrial	A	
3812.30.20	Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octanoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octanoate or zinc stearate	Industrial	A	
3812.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3813.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:			
3813.00.25	Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.27	Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.29	Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromo-tetrafluoroethanes, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.31	Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromo-tetrafluoroethanes, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.33	Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.35	Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.37	Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3813.00.39	Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.41	Other, containing bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.43	Other, containing bromochloromethane, not in aerosol containers	Industrial	A	
3813.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3814.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:			
3814.00.10	Containing methane, ethane or propane chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFC's)	Industrial	A	
3814.00.20	Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	Industrial	A	
3814.00.30	Containing carbon tetrachloride, bromochloromethane or 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Industrial	A	
3814.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:			
3815.1	Supported catalysts:			
3815.11	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Industrial	A	
3815.12	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Industrial	A	
3815.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3815.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3816.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions (excluding products of heading 38.01)	Industrial	A	
3817.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes (excluding those of heading 27.07 or 29.02):			
3817.00.10	Mixed alkylbenzenes	Industrial	A	
3817.00.20	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3818.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers of similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:			
3818.00.10	Chemical elements	Industrial	A	
3818.00.20	Chemical compounds, packed for retail sale	Industrial	A	
3818.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3819.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by mass of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
3819.00.10	Hydraulic brake fluids	Industrial	A	
3819.00.20	Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, containing 44 per cent or more by mass of diethyl glycol and 38 per cent or more of ethylene or propylene copolymers	Industrial	A	
3819.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3820.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	Industrial	A	
3821.00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	Industrial	A	
3822.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading 30.02 or 30.06); certified reference materials	Industrial	A	
38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:			
3823.1	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:			
3823.11	Stearic acid	Industrial	A	
3823.12	Oleic acid	Industrial	A	
3823.13	Tall oil fatty acids	Industrial	A	
3823.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3823.70	Industrial fatty alcohols	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
38.24	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:			
3824.10	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Industrial	A	
3824.30	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Industrial	A	
3824.40	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Industrial	A	
3824.50	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Industrial	A	
3824.60	Sorbitol (excluding that of subheading 2905.44)	Agriculture	A	
3824.7	Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:			
3824.71	Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):			
3824.71.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	Industrial	A	
3824.71.20	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
3824.71.30	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	Industrial	A	
3824.71.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3824.72	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes:			
3824.72.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	Industrial	A	
3824.72.20	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
3824.72.30	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	Industrial	A	
3824.72.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3824.73	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs):			
3824.73.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	Industrial	A	
3824.73.20	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
3824.73.30	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	Industrial	A	
3824.73.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3824.74	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):			
3824.74.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	Industrial	A	
3824.74.20	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
3824.74.30	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	Industrial	A	
3824.74.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3824.75	Containing carbon tetrachloride	Industrial	A	
3824.76	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Industrial	A	
3824.77	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:			
3824.77.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	Industrial	A	
3824.77.20	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
3824.77.30	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3824.77.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3824.78	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	Industrial	A	
3824.79	Other:			
3824.79.05	Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	Industrial	A	
3824.79.20	Containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	Industrial	A	
3824.79.30	Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	Industrial	A	
3824.79.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3824.8	Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:			
3824.81	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Industrial	A	
3824.82	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs):			
3824.82.10	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	Industrial	A	
3824.82.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3824.83	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Industrial	A	
3824.90	Other:			
3824.90.01	Mixtures of hydrocarbons and lubricity agents	Industrial	A	
3824.90.25	Flotation reagents containing dicresyldithiophosphoric acid or alkyl dithiophosphates	Industrial	A	
3824.90.37	Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3,5 per cent or more and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 38 per cent	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3824.90.40	Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of less than 3,5 per cent and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 45 per cent	Industrial	A	
3824.90.45	Phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols	Industrial	A	
3824.90.47	Preparations put up as correction fluids	Industrial	A	
3824.90.50	Chlorinated paraffins	Industrial	A	
3824.90.60	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	Industrial	A	
3824.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
38.25	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:			
3825.10	Municipal waste	Industrial	A	
3825.20	Sewage sludge	Industrial	A	
3825.30	Clinical waste	Industrial	A	
3825.4	Waste organic solvents:			
3825.41	Halogenated	Industrial	A	
3825.49	Other	Industrial	A	
3825.50	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Industrial	A	
3825.6	Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:			
3825.61	Mainly containing organic constituents	Industrial	A	
3825.69	Other	Industrial	A	
3825.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
3826.00.10	Biodiesel as defined in Additional Note 1(a) to Chapter 38	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3826.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:			
3901.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94:			
3901.10.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3901.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3901.20	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more:			
3901.20.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3901.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3901.30	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:			
3901.30.10	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220c/kg	Industrial	A	
3901.30.20	Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220c/kg	Industrial	A	
3901.90	Other:			
3901.90.10	Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions	Industrial	A	
3901.90.20	Other ethylene methacrylate	Industrial	A	
3901.90.30	Other, chlorinated	Industrial	A	
3901.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:			
3902.10	Polypropylene:			
3902.10.10	Expanded beads	Industrial	A	
3902.10.9	Other:			
3902.10.91	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3902.10.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3902.20	Polyisobutylene	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3902.30	Propylene copolymers	Industrial	A	
3902.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:			
3903.1	Polystyrene:			
3903.11	Expansible	Industrial	A	
3903.19	Other:			
3903.19.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3903.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3903.20	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	Industrial	A	
3903.30	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:			
3903.30.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3903.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3903.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:			
3904.10	Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	Industrial	A	
3904.2	Other poly(vinyl chloride):			
3904.21	Non-plasticised:			
3904.21.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3904.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3904.22	Plasticised:			
3904.22.10	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3904.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3904.30	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	Industrial	A	
3904.40	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3904.50	Vinylidene chloride polymers	Industrial	A	
3904.6	Fluoro-polymers:			
3904.61	Polytetrafluoroethylene	Industrial	A	
3904.69	Other	Industrial	A	
3904.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:			
3905.1	Poly(vinyl acetate):			
3905.12	In aqueous dispersion	Industrial	A	
3905.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3905.2	Vinyl acetate copolymers:			
3905.21	In aqueous dispersion	Industrial	A	
3905.29	Other	Industrial	A	
3905.30	Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	Industrial	A	
3905.9	Other:			
3905.91	Copolymers	Industrial	A	
3905.99	Other	Industrial	A	
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:			
3906.10	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	Industrial	A	
3906.90	Other:			
3906.90.20	Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]	Industrial	A	
3906.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:			
3907.10	Polyacetals	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3907.20	Other polyethers:			
3907.20.15	Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg KOH/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g	Industrial	A	
3907.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3907.30	Epoxide resins	Industrial	A	
3907.40	Polycarbonates	Industrial	A	
3907.50	Alkyd resins	Industrial	A	
3907.60	Poly(ethylene terephthalate):			
3907.60.1	Liquids and pastes:			
3907.60.11	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3907.60.19	Other	Industrial	A	
3907.60.9	Other:			
3907.60.91	Virgin	Industrial	A	
3907.60.99	Other	Industrial	A	
3907.70	Poly(lactic acid)	Industrial	A	
3907.9	Other polyesters:			
3907.91	Unsaturated	Industrial	A	
3907.99	Other	Industrial	A	
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms:			
3908.10	Polyamide-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or -6,12	Industrial	A	
3908.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:			
3909.10	Urea resins; thiourea resins	Industrial	A	
3909.20	Melamine resins	Industrial	A	
3909.30	Other amino-resins	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3909.40	Phenolic resins:			
3909.40.20	Oil-soluble resins	Industrial	A	
3909.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3909.50	Polyurethanes	Industrial	A	
3910.00	Silicones in primary forms	Industrial	A	
39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:			
3911.10	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	Industrial	A	
3911.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:			
3912.1	Cellulose acetates:			
3912.11	Non-plasticised	Industrial	A	
3912.12	Plasticised	Industrial	A	
3912.20	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	Industrial	A	
3912.3	Cellulose ethers:			
3912.31	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Industrial	A	
3912.39	Other	Industrial	A	
3912.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:			
3913.10	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Industrial	A	
3913.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3914.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:			
3915.10	Of polymers of ethylene:			
3915.10.10	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	Industrial	A	
3915.10.90	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more	Industrial	A	
3915.20	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3915.30	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3915.90	Of other plastics:			
3915.90.40	Of carboxymethylcellulose	Industrial	A	
3915.90.9	Other:			
3915.90.91	Polypropylene	Industrial	A	
3915.90.93	Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	Industrial	A	
3915.90.99	Other	Industrial	A	
39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:			
3916.10	Of polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3916.20	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:			
3916.20.20	Plaiting material with a rattan core	Industrial	A	
3916.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3916.90	Of other plastics:			
3916.90.10	Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper	Industrial	A	
3916.90.20	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3916.90.60	Of cellulose nitrates	Industrial	A	
3916.90.70	Of artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3916.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:			
3917.10	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:			
3917.10.30	Unprinted	Industrial	A	
3917.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.2	Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:			
3917.21	Of polymers of ethylene:			
3917.21.10	Seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiral baffle without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.22	Of polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3917.23	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3917.29	Of other plastics:			
3917.29.10	Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.20	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.30	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.40	Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.50	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.60	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.70	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.80	Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.85	Other, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3917.3	Other tubes, pipes and hoses:			
3917.31	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa:			
3917.31.05	Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.10	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.20	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.30	Of polymers of styrene, seamless without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.40	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.50	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.60	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.70	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.75	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.80	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.85	Other, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.32	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:			
3917.32.03	Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3917.32.05	Artificial guts (sausage casings) seamed or with closed ends, printed	Industrial	A	
3917.32.10	Of silicones, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.15	Lay-flat, seamless tubing, of polymers of ethylene, with a thickness of 200 microns or more but not exceeding 300 microns, printed, having a burst pressure of less than 0,5 MPa and an inside cross-section of 200 cm or more but not exceeding 500 cm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3917.32.20	Other, of polymers of ethylene, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.30	Of polymers of styrene, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.40	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.50	Of polymers of propylene, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.60	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.70	Of cellulose nitrates, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.75	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.80	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.85	Other, seamless	Industrial	A	
3917.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.33	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39	Other:			
3917.39.10	Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.15	Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.20	Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.25	Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.30	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings (excluding plaiting material with a rattan core)	Industrial	A	
3917.39.35	Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.40	Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.45	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3917.39.50	Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.55	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.60	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.65	Other, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3917.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3917.40	Fittings	Industrial	A	
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:			
3918.10	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3918.90	Of other plastics:			
3918.90.20	Of polyethylene terephthalates, not self-adhesive	Industrial	A	
3918.90.30	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3918.90.40	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	Industrial	A	
3918.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:			
3919.10	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:			
3919.10.01	Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms	Industrial	A	
3919.10.03	Of polyethylene terephthalates	Industrial	A	
3919.10.05	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3919.10.06	Of cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape	Industrial	A	
3919.10.07	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	Industrial	A	
3919.10.10	Of polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3919.10.13	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3919.10.30	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3919.10.35	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3919.10.37	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3919.10.39	Of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or microprisms	Industrial	A	
3919.10.40	Of acrylic polymers	Industrial	A	
3919.10.41	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300 c/m²	Industrial	A	
3919.10.43	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
3919.10.47	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3919.10.50	Other, of polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3919.10.53	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3919.10.55	Of regenerated cellulose film	Industrial	A	
3919.10.57	Of cellulose nitrates	Industrial	A	
3919.10.60	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3919.10.63	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3919.10.65	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3919.10.67	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3919.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3919.90	Other:			
3919.90.01	Of alkyds or polyurethane, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3919.90.03	Of polyethylene terephthalates	Industrial	A	
3919.90.05	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3919.90.06	Of cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape	Industrial	A	
3919.90.07	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	Industrial	A	
3919.90.10	Of polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3919.90.13	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3919.90.21	Of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,25 mm, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
3919.90.23	Other polymers of vinyl chloride, with a thickness of 50 micron or more but not exceeding 100 micron, in rolls of a width of 450 mm or more but not exceeding 1 350 mm and of a length of 1 000 m or more	Industrial	A	
3919.90.30	Of other polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3919.90.33	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3919.90.35	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3919.90.36	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
3919.90.37	Of other acrylic polymers	Industrial	A	
3919.90.40	Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)	Industrial	A	
3919.90.43	Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3919.90.45	Other, of polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3919.90.47	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3919.90.50	Of regenerated cellulose film	Industrial	A	
3919.90.53	Of cellulose nitrate	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3919.90.55	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3919.90.59	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3919.90.63	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3919.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:			
3920.10	Of polymers of ethylene:			
3920.10.10	Printed	Industrial	A	
3920.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3920.20	Of polymers of propylene:			
3920.20.25	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, printed, not metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.30	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, unprinted, not metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.35	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, printed, metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.40	Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable, unprinted, metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.45	Other, biaxially oriented, printed, not metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.50	Other, biaxially oriented, unprinted, not metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.20.55	Other, biaxially oriented	Industrial	A	
3920.20.9	Other:			
3920.20.91	Printed and metallised	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3920.20.93	Unprinted and metallised	Industrial	A	
3920.30	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3920.4	Of polymers of vinyl chloride:			
3920.43	Containing by mass not less than 6 per cent of plasticisers	Industrial	A	
3920.49	Other	Industrial	A	
3920.5	Of acrylic polymers:			
3920.51	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Industrial	A	
3920.59	Other	Industrial	A	
3920.6	Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:			
3920.61	Of polycarbonates	Industrial	A	
3920.62	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):			
3920.62.10	Of a thickness exceeding 0,18 mm but not exceeding 6 mm	Industrial	A	
3920.62.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3920.63	Of unsaturated polyesters	Industrial	A	
3920.69	Of other polyesters	Industrial	A	
3920.7	Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:			
3920.71	Of regenerated cellulose	Industrial	A	
3920.73	Of cellulose acetate	Industrial	A	
3920.79	Of other cellulose derivatives:			
3920.79.10	Of cellulose nitrate	Industrial	A	
3920.79.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3920.9	Of other plastics:			
3920.91	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3920.92	Of polyamides	Industrial	A	
3920.93	Of amino-resins	Industrial	A	
3920.94	Of phenolic resins	Industrial	A	
3920.99	Of other plastics:			
3920.99.05	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3920.99.10	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	Industrial	A	
3920.99.15	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3920.99.20	Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3920.99.25	Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape	Industrial	A	
3920.99.30	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3920.99.40	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3920.99.50	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3920.99.60	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3920.99.70	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3920.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:			
3921.1	Cellular:			
3921.11	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3921.12	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3921.13	Of polyurethanes	Industrial	A	
3921.14	Of regenerated cellulose	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3921.19	Of other plastics:			
3921.19.10	Of polyethylene terephthalates	Industrial	A	
3921.19.30	Of other condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products	Industrial	A	
3921.19.40	Of polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3921.19.50	Of polymers of vinylidene, of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3921.19.55	Of acrylic polymers	Industrial	A	
3921.19.60	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3921.19.65	Of cellulose nitrate	Industrial	A	
3921.19.70	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3921.19.75	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3921.19.80	Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3921.19.85	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3921.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3921.90	Other:			
3921.90.07	Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of paper, thermosetting	Industrial	A	
3921.90.09	Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of textile fibre, thermosetting	Industrial	A	
3921.90.12	Other laminates of phenolic resin, thermosetting	Industrial	A	
3921.90.14	Of alkyd resins, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
3921.90.16	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethane	Industrial	A	
3921.90.18	Of polyethylene terephthalates	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3921.90.20	Of silicones	Industrial	A	
3921.90.22	Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	Industrial	A	
3921.90.24	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymers of ethylene	Industrial	A	
3921.90.25	Other, of polymers of ethylene, printed	Industrial	A	
3921.90.27	Other, of polymers of ethylene, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3921.90.28	Of polymers of styrene	Industrial	A	
3921.90.47	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Industrial	A	
3921.90.50	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	Industrial	A	
3921.90.52	Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	Industrial	A	
3921.90.53	Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
3921.90.54	Of other acrylic polymers	Industrial	A	
3921.90.63	Of polymers of propylene	Industrial	A	
3921.90.64	Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3921.90.66	Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	Industrial	A	
3921.90.68	Film of regenerated cellulose	Industrial	A	
3921.90.70	Of cellulose nitrate	Industrial	A	
3921.90.72	Of hardened proteins	Industrial	A	
3921.90.74	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	
3921.90.76	Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3921.90.78	Of other artificial resins	Industrial	A	
3921.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.22	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:			
3922.10	Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	Industrial	A	
3922.20	Lavatory seats and covers	Industrial	A	
3922.90	Other:			
3922.90.10	Portable toilets of plastics, with a mass not exceeding 5 kg and with a removable waste tank with a capacity not exceeding 20 litres	Industrial	A	
3922.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:			
3923.10	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	Industrial	A	
3923.2	Sacks and bags (including cones):			
3923.21	Of polymers of ethylene:			
3923.21.07	Carrier bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more	Industrial	A	
3923.21.17	Flat bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)	Industrial	A	
3923.21.20	Bags of low-density polyethylene, of a size not exceeding 15 cm × 23 cm, with no opening and having one perforated edge incorporating a plastic covered wire seal	Industrial	A	
3923.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3923.29	Of other plastics:			
3923.29.40	Carrier bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3923.29.50	Flat bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)	Industrial	A	
3923.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3923.30	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	Industrial	A	
3923.40	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:			
3923.40.10	For use with textile machinery	Industrial	A	
3923.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3923.50	Stoppers, lids caps and other closures:			
3923.50.10	Cylindrical closures of a length not exceeding 75 mm and of a diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24 mm	Industrial	A	
3923.50.20	Bag closures of non-cellular polystyrene, in the form of flat shapes, with a thickness not exceeding 2 mm and with no side exceeding 30 mm	Industrial	A	
3923.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3923.90	Other:			
3923.90.10	Textile spinning cans	Industrial	A	
3923.90.20	Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	Industrial	A	
3923.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:			
3924.10	Tableware and kitchenware	Industrial	A	
3924.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:			
3925.10	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 li	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3925.20	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:			
3925.20.10	Windows and their frames	Industrial	A	
3925.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3925.30	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
3925.90	Other	Industrial	A	
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14:			
3926.10	Office or school supplies	Industrial	A	
3926.20	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):			
3926.20.20	Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus	Industrial	A	
3926.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
3926.30	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	Industrial	A	
3926.40	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Industrial	A	
3926.90	Other:			
3926.90.03	Beads, not coated with pearl essence	Industrial	A	
3926.90.05	Sheets consisting predominantly of polyethylene, with one side not exceeding 160 mm and the other side not exceeding 465 mm, with 16 flat plastic spoons affixed to it	Industrial	A	
3926.90.15	Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture	Industrial	A	
3926.90.17	Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)	Industrial	A	
3926.90.20	Transmission belts	Industrial	A	
3926.90.25	Power transmission line equipment	Industrial	A	
3926.90.27	Washers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
3926.90.30	Anti-noise ear protectors	Industrial	A	
3926.90.33	Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track	Industrial	A	
3926.90.36	Fishing net floats	Industrial	A	
3926.90.43	Face shields	Industrial	A	
3926.90.80	Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish	Industrial	A	
3926.90.85	Saddle-trees	Industrial	A	
3926.90.87	Condoms	Industrial	A	
3926.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:			
4001.10	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
4001.2	Natural rubber in other forms:			
4001.21	Smoked sheets	Industrial	A	
4001.22	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Industrial	A	
4001.29	Other	Industrial	A	
4001.30	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:			
4001.30.15	Inter-mixtures (excluding crêpe soling sheets)	Industrial	A	
4001.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:			
4002.1	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):			
4002.11	Latex:			
4002.11.20	Pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4002.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.19	Other:			
4002.19.20	Styrene-butadiene-styrene	Industrial	A	
4002.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.20	Butadiene rubber (BR):			
4002.20.20	Pre-vulcanised latex	Industrial	A	
4002.20.30	Other latex	Industrial	A	
4002.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.3	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):			
4002.31	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):			
4002.31.30	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	Industrial	A	
4002.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.39	Other:			
4002.39.30	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	Industrial	A	
4002.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.4	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):			
4002.41	Latex:			
4002.41.20	Pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
4002.41.30	Other, containing by mass 90 per cent or more chloroprene in solid form	Industrial	A	
4002.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.49	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.5	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):			
4002.51	Latex:			
4002.51.20	Pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4002.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.59	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.60	Isoprene rubber (IR)	Industrial	A	
4002.70	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):			
4002.70.30	Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	Industrial	A	
4002.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.80	Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	Industrial	A	
4002.9	Other:			
4002.91	Latex:			
4002.91.20	Vinylpyridine butadiene styrene latex	Industrial	A	
4002.91.30	Other, pre-vulcanised	Industrial	A	
4002.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4002.99	Other	Industrial	A	
4003.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Industrial	A	
4004.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Industrial	A	
40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:			
4005.10	Compounded with carbon black or silica	Industrial	A	
4005.20	Solutions; dispersions (excluding those of subheading 4005.10)	Industrial	A	
4005.9	Other:			
4005.91	Plates, sheets and strip:			
4005.91.30	Strip (excluding that of balata, gutta-percha or factice), self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
4005.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4005.99	Other:			
4005.99.10	Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber	Industrial	A	
4005.99.20	Natural rubber and gutta-percha	Industrial	A	
4005.99.30	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	Industrial	A	
4005.99.40	Butadiene rubber (BR)	Industrial	A	
4005.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:			
4006.10	'Camel-back' strips for retreading rubber tyres	Industrial	A	
4006.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4007.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	Industrial	A	
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):			
4008.1	Of cellular rubber:			
4008.11	Plates, sheets and strip:			
4008.11.30	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
4008.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4008.19	Other	Industrial	A	
4008.2	Of non-cellular rubber:			
4008.21	Plates, sheets and strip:			
4008.21.40	Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
4008.21.70	Printing blankets with a micro grounded surface in standard gauges of 1 mm or more but not exceeding 2,58 mm and elasticity or stretching capability not exceeding 0,7 per cent at 500 N/5 cm	Industrial	A	
4008.21.80	Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass of natural rubber	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4008.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4008.29	Other	Industrial	A	
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):			
4009.1	Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:			
4009.11	Without fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.12	With fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.2	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:			
4009.21	Without fittings:			
4009.21.10	With an inside diameter of 100 mm or less	Industrial	A	
4009.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4009.22	With fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.3	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:			
4009.31	Without fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.32	With fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.4	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:			
4009.41	Without fittings	Industrial	A	
4009.42	With fittings	Industrial	A	
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:			
4010.1	Conveyor belts or belting:			
4010.11	Reinforced only with metal	Industrial	A	
4010.12	Reinforced only with textile materials	Industrial	A	
4010.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4010.3	Transmission belts or belting:			
4010.31	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.32	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.33	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.34	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.35	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.36	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	Industrial	A	
4010.39	Other	Industrial	A	
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:			
4011.10	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):			
4011.10.01	Having a rim size not exceeding 33 cm (13 inches)	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 4
4011.10.03	Having a rim size of 35 cm (14 inches)	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 4
4011.10.05	Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches)	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 4
4011.10.07	Having a rim size of 41 cm (16 inches)	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 4
4011.10.09	Having a rim size of 43 cm (17 inches) or more	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 4
4011.20	Of a kind used on buses or lorries:			
4011.20.1	Having a load index not exceeding 121:			
4011.20.16	Having a rim size not exceeding 35 cm (14 inches)	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 1
4011.20.18	Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches) or more	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 1

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4011.20.2	With a load index exceeding 121:			
4011.20.22	Having a rim size not exceeding 44 cm (17,5 inches)	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 1
4011.20.24	Having a rim size exceeding 44 cm (17,5 inches) but not exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 1
4011.20.26	Having a rim size exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 1
4011.30	Of a kind used on aircraft	Industrial	A	
4011.40	Of a kind used on motorcycles	Industrial	A	
4011.50	Of a kind used on bicycles	Industrial	A	
4011.6	Other, having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread:			
4011.61	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:			
4011.61.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10 %	Tyres 3
4011.61.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4011.62	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Industrial	10 %	Tyres 3
4011.63	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:			
4011.63.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10 %	Tyres 3
4011.63.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4011.69	Other:			
4011.69.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10 %	Tyres 3
4011.69.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4011.9	Other:			
4011.92	Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:			
4011.92.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10 %	Tyres 3

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4011.92.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4011.93	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Industrial	10 %	Tyres 3
4011.94	Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:			
4011.94.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	Industrial	10 %	Tyres 3
4011.94.20	Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4011.99	Other:			
4011.99.10	Having a rim size of less than 91 cm (excluding those for use on wheelchairs)	Industrial	10 %	Tyres 3
4011.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:			
4012.1	Retreaded tyres:			
4012.11	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 1
4012.12	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 1
4012.13	Of a kind used on aircraft	Industrial	A	
4012.19	Other	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 1
4012.20	Used pneumatic tyres:			
4012.20.10	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Industrial	A	
4012.20.20	Of a kind used on busses or lorries	Industrial	A	
4012.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4012.90	Other	Industrial	15 %	Tyres 1

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:			
4013.10	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	Industrial	A	
4013.20	Of a kind used on bicycles	Industrial	A	
4013.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:			
4014.10	Sheath contraceptives	Industrial	A	
4014.90	Other:			
4014.90.50	Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm^3; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (including earplugs); hot water bottles	Industrial	A	
4014.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):			
4015.1	Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
4015.11	Surgical	Industrial	A	
4015.19	Other:			
4015.19.10	Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)	Industrial	A	
4015.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4015.90	Other	Industrial	A	
40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):			
4016.10	Of cellular rubber:			
4016.10.10	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4016.10.90	Other	Industrial	11 %	Motor 1
4016.9	Other:			
4016.91	Floor coverings and mats	Industrial	A	
4016.92	Erasers	Industrial	A	
4016.93	Gaskets, washers and other seals:			
4016.93.10	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Industrial	A	
4016.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4016.94	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Industrial	A	
4016.95	Other inflatable articles:			
4016.95.10	Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Industrial	A	
4016.95.20	Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures	Industrial	A	
4016.95.30	Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes	Industrial	A	
4016.95.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4016.99	Other:			
4016.99.10	Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	Industrial	A	
4016.99.13	Vulcanised rubber bands in immediate packaging of 20 kg or more	Industrial	A	
4016.99.15	Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
4016.99.17	Unmounted rubber strips for windscreen wiper blades	Industrial	A	
4016.99.20	Other parts for use with motor vehicles	Industrial	10 %	Motor 4

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4016.99.30	Parts of aircraft, parachutes, rotochutes, aircraft launching gear, deck-arrester or similar gear and ground flying trainers	Industrial	A	
4016.99.40	Plugs for baths, sinks and washbasins	Industrial	A	
4016.99.50	Castrating rings	Industrial	A	
4016.99.60	Cable for launching gliders	Industrial	A	
4016.99.70	Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2 m^3 or more	Industrial	A	
4016.99.85	Other, identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	Industrial	A	
4016.99.87	Profile shapes, reinforced with steel, of a length exceeding 175 cm but not exceeding 225 cm, with two or more but not exceeding six longitudinal grooves	Industrial	A	
4016.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	Industrial	A	
41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:			
4101.20	Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a mass per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:			
4101.20.10	Of bovine animals of a unit surface area exceeding 2,15 m^2 which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4101.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
4101.50	Whole hides and skins, of a mass exceeding 16 kg:			
4101.50.10	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4101.50.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
4101.90	Other, including butts, bends and bellies:			
4101.90.10	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4101.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter):			
4102.10	With wool on	Agriculture	A	
4102.2	Without wool on:			
4102.21	Pickled:			
4102.21.10	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4102.21.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
4102.29	Other:			
4102.29.10	Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible	Agriculture	A	
4102.29.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not de-haired or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter):			
4103.20	Of reptiles	Agriculture	A	
4103.30	Of swine	Agriculture	A	
4103.90	Other:			
4103.90.10	Of ostriches	Agriculture	A	
4103.90.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
41.04	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:			
4104.1	In the wet state (including wet-blue):			
4104.11	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:			
4104.11.10	Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m^2	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4104.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4104.19	Other:			
4104.19.10	Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m^2 (excluding flesh splits)	Industrial	A	
4104.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4104.4	In the dry state (crust):			
4104.41	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:			
4104.41.10	Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m^2	Industrial	A	
4104.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4104.49	Other:			
4104.49.10	Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m^2 (excluding flesh splits)	Industrial	A	
4104.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
41.05	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:			
4105.10	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industrial	A	
4105.30	In the dry state (crust)	Industrial	A	
41.06	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:			
4106.2	Of goats or kids:			
4106.21	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industrial	A	
4106.22	In the dry state (crust)	Industrial	A	
4106.3	Of swine:			
4106.31	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Industrial	A	
4106.32	In the dry state (crust)	Industrial	A	
4106.40	Of reptiles	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4106.9	Other:			
4106.91	In the wet state (including wet-blue):			
4106.91.10	Of ostriches	Industrial	A	
4106.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4106.92	In the dry state (crust):			
4106.92.10	Of ostriches	Industrial	A	
4106.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
41.07	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):			
4107.1	Whole hides and skins:			
4107.11	Full grains, unsplit:			
4107.11.10	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m^2	Industrial	A	
4107.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4107.12	Grain splits:			
4107.12.10	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m^2	Industrial	A	
4107.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4107.19	Other:			
4107.19.10	Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m^2 (excluding flesh splits)	Industrial	A	
4107.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4107.9	Other, including sides:			
4107.91	Full grains, unsplit	Industrial	A	
4107.92	Grain splits	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4107.99	Other	Industrial	A	
4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14)	Industrial	A	
41.13	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):			
4113.10	Of goats or kids	Industrial	A	
4113.20	Of swine	Industrial	A	
4113.30	Of reptiles	Industrial	A	
4113.90	Other:			
4113.90.10	Of ostriches	Industrial	A	
4113.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
41.14	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and laminated leather; metallised leather:			
4114.10	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	Industrial	A	
4114.20	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Industrial	A	
41.15	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:			
4115.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Industrial	A	
4115.20	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Industrial	A	
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
42.02	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:			
4202.1	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:			
4202.11	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.12	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.19	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.2	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:			
4202.21	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:			
4202.21.10	Of ostrich leather	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.21.90	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.22	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.29	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.3	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:			
4202.31	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:			
4202.31.10	Of ostrich leather	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.31.90	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.32	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4202.39	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.9	Other:			
4202.91	With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.92	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4202.99	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:			
4203.10	Articles of apparel:			
4203.10.10	Of ostrich leather	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.10.90	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.2	Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
4203.21	Specially designed for use in sports	Industrial	A	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.29	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.30	Belts and bandoliers:			
4203.30.10	Of ostrich leather	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.30.90	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4203.40	Other clothing accessories	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
4205.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:			
4205.00.10	Articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	Industrial	A	
4205.00.90	Other	Industrial	11 %	Motor 1

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4206.00	Articles of gut (excluding silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	Industrial	10 %	Footwear & Leather 1
43.01	Raw fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use) (excluding raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03):			
4301.10	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	A	
4301.30	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	A	
4301.60	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	A	
4301.80	Other fur skins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Agriculture	A	
4301.90	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furrier's use	Agriculture	A	
43.02	Tanned or dressed fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) (excluding those of heading 43.03):			
4302.1	Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:			
4302.11	Of mink	Industrial	A	
4302.19	Other:			
4302.19.10	Of lamb, the following Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Industrial	A	
4302.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4302.20	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Industrial	A	
4302.30	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	Industrial	A	
43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin:			
4303.10	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Industrial	A	
4303.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4304.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof:			
4304.00.10	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Industrial	A	
4304.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:			
4401.10	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Industrial	A	
4401.2	Wood in chips or particles:			
4401.21	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4401.22	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
4401.3	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:			
4401.31	Wood pellets	Industrial	A	
4401.39	Other	Industrial	A	
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:			
4402.10	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4402.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:			
4403.10	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Industrial	A	
4403.20	Other, coniferous	Industrial	A	
4403.4	Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:			
4403.41	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Industrial	A	
4403.49	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4403.9	Other:			
4403.91	Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)	Industrial	A	
4403.92	Of beech (*Fagus* spp.)	Industrial	A	
4403.99	Other:			
4403.99.10	Of Yellowwood (*Podocarpus Falcatus, Podocarpus Henkelli, Podocarpus Latifolius*)	Industrial	A	
4403.99.20	Of Black Stinkwood (*Ocotea Bullata*)	Industrial	A	
4403.99.30	Of Blackwood (*Acacia Melanoxylon*)	Industrial	A	
4403.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:			
4404.10	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4404.20	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour	Industrial	A	
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:			
4406.10	Not impregnated	Industrial	A	
4406.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:			
4407.10	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4407.2	Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:			
4407.21	Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.)	Industrial	A	
4407.22	Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	Industrial	A	
4407.25	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4407.26	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Industrial	A	
4407.27	Sapelli	Industrial	A	
4407.28	Iroko	Industrial	A	
4407.29	Other	Industrial	A	
4407.9	Other:			
4407.91	Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)	Industrial	A	
4407.92	Of beech (*Fagus* spp.)	Industrial	A	
4407.93	Of maple (*Acer* spp.)	Industrial	A	
4407.94	Of cherry (*Prunus* spp.)	Industrial	A	
4407.95	Of ash (*Fraxinus* spp.)	Industrial	A	
4407.99	Other:			
4407.99.10	Of Yellow-wood (*Podocarpus Falcatus, Podocarpus Henkelli, Podocarpus Latifolius*)	Industrial	A	
4407.99.20	Of Black Stinkwood (*Ocotea Bullata*)	Industrial	A	
4407.99.30	Of Blackwood (*Acacia Melanoxylon*)	Industrial	A	
4407.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.08	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:			
4408.10	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4408.3	Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:			
4408.31	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:			
4408.31.10	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	Industrial	A	
4408.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4408.39	Other:			
4408.39.10	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	Industrial	A	
4408.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4408.90	Other:			
4408.90.10	Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	Industrial	A	
4408.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:			
4409.10	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4409.2	Non-coniferous:			
4409.21	Of bamboo:			
4409.21.10	Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	Industrial	A	
4409.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4409.29	Other:			
4409.29.15	Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	Industrial	A	
4409.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.10	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:			
4410.1	Of wood:			
4410.11	Particle board	Industrial	A	
4410.12	Oriented strand board (OSB)	Industrial	A	
4410.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4410.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:			
4411.1	Medium density fibreboard (MDF):			
4411.12	Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	Industrial	A	
4411.13	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	Industrial	A	
4411.14	Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	Industrial	A	
4411.9	Other:			
4411.92	Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3	Industrial	A	
4411.93	Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm^3	Industrial	A	
4411.94	Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm^3	Industrial	A	
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:			
4412.10	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4412.3	Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:			
4412.31	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Industrial	A	
4412.32	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	Industrial	A	
4412.39	Other	Industrial	A	
4412.9	Other:			
4412.94	Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	Industrial	A	
4412.99	Other	Industrial	A	
4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Industrial	A	
4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:			
4415.10	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	Industrial	A	
4415.20	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:			
4415.20.10	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	Industrial	A	
4415.20.20	Pallet collars	Industrial	A	
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Industrial	A	
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Industrial	A	
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:			
4418.10	Windows, French-windows and their frames	Industrial	A	
4418.20	Doors and their frames and thresholds	Industrial	A	
4418.40	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Industrial	A	
4418.50	Shingles and shakes	Industrial	A	
4418.60	Posts and beams	Industrial	A	
4418.7	Assembled flooring panels:			
4418.71	For mosaic floors	Industrial	A	
4418.72	Other, multilayer:			
4418.72.10	Parquet panels	Industrial	A	
4418.72.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4418.79	Other:			
4418.79.10	Parquet panels	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4418.79.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4418.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4419.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	Industrial	A	
44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:			
4420.10	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	Industrial	A	
4420.90	Other	Industrial	A	
44.21	Other articles of wood:			
4421.10	Clothes hangers	Industrial	A	
4421.90	Other:			
4421.90.05	Clothes pegs	Industrial	A	
4421.90.10	Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery	Industrial	A	
4421.90.15	Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	Industrial	A	
4421.90.20	Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm	Industrial	A	
4421.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:			
4501.10	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Industrial	A	
4501.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4502.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Industrial	A	
45.03	Articles of natural cork:			
4503.10	Corks and stoppers	Industrial	A	
4503.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:			
4504.10	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Industrial	A	
4504.90	Other	Industrial	A	
46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):			
4601.2	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:			
4601.21	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4601.22	Of rattan	Industrial	A	
4601.29	Other	Industrial	A	
4601.9	Other:			
4601.92	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4601.93	Of rattan:			
4601.93.10	Woven	Industrial	A	
4601.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4601.94	Of other vegetable materials	Industrial	A	
4601.99	Other	Industrial	A	
46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah:			
4602.1	Of vegetable materials:			
4602.11	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4602.12	Of rattan	Industrial	A	
4602.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4602.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4701.00	Mechanical wood pulp	Industrial	A	
4702.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Industrial	A	
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:			
4703.1	Unbleached:			
4703.11	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4703.19	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
4703.2	Semi-bleached or bleached:			
4703.21	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4703.29	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:			
4704.1	Unbleached:			
4704.11	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4704.19	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
4704.2	Semi-bleached or bleached:			
4704.21	Coniferous	Industrial	A	
4704.29	Non-coniferous	Industrial	A	
4705.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Industrial	A	
47.06	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:			
4706.10	Cotton linters pulp	Industrial	A	
4706.20	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
4706.30	Other, of bamboo	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4706.9	Other:			
4706.91	Mechanical	Industrial	A	
4706.92	Chemical	Industrial	A	
4706.93	Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	Industrial	A	
47.07	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:			
4707.10	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
4707.20	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Industrial	A	
4707.30	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Industrial	A	
4707.90	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
4801.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Industrial	A	
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03); hand-made paper and paperboard:			
4802.10	Hand-made paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
4802.20	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:			
4802.20.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.40	Wallpaper base:			
4802.40.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4802.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.5	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
4802.54	Of a mass of less than 40 g/m²:			
4802.54.05	Of a mass of 25 g/m² or more but not exceeding 35 g/m²	Industrial	A	
4802.54.20	Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.54.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.54.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.55	Of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:			
4802.55.20	Of a width exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
4802.55.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.55.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.56	Of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
4802.56.20	In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.56.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.56.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.57	Other, of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²:			
4802.57.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4802.57.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.57.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.58	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:			
4802.58.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.58.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.58.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.6	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:			
4802.61	In rolls:			
4802.61.20	Of a width exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
4802.61.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.61.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.62	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
4802.62.20	In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.62.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	
4802.62.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4802.69	Other:			
4802.69.20	In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4802.69.30	Other carbonising base paper	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4802.69.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	Industrial	A	
48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading 48.02 or 48.03):			
4804.1	Kraftliner:			
4804.11	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.19	Other	Industrial	A	
4804.2	Sack kraft paper:			
4804.21	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.29	Other	Industrial	A	
4804.3	Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 150 g/m² or less:			
4804.31	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.39	Other	Industrial	A	
4804.4	Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:			
4804.41	Unbleached	Industrial	A	
4804.42	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Industrial	A	
4804.49	Other	Industrial	A	
4804.5	Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 225 g/m² or more:			
4804.51	Unbleached	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4804.52	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Industrial	A	
4804.59	Other	Industrial	A	
48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:			
4805.1	Fluting paper:			
4805.11	Semi-chemical fluting paper	Industrial	A	
4805.12	Straw fluting paper	Industrial	A	
4805.19	Other	Industrial	A	
4805.2	Testliner (recycled liner board):			
4805.24	Of a mass of 150 g/m² or less	Industrial	A	
4805.25	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m²	Industrial	A	
4805.30	Sulphite wrapping paper	Industrial	A	
4805.40	Filter paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
4805.50	Felt paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
4805.9	Other:			
4805.91	Of a mass of 150 g/m² or less	Industrial	A	
4805.92	Of a mass of more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²	Industrial	A	
4805.93	Of a mass of 225 g/m² or more	Industrial	A	
48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:			
4806.10	Vegetable parchment	Industrial	A	
4806.20	Greaseproof papers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4806.30	Tracing papers	Industrial	A	
4806.40	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	Industrial	A	
4807.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	Industrial	A	
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading 48.03):			
4808.10	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Industrial	A	
4808.40	Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Industrial	A	
4808.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:			
4809.20	Self-copy paper	Industrial	A	
4809.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:			
4810.1	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consist of such fibres:			
4810.13	In rolls:			
4810.13.20	Of a width not exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
4810.13.30	Other thermocopy paper	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4810.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.14	In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:			
4810.14.05	Thermocopy paper	Industrial	A	
4810.14.10	Other, with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.14.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.19	Other:			
4810.19.05	Thermocopy paper	Industrial	A	
4810.19.10	Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.2	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:			
4810.22	Light-mass coated paper:			
4810.22.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.29	Other:			
4810.29.05	Thermocopy paper	Industrial	A	
4810.29.10	Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4810.3	Kraft paper and paperboard (excluding that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes):			
4810.31	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and of a mass of 150 g/m² or less:			
4810.31.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.32	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:			
4810.32.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.39	Other:			
4810.39.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4810.9	Other paper and paperboard:			
4810.92	Multy-ply:			
4810.92.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4810.99	Other:			
4810.99.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4810.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10):			
4811.10	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:			
4811.10.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	Industrial	A	
4811.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4811.4	Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:			
4811.41	Self-adhesive:			
4811.41.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4811.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4811.49	Other:			
4811.49.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4811.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4811.5	Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):			
4811.51	Bleached, of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:			
4811.51.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	Industrial	A	
4811.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4811.59	Other:			
4811.59.05	Combined with plastic film with a film thickness not exceeding 50 microns, printed	Industrial	A	
4811.59.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	Industrial	A	
4811.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4811.60	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:			
4811.60.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	
4811.60.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4811.90	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:			
4811.90.05	Combined with metal foil with a foil thickness not exceeding 15 microns, printed	Industrial	A	
4811.90.10	In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4811.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4812.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Industrial	A	
48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:			
4813.10	In the form of booklets or tubes	Industrial	A	
4813.20	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Industrial	A	
4813.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:			
4814.20	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Industrial	A	
4814.90	Other:			
4814.90.10	'Ingrain' paper	Industrial	A	
4814.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (excluding those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:			
4816.20	Self-copy paper	Industrial	A	
4816.90	Other:			
4816.90.10	Carbon or similar copying papers	Industrial	A	
4816.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:			
4817.10	Envelopes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4817.20	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Industrial	A	
4817.30	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Industrial	A	
48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:			
4818.10	Toilet paper	Industrial	A	
4818.20	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Industrial	A	
4818.30	Tablecloths and serviettes	Industrial	A	
4818.50	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Industrial	A	
4818.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:			
4819.10	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
4819.20	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
4819.30	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4819.40	Other sacks and bags, including cones	Industrial	A	
4819.50	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Industrial	A	
4819.60	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:			
4820.10	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	Industrial	A	
4820.20	Exercise books	Industrial	A	
4820.30	Binders (excluding book covers), folders and file covers	Industrial	A	
4820.40	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Industrial	A	
4820.50	Albums for samples or for collections	Industrial	A	
4820.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:			
4821.10	Printed	Industrial	A	
4821.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):			
4822.10	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:			
4822.10.10	Of a kind used with textile machinery, cone-shaped	Industrial	A	
4822.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4822.90	Other	Industrial	A	
48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:			
4823.20	Filter paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
4823.40	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4823.6	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:			
4823.61	Of bamboo	Industrial	A	
4823.69	Other	Industrial	A	
4823.70	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Industrial	A	
4823.90	Other:			
4823.90.03	Self-adhesive paper, in strips or in rolls	Industrial	A	
4823.90.07	Cards for use with Jacquard or similar textile machines	Industrial	A	
4823.90.10	Textile spinning cans	Industrial	A	
4823.90.40	Glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a width of 110 mm or more	Industrial	A	
4823.90.50	Garment patterns	Industrial	A	
4823.90.80	Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 360 mm	Industrial	A	
4823.90.85	Floor coverings on a base of paper and paperboard	Industrial	A	
4823.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:			
4901.10	In single sheets whether or not folded	Industrial	A	
4901.9	Other:			
4901.91	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Industrial	A	
4901.99	Other	Industrial	A	
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:			
4902.10	Appearing at least four times a week	Industrial	A	
4902.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4903.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4904.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Industrial	A	
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:			
4905.10	Globes	Industrial	A	
4905.9	Other:			
4905.91	In book form	Industrial	A	
4905.99	Other	Industrial	A	
4906.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Industrial	A	
4907.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:			
4907.00.10	Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banknotes	Industrial	A	
4907.00.30	Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency	Industrial	A	
4907.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias):			
4908.10	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:			
4908.10.10	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4908.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4908.90	Other:			
4908.90.10	In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	Industrial	A	
4908.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Industrial	A	
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Industrial	A	
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:			
4911.10	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:			
4911.10.10	Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic	Industrial	A	
4911.10.20	Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	Industrial	A	
4911.10.30	Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form; colour cards, for paints or similar surfacing preparations, whether or not in book form	Industrial	A	
4911.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
4911.9	Other:			
4911.91	Pictures, designs and photographs	Industrial	A	
4911.99	Other:			
4911.99.10	Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	Industrial	A	
4911.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Agriculture	A	
5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Agriculture	A	
5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Industrial	A	
5004.00	Silk yarn (excluding yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	Industrial	A	
5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	Industrial	A	
5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:			
5007.10	Fabrics of noil silk	Industrial	A	
5007.20	Other fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of silk or of silk waste (excluding noil silk)	Industrial	A	
5007.90	Other fabrics	Industrial	A	
51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:			
5101.1	Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:			
5101.11	Shorn wool	Agriculture	A	
5101.19	Other	Agriculture	A	
5101.2	Degreased, not carbonised:			
5101.21	Shorn wool	Agriculture	A	
5101.29	Other	Agriculture	A	
5101.30	Carbonised:			
5101.30.10	Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	Agriculture	A	
5101.30.20	Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	Agriculture	A	
51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:			
5102.1	Fine animal hair:			
5102.11	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:			
5102.11.10	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	Agriculture	A	
5102.11.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
5102.19	Other:			
5102.19.10	Not further processed than bleached or dyed	Agriculture	A	
5102.19.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
5102.20	Coarse animal hair:			
5102.20.10	Not further processed than bleached	Agriculture	A	
5102.20.90	Other	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:			
5103.10	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Agriculture	A	
5103.20	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Agriculture	A	
5103.30	Waste of coarse animal hair	Agriculture	A	
5104.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Industrial	A	
51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):			
5105.10	Carded wool	Industrial	A	
5105.2	Wool tops and other combed wool:			
5105.21	Combed wool in fragments	Industrial	A	
5105.29	Other	Industrial	A	
5105.3	Fine animal hair, carded or combed:			
5105.31	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Industrial	A	
5105.39	Other	Industrial	A	
5105.40	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Industrial	A	
51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:			
5106.10	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	Industrial	A	
5106.20	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	Industrial	A	
51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:			
5107.10	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5107.20	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:			
5108.10	Carded	Industrial	A	
5108.20	Combed	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:			
5109.10	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5109.10.10	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	A	
5109.10.20	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5109.10.30	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5109.10.40	Other yarn of wool only	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5109.10.50	Other yarn of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5109.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5109.90	Other:			
5109.90.10	Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	A	
5109.90.20	Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5109.90.30	Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5109.90.40	Other yarn of wool only	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5109.90.50	Other yarn of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5109.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	Industrial	A	
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:			
5111.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5111.11	Of a mass not exceeding 300 g/m^2	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5111.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5111.20	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5111.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5111.90	Other	Industrial	A	
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:			
5112.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:			
5112.11	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5112.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5112.20	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5112.30	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5112.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed:			
5201.00.10	Not ginned	Agriculture	A	
5201.00.20	Ginned but not further processed	Agriculture	A	
5201.00.90	Other	Agriculture	A	
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
5202.10	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Agriculture	A	
5202.9	Other:			
5202.91	Garnetted stock	Agriculture	A	
5202.99	Other	Agriculture	A	
5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed	Agriculture	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
5204.1	Not put up for retail sale:			
5204.11	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5204.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5204.20	Put up for retail sale	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
52.05	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:			
5205.1	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5205.11	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.12	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.13	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.14	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.15	Measuring less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.2	Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
5205.21	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.22	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.23	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.24	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.26	Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.27	Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5205.28	Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.3	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5205.31	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.32	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.33	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.34	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.35	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.4	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
5205.41	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.42	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.43	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.44	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.46	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.47	Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5205.48	Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
52.06	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:			
5206.1	Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5206.11	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.12	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5206.13	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.14	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.15	Measuring less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.2	Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
5206.21	Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.22	Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.23	Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.24	Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.25	Measuring less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.3	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
5206.31	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.32	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.33	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.34	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.35	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.4	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
5206.41	Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.42	Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5206.43	Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.44	Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5206.45	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
52.07	Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale:			
5207.10	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5207.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m^2:			
5208.1	Unbleached:			
5208.11	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m^2	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.12	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m^2	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.13	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.19	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.2	Bleached:			
5208.21	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m^2	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.22	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m^2	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.23	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.29	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.3	Dyed:			
5208.31	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m^2	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.32	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m^2	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5208.33	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.39	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.4	Of yarns of different colours:			
5208.41	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.42	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.43	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.49	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.5	Printed:			
5208.51	Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.52	Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5208.59	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:			
5209.1	Unbleached:			
5209.11	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.19	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.2	Bleached:			
5209.21	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.22	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.29	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5209.3	Dyed:			
5209.31	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.39	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.4	Of yarns of different colours:			
5209.41	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.42	Denim	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.43	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.49	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.5	Printed:			
5209.51	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.52	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5209.59	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m^2:			
5210.1	Unbleached:			
5210.11	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5210.19	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5210.2	Bleached:			
5210.21	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5210.29	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5210.3	Dyed:			
5210.31	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5210.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5210.39	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5210.4	Of yarns of different colours:			
5210.41	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5210.49	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5210.5	Printed:			
5210.51	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5210.59	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m^2:			
5211.1	Unbleached:			
5211.11	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5211.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5211.19	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5211.20	Bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5211.3	Dyed:			
5211.31	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5211.32	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5211.39	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5211.4	Of yarns of different colours:			
5211.41	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5211.42	Denim	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5211.43	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5211.49	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5211.5	Printed:			
5211.51	Plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5211.52	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5211.59	Other fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:			
5212.1	Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m^2:			
5212.11	Unbleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5212.12	Bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5212.13	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5212.14	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5212.15	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5212.2	Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m^2:			
5212.21	Unbleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5212.22	Bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5212.23	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5212.24	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5212.25	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
5301.10	Flax, raw or retted	Agriculture	X	
5301.2	Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:			
5301.21	Broken or scutched	Agriculture	X	
5301.29	Other	Agriculture	X	
5301.30	Flax tow and waste	Agriculture	X	
53.02	True hemp (*Cannabis sativa L.*), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
5302.10	True hemp, raw or retted	Agriculture	X	
5302.90	Other	Agriculture	X	
53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):			
5303.10	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Industrial	X	
5303.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5305.00	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis* Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Industrial	A	
53.06	Flax yarn:			
5306.10	Single	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5306.20	Multiple (folded) or cabled	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
53.07	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:			
5307.10	Single	Industrial	X	
5307.20	Multiple (folded) or cabled	Industrial	X	
53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:			
5308.10	Coir yarn	Industrial	A	
5308.20	True hemp yarn	Industrial	X	
5308.90	Other	Industrial	A	
53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:			
5309.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of flax:			
5309.11	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5309.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5309.2	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of flax:			
5309.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5309.29	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:			
5310.10	Unbleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5310.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
54.01	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
5401.10	Of synthetic filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5401.20	Of artificial filaments:			
5401.20.10	Put up for retail sale	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5401.20.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 dtex:			
5402.1	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:			
5402.11	Of aramids	Industrial	A	
5402.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.20	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.3	Textured yarn:			
5402.31	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.32	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.33	Of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.34	Of polypropylene	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.39	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.4	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per m:			
5402.44	Elastomeric:			
5402.44.10	Of polyurethane	Industrial	A	
5402.44.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.45	Other, of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5402.46	Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.47	Other, of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.48	Other, of polypropylene	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.49	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.5	Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per m:			
5402.51	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.52	Of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.59	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.6	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
5402.61	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.62	Of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5402.69	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex:			
5403.10	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Industrial	A	
5403.3	Other yarn, single:			
5403.31	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m:			
5403.31.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5403.31.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5403.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5403.32	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m:			
5403.32.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5403.32.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5403.33	Of cellulose acetate:			
5403.33.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5403.33.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.33.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5403.39	Other:			
5403.39.10	Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5403.39.20	Other textured yarn of cellulosic fibres (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5403.4	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
5403.41	Of viscose rayon:			
5403.41.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5403.41.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5403.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5403.42	Of cellulose acetate:			
5403.42.10	Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5403.42.20	Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	Industrial	A	
5403.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5403.49	Other:			
5403.49.20	Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5403.49.25	Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex	Industrial	A	
5403.49.30	Other of cellulosic fibres	Industrial	A	
5403.49.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:			
5404.1	Monofilament:			
5404.11	Elastomeric	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5404.12	Other, of polypropylene	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5404.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5404.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale:			
5406.00.10	Synthetic filament yarn	Industrial	A	
5406.00.20	Artificial filament yarn	Industrial	A	
54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04:			
5407.10	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.20	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.30	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.4	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:			
5407.41	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.42	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.43	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.44	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.5	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of textured polyester filaments:			
5407.51	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.52	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.53	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.54	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.6	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester filaments:			
5407.61	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5407.69	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.7	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic filaments:			
5407.71	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.72	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.73	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.74	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.8	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
5407.81	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.82	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.83	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.84	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.9	Other woven fabrics:			
5407.91	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.92	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.93	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5407.94	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05:			
5408.10	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5408.2	Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:			
5408.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5408.22	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5408.23	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5408.24	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5408.3	Other woven fabrics:			
5408.31	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5408.32	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5408.33	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5408.34	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
55.01	Synthetic filament tow:			
5501.10	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	A	
5501.20	Of polyesters	Industrial	A	
5501.30	Acrylic or modacrylic	Industrial	A	
5501.40	Of polypropylene	Industrial	A	
5501.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5502.00	Artificial filament tow	Industrial	A	
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:			
5503.1	Of nylon or other polyamides:			
5503.11	Of aramids	Industrial	A	
5503.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5503.20	Of polyesters	Industrial	A	
5503.30	Acrylic or modacrylic	Industrial	A	
5503.40	Of polypropylene	Industrial	A	
5503.90	Other	Industrial	A	
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:			
5504.10	Of viscose rayon	Industrial	A	
5504.90	Other	Industrial	A	
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:			
5505.10	Of synthetic fibres:			
5505.10.30	Of polyester or polypropylene fibres	Industrial	A	
5505.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5505.20	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	A	
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:			
5506.10	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	A	
5506.20	Of polyesters	Industrial	A	
5506.30	Acrylic or modacrylic	Industrial	A	
5506.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	Industrial	A	
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
5508.10	Of synthetic staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5508.20	Of artificial staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
55.09	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:			
5509.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:			
5509.11	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.12	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.2	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:			
5509.21	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.22	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.3	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5509.31	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.32	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.4	Other yarn, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:			
5509.41	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.42	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.5	Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:			
5509.51	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.52	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.53	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.59	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.6	Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5509.61	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5509.62	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.69	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.9	Other yarn:			
5509.91	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.92	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5509.99	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
55.10	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:			
5510.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:			
5510.11	Single yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5510.12	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5510.20	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5510.30	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5510.90	Other yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
55.11	Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:			
5511.10	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5511.20	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5511.30	Of artificial staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:			
5512.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:			
5512.11	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5512.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5512.2	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5512.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5512.29	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5512.9	Other:			
5512.91	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5512.99	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m^2:			
5513.1	Unbleached or bleached:			
5513.11	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5513.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5513.13	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5513.19	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5513.2	Dyed:			
5513.21	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5513.23	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5513.29	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5513.3	Of yarns of different colours:			
5513.31	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5513.39	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5513.4	Printed:			
5513.41	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5513.49	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m^2:			
5514.1	Unbleached or bleached:			
5514.11	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5514.12	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5514.19	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5514.2	Dyed:			
5514.21	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5514.22	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5514.23	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5514.29	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5514.30	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5514.4	Printed:			
5514.41	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5514.42	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5514.43	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5514.49	Other woven fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:			
5515.1	Of polyester staple fibres:			
5515.11	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5515.12	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5515.13	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5515.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5515.2	Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
5515.21	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5515.22	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5515.29	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5515.9	Other woven fabrics:			
5515.91	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5515.99	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:			
5516.1	Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:			
5516.11	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.12	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.13	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5516.14	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.2	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:			
5516.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.22	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.23	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.24	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.3	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
5516.31	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.32	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.33	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.34	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.4	Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
5516.41	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.42	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.43	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.44	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.9	Other:			
5516.91	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5516.92	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.93	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5516.94	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
56.01	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:			
5601.2	Wadding; other articles of wadding:			
5601.21	Of cotton	Industrial	A	
5601.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	A	
5601.29	Other	Industrial	A	
5601.30	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	Industrial	A	
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
5602.10	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	Industrial	A	
5602.2	Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
5602.21	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	A	
5602.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
5602.90	Other	Industrial	A	
56.03	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
5603.1	Of man-made filaments:			
5603.11	Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m^2:			
5603.11.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5603.12	Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:			
5603.12.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5603.13	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:			
5603.13.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5603.14	Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:			
5603.14.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.14.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5603.9	Other:			
5603.91	Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:			
5603.91.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5603.92	Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:			
5603.92.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5603.93	Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:			
5603.93.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5603.94	Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:			
5603.94.10	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	Industrial	A	
5603.94.90	Other	Industrial	A	
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:			
5604.10	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5604.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:			
5607.2	Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*:			
5607.21	Binder or baler twine	Industrial	A	
5607.29	Other	Industrial	A	
5607.4	Of polyethylene or polypropylene:			
5607.41	Binder or baler twine	Industrial	A	
5607.49	Other	Industrial	A	
5607.50	Of other synthetic fibres	Industrial	A	
5607.90	Other:			
5607.90.10	Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5607.90.20	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	Industrial	A	
5607.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:			
5608.1	Of man-made textile materials:			
5608.11	Made up fishing nets	Industrial	A	
5608.19	Other	Industrial	A	
5608.90	Other	Industrial	A	
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:			
5701.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5701.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including 'kelem', 'schumacks', 'karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs:			
5702.10	'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5702.20	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5702.3	Other, of pile construction, not made up:			
5702.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5702.32	Of man-made textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5702.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5702.4	Other, of pile construction, made up:			
5702.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5702.42	Of man-made textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5702.49	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5702.50	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5702.9	Other, not of pile construction, made up:			
5702.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5702.92	Of man-made textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5702.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:			
5703.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5703.20	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5703.30	Of other man-made textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5703.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:			
5704.10	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5704.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06):			
5801.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5801.2	Of cotton:			
5801.21	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5801.22	Cut corduroy	Industrial	A	
5801.23	Other weft pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5801.26	Chenille fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5801.27	Warp pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5801.3	Of man-made fibres:			
5801.31	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5801.32	Cut corduroy	Industrial	A	
5801.33	Other weft pile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5801.36	Chenille fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5801.37	Warp pile fabrics:			
5801.37.10	Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m^2	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5801.37.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5801.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading 58.06); tufted textile fabrics (excluding products of heading 57.03):			
5802.1	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:			
5802.11	Unbleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5802.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5802.20	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5802.30	Tufted textile fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5803.00	Gauze (excluding narrow fabrics of heading 58.06)	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding fabrics of heading 60.02 to 60.06):			
5804.10	Tulles and other net fabrics	Industrial	A	
5804.2	Mechanically made lace:			
5804.21	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	A	
5804.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
5804.30	Hand-made lace	Industrial	A	
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics (excluding goods of heading 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):			
5806.10	Woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5806.20	Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5806.3	Other woven fabrics:			
5806.31	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5806.32	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5806.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5806.40	Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	Industrial	A	
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:			
5807.10	Woven	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5807.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles:			
5808.10	Braids in the piece	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5808.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	Industrial	A	
58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:			
5810.10	Embroidery without visible ground:			
5810.10.10	Lace embroidery	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5810.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5810.9	Other embroidery:			
5810.91	Of cotton:			
5810.91.10	Lace embroidery	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5810.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5810.92	Of man-made fibres:			
5810.92.10	Lace embroidery	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5810.92.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5810.99	Of other textile materials:			
5810.99.10	Lace embroidery	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5810.99.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading 58.10):			
5811.00.45	Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, not knitted or not crocheted, figured, not impregnated, not coated, not covered or not laminated	Industrial	A	
5811.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:			
5901.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5901.90	Other:			
5901.90.10	Tracing cloth	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5901.90.20	Prepared painting canvas	Industrial	A	
5901.90.30	Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent by mass cellulosic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5901.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:			
5902.10	Of nylon or other polyamides	Industrial	A	
5902.20	Of polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5902.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (excluding those of heading 59.02):			
5903.10	With poly(vinyl chloride):			
5903.10.10	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m^2, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5903.10.20	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5903.10.40	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
5903.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5903.20	With polyurethane:			
5903.20.10	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m^2, commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5903.20.20	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5903.20.40	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
5903.20.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5903.90	Other:			
5903.90.10	In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5903.90.20	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5903.90.35	Other, incorporating glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
5903.90.40	Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m² and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5903.90.50	Other, of a mass of 200 g/m² or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5903.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:			
5904.10	Linoleum	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5904.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5905.00	Textile wall coverings:			
5905.00.20	Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	Industrial	A	
5905.00.30	Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	Industrial	A	
5905.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding those of heading 59.02):			
5906.10	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:			
5906.10.10	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5906.10.15	Woven fabrics of polyvinyl alcohol with a width of 30 mm or more but not exceeding 60 mm and with a mass of 60 g/m² or more but not exceeding 130 g/m²	Industrial	A	
5906.10.20	Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5906.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5906.9	Other:			
5906.91	Knitted or crocheted:			
5906.91.10	Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5906.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5906.99	Other:			
5906.99.10	Combined with cellular rubber	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5906.99.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.:			
5907.00.10	Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5907.00.20	Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5907.00.30	Oilcloth	Industrial	A	
5907.00.40	Grafting tape for trees	Industrial	A	
5907.00.50	Electrical insulating tape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5907.00.60	Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5907.00.80	Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5907.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:			
5908.00.10	Candlewick	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5908.00.20	Gas mantles	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
5908.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:			
5910.00.10	Transmission belts or belting	Industrial	A	
5910.00.40	Conveyor belts or belting	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:			
5911.10	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams):			
5911.10.10	Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5911.10.20	Textile fabrics inter-layered or otherwise combined with bentonite clay	Industrial	A	
5911.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
5911.20	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Industrial	A	
5911.3	Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):			
5911.31	Of a mass of less than 650 g/m²	Industrial	A	
5911.32	Of a mass of 650 g/m² or more	Industrial	A	
5911.40	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Industrial	A	
5911.90	Other:			
5911.90.10	Polishing and grinding buffs	Industrial	A	
5911.90.20	Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5911.90.30	Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles	Industrial	A	
5911.90.40	Filter bags	Industrial	A	
5911.90.50	Bags for vacuum cleaners	Industrial	A	
5911.90.60	Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape	Industrial	A	
5911.90.70	Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
5911.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
60.01	Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:			
6001.10	'Long pile' fabrics	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6001.2	Looped pile fabrics:			
6001.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6001.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6001.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6001.9	Other:			
6001.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6001.92	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6001.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
60.02	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):			
6002.40	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6002.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
60.03	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of heading 60.01 or 60.02):			
6003.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6003.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6003.30	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6003.40	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6003.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
60.04	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):			
6004.10	Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6004.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
60.05	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) (excluding those of heading 60.01 to 60.04):			
6005.2	Of cotton:			
6005.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6005.22	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6005.23	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6005.24	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6005.3	Of synthetic fibres:			
6005.31	Unbleached or bleached:			
6005.31.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6005.31.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6005.32	Dyed:			
6005.32.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6005.32.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6005.33	Of yarns of different colours:			
6005.33.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6005.33.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6005.34	Printed:			
6005.34.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6005.34.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6005.4	Of artificial fibres:			
6005.41	Unbleached or bleached:			
6005.41.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6005.41.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6005.42	Dyed:			
6005.42.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6005.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6005.43	Of yarns of different colours:			
6005.43.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6005.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6005.44	Printed:			
6005.44.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6005.44.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6005.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
60.06	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:			
6006.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6006.2	Of cotton:			
6006.21	Unbleached or bleached	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6006.22	Dyed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6006.23	Of yarns of different colours	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6006.24	Printed	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6006.3	Of synthetic fibres:			
6006.31	Unbleached or bleached:			
6006.31.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6006.31.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6006.32	Dyed:			
6006.32.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6006.32.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6006.33	Of yarns of different colours:			
6006.33.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6006.33.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6006.34	Printed:			
6006.34.05	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6006.34.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6006.4	Of artificial fibres:			
6006.41	Unbleached or bleached:			
6006.41.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6006.41.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6006.42	Dyed:			
6006.42.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6006.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6006.43	Of yarns of different colours:			
6006.43.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6006.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6006.44	Printed:			
6006.44.10	Tulle	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Yarns
6006.44.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6006.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.03):			
6101.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6101.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6101.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.04):			
6102.10	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6102.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6102.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6102.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:			
6103.10	Suits	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.2	Ensembles:			
6103.22	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.23	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6103.3	Jackets and blazers:			
6103.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.32	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.33	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.4	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6103.41	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6103.41.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.41.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.41.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.42	Of cotton:			
6103.42.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.42.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.43	Of synthetic fibres:			
6103.43.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.43.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6103.49	Of other textile materials:			
6103.49.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.49.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6103.49.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:			
6104.1	Suits:			
6104.13	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.2	Ensembles:			
6104.22	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.23	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.3	Jackets and blazers:			
6104.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.32	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.33	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6104.4	Dresses:			
6104.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.42	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.43	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.44	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.49	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.5	Skirts and divided skirts:			
6104.51	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.52	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.53	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.59	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.6	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6104.61	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6104.61.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.61.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.61.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.62	Of cotton:			
6104.62.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.62.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6104.62.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.63	Of synthetic fibres:			
6104.63.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.63.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.63.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.69	Of other textile materials:			
6104.69.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.69.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6104.69.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:			
6105.10	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6105.20	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6105.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:			
6106.10	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6106.20	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6106.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:			
6107.1	Underpants and briefs:			
6107.11	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6107.12	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6107.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6107.2	Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
6107.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6107.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6107.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6107.9	Other:			
6107.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6107.99	Of other textile materials:			
6107.99.10	Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6107.99.20	Other, of wool	Industrial	A	
6107.99.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:			
6108.1	Slips and petticoats:			
6108.11	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6108.19	Of other textile materials:			
6108.19.10	Of wool	Industrial	A	
6108.19.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6108.2	Briefs and panties:			
6108.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6108.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6108.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6108.3	Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
6108.31	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6108.32	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6108.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6108.9	Other:			
6108.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6108.92	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6108.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:			
6109.10	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6109.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:			
6110.1	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6110.11	Of wool	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6110.12	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6110.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6110.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6110.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6110.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:			
6111.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6111.30	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6111.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:			
6112.1	Track suits:			
6112.11	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6112.12	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6112.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6112.20	Ski suits	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6112.3	Men's or boys' swimwear:			
6112.31	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6112.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6112.4	Women's or girls' swimwear:			
6112.41	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6112.49	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:			
6114.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6114.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6114.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:			
6115.10	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	Industrial	A	
6115.2	Other panty hose and tights:			
6115.21	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex	Industrial	A	
6115.22	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 dtex or more	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6115.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
6115.30	Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex	Industrial	A	
6115.9	Other:			
6115.94	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6115.95	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6115.96	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6115.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:			
6116.10	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Industrial	A	
6116.9	Other:			
6116.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	A	
6116.92	Of cotton	Industrial	A	
6116.93	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	A	
6116.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:			
6117.10	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6117.80	Other accessories	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6117.90	Parts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.03):			
6201.1	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
6201.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6201.12	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6201.13	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6201.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6201.9	Other:			
6201.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6201.92	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6201.93	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6201.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.04):			
6202.1	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
6202.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6202.12	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6202.13	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6202.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6202.9	Other:			
6202.91	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6202.92	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6202.93	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6202.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):			
6203.1	Suits:			
6203.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.12	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.2	Ensembles:			
6203.22	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.23	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.3	Jackets and blazers:			
6203.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6203.32	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.33	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.4	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6203.41	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6203.41.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.41.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.41.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.42	Of cotton:			
6203.42.05	Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.42.10	Other, trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.42.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.43	Of synthetic fibres:			
6203.43.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.43.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.49	Of other textile materials:			
6203.49.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6203.49.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6203.49.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):			
6204.1	Suits:			
6204.11	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.12	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.13	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.2	Ensembles:			
6204.21	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.22	Of cotton	Industrial	A	
6204.23	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.3	Jackets and blazers:			
6204.31	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.32	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.33	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6204.39	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.4	Dresses:			
6204.41	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.42	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.43	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.44	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.49	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.5	Skirts and divided skirts:			
6204.51	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.52	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.53	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.59	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.6	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
6204.61	Of wool or fine animal hair:			
6204.61.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.61.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.61.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6204.62	Of cotton:			
6204.62.05	Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.62.10	Other, trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.62.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.62.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.63	Of synthetic fibres:			
6204.63.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.63.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.63.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.69	Of other textile materials:			
6204.69.10	Trousers	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.69.20	Breeches and shorts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6204.69.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:			
6205.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6205.30	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6205.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:			
6206.10	Of silk or silk waste	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6206.20	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6206.30	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6206.40	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6206.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:			
6207.1	Underpants and briefs:			
6207.11	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6207.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6207.2	Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
6207.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6207.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6207.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6207.9	Other:			
6207.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6207.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:			
6208.1	Slips and petticoats:			
6208.11	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6208.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6208.2	Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
6208.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6208.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6208.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6208.9	Other:			
6208.91	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6208.92	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6208.99	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:			
6209.20	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6209.30	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6209.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:			
6210.10	Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:			
6210.10.20	Disposable panties of fabrics of heading 56.03	Industrial	A	
6210.10.30	Sterilised surgical gowns	Industrial	A	
6210.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6210.20	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6210.30	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6210.40	Other men's or boys' garments:			
6210.40.20	One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	Industrial	A	
6210.40.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6210.50	Other women's or girls' garments	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
62.11	Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:			
6211.1	Swimwear:			
6211.11	Men's or boys'	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6211.12	Women's or girls'	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6211.20	Ski suits	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6211.3	Other garments, men's or boys':			
6211.32	Of cotton:			
6211.32.10	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6211.32.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6211.33	Of man-made fibres:			
6211.33.10	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	Industrial	A	
6211.33.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6211.39	Of other textile materials:			
6211.39.10	Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	Industrial	A	
6211.39.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6211.4	Other garments, women's or girls':			
6211.42	Of cotton:			
6211.42.10	Saris	Industrial	A	
6211.42.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6211.43	Of man-made fibres:			
6211.43.10	Saris	Industrial	A	
6211.43.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6211.49	Of other textile materials:			
6211.49.10	Saris	Industrial	A	
6211.49.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:			
6212.10	Brassières	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6212.20	Girdles and panty-girdles	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6212.30	Corselettes	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6212.90	Other:			
6212.90.10	Suspender belts	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6212.90.20	Corsets	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6212.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
62.13	Handkerchiefs:			
6213.20	Of cotton:			
6213.20.10	Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	Industrial	A	
6213.20.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6213.90	Of other textile materials:			
6213.90.10	Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	Industrial	A	
6213.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:			
6214.10	Of silk or silk waste	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6214.20	Of wool or fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6214.30	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6214.40	Of artificial fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6214.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats:			
6215.10	Of silk or silk waste	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6215.20	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6215.90	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	Industrial	A	
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excluding those of heading 62.12):			
6217.10	Accessories:			
6217.10.30	Printed labels and tabs	Industrial	A	
6217.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6217.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:			
6301.10	Electric blankets	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6301.20	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6301.30	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6301.40	Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6301.90	Other blankets and travelling rugs	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:			
6302.10	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6302.2	Other bed linen, printed:			
6302.21	Of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.22	Of man-made fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.3	Other bed linen:			
6302.31	Of cotton:			
6302.31.10	Embroidered; or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.31.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.32	Of man-made fibres:			
6302.32.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.32.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.39	Of other textile materials:			
6302.39.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.39.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.40	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.5	Other table linen:			
6302.51	Of cotton:			
6302.51.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6302.51.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.53	Of man-made fibres:			
6302.53.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.53.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.59	Of other textile materials:			
6302.59.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.59.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.60	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:			
6302.60.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.60.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.9	Other:			
6302.91	Of cotton:			
6302.91.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.93	Of man-made fibres:			
6302.93.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.93.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6302.99	Of other textile materials:			
6302.99.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6302.99.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:			
6303.1	Knitted or crocheted:			
6303.12	Of synthetic fibres:			
6303.12.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6303.12.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6303.19	Of other textile materials:			
6303.19.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6303.19.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6303.9	Other:			
6303.91	Of cotton:			
6303.91.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6303.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6303.92	Of synthetic fibres:			
6303.92.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6303.92.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6303.99	Of other textile materials:			
6303.99.10	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	A	
6303.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
63.04	Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 94.04):			
6304.1	Bedspreads:			
6304.11	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6304.19	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6304.9	Other:			
6304.91	Knitted or crocheted:			
6304.91.10	Conical bed nets solely containing yarns of multi-filament polyesters	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6304.91.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6304.92	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6304.93	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
6304.99	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Household
63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:			
6305.10	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:			
6305.10.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6305.20	Of cotton:			
6305.20.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6305.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6305.3	Of man-made textile materials:			
6305.32	Flexible intermediate bulk containers:			
6305.32.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6305.33	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:			
6305.33.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.33.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6305.39	Other:			
6305.39.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6305.90	Of other textile materials:			
6305.90.10	Knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6305.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:			
6306.1	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:			
6306.12	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	A	
6306.19	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
6306.2	Tents:			
6306.22	Of synthetic fibres	Industrial	A	
6306.29	Of other textile materials	Industrial	A	
6306.30	Sails	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6306.40	Pneumatic mattresses:			
6306.40.10	Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)	Industrial	A	
6306.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6306.90	Other:			
6306.90.10	Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)	Industrial	A	
6306.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:			
6307.10	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	Industrial	A	
6307.20	Life-jackets and life-belts:			
6307.20.10	Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	Industrial	A	
6307.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6307.90	Other:			
6307.90.10	Of non-woven textile materials	Industrial	A	
6307.90.30	Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6307.90.40	Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted	Industrial	A	
6307.90.50	Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberised	Industrial	A	
6307.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Industrial	A	
6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles:			
6309.00.13	Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski- jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded caps, trench coats, gabardines, padded waistcoats and parkas	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6309.00.17	Other worn clothing	Industrial	X	
6309.00.25	Worn travelling rugs and blankets	Industrial	X	
6309.00.45	Worn headgear	Industrial	X	
6309.00.90	Other	Industrial	X	
63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:			
6310.10	Sorted	Industrial	A	
6310.90	Other	Industrial	X	
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:			
6401.10	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6401.9	Other footwear:			
6401.92	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6401.99	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:			
6402.1	Sports footwear:			
6402.12	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Industrial	A	
6402.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6402.20	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6402.9	Other footwear:			
6402.91	Covering the ankle	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6402.99	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
64.03	Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:			
6403.1	Sports footwear:			
6403.12	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.19	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.20	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.40	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.5	Other footwear with outer soles of leather:			
6403.51	Covering the ankle	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.59	Other:			
6403.59.10	Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.59.90	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.9	Other footwear:			
6403.91	Covering the ankle	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.99	Other:			
6403.99.10	Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6403.99.90	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:			
6404.1	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:			
6404.11	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:			
6404.11.05	Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6404.11.10	Spiked athletic shoes	Industrial	A	
6404.11.90	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.19	Other:			
6404.19.10	Bedroom slippers	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.19.12	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6404.19.15	Other ballet shoes	Industrial	A	
6404.19.17	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.19.90	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.20	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:			
6404.20.10	Bedroom slippers	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.20.20	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6404.20.30	Other ballet shoes	Industrial	A	
6404.20.40	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6404.20.90	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
64.05	Other footwear:			
6405.10	With uppers of leather or composition leather:			
6405.10.35	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6405.10.90	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6405.20	With uppers of textile materials:			
6405.20.10	Bedroom slippers	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6405.20.15	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6405.20.17	Other ballet shoes	Industrial	A	
6405.20.20	Babies' bootees	Industrial	A	
6405.20.90	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6405.90	Other:			
6405.90.10	Bedroom slippers	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
6405.90.15	Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	Industrial	A	
6405.90.17	Other ballet shoes	Industrial	A	
6405.90.90	Other	Industrial	20 %	Footwear & Leather 2
64.06	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles (excluding outer soles)); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:			
6406.10	Uppers and parts thereof (excluding stiffeners):			
6406.10.10	Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	Industrial	A	
6406.10.15	Protective metal toe caps	Industrial	A	
6406.10.25	Other parts, of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
6406.10.35	Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	Industrial	10 %	Footwear & Leather 1
6406.10.90	Other	Industrial	10 %	Footwear & Leather 1
6406.20	Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	Industrial	10 %	Footwear & Leather 1
6406.90	Other:			
6406.90.05	Of wood: soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels; stiffeners; arch supports; heel socks	Industrial	A	
6406.90.10	Of cork: clog soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6406.90.15	Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear (excluding wood)	Industrial	A	
6406.90.20	Removable fittings for footwear, of wood	Industrial	A	
6406.90.25	Other removable fittings for footwear	Industrial	A	
6406.90.30	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	Industrial	A	
6406.90.35	Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)	Industrial	A	
6406.90.40	Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminum, for footwear	Industrial	A	
6406.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	Industrial	A	
6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	Industrial	A	
6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Industrial	A	
6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
6505.00.10	Hair-nets	Industrial	A	
6505.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
6506.10	Safety headgear:			
6506.10.10	Firemen's helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	Industrial	A	
6506.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6506.9	Other:			
6506.91	Of rubber or of plastics:			
6506.91.10	Rubber bathing caps	Industrial	A	
6506.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6506.99	Of other materials	Industrial	A	
6507.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	Industrial	A	
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):			
6601.10	Garden or similar umbrellas	Industrial	A	
6601.9	Other:			
6601.91	Having a telescopic shaft	Industrial	A	
6601.99	Other	Industrial	A	
6602.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	Industrial	A	
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02:			
6603.20	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Industrial	A	
6603.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6701.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	Industrial	A	
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:			
6702.10	Of plastics	Industrial	A	
6702.90	Of other materials	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	Industrial	A	
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:			
6704.1	Of synthetic textile materials:			
6704.11	Complete wigs	Industrial	A	
6704.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6704.20	Of human hair	Industrial	A	
6704.90	Of other materials	Industrial	A	
6801.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)	Industrial	A	
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (excluding slate) and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 68.01); mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):			
6802.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Industrial	A	
6802.2	Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:			
6802.21	Marble, travertine and alabaster	Industrial	A	
6802.23	Granite	Industrial	A	
6802.29	Other stone	Industrial	A	
6802.9	Other:			
6802.91	Marble, travertine and alabaster	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6802.92	Other calcareous stone	Industrial	A	
6802.93	Granite	Industrial	A	
6802.99	Other stone	Industrial	A	
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Industrial	A	
68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:			
6804.10	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Industrial	A	
6804.2	Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:			
6804.21	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Industrial	A	
6804.22	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:			
6804.22.10	Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)	Industrial	A	
6804.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6804.23	Of natural stone	Industrial	A	
6804.30	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Industrial	A	
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:			
6805.10	On a base of woven textile fabrics only	Industrial	A	
6805.20	On a base of paper or paperboard only	Industrial	A	
6805.30	On a base of other materials	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (excluding those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69):			
6806.10	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Industrial	A	
6806.20	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	Industrial	A	
6806.90	Other:			
6806.90.30	Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools	Industrial	A	
6806.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):			
6807.10	In rolls	Industrial	A	
6807.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	Industrial	A	
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:			
6809.1	Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:			
6809.11	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Industrial	A	
6809.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6809.90	Other articles	Industrial	A	
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:			
6810.1	Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:			
6810.11	Building blocks and bricks	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6810.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6810.9	Other articles:			
6810.91	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Industrial	A	
6810.99	Other	Industrial	A	
68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:			
6811.40	Containing asbestos	Industrial	A	
6811.8	Not containing asbestos:			
6811.81	Corrugated sheets	Industrial	A	
6811.82	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Industrial	A	
6811.89	Other articles	Industrial	A	
68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced (excluding goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13):			
6812.80	Of crocidolite:			
6812.80.10	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber; filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm; compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls (excluding those combined with metal sheeting)	Industrial	A	
6812.80.20	Cords and string, not braided or plaited	Industrial	A	
6812.80.30	Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)	Industrial	A	
6812.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6812.9	Other:			
6812.91	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6812.92	Paper, millboard and felt:			
6812.92.10	Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	Industrial	A	
6812.92.20	Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm	Industrial	A	
6812.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6812.93	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls:			
6812.93.10	Combined with metal sheeting	Industrial	A	
6812.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6812.99	Other:			
6812.99.10	Cords and string, not braided or plaited	Industrial	A	
6812.99.20	Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium	Industrial	A	
6812.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:			
6813.20	Containing asbestos:			
6813.20.10	Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics
6813.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6813.8	Not containing asbestos:			
6813.81	Brake linings and pads:			
6813.81.10	Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Fabrics

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6813.81.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6813.89	Other	Industrial	A	
68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:			
6814.10	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Industrial	A	
6814.90	Other	Industrial	A	
68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:			
6815.10	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Industrial	A	
6815.20	Articles of peat	Industrial	A	
6815.9	Other articles:			
6815.91	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Industrial	A	
6815.99	Other	Industrial	A	
6901.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	Industrial	A	
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths):			
6902.10	Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	Industrial	A	
6902.20	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Industrial	A	
6902.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods) (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths):			
6903.10	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Industrial	A	
6903.20	Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)	Industrial	A	
6903.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:			
6904.10	Building bricks	Industrial	A	
6904.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:			
6905.10	Roofing tiles	Industrial	A	
6905.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6906.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Industrial	A	
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:			
6907.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Industrial	A	
6907.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:			
6908.10	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6908.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:			
6909.1	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:			
6909.11	Of porcelain or china	Industrial	A	
6909.12	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Industrial	A	
6909.19	Other	Industrial	A	
6909.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:			
6910.10	Of porcelain or china	Industrial	A	
6910.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:			
6911.10	Tableware and kitchenware	Industrial	A	
6911.90	Other	Industrial	A	
6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)	Industrial	A	
69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:			
6913.10	Of porcelain or china	Industrial	A	
6913.90	Other	Industrial	A	
69.14	Other ceramic articles:			
6914.10	Of porcelain or china	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
6914.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	Industrial	A	
70.02	Glass in balls (excluding microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:			
7002.10	Balls	Industrial	A	
7002.20	Rods	Industrial	A	
7002.3	Tubes:			
7002.31	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Industrial	A	
7002.32	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10(– 6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	Industrial	A	
7002.39	Other	Industrial	A	
70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:			
7003.1	Non-wired sheets:			
7003.12	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:			
7003.12.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7003.12.20	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7003.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7003.19	Other:			
7003.19.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7003.19.20	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7003.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7003.20	Wired sheets	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7003.30	Profiles	Industrial	A	
70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:			
7004.20	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:			
7004.20.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7004.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7004.90	Other glass:			
7004.90.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7004.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:			
7005.10	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:			
7005.10.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7005.10.20	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7005.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7005.2	Other non-wired glass:			
7005.21	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:			
7005.21.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7005.21.13	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.15	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.17	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7005.21.23	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.29	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.35	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.45	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.55	Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.65	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.21.85	Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29	Other:			
7005.29.05	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7005.29.10	Optical glass	Industrial	A	
7005.29.13	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.15	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.17	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.23	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.25	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.35	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.45	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7005.29.55	Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.65	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.29.85	Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	Industrial	A	
7005.30	Wired glass	Industrial	A	
7006.00	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:			
7006.00.30	Optical glass; stained glass windows	Industrial	A	
7006.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:			
7007.1	Toughened (tempered) safety glass:			
7007.11	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Industrial	X	
7007.19	Other:			
7007.19.10	Solar glass	Industrial	A	
7007.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7007.2	Laminated safety glass:			
7007.21	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:			
7007.21.20	Windscreens for vehicles	Industrial	15 %	
7007.21.90	Other	Industrial	X	
7007.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7008.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:			
7009.10	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	Industrial	A	
7009.9	Other:			
7009.91	Unframed	Industrial	A	
7009.92	Framed	Industrial	A	
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:			
7010.10	Ampoules	Industrial	A	
7010.20	Stoppers, lids and other closures	Industrial	A	
7010.90	Other:			
7010.90.20	Syphon vases	Industrial	A	
7010.90.3	Preserving jars:			
7010.90.31	Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.33	Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.4	Other jars and pots:			
7010.90.41	Of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.43	Of a capacity exceeding 300 ml but not exceeding 500 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.45	Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.47	Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.49	Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7010.90.5	Bottles:			
7010.90.51	Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.53	Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml but not exceeding 330 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.55	Of a capacity exceeding 330 ml but not exceeding 500 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.57	Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.58	Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.59	Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml	Industrial	A	
7010.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:			
7011.10	For electric lighting	Industrial	A	
7011.20	For cathode-ray tubes	Industrial	A	
7011.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading 70.10 or 70.18):			
7013.10	Of glass-ceramics:			
7013.10.05	Ash trays	Industrial	A	
7013.10.27	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	Industrial	A	
7013.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7013.2	Stemware drinking glasses (excluding those of glass-ceramics):			
7013.22	Of lead crystal	Industrial	A	
7013.28	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7013.3	Other drinking glasses (excluding those of glass ceramics):			
7013.33	Of lead crystal	Industrial	A	
7013.37	Other	Industrial	A	
7013.4	Glassware of a kind used for table (excluding drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes (excluding those of glass ceramics):			
7013.41	Of lead crystal:			
7013.41.10	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	Industrial	A	
7013.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7013.42	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10(– 6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C:			
7013.42.10	Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	Industrial	A	
7013.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7013.49	Other:			
7013.49.10	Plates, cups and saucers, machine made	Industrial	A	
7013.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7013.9	Other glassware:			
7013.91	Of lead crystal	Industrial	A	
7013.99	Other	Industrial	A	
7014.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading 70.15), not optically worked	Industrial	A	
70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:			
7015.10	Glasses for corrective spectacles	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7015.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded, glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:			
7016.10	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Industrial	A	
7016.90	Other:			
7016.90.10	Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	Industrial	A	
7016.90.20	Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)	Industrial	A	
7016.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:			
7017.10	Of fused quartz or other fused silica:			
7017.10.10	Blood sample collection tubes	Industrial	A	
7017.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7017.20	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 × 10(– 6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C:			
7017.20.10	Blood sample collection tubes	Industrial	A	
7017.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7017.90	Other:			
7017.90.10	Blood sample collection tubes	Industrial	A	
7017.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (excluding imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excluding prosthetic articles); statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass (excluding imitation jewellery); glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:			
7018.10	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	Industrial	A	
7018.20	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Industrial	A	
7018.90	Other	Industrial	A	
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):			
7019.1	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:			
7019.11	Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm	Industrial	A	
7019.12	Rovings	Industrial	A	
7019.19	Other:			
7019.19.10	Yarn	Industrial	A	
7019.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7019.3	Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:			
7019.31	Mats	Industrial	A	
7019.32	Thin sheets (voiles)	Industrial	A	
7019.39	Other	Industrial	A	
7019.40	Woven fabrics of rovings:			
7019.40.10	Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	Industrial	A	
7019.40.20	Other, coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7019.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7019.5	Other woven fabrics:			
7019.51	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:			
7019.51.10	Coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7019.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7019.52	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, of a mass less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 dtex:			
7019.52.10	Coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7019.52.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7019.59	Other:			
7019.59.10	Coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7019.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7019.90	Other:			
7019.90.20	For blades used with wind turbines	Industrial	A	
7019.90.30	Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated	Industrial	A	
7019.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7020.00	Other articles of glass	Industrial	A	
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:			
7101.10	Natural pearls	Industrial	A	
7101.2	Cultured pearls:			
7101.21	Unworked	Industrial	A	
7101.22	Worked	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:			
7102.10	Unsorted	Industrial	A	
7102.2	Industrial:			
7102.21	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Industrial	A	
7102.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7102.3	Non-industrial:			
7102.31	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Industrial	A	
7102.39	Other	Industrial	A	
71.03	Precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:			
7103.10	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:			
7103.10.10	Quartz tiger's eye (also known as tiger's eye)	Industrial	A	
7103.10.20	Sugilite (also known as lavulite)	Industrial	A	
7103.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7103.9	Otherwise worked:			
7103.91	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Industrial	A	
7103.99	Other	Industrial	A	
71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:			
7104.10	Piezo-electric quartz	Industrial	A	
7104.20	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7104.90	Other	Industrial	A	
71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:			
7105.10	Of diamonds	Industrial	A	
7105.90	Other	Industrial	A	
71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:			
7106.10	Powder	Industrial	A	
7106.9	Other:			
7106.91	Unwrought	Industrial	A	
7106.92	Semi-manufactured	Industrial	A	
7107.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industrial	A	
71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:			
7108.1	Non-monetary:			
7108.11	Powder	Industrial	A	
7108.12	Other unwrought forms	Industrial	A	
7108.13	Other semi-manufactured forms	Industrial	A	
7108.20	Monetary	Industrial	A	
7109.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industrial	A	
71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:			
7110.1	Platinum:			
7110.11	Unwrought or in powder form	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7110.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7110.2	Palladium:			
7110.21	Unwrought or in powder form	Industrial	A	
7110.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7110.3	Rhodium:			
7110.31	Unwrought or in powder form	Industrial	A	
7110.39	Other	Industrial	A	
7110.4	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:			
7110.41	Unwrought or in powder form	Industrial	A	
7110.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7111.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Industrial	A	
71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:			
7112.30	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Industrial	A	
7112.9	Other:			
7112.91	Of gold, including metal clad with gold (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	Industrial	A	
7112.92	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	Industrial	A	
7112.99	Other:			
7112.99.10	Of plastics containing silver compounds	Industrial	A	
7112.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
7113.1	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7113.11	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Industrial	A	
7113.19	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Industrial	A	
7113.20	Of base metal clad with precious metal	Industrial	A	
71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
7114.1	Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7114.11	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:			
7114.11.10	Commemorative medallions	Industrial	A	
7114.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7114.19	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
7114.19.10	Commemorative medallions	Industrial	A	
7114.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7114.20	Of base metal clad with precious metal:			
7114.20.10	Commemorative medallions	Industrial	A	
7114.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
7115.10	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7115.90	Other:			
7115.90.30	Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platinum	Industrial	A	
7115.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):			
7116.10	Of natural or cultured pearls	Industrial	A	
7116.20	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Industrial	A	
71.17	Imitation jewellery:			
7117.1	Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:			
7117.11	Cuff-links and studs	Industrial	A	
7117.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7117.90	Other	Industrial	A	
71.18	Coin:			
7118.10	Coin (excluding gold coin), not being legal tender	Industrial	A	
7118.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.01	Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:			
7201.10	Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass 0,5 per cent or less of phosphorus	Industrial	A	
7201.20	Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of phosphorus	Industrial	A	
7201.50	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	Industrial	A	
72.02	Ferro-alloys:			
7202.1	Ferro-manganese:			
7202.11	Containing by mass more than 2 per cent of carbon	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7202.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7202.2	Ferro-silicon:			
7202.21	Containing by mass more than 55 per cent of silicon	Industrial	A	
7202.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7202.30	Ferro-silico-manganese	Industrial	A	
7202.4	Ferro-chromium:			
7202.41	Containing by mass more than 4 per cent of carbon	Industrial	A	
7202.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7202.50	Ferro-silico-chromium	Industrial	A	
7202.60	Ferro-nickel	Industrial	A	
7202.70	Ferro-molybdenum	Industrial	A	
7202.80	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Industrial	A	
7202.9	Other:			
7202.91	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Industrial	A	
7202.92	Ferro-vanadium	Industrial	A	
7202.93	Ferro-niobium	Industrial	A	
7202.99	Other:			
7202.99.30	Ferro-silico-magnesium	Industrial	A	
7202.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by mass of 99,94 per cent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:			
7203.10	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Industrial	A	
7203.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:			
7204.10	Waste and scrap of cast iron	Industrial	A	
7204.2	Waste and scrap of alloy steel:			
7204.21	Of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7204.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7204.30	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Industrial	A	
7204.4	Other waste and scrap:			
7204.41	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Industrial	A	
7204.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7204.50	Remelting scrap ingots	Industrial	A	
72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:			
7205.10	Granules	Industrial	A	
7205.2	Powders:			
7205.21	Of alloy steel	Industrial	A	
7205.29	Other	Industrial	A	
72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03):			
7206.10	Ingots	Industrial	A	
7206.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7207.1	Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon:			
7207.11	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7207.12	Other, of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	Industrial	A	
7207.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7207.20	Containing by mass 0,25 per cent or more of carbon	Industrial	A	
72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:			
7208.10	In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Industrial	A	
7208.2	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:			
7208.25	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7208.26	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.27	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.3	Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7208.36	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.37	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.38	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.39	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.40	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Industrial	A	
7208.5	Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7208.51	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.52	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.53	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7208.54	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7208.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:			
7209.1	In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7209.15	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7209.16	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.17	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.18	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.2	Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7209.25	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7209.26	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.27	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.28	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7209.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:			
7210.1	Plated or coated with tin:			
7210.11	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7210.12	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7210.20	Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7210.30	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7210.4	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
7210.41	Corrugated	Industrial	A	
7210.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7210.50	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Industrial	A	
7210.6	Plated or coated with aluminium:			
7210.61	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Industrial	A	
7210.69	Other	Industrial	A	
7210.70	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7210.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:			
7211.1	Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7211.13	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Industrial	A	
7211.14	Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7211.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7211.2	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):			
7211.23	Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon	Industrial	A	
7211.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7211.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:			
7212.10	Plated or coated with tin	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7212.20	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7212.30	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7212.40	Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7212.50	Otherwise plated or coated	Industrial	A	
7212.60	Clad	Industrial	A	
72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7213.10	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Industrial	A	
7213.20	Other, of free-cutting steel	Industrial	A	
7213.9	Other:			
7213.91	Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	Industrial	A	
7213.99	Other	Industrial	A	
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:			
7214.10	Forged	Industrial	A	
7214.20	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Industrial	A	
7214.30	Of free-cutting steel	Industrial	A	
7214.9	Other:			
7214.91	Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	Industrial	A	
7214.99	Other	Industrial	A	
72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7215.10	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7215.50	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industrial	A	
7215.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7216.10	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Industrial	A	
7216.2	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:			
7216.21	L sections	Industrial	A	
7216.22	T sections	Industrial	A	
7216.3	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:			
7216.31	U sections	Industrial	A	
7216.32	I sections	Industrial	A	
7216.33	H sections	Industrial	A	
7216.40	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7216.50	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Industrial	A	
7216.6	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:			
7216.61	Obtained from flat-rolled products	Industrial	A	
7216.69	Other	Industrial	A	
7216.9	Other:			
7216.91	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	Industrial	A	
7216.99	Other	Industrial	A	
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7217.10	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7217.20	Plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7217.30	Plated or coated with other base metals	Industrial	A	
7217.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:			
7218.10	Ingots and other primary forms	Industrial	A	
7218.9	Other:			
7218.91	Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	Industrial	A	
7218.99	Other	Industrial	A	
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:			
7219.1	Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:			
7219.11	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.12	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.13	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.14	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.2	Not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils:			
7219.21	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.22	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.23	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.24	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.3	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
7219.31	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7219.32	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7219.33	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.34	Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.35	Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7219.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:			
7220.1	Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
7220.11	Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	Industrial	A	
7220.12	Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm	Industrial	A	
7220.20	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
7220.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7221.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:			
7222.1	Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:			
7222.11	Of circular cross-section	Industrial	A	
7222.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7222.20	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industrial	A	
7222.30	Other bars and rods	Industrial	A	
7222.40	Angles, shapes and sections	Industrial	A	
7223.00	Wire of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:			
7224.10	Ingots and other primary forms	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7224.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:			
7225.1	Of silicon-electrical steel:			
7225.11	Grain-oriented	Industrial	A	
7225.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7225.30	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	Industrial	A	
7225.40	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	Industrial	A	
7225.50	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
7225.9	Other:			
7225.91	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7225.92	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7225.99	Other	Industrial	A	
72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:			
7226.1	Of silicon-electrical steel:			
7226.11	Grain-oriented	Industrial	A	
7226.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7226.20	Of high speed steel	Industrial	A	
7226.9	Other:			
7226.91	Not further worked than hot-rolled	Industrial	A	
7226.92	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)	Industrial	A	
7226.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:			
7227.10	Of high speed steel	Industrial	A	
7227.20	Of silico-manganese steel	Industrial	A	
7227.90	Other	Industrial	A	
72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:			
7228.10	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	Industrial	A	
7228.20	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	Industrial	A	
7228.30	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Industrial	A	
7228.40	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Industrial	A	
7228.50	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Industrial	A	
7228.60	Other bars and rods	Industrial	A	
7228.70	Angles, shapes and sections	Industrial	A	
7228.80	Hollow drill bars and rods	Industrial	A	
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:			
7229.20	Of silico-manganese steel	Industrial	A	
7229.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:			
7301.10	Sheet piling	Industrial	A	
7301.20	Angles, shapes and sections	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:			
7302.10	Rails	Industrial	A	
7302.30	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Industrial	A	
7302.40	Fish-plates and sole plates	Industrial	A	
7302.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	Industrial	A	
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel:			
7304.1	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
7304.11	Of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7304.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7304.2	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:			
7304.22	Drill pipe of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7304.23	Other drill pipe	Industrial	A	
7304.24	Other, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7304.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7304.3	Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7304.31	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
7304.39	Other:			
7304.39.35	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7304.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7304.4	Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:			
7304.41	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
7304.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7304.5	Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:			
7304.51	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Industrial	A	
7304.59	Other:			
7304.59.45	Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	Industrial	A	
7304.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7304.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:			
7305.1	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
7305.11	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Industrial	A	
7305.12	Other, longitudinally welded	Industrial	A	
7305.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7305.20	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Industrial	A	
7305.3	Other, welded:			
7305.31	Longitudinally welded:			
7305.31.10	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7305.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7305.39	Other:			
7305.39.10	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7305.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7305.90	Other:			
7305.90.10	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	Industrial	A	
7305.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:			
7306.1	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
7306.11	Welded, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7306.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7306.2	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:			
7306.21	Welded, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7306.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7306.30	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
7306.30.10	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm, galvanised	Industrial	A	
7306.30.20	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm, not galvanised	Industrial	A	
7306.30.30	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm, galvanised	Industrial	A	
7306.30.40	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm, not galvanised	Industrial	A	
7306.40	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7306.50	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7306.6	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:			
7306.61	Of square or rectangular cross-section:			
7306.61.10	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	Industrial	A	
7306.61.20	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	Industrial	A	
7306.69	Of other non-circular cross-section:			
7306.69.10	With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	Industrial	A	
7306.69.20	With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	Industrial	A	
7306.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:			
7307.1	Cast fittings:			
7307.11	Of non-malleable cast iron:			
7307.11.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.19	Other:			
7307.19.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.19.80	Other, of cast iron	Industrial	A	
7307.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.2	Other, of stainless steel:			
7307.21	Flanges:			
7307.21.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.22	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:			
7307.22.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7307.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.23	Butt welding fittings:			
7307.23.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.23.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.29	Other:			
7307.29.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.9	Other:			
7307.91	Flanges:			
7307.91.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.91.20	For use with electrical wiring conduit	Industrial	A	
7307.91.35	Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	Industrial	A	
7307.91.40	Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm	Industrial	A	
7307.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.92	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:			
7307.92.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.92.20	For use with electrical wiring conduit	Industrial	A	
7307.92.30	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	Industrial	A	
7307.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7307.93	Butt welding fittings:			
7307.93.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.93.20	For use with electrical wiring conduit	Industrial	A	
7307.93.30	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	Industrial	A	
7307.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7307.99	Other:			
7307.99.10	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	Industrial	A	
7307.99.20	For use with electrical wiring conduit	Industrial	A	
7307.99.30	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	Industrial	A	
7307.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:			
7308.10	Bridges and bridge-sections	Industrial	A	
7308.20	Towers and lattice masts:			
7308.20.10	Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines	Industrial	A	
7308.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7308.30	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:			
7308.30.10	Doors or gates for lifts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7308.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7308.40	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:			
7308.40.10	Mining appliances	Industrial	A	
7308.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7308.90	Other:			
7308.90.30	Spiral chutes; smoke stacks	Industrial	A	
7308.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Industrial	A	
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:			
7310.10	Of a capacity of 50 li or more:			
7310.10.10	Conical steel drums of a capacity of 235 li or more	Industrial	A	
7310.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7310.2	Of a capacity of less than 50 li:			
7310.21	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	Industrial	A	
7310.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:			
7311.00.20	Of a welded construction, indelibly stamped that it has a water capacity of 1,5 litres or more but not exceeding 114 litres, identifiable for use with liquefied petroleum gas	Industrial	A	
7311.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:			
7312.10	Stranded wire, ropes and cables:			
7312.10.10	Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)	Industrial	A	
7312.10.15	Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin	Industrial	A	
7312.10.20	Other stranded wire	Industrial	A	
7312.10.25	Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad	Industrial	A	
7312.10.40	Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc	Industrial	A	
7312.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7312.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, expanded metal of iron or steel:			
7314.1	Woven cloth:			
7314.12	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:			
7314.12.10	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	Industrial	A	
7314.12.20	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	Industrial	A	
7314.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7314.14	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:			
7314.14.10	Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7314.14.20	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	Industrial	A	
7314.14.30	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	Industrial	A	
7314.14.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7314.19	Other:			
7314.19.20	Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	Industrial	A	
7314.19.30	With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	Industrial	A	
7314.19.40	With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	Industrial	A	
7314.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7314.20	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm^2 or more	Industrial	A	
7314.3	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:			
7314.31	Plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7314.39	Other	Industrial	A	
7314.4	Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:			
7314.41	Plated or coated with zinc	Industrial	A	
7314.42	Coated with plastics	Industrial	A	
7314.49	Other	Industrial	A	
7314.50	Expanded metal	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
7315.1	Articulated link chain and parts thereof:			
7315.11	Roller chain:			
7315.11.10	Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m	Industrial	A	
7315.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7315.12	Other chain:			
7315.12.35	Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0,8 kg/m or more but not exceeding 1,4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7315.19	Parts:			
7315.19.10	Of bush roller conveyor chain, the following, by mass per piece: pins — exceeding 300 g, bushes — exceeding 190 g, rollers — exceeding 800 g and side plates — exceeding 950 g	Industrial	A	
7315.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7315.20	Skid chain	Industrial	A	
7315.8	Other chain:			
7315.81	Stud-link	Industrial	A	
7315.82	Other, welded link:			
7315.82.01	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of less than 4 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.82.03	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.82.05	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 20 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7315.82.07	The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 20 mm but not exceeding 36 mm	Industrial	A	
7315.82.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7315.89	Other:			
7315.89.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain	Industrial	A	
7315.89.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7315.90	Other parts:			
7315.90.10	For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain or welded link chain	Industrial	A	
7315.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material (excluding such articles with heads of copper):			
7317.00.02	Wire nails with shanks pointed at one end, presented in strips	Industrial	A	
7317.00.04	Pointed screw-nails with twisted shanks and unslotted heads	Industrial	A	
7317.00.06	Other wire nails	Industrial	A	
7317.00.15	Drawing pins; corrugated nails	Industrial	A	
7317.00.40	Staples	Industrial	A	
7317.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:			
7318.1	Threaded articles:			
7318.11	Coach screws	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7318.12	Other wood screws	Industrial	A	
7318.13	Screw hooks and screw rings	Industrial	A	
7318.14	Self-tapping screws	Industrial	A	
7318.15	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:			
7318.15.26	Socket screws	Industrial	A	
7318.15.33	Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft	Industrial	A	
7318.15.35	Other screws and bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding), of stainless steel (excluding those that are fully threaded with hexagon heads)	Industrial	A	
7318.15.37	Other screws and bolts, fully threaded with hexagon heads, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7318.15.39	Other screws, fully threaded with hexagon heads (excluding those of stainless steel)	Industrial	A	
7318.15.41	Bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding (excluding those of stainless steel and those identifiable for aircraft)	Industrial	A	
7318.15.43	Other bolts (excluding bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) with hexagon heads	Industrial	A	
7318.15.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7318.16	Nuts:			
7318.16.05	Identifiable for use on aircraft	Industrial	A	
7318.16.10	Of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7318.16.20	Hexagon dome nuts, hexagon nuts with non-metallic inserts, hexagon collared nuts and hexagon self-locking nuts	Industrial	A	
7318.16.30	Other, hexagon nuts	Industrial	A	
7318.16.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7318.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7318.2	Non-threaded articles:			
7318.21	Spring washers and other lock washers:			
7318.21.10	Spring washers, split or double-coiled	Industrial	A	
7318.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7318.22	Other washers	Industrial	A	
7318.23	Rivets	Industrial	A	
7318.24	Cotters and cotter-pins	Industrial	A	
7318.29	Other	Industrial	A	
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:			
7319.40	Safety pins and other pins	Industrial	A	
7319.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:			
7320.10	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	Industrial	A	
7320.20	Helical springs:			
7320.20.10	With a wire diameter of more than 1,32 mm but not exceeding 2,43 mm	Industrial	A	
7320.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7320.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
7321.1	Cooking appliances and plate warmers:			
7321.11	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7321.12	For liquid fuel	Industrial	A	
7321.19	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Industrial	A	
7321.8	Other appliances:			
7321.81	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Industrial	A	
7321.82	For liquid fuel	Industrial	A	
7321.89	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Industrial	A	
7321.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
7322.1	Radiators and parts thereof:			
7322.11	Of cast iron	Industrial	A	
7322.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7322.90	Other	Industrial	A	
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:			
7323.10	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Industrial	A	
7323.9	Other:			
7323.91	Of cast iron, not enamelled	Industrial	A	
7323.92	Of cast iron, enamelled	Industrial	A	
7323.93	Of stainless steel:			
7323.93.20	Hollowware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7323.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7323.94	Of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, enamelled	Industrial	A	
7323.99	Other	Industrial	A	
73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:			
7324.10	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	Industrial	A	
7324.2	Baths:			
7324.21	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:			
7324.21.10	Plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
7324.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7324.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7324.90	Other, including parts	Industrial	A	
73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:			
7325.10	Of non-malleable cast iron	Industrial	A	
7325.9	Other:			
7325.91	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Industrial	A	
7325.99	Other	Industrial	A	
73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:			
7326.1	Forged or stamped, but not further worked:			
7326.11	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Industrial	A	
7326.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7326.20	Articles of iron or steel wire:			
7326.20.10	Gabions of wire netting	Industrial	A	
7326.20.30	Calyx supports, commonly used by florists with carnations	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7326.20.40	Tobacco leaf harvesting and curing appliances with spiral clips	Industrial	A	
7326.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7326.90	Other:			
7326.90.10	Hose clamps	Industrial	A	
7326.90.50	Calender rims	Industrial	A	
7326.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Industrial	A	
7402.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Industrial	A	
74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:			
7403.1	Refined copper:			
7403.11	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Industrial	A	
7403.12	Wire-bars	Industrial	A	
7403.13	Billets	Industrial	A	
7403.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7403.2	Copper alloys:			
7403.21	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Industrial	A	
7403.22	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Industrial	A	
7403.29	Other copper alloys (excluding master alloys of heading 74.05)	Industrial	A	
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
7405.00	Master alloys of copper	Industrial	A	
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:			
7406.10	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Industrial	A	
7406.20	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:			
7407.10	Of refined copper	Industrial	A	
7407.2	Of copper alloys:			
7407.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Industrial	A	
7407.29	Other:			
7407.29.10	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) (excluding hollow profiles)	Industrial	A	
7407.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
74.08	Copper wire:			
7408.1	Of refined copper:			
7408.11	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	Industrial	A	
7408.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7408.2	Of copper alloys:			
7408.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Industrial	A	
7408.22	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Industrial	A	
7408.29	Other	Industrial	A	
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:			
7409.1	Of refined copper:			
7409.11	In coils	Industrial	A	
7409.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7409.2	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):			
7409.21	In coils	Industrial	A	
7409.29	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7409.3	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):			
7409.31	In coils	Industrial	A	
7409.39	Other	Industrial	A	
7409.40	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Industrial	A	
7409.90	Of other copper alloys	Industrial	A	
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:			
7410.1	Not backed:			
7410.11	Of refined copper	Industrial	A	
7410.12	Of copper alloys	Industrial	A	
7410.2	Backed:			
7410.21	Of refined copper	Industrial	A	
7410.22	Of copper alloys	Industrial	A	
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes:			
7411.10	Of refined copper:			
7411.10.10	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	Industrial	A	
7411.10.40	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	Industrial	A	
7411.2	Of copper alloys:			
7411.21	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):			
7411.21.15	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm (excluding those with an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 10 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0,3 mm)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7411.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7411.22	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):			
7411.22.10	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	Industrial	A	
7411.22.40	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm but not exceeding 152 mm	Industrial	A	
7411.29	Other:			
7411.29.10	With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	Industrial	A	
7411.29.40	With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	Industrial	A	
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):			
7412.10	Of refined copper:			
7412.10.10	Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	Industrial	A	
7412.10.80	Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	Industrial	A	
7412.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7412.20	Of copper alloys:			
7412.20.10	Brass bends and junctions, for use with sanitary or waste water pipes	Industrial	A	
7412.20.20	Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	Industrial	A	
7412.20.80	Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	Industrial	A	
7412.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7413.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:			
7413.00.30	Cables, cordage and rope; electric wire or cable	Industrial	A	
7413.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:			
7415.10	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	Industrial	A	
7415.2	Other articles, not threaded:			
7415.21	Washers (including spring washers)	Industrial	A	
7415.29	Other	Industrial	A	
7415.3	Other threaded articles:			
7415.33	Screws; bolts and nuts	Industrial	A	
7415.39	Other	Industrial	A	
74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:			
7418.10	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:			
7418.10.10	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Industrial	A	
7418.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7418.20	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
74.19	Other articles of copper:			
7419.10	Chain and parts thereof	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7419.9	Other:			
7419.91	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Industrial	A	
7419.99	Other:			
7419.99.10	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting of wire; expanded metal	Industrial	A	
7419.99.20	Springs	Industrial	A	
7419.99.30	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
7419.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:			
7501.10	Nickel mattes	Industrial	A	
7501.20	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Industrial	A	
75.02	Unwrought nickel:			
7502.10	Nickel, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7502.20	Nickel alloys	Industrial	A	
7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
7504.00	Nickel powders and flakes	Industrial	A	
75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:			
7505.1	Bars, rods and profiles:			
7505.11	Of nickel, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7505.12	Of nickel alloys	Industrial	A	
7505.2	Wire:			
7505.21	Of nickel, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7505.22	Of nickel alloys	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
7506.10	Of nickel, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7506.20	Of nickel alloys	Industrial	A	
75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):			
7507.1	Tubes and pipes:			
7507.11	Of nickel, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7507.12	Of nickel alloys	Industrial	A	
7507.20	Tube or pipe fittings	Industrial	A	
75.08	Other articles of nickel:			
7508.10	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Industrial	A	
7508.90	Other	Industrial	A	
76.01	Unwrought aluminium:			
7601.10	Aluminium, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7601.20	Aluminium alloys	Industrial	A	
7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes:			
7603.10	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Industrial	A	
7603.20	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Industrial	A	
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:			
7604.10	Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7604.10.30	For blades used with wind turbines	Industrial	A	
7604.10.35	Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 160 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7604.10.65	Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	Industrial	A	
7604.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7604.2	Of aluminium alloys:			
7604.21	Hollow profiles:			
7604.21.15	Of a maximum outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	Industrial	A	
7604.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7604.29	Other:			
7604.29.15	Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 7,5 mm but not exceeding 160 mm	Industrial	A	
7604.29.65	Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	Industrial	A	
7604.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
76.05	Aluminium wire:			
7605.1	Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7605.11	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm:			
7605.11.05	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	Industrial	A	
7605.11.80	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	Industrial	A	
7605.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7605.19	Other:			
7605.19.05	Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	Industrial	A	
7605.19.80	Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	Industrial	A	
7605.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7605.2	Of aluminium alloys:			
7605.21	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Industrial	A	
7605.29	Other	Industrial	A	
76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:			
7606.1	Rectangular (including square):			
7606.11	Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7606.11.07	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate)]	Industrial	A	
7606.11.17	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	Industrial	A	
7606.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7606.12	Of aluminium alloys:			
7606.12.07	Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	Industrial	A	
7606.12.17	Not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate),those which are perforated, and those containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of copper, 6 per cent of magnesium or 4 per cent of silicon]	Industrial	A	
7606.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7606.9	Other:			
7606.91	Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
7606.91.07	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, coated or covered on one or both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7606.91.17	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	Industrial	A	
7606.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7606.92	Of aluminium alloys:			
7606.92.07	Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	Industrial	A	
7606.92.17	Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	Industrial	A	
7606.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:			
7607.1	Not backed:			
7607.11	Rolled but not further worked	Industrial	A	
7607.19	Other:			
7607.19.10	Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm	Industrial	A	
7607.19.25	Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	
7607.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7607.20	Backed:			
7607.20.20	Unprinted, of a thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 0,15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)	Industrial	A	
7607.20.25	Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7607.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes:			
7608.10	Of aluminium, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
7608.20	Of aluminium alloys	Industrial	A	
7609.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):			
7609.00.10	Of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	Industrial	A	
7609.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:			
7610.10	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Industrial	A	
7610.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7611.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Industrial	A	
76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:			
7612.10	Collapsible tubular containers	Industrial	A	
7612.90	Other:			
7612.90.40	Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml	Industrial	A	
7612.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7613.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	Industrial	A	
76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:			
7614.10	With steel core	Industrial	A	
7614.90	Other	Industrial	A	
76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:			
7615.10	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:			
7615.10.10	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Industrial	A	
7615.10.20	Hollowware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)	Industrial	A	
7615.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7615.20	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:			
7616.10	Nails, tacks, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	Industrial	A	
7616.9	Other:			
7616.91	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Industrial	A	
7616.99	Other:			
7616.99.10	Venetian blinds	Industrial	A	
7616.99.20	Steps and ladders	Industrial	A	
7616.99.30	Slugs for impact extrusion	Industrial	A	
7616.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
78.01	Unwrought lead:			
7801.10	Refined lead	Industrial	A	
7801.9	Other:			
7801.91	Containing by mass antimony as the principal other element	Industrial	A	
7801.99	Other	Industrial	A	
7802.00	Lead waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
78.04	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:			
7804.1	Plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
7804.11	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	Industrial	A	
7804.19	Other	Industrial	A	
7804.20	Powders and flakes	Industrial	A	
7806.00	Other articles of lead	Industrial	A	
79.01	Unwrought zinc:			
7901.1	Zinc, not alloyed:			
7901.11	Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of zinc	Industrial	A	
7901.12	Containing by mass less than 99,99 per cent of zinc	Industrial	A	
7901.20	Zinc alloys	Industrial	A	
7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:			
7903.10	Zinc dust	Industrial	A	
7903.90	Other	Industrial	A	
7904.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	Industrial	A	
7905.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
7907.00	Other articles of zinc	Industrial	A	
80.01	Unwrought tin:			
8001.10	Tin, not alloyed	Industrial	A	
8001.20	Tin alloys	Industrial	A	
8002.00	Tin waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8003.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	Industrial	A	
8007.00	Other articles of tin	Industrial	A	
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8101.10	Powders	Industrial	A	
8101.9	Other:			
8101.94	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Industrial	A	
8101.96	Wire	Industrial	A	
8101.97	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8101.99	Other	Industrial	A	
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8102.10	Powders	Industrial	A	
8102.9	Other:			
8102.94	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Industrial	A	
8102.95	Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Industrial	A	
8102.96	Wire	Industrial	A	
8102.97	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8102.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8103.20	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Industrial	A	
8103.30	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8103.90	Other	Industrial	A	
81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8104.1	Unwrought magnesium:			
8104.11	Containing at least 99,8 per cent by mass of magnesium	Industrial	A	
8104.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8104.20	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8104.30	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Industrial	A	
8104.90	Other	Industrial	A	
81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8105.20	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Industrial	A	
8105.30	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8105.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8106.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8107.20	Unwrought cadmium; powders	Industrial	A	
8107.30	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8107.90	Other	Industrial	A	
81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8108.20	Unwrought titanium; powders	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8108.30	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8108.90	Other	Industrial	A	
81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8109.20	Unwrought zirconium; powders	Industrial	A	
8109.30	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8109.90	Other	Industrial	A	
81.10	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:			
8110.10	Unwrought antimony; powders	Industrial	A	
8110.20	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8110.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:			
8112.1	Beryllium:			
8112.12	Unwrought; powders	Industrial	A	
8112.13	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8112.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8112.2	Chromium:			
8112.21	Unwrought; powders	Industrial	A	
8112.22	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8112.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8112.5	Thallium:			
8112.51	Unwrought; powders	Industrial	A	
8112.52	Waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
8112.59	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8112.9	Other:			
8112.92	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Industrial	A	
8112.99	Other	Industrial	A	
8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Industrial	A	
82.01	Hand tools, the following: Spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:			
8201.10	Spades and shovels:			
8201.10.05	Of a maximum blade width of more than 150 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	Industrial	A	
8201.10.10	Of a maximum blade width of more than 200 mm but not exceeding 320 mm	Industrial	A	
8201.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8201.30	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:			
8201.30.03	Mattocks; picks	Industrial	A	
8201.30.20	Hoes with a working edge of a width not exceeding 320 mm	Industrial	A	
8201.30.40	Rakes with not more than 8 prongs	Industrial	A	
8201.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8201.40	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:			
8201.40.10	Hatchets with steel handles	Industrial	A	
8201.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8201.50	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Industrial	A	
8201.60	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Industrial	A	
8201.90	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:			
8201.90.10	Fork with 8 or more prongs	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8201.90.20	Other forks, with a prong length exceeding 150 mm	Industrial	A	
8201.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):			
8202.10	Hand saws	Industrial	A	
8202.20	Band saw blades:			
8202.20.20	Of a width of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm, of high speed bimetal	Industrial	A	
8202.20.30	Other, of a width of 4,5 mm or more but not exceeding 32 mm	Industrial	A	
8202.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8202.3	Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):			
8202.31	With a working part of steel	Industrial	A	
8202.39	Other, including parts:			
8202.39.30	With a working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not exceeding 600 mm	Industrial	A	
8202.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8202.40	Chain saw blades	Industrial	A	
8202.9	Other saw blades:			
8202.91	Straight saw blades, for working metal	Industrial	A	
8202.99	Other	Industrial	A	
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:			
8203.10	Files, rasps and similar tools	Industrial	A	
8203.20	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:			
8203.20.10	Waterpump pliers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8203.20.20	Pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 300 mm, the following: side-cutting pliers with serrated jaws (with or without pipe grips), snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws, gas pliers and slip-joint pipe-grip pliers (including bent-nose type)	Industrial	A	
8203.20.30	Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 320 mm; diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers) of a length exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 250 mm	Industrial	A	
8203.20.40	Adjustable self-locking pliers and grips	Industrial	A	
8203.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8203.30	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	Industrial	A	
8203.40	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	Industrial	A	
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but excluding tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:			
8204.1	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:			
8204.11	Non-adjustable:			
8204.11.15	Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm	Industrial	A	
8204.11.40	Socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles) with a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm (excluding torque wrenches)	Industrial	A	
8204.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8204.12	Adjustable:			
8204.12.10	Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	Industrial	A	
8204.12.20	Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm (including parts, whether or not worked)	Industrial	A	
8204.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8204.20	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:			
8204.20.40	With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm	Industrial	A	
8204.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like (excluding accessories for and parts of, machine tools); anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:			
8205.10	Drilling, threading or tapping tools	Industrial	A	
8205.20	Hammers and sledge hammers:			
8205.20.10	Steel headed hammers	Industrial	A	
8205.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8205.30	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Industrial	A	
8205.40	Screwdrivers:			
8205.40.10	Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	Industrial	A	
8205.40.20	Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	Industrial	A	
8205.40.40	Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm	Industrial	A	
8205.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8205.5	Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):			
8205.51	Household tools	Industrial	A	
8205.59	Other:			
8205.59.05	Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8205.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8205.60	Blow lamps	Industrial	A	
8205.70	Vices, clamps and the like:			
8205.70.10	Bench and carpenters vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)	Industrial	A	
8205.70.20	Wood working clamps and cramps	Industrial	A	
8205.70.30	Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking 'C' clamps	Industrial	A	
8205.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8205.90	Other, including sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Industrial	A	
8206.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	Industrial	A	
82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:			
8207.1	Rock drilling or earth boring tools:			
8207.13	With working part of cermets:			
8207.13.25	Bits (excluding those of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 385 mm incorporating hemispherical shaped inserts of tungsten carbide, those of a kind used for raise boring and chisel blanks for rock drills)	Industrial	A	
8207.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8207.19	Other, including parts:			
8207.19.10	Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporating cermets)	Industrial	A	
8207.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8207.20	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8207.30	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	Industrial	A	
8207.40	Tools for tapping or threading:			
8207.40.10	Screwing taps, of alloy steel or high speed steel	Industrial	A	
8207.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8207.50	Tools for drilling (excluding rock drilling)	Industrial	A	
8207.60	Tools for boring or broaching:			
8207.60.15	Reamers, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel	Industrial	A	
8207.60.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8207.70	Tools for milling:			
8207.70.15	Milling cutters, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel	Industrial	A	
8207.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8207.80	Tools for turning:			
8207.80.10	Cutting tools, tipped with tungsten carbide	Industrial	A	
8207.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8207.90	Other interchangeable tools	Industrial	A	
82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:			
8208.10	For metal working	Industrial	A	
8208.20	For wood working	Industrial	A	
8208.30	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Industrial	A	
8208.40	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines:			
8208.40.10	Lawn mower blades	Industrial	A	
8208.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8208.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8209.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:			
8209.00.10	Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides	Industrial	A	
8209.00.20	Other tungsten carbide tips	Industrial	A	
8209.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8210.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	Industrial	A	
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), (excluding knives of heading 82.08), and blades therefor:			
8211.10	Sets of assorted articles:			
8211.10.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	Industrial	A	
8211.10.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	Industrial	A	
8211.10.30	Table knives, not plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8211.10.80	Other, plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8211.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8211.9	Other:			
8211.91	Table knives having fixed blades	Industrial	A	
8211.92	Other knives having fixed blades:			
8211.92.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	Industrial	A	
8211.92.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	Industrial	A	
8211.92.80	Other, plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8211.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8211.93	Knives (excluding those having fixed blades):			
8211.93.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	Industrial	A	
8211.93.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	Industrial	A	
8211.93.25	Folding knives incorporating five or more auxiliary tools	Industrial	A	
8211.93.30	Other folding knives with one or more blades with a cutting edge of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 100 mm, not plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8211.93.80	Other, plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8211.93.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8211.94	Blades:			
8211.94.10	For table knives (excluding bread, carving and similar knives)	Industrial	A	
8211.94.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8211.95	Handles of base metal:			
8211.95.10	For table knives having fixed blades, not plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8211.95.30	For other knives, whether or not plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):			
8212.10	Razors	Industrial	A	
8212.20	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Industrial	A	
8212.90	Other parts	Industrial	A	
8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):			
8214.10	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	Industrial	A	
8214.20	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Industrial	A	
8214.90	Other:			
8214.90.10	Cutters for clippers for shearing animals	Industrial	A	
8214.90.20	Parts (excluding cutters) for hand-operated, non-electrical clippers for shearing animals	Industrial	A	
8214.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:			
8215.10	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8215.20	Other sets of assorted articles	Industrial	A	
8215.9	Other:			
8215.91	Plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8215.99	Other	Industrial	A	
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:			
8301.10	Padlocks	Industrial	A	
8301.20	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8301.30	Locks of a kind used for furniture	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8301.40	Other locks:			
8301.40.10	Pin locks incorporating a padlock locking mechanism	Industrial	A	
8301.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8301.50	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Industrial	A	
8301.60	Parts	Industrial	A	
8301.70	Keys presented separately	Industrial	A	
83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:			
8302.10	Hinges	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8302.20	Castors	Industrial	A	
8302.30	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:			
8302.30.30	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, (excluding window opening mechanisms), for windows, doors and door frames	Industrial	X	
8302.30.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8302.4	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:			
8302.41	Suitable for buildings:			
8302.41.10	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for windows, doors and door frames	Industrial	A	
8302.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8302.42	Other, suitable for furniture:			
8302.42.10	Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for doors and door frames	Industrial	A	
8302.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8302.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8302.50	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Industrial	A	
8302.60	Automatic door closers	Industrial	A	
8303.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:			
8303.00.10	Cash or deed boxes and the like	Industrial	A	
8303.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (excluding office furniture of heading 94.03)	Industrial	A	
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:			
8305.10	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Industrial	A	
8305.20	Staples in strips	Industrial	A	
8305.90	Other, including parts	Industrial	A	
83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:			
8306.10	Bells, gongs and the like	Industrial	A	
8306.2	Statuettes and other ornaments:			
8306.21	Plated with precious metal	Industrial	A	
8306.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8306.30	Photograph, pictures or similar frames; mirrors	Industrial	A	
83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without their fittings:			
8307.10	Of iron or steel	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8307.90	Of other base metal	Industrial	A	
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:			
8308.10	Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Industrial	A	
8308.20	Tubular or bifurcated rivets:			
8308.20.10	Blind rivets	Industrial	A	
8308.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8308.90	Other including parts:			
8308.90.10	Frames with clasps for handbags	Industrial	A	
8308.90.20	Beads	Industrial	A	
8308.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:			
8309.10	Crown corks	Industrial	A	
8309.90	Other:			
8309.90.05	Of iron or steel	Industrial	A	
8309.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8310.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05	Industrial	A	
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:			
8311.10	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:			
8311.10.10	With a mild steel core	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8311.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8311.20	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Industrial	A	
8311.30	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:			
8311.30.10	Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	Industrial	A	
8311.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8311.90	Other:			
8311.90.10	Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	Industrial	A	
8311.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:			
8401.10	Nuclear reactors	Industrial	A	
8401.20	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8401.30	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Industrial	A	
8401.40	Parts of nuclear reactors	Industrial	A	
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:			
8402.1	Steam or other vapour generating boilers:			
8402.11	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t/hour	Industrial	A	
8402.12	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t/hour	Industrial	A	
8402.19	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	Industrial	A	
8402.20	Super-heated water boilers	Industrial	A	
8402.90	Parts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
84.03	Central heating boilers (excluding those of heading 84.02):			
8403.10	Boilers	Industrial	A	
8403.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:			
8404.10	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	Industrial	A	
8404.20	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Industrial	A	
8404.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:			
8405.10	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Industrial	A	
8405.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:			
8406.10	Turbines for marine propulsion	Industrial	A	
8406.8	Other turbines:			
8406.81	Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Industrial	A	
8406.82	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Industrial	A	
8406.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:			
8407.10	Aircraft engines	Industrial	A	
8407.2	Marine propulsion engines:			
8407.21	Outboard motors	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8407.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8407.3	Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:			
8407.31	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8407.32	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8407.33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 000 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8407.34	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8407.90	Other engines	Industrial	A	
84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):			
8408.10	Marine propulsion engines	Industrial	A	
8408.20	Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	Industrial	A	
8408.90	Other engines:			
8408.90.65	Stationary engines, four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 300 cm^3 or more but less than 4 000 cm^3 (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers)	Industrial	A	
8408.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08:			
8409.10	For aircraft engines	Industrial	A	
8409.9	Other:			
8409.91	Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:			
8409.91.27	Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8409.91.37	Gudgeon pins (excluding those for motor cycle engines)	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8409.91.40	Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm	Industrial	X	
8409.91.60	Radiators	Industrial	A	
8409.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8409.99	Other:			
8409.99.30	Pistons, with an outside diameter not exceeding 155 mm, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	Industrial	A	
8409.99.60	Radiators	Industrial	A	
8409.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:			
8410.1	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:			
8410.11	Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	Industrial	A	
8410.12	Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	Industrial	A	
8410.13	Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	Industrial	A	
8410.90	Parts, including regulators	Industrial	A	
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:			
8411.1	Turbo-jets:			
8411.11	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Industrial	A	
8411.12	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Industrial	A	
8411.2	Turbo-propellers:			
8411.21	Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	Industrial	A	
8411.22	Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	Industrial	A	
8411.8	Other gas turbines:			
8411.81	Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8411.82	Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	Industrial	A	
8411.9	Parts:			
8411.91	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Industrial	A	
8411.99	Other	Industrial	A	
84.12	Other engines and motors:			
8412.10	Reaction engines (excluding turbo-jets)	Industrial	A	
8412.2	Hydraulic power engines and motors:			
8412.21	Linear acting (cylinders)	Industrial	A	
8412.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8412.3	Pneumatic power engines and motors:			
8412.31	Linear acting (cylinders)	Industrial	A	
8412.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8412.80	Other:			
8412.80.10	Generators for wind turbines	Industrial	A	
8412.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8412.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:			
8413.1	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:			
8413.11	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	Industrial	A	
8413.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8413.20	Hand pumps (excluding those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19)	Industrial	A	
8413.30	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8413.40	Concrete pumps	Industrial	A	
8413.50	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	Industrial	A	
8413.60	Other rotary positive displacement pumps	Industrial	A	
8413.70	Other centrifugal pumps:			
8413.70.25	Submersible pumps	Industrial	A	
8413.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8413.8	Other pumps; liquid elevators:			
8413.81	Pumps	Industrial	A	
8413.82	Liquid elevators	Industrial	A	
8413.9	Parts:			
8413.91	Of pumps	Industrial	A	
8413.92	Of liquid elevators	Industrial	A	
84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:			
8414.10	Vacuum pumps	Industrial	A	
8414.20	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Industrial	A	
8414.30	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Industrial	A	
8414.40	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Industrial	A	
8414.5	Fans:			
8414.51	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	Industrial	A	
8414.59	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8414.60	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:			
8414.60.20	Domestic type	Industrial	A	
8414.60.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8414.80	Other	Industrial	A	
8414.90	Parts:			
8414.90.70	For ventilating fans (excluding that for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)	Industrial	A	
8414.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:			
8415.10	Window or wall types, self-contained or 'split-system':			
8415.10.10	Of a kind used for buildings, compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	
8415.10.20	Of a kind used for buildings, not compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	
8415.10.50	Other, compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	
8415.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8415.20	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8415.8	Other:			
8415.81	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):			
8415.81.10	Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	
8415.81.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8415.82	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:			
8415.82.10	Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	
8415.82.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8415.83	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:			
8415.83.10	Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	
8415.83.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8415.90	Parts:			
8415.90.05	Indoor units and outdoor units for machines of subheadings 8415.10.10 and 8415.10.20	Industrial	A	
8415.90.20	Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with compressor operated machines of subheading 8415.10 having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	Industrial	A	
8415.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:			
8416.10	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Industrial	A	
8416.20	Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Industrial	A	
8416.30	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Industrial	A	
8416.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:			
8417.10	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Industrial	A	
8417.20	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8417.80	Other	Industrial	A	
8417.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps (excluding air conditioning machines of heading 84.15):			
8418.10	Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	Industrial	A	
8418.2	Refrigerators, household type:			
8418.21	Compression-type	Industrial	A	
8418.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8418.30	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 li capacity:			
8418.30.10	Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50 °C	Industrial	A	
8418.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8418.40	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 li capacity:			
8418.40.10	Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperatures of less than minus 50 °C	Industrial	A	
8418.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8418.50	Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	Industrial	A	
8418.6	Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:			
8418.61	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15:			
8418.61.10	Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	Industrial	A	
8418.61.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8418.69	Other:			
8418.69.10	Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	Industrial	A	
8418.69.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8418.9	Parts:			
8418.91	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:			
8418.91.10	For household refrigerators or freezers	Industrial	A	
8418.91.20	For display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	Industrial	A	
8418.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8418.99	Other:			
8418.99.10	Panels of bonded aluminium sheet, incorporating evaporation channels, not punched or sheared, without copper or aluminium pipes	Industrial	A	
8418.99.20	Other, for household refrigerators or freezers	Industrial	A	
8418.99.30	Other, for display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	Industrial	A	
8418.99.40	Other evaporators and condensers	Industrial	X	
8418.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling (excluding machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes); instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			
8419.1	Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			
8419.11	Instantaneous gas water heaters:			
8419.11.10	Domestic type	Industrial	A	
8419.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8419.19	Other:			
8419.19.10	Domestic type	Industrial	A	
8419.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8419.20	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Industrial	A	
8419.3	Dryers:			
8419.31	For agricultural products	Industrial	A	
8419.32	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
8419.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8419.40	Distilling or rectifying plant	Industrial	A	
8419.50	Heat exchange units	Industrial	A	
8419.60	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Industrial	A	
8419.8	Other machinery, plant and equipment:			
8419.81	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	Industrial	A	
8419.89	Other	Industrial	A	
8419.90	Parts:			
8419.90.10	For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters	Industrial	A	
8419.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines (excluding those for metals or glass), and cylinders therefor:			
8420.10	Calendering or other rolling machines	Industrial	A	
8420.9	Parts:			
8420.91	Cylinders	Industrial	A	
8420.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:			
8421.1	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:			
8421.11	Cream separators	Industrial	A	
8421.12	Clothes-dryers:			
8421.12.20	Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated types)	Industrial	A	
8421.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.2	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:			
8421.21	For filtering or purifying water	Industrial	A	
8421.22	For filtering or purifying beverages (excluding water)	Industrial	A	
8421.23	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:			
8421.23.30	Suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	Industrial	X	
8421.23.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.3	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:			
8421.31	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:			
8421.31.10	Air filters with 6 or more filter tubes	Industrial	A	
8421.31.20	Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with a pre-cleaner	Industrial	A	
8421.31.50	Other, suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	Industrial	X	
8421.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8421.39	Other:			
8421.39.20	Filtering apparatus of a kind used in motor vehicle air-conditioning systems	Industrial	A	
8421.39.30	Catalytic converters of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8421.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.9	Parts:			
8421.91	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:			
8421.91.20	For clothes dryers of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg	Industrial	A	
8421.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8421.99	Other:			
8421.99.66	For filters suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	Industrial	X	
8421.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:			
8422.1	Dish washing machines:			
8422.11	Of the household type	Industrial	A	
8422.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8422.20	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Industrial	A	
8422.30	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Industrial	A	
8422.40	Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8422.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.23	Massmeters (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including masspiece-operated counting or checking machines; masspieces of all kinds:			
8423.10	Personal massmeters, including baby massmeters; household massmeters	Industrial	A	
8423.20	Massmeters for the continuous measuring of mass of goods on conveyors	Industrial	A	
8423.30	Constant mass massmeters and massmeters for discharging a predetermined mass of material into a bag or container, including hopper massmeters	Industrial	A	
8423.8	Other massmeters:			
8423.81	Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Industrial	A	
8423.82	Having a maximum mass measurement capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8423.89	Other	Industrial	A	
8423.90	Masspieces of all kinds; parts of massmeters	Industrial	A	
84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:			
8424.10	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Industrial	A	
8424.20	Spray guns and similar appliances	Industrial	A	
8424.30	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Industrial	A	
8424.8	Other appliances:			
8424.81	Agricultural or horticultural	Industrial	A	
8424.89	Other	Industrial	A	
8424.90	Parts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists); winches and capstans; jacks:			
8425.1	Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles):			
8425.11	Powered by electric motor	Industrial	A	
8425.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8425.3	Winches; capstans:			
8425.31	Powered by electric motor:			
8425.31.10	Whaling or trawling winches	Industrial	A	
8425.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8425.39	Other:			
8425.39.10	Whaling or trawling winches	Industrial	A	
8425.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8425.4	Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
8425.41	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Industrial	A	
8425.42	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:			
8425.42.10	Trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	Industrial	A	
8425.42.20	Other trolley mounted garage jacks	Industrial	A	
8425.42.25	Bottle jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	Industrial	6 %	Motor 3
8425.42.30	Other lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	Industrial	6 %	Motor 3
8425.42.35	Four-post jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 3,5 t	Industrial	A	
8425.42.40	Other lifting jacks	Industrial	A	
8425.42.50	Other jacks	Industrial	A	
8425.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8425.49	Other:			
8425.49.10	Trolley mounted garage jacks	Industrial	A	
8425.49.15	Lifting jacks, mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting height of 800 mm or more when fully extended (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	Industrial	A	
8425.49.25	Other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	Industrial	A	
8425.49.30	Other lifting jacks	Industrial	A	
8425.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:			
8426.1	Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:			
8426.11	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Industrial	A	
8426.12	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Industrial	A	
8426.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8426.20	Tower cranes	Industrial	A	
8426.30	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Industrial	A	
8426.4	Other machinery, self-propelled:			
8426.41	On tyres:			
8426.41.10	Works trucks fitted with a crane and designed for container handling	Industrial	A	
8426.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8426.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8426.9	Other machinery:			
8426.91	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	Industrial	A	
8426.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:			
8427.10	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	Industrial	A	
8427.20	Other self-propelled trucks:			
8427.20.30	Reach stackers of the boom type for container handling of a mass not exceeding 6 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8427.20.40	Other fork-lift trucks of a mass not exceeding 10 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8427.20.50	Other fork-lift trucks of a mass exceeding 10 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8427.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8427.90	Other trucks:			
8427.90.20	Manually operated pallet trucks	Industrial	A	
8427.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):			
8428.10	Lifts and skip hoists	Industrial	A	
8428.20	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Industrial	A	
8428.3	Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:			
8428.31	Specially designed for underground use	Industrial	A	
8428.32	Other, bucket type	Industrial	A	
8428.33	Other, belt type	Industrial	A	
8428.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8428.40	Escalators and moving walkways	Industrial	A	
8428.60	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Industrial	A	
8428.90	Other machinery:			
8428.90.10	Elevating platforms and elevating buckets for overhead maintenance, designed for mounting on a vehicle, with an operating height not exceeding 20 m measured from the ground to the bottom of the platform or bucket	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8428.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:			
8429.1	Bulldozers and angledozers:			
8429.11	Track laying	Industrial	A	
8429.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8429.20	Graders and levellers	Industrial	A	
8429.30	Scrapers	Industrial	A	
8429.40	Tamping machines and road rollers	Industrial	A	
8429.5	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:			
8429.51	Front-end shovel loaders:			
8429.51.20	Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)	Industrial	A	
8429.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8429.52	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	Industrial	A	
8429.59	Other	Industrial	A	
84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:			
8430.10	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Industrial	A	
8430.20	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Industrial	A	
8430.3	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:			
8430.31	Self-propelled	Industrial	A	
8430.39	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8430.4	Other boring or sinking machinery:			
8430.41	Self-propelled	Industrial	A	
8430.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8430.50	Other machinery, self-propelled	Industrial	A	
8430.6	Other machinery, not self-propelled:			
8430.61	Tamping or compacting machinery	Industrial	A	
8430.69	Other	Industrial	A	
84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30:			
8431.10	Of machinery of heading 84.25:			
8431.10.05	Of triple spur gear chain hoists	Industrial	A	
8431.10.10	Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	Industrial	A	
8431.10.25	Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	Industrial	6 %	Motor 3
8431.10.30	Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	Industrial	6 %	Motor 3
8431.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8431.20	Of machinery of heading 84.27:			
8431.20.10	Radiators	Industrial	A	
8431.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8431.3	Of machinery of heading 84.28:			
8431.31	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Industrial	A	
8431.39	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8431.4	Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:			
8431.41	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Industrial	A	
8431.42	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Industrial	A	
8431.43	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	Industrial	A	
8431.49	Other:			
8431.49.60	Radiators	Industrial	A	
8431.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:			
8432.10	Ploughs	Industrial	A	
8432.2	Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:			
8432.21	Disc harrows	Industrial	A	
8432.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8432.30	Seeders, planters and transplanters	Industrial	A	
8432.40	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	Industrial	A	
8432.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8432.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (excluding machinery of heading 84.37):			
8433.1	Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:			
8433.11	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:			
8433.11.10	Having a cutting width not exceeding 470 mm	Industrial	A	
8433.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8433.19	Other:			
8433.19.10	Having a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm	Industrial	A	
8433.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8433.20	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Industrial	A	
8433.30	Other haymaking machinery	Industrial	A	
8433.40	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Industrial	A	
8433.5	Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:			
8433.51	Combine harvester-threshers	Industrial	A	
8433.52	Other threshing machinery	Industrial	A	
8433.53	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Industrial	A	
8433.59	Other	Industrial	A	
8433.60	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Industrial	A	
8433.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:			
8434.10	Milking machines	Industrial	A	
8434.20	Dairy machinery	Industrial	A	
8434.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:			
8435.10	Machinery	Industrial	A	
8435.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:			
8436.10	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8436.2	Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:			
8436.21	Poultry incubators and brooders	Industrial	A	
8436.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8436.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8436.9	Parts:			
8436.91	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Industrial	A	
8436.99	Other	Industrial	A	
84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (excluding farm-type machinery):			
8437.10	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Industrial	A	
8437.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8437.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink (excluding machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils):			
8438.10	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Industrial	A	
8438.20	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Industrial	A	
8438.30	Machinery for sugar manufacture	Industrial	A	
8438.40	Brewery machinery	Industrial	A	
8438.50	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Industrial	A	
8438.60	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Industrial	A	
8438.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8438.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:			
8439.10	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Industrial	A	
8439.20	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
8439.30	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
8439.9	Parts:			
8439.91	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Industrial	A	
8439.99	Other	Industrial	A	
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:			
8440.10	Machinery	Industrial	A	
8440.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:			
8441.10	Cutting machines	Industrial	A	
8441.20	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Industrial	A	
8441.30	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers (excluding by moulding)	Industrial	A	
8441.40	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Industrial	A	
8441.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8441.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (excluding the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for preparing or making plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):			
8442.30	Machinery, apparatus and equipment	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8442.40	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Industrial	A	
8442.50	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	Industrial	A	
84.43	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:			
8443.1	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:			
8443.11	Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	Industrial	A	
8443.12	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	Industrial	A	
8443.13	Other offset printing machinery	Industrial	A	
8443.14	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed (excluding flexographic printing)	Industrial	A	
8443.15	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed (excluding flexographic printing)	Industrial	A	
8443.16	Flexographic printing machinery	Industrial	A	
8443.17	Gravure printing machinery	Industrial	A	
8443.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8443.3	Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:			
8443.31	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	Industrial	A	
8443.32	Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:			
8443.32.10	Teleprinters	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8443.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8443.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8443.9	Parts and accessories:			
8443.91	Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	Industrial	A	
8443.99	Other	Industrial	A	
8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Industrial	A	
84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47:			
8445.1	Machines for preparing textile fibres:			
8445.11	Carding Machines	Industrial	A	
8445.12	Combing machines	Industrial	A	
8445.13	Drawing or roving machines	Industrial	A	
8445.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8445.20	Textile spinning machines	Industrial	A	
8445.30	Textile doubling or twisting machines	Industrial	A	
8445.40	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	Industrial	A	
8445.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.46	Weaving machines (looms):			
8446.10	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Industrial	A	
8446.2	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:			
8446.21	Power looms	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8446.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8446.30	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Industrial	A	
84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:			
8447.1	Circular knitting machines:			
8447.11	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	Industrial	A	
8447.12	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Industrial	A	
8447.20	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	Industrial	A	
8447.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):			
8448.1	Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:			
8448.11	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Industrial	A	
8448.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8448.20	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Industrial	A	
8448.3	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448.31	Card clothing	Industrial	A	
8448.32	Of machines for preparing textile fibres (excluding card clothing)	Industrial	A	
8448.33	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8448.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8448.4	Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448.42	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Industrial	A	
8448.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8448.5	Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:			
8448.51	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Industrial	A	
8448.59	Other	Industrial	A	
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	Industrial	A	
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:			
8450.1	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
8450.11	Fully-automatic machines	Industrial	A	
8450.12	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:			
8450.12.30	Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg	Industrial	A	
8450.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8450.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8450.20	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg:			
8450.20.10	Not fully automatic, with built-in centrifugal drier, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 13 kg	Industrial	A	
8450.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8450.90	Parts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
84.51	Machinery (excluding machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:			
8451.10	Dry-cleaning machines	Industrial	A	
8451.2	Drying machines:			
8451.21	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
8451.21.10	Laundry drying machines, tumbler type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	Industrial	A	
8451.21.20	Other laundry drying machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	Industrial	A	
8451.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8451.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8451.30	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Industrial	A	
8451.40	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	Industrial	A	
8451.50	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Industrial	A	
8451.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8451.90	Parts:			
8451.90.10	For laundry drying machines, tumbler-type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg	Industrial	A	
8451.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.52	Sewing machines (excluding book-sewing machines of heading 84.40); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:			
8452.10	Sewing machines of the household type	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8452.2	Other sewing machines:			
8452.21	Automatic units	Industrial	A	
8452.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8452.30	Sewing machine needles	Industrial	A	
8452.90	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	Industrial	A	
84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather (excluding sewing machines):			
8453.10	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Industrial	A	
8453.20	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Industrial	A	
8453.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8453.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:			
8454.10	Converters	Industrial	A	
8454.20	Ingot moulds and ladles	Industrial	A	
8454.30	Casting machines	Industrial	A	
8454.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:			
8455.10	Tube mills	Industrial	A	
8455.2	Other rolling mills:			
8455.21	Hot or combination hot and cold	Industrial	A	
8455.22	Cold	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8455.30	Rolls for rolling mills	Industrial	A	
8455.90	Other parts	Industrial	A	
84.56	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines:			
8456.10	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	Industrial	A	
8456.20	Operated by ultrasonic processes	Industrial	A	
8456.30	Operated by electro-discharge processes	Industrial	A	
8456.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:			
8457.10	Machining centres	Industrial	A	
8457.20	Unit construction machines (single station)	Industrial	A	
8457.30	Multi-station transfer machines	Industrial	A	
84.58	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:			
8458.1	Horizontal lathes:			
8458.11	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8458.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8458.9	Other lathes:			
8458.91	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8458.99	Other	Industrial	A	
84.59	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal [(excluding lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58)]:			
8459.10	Way-type unit head machines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8459.2	Other drilling machines:			
8459.21	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8459.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8459.3	Other boring-milling machines:			
8459.31	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8459.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8459.40	Other boring machines	Industrial	A	
8459.5	Milling machines, knee-type:			
8459.51	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8459.59	Other	Industrial	A	
8459.6	Other milling machines:			
8459.61	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8459.69	Other	Industrial	A	
8459.70	Other threading or tapping machines	Industrial	A	
84.60	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (excluding gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61):			
8460.1	Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:			
8460.11	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8460.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8460.2	Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:			
8460.21	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8460.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8460.3	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:			
8460.31	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	
8460.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8460.40	Honing or lapping machines	Industrial	A	
8460.90	Other:			
8460.90.20	Double wheel horizontal grinding machines (excluding those in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm) incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 600 W	Industrial	A	
8460.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.61	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:			
8461.20	Shaping or slotting machines	Industrial	A	
8461.30	Broaching machines	Industrial	A	
8461.40	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	Industrial	A	
8461.50	Sawing or cutting-off machines	Industrial	A	
8461.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.62	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:			
8462.10	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:			
8462.10.30	Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes, numerically controlled)	Industrial	A	
8462.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8462.2	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):			
8462.21	Numerically controlled:			
8462.21.10	Press brakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	Industrial	A	
8462.21.80	Presses, hydraulic (excluding press brakes and those with 3 or more axes)	Industrial	A	
8462.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8462.29	Other:			
8462.29.10	Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	Industrial	A	
8462.29.20	Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	Industrial	A	
8462.29.70	Presses (excluding press brakes), hydraulic	Industrial	A	
8462.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8462.3	Shearing machines (including presses) (excluding combined punching and shearing machines):			
8462.31	Numerically controlled:			
8462.31.10	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	Industrial	A	
8462.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8462.39	Other:			
8462.39.10	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	Industrial	A	
8462.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8462.4	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:			
8462.41	Numerically controlled	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8462.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8462.9	Other:			
8462.91	Hydraulic presses	Industrial	A	
8462.99	Other	Industrial	A	
84.63	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:			
8463.10	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	Industrial	A	
8463.20	Thread rolling machines	Industrial	A	
8463.30	Machines for working wire	Industrial	A	
8463.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.64	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass:			
8464.10	Sawing machines	Industrial	A	
8464.20	Grinding or polishing machines	Industrial	A	
8464.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.65	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:			
8465.10	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	Industrial	A	
8465.9	Other:			
8465.91	Sawing machines	Industrial	A	
8465.92	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	Industrial	A	
8465.93	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	Industrial	A	
8465.94	Bending or assembling machines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8465.95	Drilling or morticing machines	Industrial	A	
8465.96	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	Industrial	A	
8465.99	Other	Industrial	A	
84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:			
8466.10	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	Industrial	A	
8466.20	Work holders	Industrial	A	
8466.30	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	Industrial	A	
8466.9	Other:			
8466.91	For machines of heading 84.64	Industrial	A	
8466.92	For machines of heading 84.65	Industrial	A	
8466.93	For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	Industrial	A	
8466.94	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	Industrial	A	
84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:			
8467.1	Pneumatic:			
8467.11	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	Industrial	A	
8467.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8467.2	With self-contained electric motor:			
8467.21	Drills of all kinds	Industrial	A	
8467.22	Saws	Industrial	A	
8467.29	Other:			
8467.29.10	Cutters of the flail line type, suitable for cutting lawn edges	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8467.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8467.8	Other tools:			
8467.81	Chain saws	Industrial	A	
8467.89	Other:			
8467.89.60	Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven	Industrial	A	
8467.89.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8467.9	Parts:			
8467.91	Of chain saws	Industrial	A	
8467.92	Of pneumatic tools	Industrial	A	
8467.99	Other:			
8467.99.10	For the tools of subheading 8467.29.10	Industrial	A	
8467.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (excluding those of heading 85.15); gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:			
8468.10	Hand-held blow pipes	Industrial	A	
8468.20	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	Industrial	A	
8468.80	Other machinery and apparatus	Industrial	A	
8468.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
8469.00	Typewriters (excluding printers of heading 84.43); word-processing machines	Industrial	A	
84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:			
8470.10	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8470.2	Other electronic calculating machines:			
8470.21	Incorporating a printing device	Industrial	A	
8470.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8470.30	Other calculating machines	Industrial	A	
8470.50	Cash registers	Industrial	A	
8470.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:			
8471.30	Portable automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Industrial	A	
8471.4	Other automatic data processing machines:			
8471.41	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Industrial	A	
8471.49	Other, presented in the form of systems	Industrial	A	
8471.50	Processing units (excluding those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49), whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	Industrial	A	
8471.60	Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Industrial	A	
8471.70	Storage units	Industrial	A	
8471.80	Other units of automatic data processing machines	Industrial	A	
8471.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):			
8472.10	Duplicating machines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8472.30	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Industrial	A	
8472.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.73	Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72:			
8473.10	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	Industrial	A	
8473.2	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:			
8473.21	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Industrial	A	
8473.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8473.30	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	Industrial	A	
8473.40	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	Industrial	A	
8473.50	Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	Industrial	A	
84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:			
8474.10	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Industrial	A	
8474.20	Crushing or grinding machines	Industrial	A	
8474.3	Mixing or kneading machines:			
8474.31	Concrete or mortar mixers	Industrial	A	
8474.32	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Industrial	A	
8474.39	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8474.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8474.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:			
8475.10	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	Industrial	A	
8475.2	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:			
8475.21	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Industrial	A	
8475.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8475.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:			
8476.2	Automatic beverage-vending machines:			
8476.21	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Industrial	A	
8476.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8476.8	Other machines:			
8476.81	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Industrial	A	
8476.89	Other	Industrial	A	
8476.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
8477.10	Injection-moulding machines	Industrial	A	
8477.20	Extruders	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8477.30	Blow moulding machines	Industrial	A	
8477.40	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Industrial	A	
8477.5	Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:			
8477.51	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Industrial	A	
8477.59	Other	Industrial	A	
8477.80	Other machinery	Industrial	A	
8477.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
8478.10	Machinery	Industrial	A	
8478.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
8479.10	Machinery for public works, building or the like	Industrial	A	
8479.20	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Industrial	A	
8479.30	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	Industrial	A	
8479.40	Rope or cable-making machines	Industrial	A	
8479.50	Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Industrial	A	
8479.60	Evaporative air coolers	Industrial	A	
8479.7	Passenger boarding bridges:			
8479.71	Of a kind used in airports	Industrial	A	
8479.79	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8479.8	Other machines and mechanical appliances:			
8479.81	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Industrial	A	
8479.82	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	Industrial	A	
8479.89	Other:			
8479.89.33	Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical, non-domestic	Industrial	A	
8479.89.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8479.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (excluding ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:			
8480.10	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Industrial	A	
8480.20	Mould bases	Industrial	A	
8480.30	Moulding patterns	Industrial	A	
8480.4	Moulds for metal or metal carbides:			
8480.41	Injection or compression types	Industrial	A	
8480.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8480.50	Moulds for glass	Industrial	A	
8480.60	Moulds for mineral materials	Industrial	A	
8480.7	Moulds for rubber or plastics:			
8480.71	Injection or compression types	Industrial	A	
8480.79	Other	Industrial	A	
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:			
8481.10	Pressure-reducing valves:			
8481.10.10	For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8481.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8481.20	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	Industrial	A	
8481.30	Check (nonreturn) valves:			
8481.30.10	Double door wafer type	Industrial	A	
8481.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8481.40	Safety or relief valves:			
8481.40.10	Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Industrial	A	
8481.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8481.80	Other appliances:			
8481.80.01	Pressure or flow control valves (excluding valves of aluminium, of a mass of 150 g or more, but not exceeding 200 g, and of a capacity of 5,3 kW or more but not exceeding 8,4 kW used in automotive airconditioning units), for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Industrial	A	
8481.80.03	Fire hydrants	Industrial	A	
8481.80.09	Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles	Industrial	A	
8481.80.11	Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or slop hoppers	Industrial	A	
8481.80.19	Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Industrial	A	
8481.80.27	Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8481.80.31	Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8481.80.33	Diaphragm valves (excluding those made of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8481.80.37	Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8481.80.41	Gate valves	Industrial	A	
8481.80.63	Plug valves (excluding those made of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8481.80.72	Hose fittings	Industrial	A	
8481.80.73	Basin, bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor	Industrial	A	
8481.80.79	Hose or bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, washbasin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferrules for off-take pipes of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	Industrial	A	
8481.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8481.90	Parts:			
8481.90.60	Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles	Industrial	A	
8481.90.65	Housings (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles and aerosol valves)	Industrial	A	
8481.90.80	Other parts of valves (excluding those for oleo hydraulic or pneumatic transmissions and for aerosol valves)	Industrial	A	
8481.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.82	Ball or roller bearings:			
8482.10	Ball bearings	Industrial	A	
8482.20	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies:			
8482.20.02	Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm	Industrial	A	
8482.20.45	Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm, or 131 mm or more but not exceeding 132 mm	Industrial	A	
8482.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8482.30	Spherical roller bearings	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8482.40	Needle roller bearings	Industrial	A	
8482.50	Other cylindrical roller bearings	Industrial	A	
8482.80	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Industrial	A	
8482.9	Parts:			
8482.91	Balls, needles and rollers	Industrial	A	
8482.99	Other:			
8482.99.11	Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)	Industrial	A	
8482.99.17	Outer rings of journal roller bearings, finished, of an outside diameter of 195 mm or more but not exceeding 196 mm, or of 207 mm or more but not exceeding 209 mm	Industrial	A	
8482.99.29	Inner rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track on outer diameter, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 20 mm or exceeding 95 mm)	Industrial	A	
8482.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):			
8483.10	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	Industrial	A	
8483.20	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	Industrial	A	
8483.30	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:			
8483.30.55	Plain shaft bearings, of a kind consisting of halves, with an inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm and a wall thickness of less than 5 mm	Industrial	A	
8483.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8483.40	Gears and gearing (excluding toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	Industrial	A	
8483.50	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	Industrial	A	
8483.60	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	Industrial	A	
8483.90	Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	Industrial	A	
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:			
8484.10	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:			
8484.10.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90)	Industrial	A	
8484.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8484.20	Mechanical seals	Industrial	A	
8484.90	Other:			
8484.90.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90)	Industrial	A	
8484.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
84.86	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories:			
8486.10	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	Industrial	A	
8486.20	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8486.30	Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	Industrial	A	
8486.40	Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter	Industrial	A	
8486.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
84.87	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
8487.10	Ships' or boats' propellers, and blades therefor	Industrial	A	
8487.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.01	Electrical motors and generators (excluding generating sets):			
8501.10	Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W	Industrial	A	
8501.20	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	Industrial	A	
8501.3	Other DC motors; DC generators:			
8501.31	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	Industrial	A	
8501.32	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	Industrial	A	
8501.33	Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	Industrial	A	
8501.34	Of an output exceeding 375 kW	Industrial	A	
8501.40	Other AC motors, single-phase	Industrial	A	
8501.5	Other AC motors, multi-phase:			
8501.51	Of an output not exceeding 750 W:			
8501.51.15	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	Industrial	A	
8501.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8501.52	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:			
8501.52.15	Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameters, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	Industrial	A	
8501.52.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8501.53	Of an output exceeding 75 kW:			
8501.53.15	Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 5 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors and torque motors	Industrial	A	
8501.53.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8501.6	AC generators (alternators):			
8501.61	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:			
8501.61.10	Of an output not exceeding 25 kVA	Industrial	A	
8501.61.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8501.62	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Industrial	A	
8501.63	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Industrial	A	
8501.64	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Industrial	A	
85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:			
8502.1	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):			
8502.11	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Industrial	A	
8502.12	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Industrial	A	
8502.13	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	Industrial	A	
8502.20	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8502.3	Other generating sets:			
8502.31	Wind-powered	Industrial	A	
8502.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8502.40	Electric rotary converters	Industrial	A	
8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02:			
8503.00.10	Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	Industrial	A	
8503.00.20	Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	Industrial	A	
8503.00.30	Radiators	Industrial	A	
8503.00.40	Thermocouples for the generation of electric energy from heat energy	Industrial	A	
8503.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.04	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:			
8504.10	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	Industrial	A	
8504.2	Liquid dielectric transformers:			
8504.21	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Industrial	A	
8504.22	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	Industrial	A	
8504.23	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	Industrial	A	
8504.3	Other transformers:			
8504.31	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Industrial	A	
8504.32	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8504.33	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	Industrial	A	
8504.34	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	Industrial	A	
8504.40	Static converters	Industrial	A	
8504.50	Other inductors	Industrial	A	
8504.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:			
8505.1	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:			
8505.11	Of metal	Industrial	A	
8505.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8505.20	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Industrial	A	
8505.90	Other, including parts	Industrial	A	
85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:			
8506.10	Manganese dioxide:			
8506.10.05	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8506.10.10	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.10.25	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8506.30	Mercuric oxide:			
8506.30.05	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm^3	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8506.30.10	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.30.25	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8506.40	Silver oxide:			
8506.40.05	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8506.40.10	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.40.25	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8506.50	Lithium:			
8506.50.05	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8506.50.10	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.50.25	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8506.60	Air-zinc:			
8506.60.05	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8506.60.10	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.60.25	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.60.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8506.80	Other primary cells and primary batteries:			
8506.80.05	Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm^3	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8506.80.10	Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.80.25	Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	Industrial	A	
8506.80.40	Fuel cells	Industrial	A	
8506.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8506.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):			
8507.10	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:			
8507.10.05	With dimensions not exceeding 185 mm (length) × 125 mm (width) × 195 mm (height)	Industrial	A	
8507.10.10	Other	Industrial	A	
8507.20	Other lead-acid accumulators	Industrial	A	
8507.30	Nickel-cadmium	Industrial	A	
8507.40	Nickel-iron	Industrial	A	
8507.50	Nickel-metal hydride	Industrial	A	
8507.60	Lithium-ion	Industrial	A	
8507.80	Other accumulators	Industrial	A	
8507.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.08	Vacuum cleaners:			
8508.1	With self-contained electric motor:			
8508.11	Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 litres:			
8508.11.10	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	Industrial	A	
8508.11.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8508.19	Other:			
8508.19.10	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650, non-domestic	Industrial	A	
8508.19.20	Other, of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	Industrial	A	
8508.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8508.60	Other vacuum cleaners:			
8508.60.10	Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650, non-domestic	Industrial	A	
8508.60.90	Other, of a value for duty purposes exceeding R650, non-domestic	Industrial	A	
8508.70	Parts:			
8508.70.10	For vacuum cleaners, non-domestic	Industrial	A	
8508.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor (excluding vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08):			
8509.40	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Industrial	A	
8509.80	Other appliances:			
8509.80.10	Floor polishers	Industrial	A	
8509.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8509.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:			
8510.10	Shavers	Industrial	A	
8510.20	Hair clippers	Industrial	A	
8510.30	Hair-removing appliances	Industrial	A	
8510.90	Parts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:			
8511.10	Sparking plugs:			
8511.10.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with aircraft or tractor engines	Industrial	A	
8511.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8511.20	Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	Industrial	A	
8511.30	Distributors; ignition coils:			
8511.30.30	Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	Industrial	A	
8511.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8511.40	Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:			
8511.40.15	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	Industrial	A	
8511.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8511.50	Other generators:			
8511.50.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	Industrial	A	
8511.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8511.80	Other equipment	Industrial	A	
8511.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:			
8512.10	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8512.20	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	Industrial	A	
8512.30	Sound signalling equipment	Industrial	A	
8512.40	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Industrial	A	
8512.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos) (excluding lighting equipment of heading 85.12):			
8513.10	Lamps	Industrial	A	
8513.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:			
8514.10	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Industrial	A	
8514.20	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Industrial	A	
8514.30	Other furnaces and ovens	Industrial	A	
8514.40	Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Industrial	A	
8514.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:			
8515.1	Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:			
8515.11	Soldering irons and guns	Industrial	A	
8515.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8515.2	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:			
8515.21	Fully or partly automatic	Industrial	A	
8515.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8515.3	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:			
8515.31	Fully or partly automatic	Industrial	A	
8515.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8515.80	Other machines and apparatus	Industrial	A	
8515.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors (excluding those of heading 85.45):			
8516.10	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:			
8516.10.10	Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	Industrial	A	
8516.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8516.2	Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:			
8516.21	Storage heating radiators	Industrial	A	
8516.29	Other:			
8516.29.10	Electric radiators	Industrial	A	
8516.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8516.3	Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:			
8516.31	Hair dryers:			
8516.31.10	Hand-type	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8516.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8516.32	Other hair-dressing apparatus	Industrial	A	
8516.33	Hand-drying apparatus	Industrial	A	
8516.40	Electric smoothing irons	Industrial	A	
8516.50	Microwave ovens	Industrial	A	
8516.60	Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	Industrial	A	
8516.7	Other electro-thermic appliances:			
8516.71	Coffee or tea makers	Industrial	A	
8516.72	Toasters	Industrial	A	
8516.79	Other	Industrial	A	
8516.80	Electric heating resistors:			
8516.80.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens	Industrial	A	
8516.80.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces	Industrial	A	
8516.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8516.90	Parts:			
8516.90.10	For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	Industrial	A	
8516.90.20	For hand-type hair dryers	Industrial	A	
8516.90.25	For electric smoothing irons	Industrial	A	
8516.90.30	For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes	Industrial	A	
8516.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
85.17	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) (excluding transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28):			
8517.1	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:			
8517.11	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Industrial	A	
8517.12	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:			
8517.12.10	Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	Industrial	A	
8517.12.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8517.18	Other:			
8517.18.10	Card or coin operated telephone sets	Industrial	A	
8517.18.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8517.6	Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):			
8517.61	Base stations	Industrial	A	
8517.62	Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:			
8517.62.10	Videophones	Industrial	A	
8517.62.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8517.69	Other	Industrial	A	
8517.70	Parts:			
8517.70.10	For telephone sets	Industrial	A	
8517.70.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:			
8518.10	Microphones and stands therefor	Industrial	A	
8518.2	Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:			
8518.21	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Industrial	A	
8518.22	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Industrial	A	
8518.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8518.30	Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	Industrial	A	
8518.40	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Industrial	A	
8518.50	Electric sound amplifier sets	Industrial	A	
8518.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.19	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8519.20	Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	Industrial	A	
8519.30	Turntables (record-decks)	Industrial	A	
8519.50	Telephone answering machines	Industrial	A	
8519.8	Other apparatus:			
8519.81	Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:			
8519.81.05	Using magnetic media	Industrial	A	
8519.81.10	Other, cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines	Industrial	A	
8519.81.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8519.89	Other:			
8519.89.10	Cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines	Industrial	A	
8519.89.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:			
8521.10	Magnetic tape-type	Industrial	A	
8521.90	Other:			
8521.90.10	With eight or more input channels and a value for customs duty purposes exceeding R13 000	Industrial	A	
8521.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 or 85.21:			
8522.10	Pick-up cartridges	Industrial	A	
8522.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.23	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs (excluding products of Chapter 37):			
8523.2	Magnetic media:			
8523.21	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Industrial	A	
8523.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8523.4	Optical media:			
8523.41	Unrecorded	Industrial	A	
8523.49	Other	Industrial	A	
8523.5	Semiconductor media:			
8523.51	Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8523.52	'Smart cards':			
8523.52.10	Digital	Industrial	A	
8523.52.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8523.59	Other	Industrial	A	
8523.80	Other	Industrial	A	
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:			
8525.50	Transmission apparatus:			
8525.50.10	For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Industrial	A	
8525.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8525.60	Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Industrial	A	
8525.80	Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:			
8525.80.10	Television cameras	Industrial	A	
8525.80.20	Digital camcorders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.	Industrial	A	
8525.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:			
8526.10	Radar apparatus	Industrial	A	
8526.9	Other:			
8526.91	Radio navigational aid apparatus	Industrial	A	
8526.92	Radio remote control apparatus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:			
8527.1	Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:			
8527.12	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	Industrial	A	
8527.13	Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8527.13.10	Domestic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8527.13.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8527.19	Other:			
8527.19.10	Domestic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8527.19.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8527.2	Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:			
8527.21	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Industrial	A	
8527.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8527.9	Other:			
8527.91	Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8527.91.10	Domestic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8527.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8527.92	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:			
8527.92.10	Domestic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8527.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8527.99	Other:			
8527.99.10	Domestic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8527.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.28	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8528.4	Cathode-ray tube monitors:			
8528.41	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Industrial	A	
8528.49	Other:			
8528.49.10	Colour, with a screen size not exceeding 3 m × 4 m	Industrial	A	
8528.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8528.5	Other monitors:			
8528.51	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:			
8528.51.10	Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	Industrial	A	
8528.51.20	Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m × 4 m	Industrial	A	
8528.51.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8528.59	Other:			
8528.59.05	Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	Industrial	A	
8528.59.15	Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m × 4 m	Industrial	A	
8528.59.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8528.6	Projectors:			
8528.61	Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8528.69	Other:			
8528.69.10	With a value for duty purposes exceeding R250 000	Industrial	A	
8528.69.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8528.7	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			
8528.71	Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:			
8528.71.10	With a value for duty purposes not exceeding R5 000	Industrial	A	
8528.71.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8528.72	Other, colour:			
8528.72.20	Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	Industrial	A	
8528.72.40	Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	Industrial	A	
8528.72.50	Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m × 4 m	Industrial	A	
8528.72.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8528.73	Other, monochrome:			
8528.73.20	Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	Industrial	A	
8528.73.40	Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	Industrial	A	
8528.73.50	Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m × 4 m	Industrial	A	
8528.73.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28:			
8529.10	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:			
8529.10.10	Parabolic aerial reflector dishes of a diameter not exceeding 120 cm	Industrial	A	
8529.10.20	Other aerials for reception apparatus for television, whether or not capable of receiving radio-broadcast, (excluding indoors 'set-top' aerials with a permanently affixed base for placing on top of the television set or another flat surface)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8529.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8529.90	Other:			
8529.90.20	Cabinets for reception apparatus for television	Industrial	A	
8529.90.50	Filters or separators, for the aerials for reception apparatus for television	Industrial	A	
8529.90.60	Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television	Industrial	A	
8529.90.70	Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for television	Industrial	A	
8529.90.75	Display panels	Industrial	A	
8529.90.80	Other parts for reception apparatus for television	Industrial	A	
8529.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (excluding those of heading 86.08):			
8530.10	Equipment for railways or tramways	Industrial	A	
8530.80	Other equipment	Industrial	A	
8530.90	Parts:			
8530.90.10	For equipment for railways	Industrial	A	
8530.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms) (excluding those of heading 85.12 or 85.30):			
8531.10	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	Industrial	A	
8531.20	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	Industrial	A	
8531.80	Other apparatus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8531.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):			
8532.10	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kVar (power capacitors):			
8532.10.10	Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1 000 V(AC) or 2 000 V(DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)	Industrial	A	
8532.10.20	Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2 000 V (DC)	Industrial	A	
8532.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8532.2	Other fixed capacitors:			
8532.21	Tantalum	Industrial	A	
8532.22	Aluminium electrolytic	Industrial	A	
8532.23	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Industrial	A	
8532.24	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Industrial	A	
8532.25	Dielectric of paper or plastics	Industrial	A	
8532.29	Other:			
8532.29.15	Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar	Industrial	A	
8532.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8532.30	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Industrial	A	
8532.90	Parts:			
8532.90.10	Windings	Industrial	A	
8532.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers) (excluding heating resistors):			
8533.10	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8533.2	Other fixed resistors:			
8533.21	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Industrial	A	
8533.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8533.3	Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:			
8533.31	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Industrial	A	
8533.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8533.40	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	Industrial	A	
8533.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
8534.00	Printed circuits	Industrial	A	
85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:			
8535.10	Fuses	Industrial	A	
8535.2	Automatic circuit breakers:			
8535.21	For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV:			
8535.21.05	With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	Industrial	A	
8535.21.10	With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8535.21.20	With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8535.21.30	With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24 kV (AC) but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8535.21.40	With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	Industrial	A	
8535.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8535.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8535.30	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:			
8535.30.05	Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	Industrial	A	
8535.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8535.40	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	Industrial	A	
8535.90	Other:			
8535.90.10	Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors	Industrial	A	
8535.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:			
8536.10	Fuses	Industrial	A	
8536.20	Automatic circuit breakers:			
8536.20.15	With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	Industrial	A	
8536.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8536.30	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:			
8536.30.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8536.30.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8536.30.30	Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V	Industrial	A	
8536.30.40	Other, surge protection/suppression plugs and sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	Industrial	A	
8536.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8536.4	Relays:			
8536.41	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:			
8536.41.10	Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	Industrial	A	
8536.41.20	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	Industrial	A	
8536.41.30	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	Industrial	A	
8536.41.80	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	Industrial	A	
8536.41.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8536.49	Other:			
8536.49.10	Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	Industrial	A	
8536.49.20	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	Industrial	A	
8536.49.30	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	Industrial	A	
8536.49.80	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	Industrial	A	
8536.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8536.50	Other switches:			
8536.50.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8536.50.25	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates	Industrial	A	
8536.50.40	Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock	Industrial	A	
8536.50.50	Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	Industrial	A	
8536.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8536.6	Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:			
8536.61	Lamp-holders:			
8536.61.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8536.61.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8536.61.30	Other, for fluorescent lamps	Industrial	A	
8536.61.40	Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	Industrial	A	
8536.61.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8536.69	Other:			
8536.69.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8536.69.30	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8536.69.61	Other, sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	Industrial	A	
8536.69.63	Other, sockets for a voltage less than 500 V	Industrial	A	
8536.69.67	Other, plugs for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	Industrial	A	
8536.69.69	Other, for a voltage exceeding 250 V but less than 500 V	Industrial	A	
8536.69.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8536.70	Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	Industrial	A	
8536.90	Other apparatus:			
8536.90.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Industrial	A	
8536.90.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8536.90.30	Apparatus connectors; switch cover plates	Industrial	A	
8536.90.40	Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates	Industrial	A	
8536.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.37	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus (excluding switching apparatus of heading 85.17):			
8537.10	For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:			
8537.10.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8537.10.30	Equipped with apparatus of subheading 8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50	Industrial	A	
8537.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8537.20	For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:			
8537.20.10	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	Industrial	A	
8537.20.20	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8537.20.40	Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	Industrial	A	
8537.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:			
8538.10	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	Industrial	A	
8538.90	Other:			
8538.90.45	For circuit breakers and isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	Industrial	A	
8538.90.48	For other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kV	Industrial	A	
8538.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:			
8539.10	Sealed beam lamp units	Industrial	A	
8539.2	Other filament lamps (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps):			
8539.21	Tungsten halogen:			
8539.21.20	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)	Industrial	A	
8539.21.25	Quartz iodide lamps identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8539.21.45	Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	Industrial	10 %	Motor 4

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8539.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8539.22	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:			
8539.22.20	Projector lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.22.45	Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260 V	Industrial	A	
8539.22.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8539.29	Other:			
8539.29.10	Carbon filament lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.29.15	Projector lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.29.20	Radiator lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.29.25	Torch lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.29.45	Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8539.29.50	Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W	Industrial	A	
8539.29.57	Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	Industrial	A	
8539.29.60	Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners	Industrial	A	
8539.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8539.3	Discharge lamps (excluding ultra-violet lamps):			
8539.31	Fluorescent, hot cathode:			
8539.31.45	Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	Industrial	A	
8539.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8539.32	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:			
8539.32.45	Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	Industrial	A	
8539.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8539.39	Other:			
8539.39.45	Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	Industrial	A	
8539.39.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8539.4	Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:			
8539.41	Arc lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.49	Other:			
8539.49.10	Ultra-violet lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.49.20	Infra-red lamps	Industrial	A	
8539.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):			
8540.1	Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:			
8540.11	Colour	Industrial	A	
8540.12	Monochrome	Industrial	A	
8540.20	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Industrial	A	
8540.40	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8540.60	Other cathode-ray tubes	Industrial	A	
8540.7	Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons) (excluding grid-controlled tubes):			
8540.71	Magnetrons	Industrial	A	
8540.79	Other	Industrial	A	
8540.8	Other valves and tubes:			
8540.81	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Industrial	A	
8540.89	Other	Industrial	A	
8540.9	Parts:			
8540.91	Of cathode-ray tubes	Industrial	A	
8540.99	Other	Industrial	A	
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:			
8541.10	Diodes (excluding photosensitive or light emitting diodes)	Industrial	A	
8541.2	Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors):			
8541.21	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Industrial	A	
8541.29	Other	Industrial	A	
8541.30	Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)	Industrial	A	
8541.40	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:			
8541.40.10	Photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	Industrial	A	
8541.40.20	Light emitting diodes	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8541.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8541.50	Other semiconductor devices	Industrial	A	
8541.60	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Industrial	A	
8541.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits:			
8542.3	Electronic integrated circuits:			
8542.31	Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	Industrial	A	
8542.32	Memories	Industrial	A	
8542.33	Amplifiers	Industrial	A	
8542.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8542.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
8543.10	Particle accelerators	Industrial	A	
8543.20	Signal generators	Industrial	A	
8543.30	Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	Industrial	A	
8543.70	Other machines and apparatus	Industrial	A	
8543.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:			
8544.1	Winding wire:			
8544.11	Of copper	Industrial	A	
8544.19	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8544.20	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:			
8544.20.15	Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5 mm, not sheathed in aluminium	Industrial	A	
8544.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8544.30	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	Industrial	A	
8544.4	Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:			
8544.42	Fitted with connectors:			
8544.42.10	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Industrial	A	
8544.42.20	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 240 V	Industrial	A	
8544.42.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8544.49	Other:			
8544.49.10	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Industrial	11 %	Motor 1
8544.49.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8544.60	Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:			
8544.60.10	Paper insulated	Industrial	A	
8544.60.20	Plastic insulated	Industrial	A	
8544.60.30	Rubber insulated	Industrial	A	
8544.60.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8544.70	Optical fibre cables	Industrial	A	
85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:			
8545.1	Electrodes:			
8545.11	Of a kind used for furnaces	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8545.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8545.20	Brushes	Industrial	A	
8545.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:			
8546.10	Of glass	Industrial	A	
8546.20	Of ceramics	Industrial	A	
8546.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (excluding insulators of heading 85.46); electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:			
8547.10	Insulating fittings of ceramics	Industrial	A	
8547.20	Insulating fittings of plastics	Industrial	A	
8547.90	Other	Industrial	A	
85.48	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included in this Chapter:			
8548.10	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	Industrial	A	
8548.90	Other	Industrial	A	
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:			
8601.10	Powered from an external source of electricity	Industrial	A	
8601.20	Powered by electric accumulators	Industrial	A	
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:			
8602.10	Diesel-electric locomotives	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8602.90	Other	Industrial	A	
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (excluding those of heading 86.04):			
8603.10	Powered from an external source of electricity	Industrial	A	
8603.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8604.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	Industrial	A	
8605.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)	Industrial	A	
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:			
8606.10	Tank wagons and the like	Industrial	A	
8606.30	Self-discharging vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading 8606.10)	Industrial	A	
8606.9	Other:			
8606.91	Covered and closed	Industrial	A	
8606.92	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	Industrial	A	
8606.99	Other	Industrial	A	
86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:			
8607.1	Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:			
8607.11	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Industrial	A	
8607.12	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	Industrial	A	
8607.19	Other, including parts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8607.2	Brakes and parts thereof:			
8607.21	Air brakes and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8607.29	Other:			
8607.29.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tramway locomotives or rolling stock	Industrial	A	
8607.29.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8607.30	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8607.9	Other:			
8607.91	Of locomotives	Industrial	A	
8607.99	Other	Industrial	A	
8608.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Industrial	A	
8609.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Industrial	A	
87.01	Tractors (excluding tractors of heading 87.09):			
8701.10	Pedestrian controlled tractors	Industrial	A	
8701.20	Road tractors for semi-trailers:			
8701.20.10	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8701.20.20	Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	Industrial	12 %	Motors partial 4
8701.30	Track-laying tractors	Industrial	A	
8701.90	Other:			
8701.90.10	Two-wheeled tractors, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 000 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8701.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:			
8702.10	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8702.10.10	New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.10.81	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.10.85	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.10.87	Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.10.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.90	Other:			
8702.90.81	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.90.85	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.90.87	Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8702.90.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:			
8703.10	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8703.2	Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:			
8703.21	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm^3:			
8703.21.23	Vehicles of the open body tubular frame type, with an engine capacity not exceeding 250 cm^3 and a vehicle mass not exceeding 250 kg	Industrial	A	
8703.21.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.21.27	Ambulances	Industrial	A	
8703.21.60	Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	Industrial	A	
8703.21.70	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit	Industrial	A	
8703.21.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8703.22	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 500 cm^3:			
8703.22.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.22.27	Ambulances	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.22.90	Other	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.23	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 3 000 cm^3:			
8703.23.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.23.27	Ambulances	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.23.90	Other	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.24	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm^3:			
8703.24.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.24.27	Ambulances	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.24.90	Other	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8703.3	Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8703.31	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm^3:			
8703.31.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.31.27	Ambulances	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.31.70	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses)	Industrial	A	
8703.31.80	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8703.31.90	Other	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.32	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:			
8703.32.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.32.27	Ambulances	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.32.90	Other	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.33	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:			
8703.33.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.33.27	Ambulances	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.33.90	Other	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8703.90	Other:			
8703.90.25	Hearses	Industrial	A	
8703.90.27	Ambulances	Industrial	X	
8703.90.29	Electric vehicles	Industrial	X	
8703.90.90	Other	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:			
8704.10	Dumpers designed for off-highway use:			
8704.10.25	G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8704.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8704.2	Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
8704.21	G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:			
8704.21.10	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	Industrial	A	
8704.21.40	Off-the-road logging trucks	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8704.21.70	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	Industrial	A	
8704.21.75	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm^3	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 3
8704.21.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	18 %	Motors partial 3
8704.21.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	18 %	Motors partial 3
8704.21.90	Other	Industrial	12 %	Motors partial 4
8704.22	G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:			
8704.22.10	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	Industrial	A	
8704.22.20	Off-the-road logging trucks	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8704.22.90	Other	Industrial	12 %	Motors partial 4

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8704.23	G.V.M. exceeding 20 t:			
8704.23.10	Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	Industrial	A	
8704.23.20	Off-the-road logging trucks	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8704.23.90	Other	Industrial	12 %	Motors partial 4
8704.3	Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:			
8704.31	G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:			
8704.31.30	Off-the-road logging trucks	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8704.31.50	Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm^3, and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears	Industrial	A	
8704.31.70	Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	Industrial	A	
8704.31.75	Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm^3	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 3
8704.31.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	18 %	Motors partial 3
8704.31.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	18 %	Motors partial 3
8704.31.90	Other	Industrial	12 %	Motors partial 4
8704.32	G.V.M. exceeding 5 t:			
8704.32.10	Off-the-road logging trucks	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8704.32.90	Other	Industrial	12 %	Motors partial 4
8704.90	Other:			
8704.90.05	Golf carts, pedestrian type	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8704.90.30	Off-the-road logging trucks	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 1
8704.90.40	Electric vehicles, of a mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 3
8704.90.81	Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	18 %	Motors partial 3
8704.90.83	Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	Industrial	18 %	Motors partial 3
8704.90.90	Other	Industrial	12 %	Motors partial 4
87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles (excluding those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods) (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):			
8705.10	Crane lorries	Industrial	A	
8705.20	Mobile drilling derricks	Industrial	A	
8705.30	Fire fighting vehicles	Industrial	A	
8705.40	Concrete-mixer lorries	Industrial	A	
8705.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:			
8706.00.05	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, for the vehicles of heading 8704.10	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8706.00.15	Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg	Industrial	AUTO18	Motors partial 6
8706.00.20	Other	Industrial	12 %	Motors partial 4
87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:			
8707.10	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8707.90	Other	Industrial	X	
87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:			
8708.10	Bumpers and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8708.2	Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):			
8708.21	Safety seat belts	Industrial	A	
8708.29	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.30	Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:			
8708.30.03	Disc brake pads, mounted	Industrial	10 %	Motor 2
8708.30.05	Other mounted brake linings, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air-brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	Industrial	15 %	Motors partial 5
8708.30.09	Other mounted brake linings	Industrial	10 %	Motor 4
8708.30.11	Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6 %	Motor 3
8708.30.13	Other brake drums	Industrial	15 %	Motors partial 5
8708.30.15	Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	Industrial	A	
8708.30.17	Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)	Industrial	15 %	Motors partial 5
8708.30.19	Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propeller shafts	Industrial	A	
8708.30.21	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.30.23	Other, of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6 %	Motor 3
8708.30.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.40	Gear boxes and parts thereof:			
8708.40.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8708.40.20	Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg	Industrial	A	
8708.40.60	Other parts of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6 %	Motor 3
8708.40.70	Other parts	Industrial	A	
8708.40.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.50	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:			
8708.50.10	Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.50.20	Drive-axles, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.50.30	Constant-velocity (CV) joints	Industrial	A	
8708.50.60	Bearing housings incorporating bearings	Industrial	A	
8708.50.70	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.50.80	Other, of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	A	
8708.50.85	Other parts of drive axles	Industrial	A	
8708.50.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.70	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:			
8708.70.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.70.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.80	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers):			
8708.80.10	McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof	Industrial	X	
8708.80.20	Other shock absorbers and parts thereof	Industrial	X	
8708.80.30	Air springs	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8708.80.40	Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.80.50	Parts of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6 %	Motor 3
8708.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8708.9	Other parts and accessories:			
8708.91	Radiators and parts thereof:			
8708.91.10	Radiators	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.91.20	Parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.91.30	Parts of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6 %	Motor 3
8708.91.90	Other parts	Industrial	A	
8708.92	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:			
8708.92.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.92.15	Parts of unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6 %	Motor 3
8708.92.20	Other parts	Industrial	A	
8708.92.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.93	Clutches and parts thereof:			
8708.93.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.93.25	Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.93.55	Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.93.80	Other, unmachined cast metal	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8708.93.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.94	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:			
8708.94.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.94.20	Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power-assisted types and those of subheading 8708.94.10)	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.94.40	Other, unmachined cast metal	Industrial	6 %	Motor 3
8708.94.50	Other parts	Industrial	A	
8708.94.90	Other	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.95	Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8708.99	Other:			
8708.99.05	Conversion kits, consisting of accelerator and brake hand controls, whether or not presented with an automatic clutch control	Industrial	A	
8708.99.10	Assembled chassis frames and parts thereof	Industrial	10 %	Motor 4
8708.99.20	Blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines	Industrial	A	
8708.99.30	Other heaters and ventilating units	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
8708.99.40	Track link assemblies, with or without shoes and parts thereof; track pins and bushes	Industrial	A	
8708.99.50	Safety belt reels with locking devices, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8708.99.60	Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	Industrial	A	
8708.99.70	Other, unmachined cast metal	Industrial	A	
8708.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors or the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:			
8709.1	Vehicles:			
8709.11	Electrical	Industrial	A	
8709.19	Other	Industrial	A	
8709.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Industrial	A	
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars:			
8711.10	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8711.20	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3:			
8711.20.10	With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8711.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8711.30	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 500 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8711.40	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 800 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8711.50	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8711.90	Other:			
8711.90.10	Side-cars	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8711.90.20	Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm^3 or more but not exceeding 800 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8711.90.30	Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm^3	Industrial	A	
8711.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tri-cycles), not motorised:			
8712.00.10	Bicycles	Industrial	A	
8712.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
87.13	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:			
8713.10	Not mechanically propelled	Industrial	A	
8713.90	Other	Industrial	A	
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13:			
8714.10	Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	Industrial	A	
8714.20	Of carriages for disabled persons	Industrial	A	
8714.9	Other:			
8714.91	Frames and forks, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8714.92	Wheel rims and spokes	Industrial	A	
8714.93	Hubs (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Industrial	A	
8714.94	Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8714.95	Saddles	Industrial	A	
8714.96	Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8714.99	Other	Industrial	A	
8715.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:			
8716.10	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	Industrial	A	
8716.20	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Industrial	A	
8716.3	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:			
8716.31	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Industrial	A	
8716.39	Other	Industrial	A	
8716.40	Other trailers and semi-trailers	Industrial	A	
8716.80	Other vehicles:			
8716.80.10	Wheelbarrows	Industrial	A	
8716.80.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8716.90	Parts:			
8716.90.10	Airsprings	Industrial	A	
8716.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8801.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	Industrial	A	
88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:			
8802.1	Helicopters:			
8802.11	Of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8802.12	Of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8802.20	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8802.30	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8802.40	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 15 000 kg	Industrial	A	
8802.60	Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Industrial	A	
88.03	Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02:			
8803.10	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8803.20	Under-carriages and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8803.30	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Industrial	A	
8803.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	Industrial	A	
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:			
8805.10	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8805.2	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:			
8805.21	Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
8805.29	Other	Industrial	A	
89.01	Cruise ships. excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:			
8901.10	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	Industrial	A	
8901.20	Tankers	Industrial	A	
8901.30	Refrigerated vessels (excluding those of subheading 8901.20)	Industrial	A	
8901.90	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
8902.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	Industrial	A	
89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:			
8903.10	Inflatable	Industrial	A	
8903.9	Other:			
8903.91	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motors	Industrial	A	
8903.92	Motorboats (excluding outboard motorboats)	Industrial	A	
8903.99	Other:			
8903.99.10	Water scooters and the like	Industrial	A	
8903.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8904.00	Tugs and pusher craft	Industrial	A	
89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:			
8905.10	Dredgers	Industrial	A	
8905.20	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Industrial	A	
8905.90	Other	Industrial	A	
89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats (excluding rowing boats):			
8906.10	Warships	Industrial	A	
8906.90	Other	Industrial	A	
89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):			
8907.10	Inflatable rafts	Industrial	A	
8907.90	Other	Industrial	A	
8908.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (excluding those of heading 85.44); sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):			
9001.10	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	Industrial	A	
9001.20	Sheets and plates of polarising material	Industrial	A	
9001.30	Contact lenses	Industrial	A	
9001.40	Spectacle lenses of glass	Industrial	A	
9001.50	Spectacle lenses of other materials	Industrial	A	
9001.90	Other	Industrial	A	
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):			
9002.1	Objective lenses:			
9002.11	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	Industrial	A	
9002.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9002.20	Filters	Industrial	A	
9002.90	Other	Industrial	A	
90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:			
9003.1	Frames and mountings:			
9003.11	Of plastics	Industrial	A	
9003.19	Of other materials	Industrial	A	
9003.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:			
9004.10	Sunglasses	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9004.90	Other	Industrial	A	
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:			
9005.10	Binoculars	Industrial	A	
9005.80	Other instruments	Industrial	A	
9005.90	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Industrial	A	
90.06	Photographic (excluding cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (excluding discharge lamps of heading 85.39):			
9006.10	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Industrial	A	
9006.30	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Industrial	A	
9006.40	Instant print cameras	Industrial	A	
9006.5	Other cameras:			
9006.51	With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Industrial	A	
9006.52	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Industrial	A	
9006.53	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Industrial	A	
9006.59	Other	Industrial	A	
9006.6	Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:			
9006.61	Discharge lamp ('electronic') flashlight apparatus	Industrial	A	
9006.69	Other	Industrial	A	
9006.9	Parts and accessories:			
9006.91	For cameras	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9006.99	Other	Industrial	A	
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:			
9007.10	Cameras	Industrial	A	
9007.20	Projectors	Industrial	A	
9007.9	Parts and accessories:			
9007.91	For cameras	Industrial	A	
9007.92	For projectors	Industrial	A	
90.08	Image projectors (excluding cinematographic); photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:			
9008.50	Projectors, enlargers and reducers	Industrial	A	
9008.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:			
9010.10	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Industrial	A	
9010.50	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	Industrial	A	
9010.60	Projection screens	Industrial	A	
9010.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:			
9011.10	Stereoscopic microscopes	Industrial	A	
9011.20	Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9011.80	Other microscopes	Industrial	A	
9011.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.12	Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus:			
9012.10	Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus	Industrial	A	
9012.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers (excluding laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
9013.10	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes, designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Industrial	A	
9013.20	Lasers (excluding laser diodes)	Industrial	A	
9013.80	Other devices, appliances and instruments	Industrial	A	
9013.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:			
9014.10	Direction finding compasses	Industrial	A	
9014.20	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)	Industrial	A	
9014.80	Other instruments and appliances	Industrial	A	
9014.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders:			
9015.10	Rangefinders	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9015.20	Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	Industrial	A	
9015.30	Levels	Industrial	A	
9015.40	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Industrial	A	
9015.80	Other instruments and appliances	Industrial	A	
9015.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without masspieces	Industrial	A	
90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:			
9017.10	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	Industrial	A	
9017.20	Other drawing, making-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Industrial	A	
9017.30	Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Industrial	A	
9017.80	Other instruments	Industrial	A	
9017.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:			
9018.1	Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):			
9018.11	Electro-cardiographs	Industrial	A	
9018.12	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Industrial	A	
9018.13	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Industrial	A	
9018.14	Scintigraphic apparatus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9018.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9018.20	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Industrial	A	
9018.3	Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:			
9018.31	Syringes, with or without needles:			
9018.31.40	Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics	Industrial	A	
9018.31.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9018.32	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:			
9018.32.20	Hypodermic needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs	Industrial	A	
9018.32.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9018.39	Other	Industrial	A	
9018.4	Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:			
9018.41	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Industrial	A	
9018.49	Other	Industrial	A	
9018.50	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	Industrial	A	
9018.90	Other instruments and appliances	Industrial	A	
90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:			
9019.10	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	Industrial	A	
9019.20	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9020.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)	Industrial	A	
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:			
9021.10	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Industrial	A	
9021.2	Artificial teeth and dental fittings:			
9021.21	Artificial teeth	Industrial	A	
9021.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9021.3	Other artificial parts of the body:			
9021.31	Artificial joints	Industrial	A	
9021.39	Other	Industrial	A	
9021.40	Hearing aids (excluding parts and accessories)	Industrial	A	
9021.50	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)	Industrial	A	
9021.90	Other	Industrial	A	
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:			
9022.1	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
9022.12	Computed tomography apparatus	Industrial	A	
9022.13	Other, for dental uses	Industrial	A	
9022.14	Other, for medical surgical or veterinary uses	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9022.19	For other uses	Industrial	A	
9022.2	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
9022.21	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Industrial	A	
9022.29	For other uses	Industrial	A	
9022.30	X-ray tubes	Industrial	A	
9022.90	Other, including parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
9023.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	Industrial	A	
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):			
9024.10	Machines and appliances for testing metals	Industrial	A	
9024.80	Other machines and appliances	Industrial	A	
9024.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:			
9025.1	Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:			
9025.11	Liquid-filled, for direct reading	Industrial	A	
9025.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9025.80	Other instruments	Industrial	A	
9025.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters) (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32):			
9026.10	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Industrial	A	
9026.20	For measuring or checking pressure	Industrial	A	
9026.80	Other instruments and apparatus	Industrial	A	
9026.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:			
9027.10	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Industrial	A	
9027.20	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Industrial	A	
9027.30	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Industrial	A	
9027.50	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Industrial	A	
9027.80	Other instruments and apparatus	Industrial	A	
9027.90	Microtomes, parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:			
9028.10	Gas meters	Industrial	A	
9028.20	Liquid meters:			
9028.20.10	Mechanical water supply meters, designed for use with pipes with an inside diameter not exceeding 40 mm	Industrial	A	
9028.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9028.30	Electricity meters	Industrial	A	
9028.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (excluding those of heading 90.14 or 90.15); stroboscopes:			
9029.10	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	Industrial	A	
9029.20	Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	Industrial	A	
9029.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities (excluding meters of heading 90.28); instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:			
9030.10	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Industrial	A	
9030.20	Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	Industrial	A	
9030.3	Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:			
9030.31	Multimeters without a recording device	Industrial	A	
9030.32	Multimeters with a recording device	Industrial	A	
9030.33	Other, without a recording device	Industrial	A	
9030.39	Other, with a recording device	Industrial	A	
9030.40	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Industrial	A	
9030.8	Other instruments and apparatus:			
9030.82	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9030.84	Other, with a recording device	Industrial	A	
9030.89	Other	Industrial	A	
9030.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:			
9031.10	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Industrial	A	
9031.20	Test benches	Industrial	A	
9031.4	Other optical instruments and appliances:			
9031.41	For inspecting semi-conductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Industrial	A	
9031.49	Other	Industrial	A	
9031.80	Other instruments, appliances and machines	Industrial	A	
9031.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	
90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:			
9032.10	Thermostats:			
9032.10.10	Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled)	Industrial	A	
9032.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9032.20	Manostats	Industrial	A	
9032.8	Other instruments and apparatus:			
9032.81	Hydraulic or pneumatic	Industrial	A	
9032.89	Other	Industrial	A	
9032.90	Parts and accessories	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9033.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Industrial	A	
91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:			
9101.1	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9101.11	With mechanical display only	Industrial	A	
9101.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9101.2	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9101.21	With automatic winding	Industrial	A	
9101.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9101.9	Other:			
9101.91	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9101.99	Other	Industrial	A	
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches (excluding those of heading 91.01):			
9102.1	Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9102.11	With mechanical display only	Industrial	A	
9102.12	With opto-electronic display only	Industrial	A	
9102.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9102.2	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
9102.21	With automatic winding	Industrial	A	
9102.29	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9102.9	Other:			
9102.91	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9102.99	Other	Industrial	A	
91.03	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 91.04):			
9103.10	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9103.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9104.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	Industrial	A	
91.05	Other clocks:			
9105.1	Alarm clocks:			
9105.11	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9105.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9105.2	Wall clocks:			
9105.21	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9105.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9105.9	Other:			
9105.91	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9105.99	Other	Industrial	A	
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time recorders):			
9106.10	Time-registers; time recorders	Industrial	A	
9106.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:			
9108.1	Electrically operated:			
9108.11	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Industrial	A	
9108.12	With opto-electronic display only	Industrial	A	
9108.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9108.20	With automatic winding	Industrial	A	
9108.90	Other	Industrial	A	
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:			
9109.10	Electrically operated	Industrial	A	
9109.90	Other	Industrial	A	
91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:			
9110.1	Of watches:			
9110.11	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	Industrial	A	
9110.12	Incomplete movements, assembled	Industrial	A	
9110.19	Rough movements	Industrial	A	
9110.90	Other	Industrial	A	
91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:			
9111.10	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Industrial	A	
9111.20	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Industrial	A	
9111.80	Other cases	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9111.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:			
9112.20	Cases	Industrial	A	
9112.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:			
9113.10	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Industrial	A	
9113.20	Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Industrial	A	
9113.90	Other	Industrial	A	
91.14	Other clock or watch parts:			
9114.10	Springs, including hair-springs	Industrial	A	
9114.30	Dials	Industrial	A	
9114.40	Plates and bridges	Industrial	A	
9114.90	Other	Industrial	A	
92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:			
9201.10	Upright pianos	Industrial	A	
9201.20	Grand pianos	Industrial	A	
9201.90	Other	Industrial	A	
92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):			
9202.10	Played with a bow	Industrial	A	
9202.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
92.05	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes) (excluding fairground organs and mechanical street organs):			
9205.10	Brass-wind instruments	Industrial	A	
9205.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	Industrial	A	
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):			
9207.10	Keyboard instruments (excluding accordions)	Industrial	A	
9207.90	Other	Industrial	A	
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:			
9208.10	Musical boxes	Industrial	A	
9208.90	Other	Industrial	A	
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) for musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:			
9209.30	Musical instrument strings	Industrial	A	
9209.9	Other:			
9209.91	Parts and accessories for pianos	Industrial	A	
9209.92	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	Industrial	A	
9209.94	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	Industrial	A	
9209.99	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
93.01	Military weapons (excluding revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07):			
9301.10	Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	Industrial	A	
9301.20	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Industrial	A	
9301.90	Other:			
9301.90.10	Fully automatic shotguns	Industrial	A	
9301.90.2	Rifles:			
9301.90.21	Bolt action	Industrial	A	
9301.90.22	Semi-automatic	Industrial	A	
9301.90.23	Fully automatic	Industrial	A	
9301.90.24	Other	Industrial	A	
9301.90.30	Machine-guns	Industrial	A	
9301.90.4	Sub-machine-guns:			
9301.90.41	Fully automatic pistols	Industrial	A	
9301.90.42	Other	Industrial	A	
9302.00	Revolvers and pistols (excluding those of heading 93.03 or 93.04):			
9302.00.10	Revolvers	Industrial	A	
9302.00.2	Pistols, single barrel:			
9302.00.23	Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre	Industrial	A	
9302.00.25	Other, semi-automatic	Industrial	A	
9302.00.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9302.00.3	Pistols, multiple barrel:			
9302.00.31	Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9302.00.39	Other	Industrial	A	
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):			
9303.10	Muzzle-loading firearms	Industrial	A	
9303.20	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:			
9303.20.1	Shotguns, single barrel:			
9303.20.11	Pump-action	Industrial	A	
9303.20.12	Semi-automatic	Industrial	A	
9303.20.13	Other	Industrial	A	
9303.20.20	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	Industrial	A	
9303.30	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:			
9303.30.10	Single-shot	Industrial	A	
9303.30.20	Semi-automatic	Industrial	A	
9303.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9303.90	Other:			
9303.90.25	Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners and line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices	Industrial	A	
9303.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons) (excluding those of heading 93.07):			
9304.00.10	Spring, air or gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals	Industrial	A	
9304.00.20	Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9304.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04:			
9305.10	Of revolvers or pistols:			
9305.10.10	Firing mechanisms	Industrial	A	
9305.10.20	Frames and receivers	Industrial	A	
9305.10.30	Barrels	Industrial	A	
9305.10.40	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	Industrial	A	
9305.10.50	Magazines and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.10.60	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.10.70	Butts, grips and plates	Industrial	A	
9305.10.80	Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	Industrial	A	
9305.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9305.20	Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03:			
9305.20.05	Shotgun barrels	Industrial	A	
9305.20.10	Firing mechanisms	Industrial	A	
9305.20.15	Frames and receivers	Industrial	A	
9305.20.20	Rifle barrels	Industrial	A	
9305.20.25	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	Industrial	A	
9305.20.30	Magazines and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.20.35	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.20.40	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.20.45	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	Industrial	A	
9305.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9305.9	Other:			
9305.91	Of military weapons of heading 93.01:			
9305.91.1	Of machine-guns, sub-machine-guns, shotguns or rifles:			
9305.91.11	Firing mechanisms	Industrial	A	
9305.91.12	Frames and receivers	Industrial	A	
9305.91.13	Barrels	Industrial	A	
9305.91.14	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	Industrial	A	
9305.91.15	Magazines and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.91.16	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.91.17	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9305.91.18	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	Industrial	A	
9305.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9305.99	Other:			
9305.99.10	Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols	Industrial	A	
9305.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:			
9306.2	Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:			
9306.21	Cartridges	Industrial	A	
9306.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9306.30	Other cartridges and parts thereof:			
9306.30.10	For riveting tools with a calibre not exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire type	Industrial	A	
9306.30.20	For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9306.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9306.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9307.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	Industrial	A	
94.01	Seats (excluding those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:			
9401.10	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Industrial	A	
9401.20	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Industrial	PM5	Motors partial 2
9401.30	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	Industrial	A	
9401.40	Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds	Industrial	A	
9401.5	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:			
9401.51	Of bamboo or rattan	Industrial	A	
9401.59	Other	Industrial	A	
9401.6	Other seats, with wooden frames:			
9401.61	Upholstered	Industrial	A	
9401.69	Other	Industrial	A	
9401.7	Other seats, with metal frames:			
9401.71	Upholstered	Industrial	A	
9401.79	Other	Industrial	A	
9401.80	Other seats	Industrial	A	
9401.90	Parts:			
9401.90.10	Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10	Industrial	A	
9401.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:			
9402.10	Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
9402.90	Other	Industrial	A	
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:			
9403.10	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Industrial	A	
9403.20	Other metal furniture	Industrial	A	
9403.30	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	Industrial	A	
9403.40	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	Industrial	A	
9403.50	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	Industrial	A	
9403.60	Other wooden furniture	Industrial	A	
9403.70	Furniture of plastics	Industrial	A	
9403.8	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:			
9403.81	Of bamboo or rattan	Industrial	A	
9403.89	Other	Industrial	A	
9403.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:			
9404.10	Mattress supports	Industrial	A	
9404.2	Mattresses:			
9404.21	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	Industrial	A	
9404.29	Of other materials	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9404.30	Sleeping bags	Industrial	A	
9404.90	Other:			
9404.90.10	Blankets as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 94	Industrial	A	
9404.90.2	Eiderdowns and duvets:			
9404.90.21	With feather or down stuffing	Industrial	A	
9404.90.22	Other	Industrial	A	
9404.90.3	Quilts and bedspreads:			
9404.90.31	Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	Industrial	A	
9404.90.32	Other	Industrial	A	
9404.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:			
9405.10	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares):			
9405.10.37	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	Industrial	A	
9405.10.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9405.20	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	Industrial	A	
9405.30	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Industrial	A	
9405.40	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:			
9405.40.17	Ships navigation lamps	Industrial	A	
9405.40.19	Light emitting diode (LED) lamps of the screw-in, bayonet or similar types	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9405.40.21	Other, containing light emitting diodes (LED) as a source of illumination	Industrial	A	
9405.40.47	Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	Industrial	A	
9405.40.55	Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	Industrial	A	
9405.40.60	Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film productions	Industrial	A	
9405.40.80	Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps	Industrial	A	
9405.40.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9405.50	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Industrial	A	
9405.60	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	Industrial	A	
9405.9	Parts:			
9405.91	Of glass:			
9405.91.20	For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	Industrial	A	
9405.91.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9405.92	Of plastics:			
9405.92.30	For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	Industrial	A	
9405.92.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9405.99	Other:			
9405.99.27	For shadowless lamps and ships navigation lamps	Industrial	A	
9405.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9406.00	Prefabricated buildings	Industrial	A	
9503.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:			
9503.00.10	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	Industrial	A	
9503.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	
95.04	Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:			
9504.20	Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	Industrial	A	
9504.30	Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment (excluding bowling alley equipment):			
9504.30.10	Games of skill or chance	Industrial	A	
9504.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9504.40	Playing cards	Industrial	A	
9504.50	Video games consoles and machines (excluding those of subheading 9504.30):			
9504.50.10	Of a kind used with television receivers	Industrial	A	
9504.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9504.90	Other	Industrial	A	
95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:			
9505.10	Articles for Christmas festivities	Industrial	A	
9505.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
95.06	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:			
9506.1	Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:			
9506.11	Skis	Industrial	A	
9506.12	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Industrial	A	
9506.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9506.2	Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:			
9506.21	Sailboards	Industrial	A	
9506.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9506.3	Golf clubs and other golf equipment:			
9506.31	Clubs, complete	Industrial	A	
9506.32	Balls	Industrial	A	
9506.39	Other	Industrial	A	
9506.40	Articles and equipment for table-tennis	Industrial	A	
9506.5	Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:			
9506.51	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Industrial	A	
9506.59	Other	Industrial	A	
9506.6	Balls (excluding golf balls and table-tennis balls):			
9506.61	Lawn-tennis balls	Industrial	A	
9506.62	Inflatable	Industrial	A	
9506.69	Other	Industrial	A	
9506.70	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9506.9	Other:			
9506.91	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	Industrial	A	
9506.99	Other:			
9506.99.10	Collapsible swimming pools and paddling pools, of polymers of vinyl chloride (PVC)	Industrial	A	
9506.99.20	Artificial turf in the form of sports fields playing surfaces including marking lines, presented unassembled	Industrial	A	
9506.99.90	Other	Industrial	A	
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (excluding those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:			
9507.10	Fishing rods	Industrial	A	
9507.20	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	Industrial	A	
9507.30	Fishing reels	Industrial	A	
9507.90	Other	Industrial	A	
95.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:			
9508.10	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Industrial	A	
9508.90	Other	Industrial	A	
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):			
9601.10	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Industrial	A	
9601.90	Other:			
9601.90.10	Worked ostrich egg shells	Industrial	A	
9601.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (excluding gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin	Industrial	A	
96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (excluding roller squeegees):			
9603.10	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	Industrial	A	
9603.2	Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:			
9603.21	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	Industrial	A	
9603.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9603.30	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:			
9603.30.10	Artists brushes and writing brushes	Industrial	A	
9603.30.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9603.40	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excluding brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	Industrial	A	
9603.50	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles:			
9603.50.10	Machine bottle brushes	Industrial	A	
9603.50.20	Parts of portable machine-tools	Industrial	A	
9603.50.30	Parts of agricultural machinery	Industrial	A	
9603.50.40	Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9603.50.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9603.90	Other:			
9603.90.10	Feather dusters, of ostrich feathers	Industrial	A	
9603.90.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9604.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	Industrial	A	
9605.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Industrial	A	
96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:			
9606.10	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	Industrial	A	
9606.2	Buttons:			
9606.21	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	Industrial	A	
9606.22	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Industrial	A	
9606.29	Other	Industrial	A	
9606.30	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:			
9606.30.15	Button moulds and other parts of buttons	Industrial	A	
9606.30.25	Button blanks	Industrial	A	
96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:			
9607.1	Slide fasteners:			
9607.11	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Industrial	A	
9607.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9607.20	Parts:			
9607.20.50	Slide fastener chains or stringers	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9607.20.90	Other	Industrial	A	
96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles (excluding those of heading 96.09):			
9608.10	Ball point pens	Industrial	A	
9608.20	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Industrial	A	
9608.30	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	Industrial	A	
9608.40	Propelling or sliding pencils	Industrial	A	
9608.50	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Industrial	A	
9608.60	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	Industrial	A	
9608.9	Other:			
9608.91	Pen nibs and nib points	Industrial	A	
9608.99	Other	Industrial	A	
96.09	Pencils (excluding pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:			
9609.10	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	Industrial	A	
9609.20	Pencil leads, black or coloured	Industrial	A	
9609.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9610.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed:			
9610.00.10	With a dry-erasable surface designed for use with non-permanent felt or fibre tipped markers	Industrial	A	
9610.00.90	Other	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9611.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	Industrial	A	
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:			
9612.10	Ribbons	Industrial	A	
9612.20	Ink-pads	Industrial	A	
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks):			
9613.10	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Industrial	A	
9613.20	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Industrial	A	
9613.80	Other lighters	Industrial	A	
9613.90	Parts	Industrial	A	
9614.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof	Industrial	A	
96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like (excluding those of heading 85.16), and parts thereof:			
9615.1	Combs, hair-slides and the like:			
9615.11	Of hard rubber or plastics	Industrial	A	
9615.19	Other	Industrial	A	
9615.90	Other	Industrial	A	
96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:			
9616.10	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9616.20	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Industrial	A	
9617.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inners)	Industrial	A	
9618.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	Industrial	A	
9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material:			
9619.00.05	Of wadding of textile materials	Industrial	A	
9619.00.10	Of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Industrial	A	
9619.00.15	Napkins for babies and similar articles of plastics or of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14	Industrial	A	
9619.00.20	Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of plastics or of other materials of heading 39.01 to 39.14	Industrial	10 %	Motor 4
9619.00.25	Napkins for babies and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textile material	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
9619.00.30	Napkins for babies, of woven textile material	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
9619.00.35	Sanitary towels (pads), made up from woven textile materials	Industrial	A	
9619.00.40	Other (excluding napkins for babies and similar articles), made up from woven, knitted or crocheted textile material	Industrial	A	
9619.00.90	Other	Industrial	PM40	Textiles — Clothing
97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (excluding drawings of heading 49.06 and excluding hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles); collages and similar decorative plaques:			
9701.10	Paintings, drawings and pastels	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9701.90	Other	Industrial	A	
9702.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Industrial	A	
9703.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Industrial	A	
9704.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused (excluding those of heading 49.07)	Industrial	A	
9705.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Industrial	A	
9706.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Industrial	A	
9801.00	Original equipment components:			
9801.00.10	For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	Industrial	X	
9801.00.15	For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	Industrial	X	
9801.00.20	For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	Industrial	X	
9801.00.25	For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading 8702.10.10)	Industrial	X	
9801.00.30	For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading 87.03	Industrial	X	
9801.00.40	For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	Industrial	X	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9801.00.45	For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	Industrial	X	
9801.00.50	For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	Industrial	X	
9801.00.55	For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks)	Industrial	X	
9901.00	Hand-made articles of:			
9901.00.03	Leather or imitation leather	Industrial	A	
9901.00.05	Wood	Industrial	A	
9901.00.07	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	Industrial	A	
9901.00.09	Plastics	Industrial	A	
9901.00.11	Textiles	Industrial	A	
9901.00.13	Stone	Industrial	A	
9901.00.15	Glass	Industrial	A	
9901.00.17	Base metal	Industrial	A	
9902.00	Household consumables	Industrial	A	
9992.00	Stores for foreign-going ships and aircrafts	Industrial	A	

Code	Description	Sector	Staging category	Other comments and/or explanatory notes (1)
9999.00	Personal and household effects, new or used:			
9999.00.10	Personal effects, new or used	Industrial	A	
9999.00.20	Household furniture and other household effects, new or used	Industrial	A	

(1) Explanatory notes in this column serve an indicative purpose and refer to certain tariff regimes in the TDCA.

ANNEX III

CUSTOMS DUTIES OF MOZAMBIQUE ON PRODUCTS ORIGINATING IN THE EU

PART I

General notes

1. The concession as described in this ANNEX shall apply from the date of entry into force of this Agreement within the meaning of Article 113(2) or the relevant date of provisional application of this Agreement within the meaning of 113(4), whichever is the earlier, for goods originating in the EU and presented for customs clearance in Mozambique.

SECTION A

Elimination of customs duties

2. The following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by Mozambique pursuant to Article 25(2):

(a) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category 'A' in the Mozambique's Schedule shall be eliminated on the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX.

(b) customs duties on originating goods listed as staging category 'B' (B1, B21 and B22) in Mozambique's Schedule shall be gradually eliminated, five (5) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) Category 'B1'

— two (2) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be reduced to 75 per cent of the basic duty;

— three (3) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;

— four (4) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be further reduced to 25 per cent of the basic duty; and

— five (5) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be eliminated.

(ii) Category 'B21'

— two (2) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be reduced to 66.6 per cent of the basic duty;

— four (4) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be further reduced to 33.3 per cent of the basic duty; and

— five (5) years after date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be eliminated.

(iii) Category 'B22'

— three (3) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;

— four (4) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be further reduced to 40 per cent of the basic duty; and

— five (5) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be eliminated.

(c) customs duties on originating goods listed as category 'C' (C1, C21, C22 and C23) in Mozambique's Schedule shall be gradually eliminated, ten (10) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, in accordance with the following provisions:

(i) Category 'C1'

— six (6) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be reduced to 75 per cent of the basic duty;

— seven (7) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be further reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;

— eight (8) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be further reduced to 25 per cent of the basic duty;

— nine (9) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be further reduced to 12.5 per cent of the basic duty; and

— ten (10) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be eliminated.

(ii) Category 'C21'

— six (6) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be reduced to 66.6 per cent of the basic duty;

— eight (8) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be further reduced to 33.3 per cent of the basic duty;

— nine (9) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be further reduced to 13.3 per cent of the basic duty; and

— ten (10) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be eliminated.

(iii) Category 'C22'

— seven (7) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be reduced to 50 per cent of the basic duty;

— eight (8) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be further reduced to 20 per cent of the basic duty; and

— ten (10) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be eliminated.

(iv) Category 'C23'

— seven (7) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be reduced to 80 per cent of the basic duty;

— eight (8) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be further reduced to 40 per cent of the basic duty; and

— ten (10) years after the date referred to in paragraph 1 of this ANNEX, customs duties shall be eliminated.

(d) customs duties on originating goods not listed in the Mozambique Party's schedule shall be excluded from tariff reduction commitments.

Tariff dismantling by Mozambique on goods imported from the EU pursuant to this Agreement

Category	Date of entry into force (basic duty)	1 year after entry into force	2 years after entry into force	3 years after entry into force	4 years after entry into force	5 years after entry into force	6 years after entry into force	7 years after entry into force	8 years after entry into force	9 years after entry into force	10 years after entry into force
A	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
B1	20,0	20,0	15,0	10,0	5,0	0,0					
B21	7,5	7,5	5,0	5,0	2,5	0,0					
B22	5,0	5,0	5,0	2,5	2,0	0,0					
C1	20,0	20,0	20,0	20,0	20,0	20,0	15,0	10,0	5,0	2,5	0,0
C21	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	7,5	5,0	5,0	2,5	1,0	0,0
C22	5,0	5,0	5,0	5,0	5,0	5,0	5,0	2,5	1,0	1,0	0,0
C23	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,0	1,0	1,0	0,0

PART II

Tariff schedule of Mozambique

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies			
	0101.10.00	– – Pure-bred breeding animals	P/ST	2,5	A
01.02		Live bovine animals			
	0102.10.00	– – Pure-bred breeding animals	P/ST	2,5	A
	0102.90.10	– – Weighing less than 200 kg	P/ST	2,5	A
01.04		Live sheep and goats			
	0104.10.10	– Pure-bred breeding animals	P/ST	2,5	A
	0104.10.90	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	0104.20.10	– Pure-bred breeding animals	P/ST	2,5	A
	0104.20.90	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
01.05		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls			
	0105.11.10	– – – Certified breeding animals	P/ST	0	A
	0105.11.90	– – – Other	P/ST	2,5	A
	0105.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
02.03		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen			
	0203.11.90	– – – Other	KG	20	C1
	0203.12.00	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	KG	20	C1
	0203.21.90	– – – Other	KG	20	C1
	0203.22.00	– – Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	KG	20	C1
	0203.29.00	– – Other	KG	20	C1
02.06		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen			
	0206.30.00	– Of swine, fresh or chilled	KG	20	B1
	0206.49.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen			
	0208.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
02.09	0209.00.00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	KG	20	B1
03.03		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04			
	0303.79.10	– Jack and horse mackerel (*Caranx trachurus*, *Trachurus trachurus*)	KG	0	A
04.02		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	0402.10.10	– – – For infants, labelled as such on the packaging	KG	0	A
	0402.10.90	– – Other	KG	20	C1
	0402.21.10	– – – For infants, labelled as such on the packaging	KG	0	A
	0402.21.20	– – – For industrial use, packaged in containers with a capacity of 25 kg or more	KG	7,5	A
06.01		– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12			
	0601.10.00	– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	P/ST	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
06.01		– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12			
	0601.20.00	– Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	P/ST	2,5	A
06.02		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn			
	0602.10.00	– Unrooted cuttings and slips	P/ST	2,5	A
	0602.20.00	– Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	P/ST	2,5	A
	0602.40.00	– Roses, grafted or not	P/ST	2,5	A
	0602.90.10	– – Mushroom spawn	P/ST	2,5	A
	0602.90.90	– – Other	P/ST	2,5	A
07.01		Potatoes, fresh or chilled			
	0701.10.00	– Seed	KG	2,5	C23
07.03		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled			
	0703.10.11	– – – Sets	KG	2,5	C23
07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption			
	0711.20.00	– Olives	KG	20	B1
07.13		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split			
	0713.10.00	– Peas (*Pisum sativum*)	KG	20	B1
	0713.33.10	– – – For sowing	KG	2,5	A
	0713.33.90	– – – Other	KG	7,5	A
	0713.39.10	– – – For sowing	KG	2,5	A
	0713.39.90	– – – Other	KG	7,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
08.01		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled			
		– Coconuts:			
	0801.19.10	– – – Hybrid coconut seeds	KG	2,5	A
	0801.19.90	– – – Other	KG	20	B1
	0801.32.00	– – Shelled	KG	20	C1
08.02		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled			
	0802.11.00	– – In shell	KG	20	B1
	0802.12.00	– – Shelled	KG	20	B1
	0802.22.00	– – Shelled	KG	20	B1
		– Walnuts:			
	0802.31.00	– – In shell	KG	20	B1
	0802.32.00	– – Shelled	KG	20	B1
	0802.50.00	– Pistachios	KG	20	B1
	0802.60.00	– Macadamia nuts	KG	20	B1
	0802.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
08.03		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried			
	0803.00.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh	KG	20	B1
08.04		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried			
	0804.10.00	– Dates	KG	20	B1
	0804.20.00	– Figs	KG	20	B1
08.08		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh			
	0808.10.00	– Apples	KG	20	C1
	0808.20.00	– Pears and quinces	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
08.09		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh			
	0809.20.00	– Cherries	KG	20	B1
	0809.40.00	– Plums and sloes	KG	20	B1
08.10		Other fruit, fresh			
	0810.40.00	– Cranberries, bilberries and other fruit of the genus *Vaccinium*	KG	20	B1
	0810.50.00	– Kiwi fruit	KG	20	B1
	0810.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
08.11		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
	0811.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
08.13		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
	0813.10.00	– Apricots	KG	20	B1
	0813.20.00	– Prunes	KG	20	B1
	0813.30.00	– Apples	KG	20	B1
	0813.40.00	– Other fruit	KG	20	B1
09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers			
	0906.11.00	– – Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum* Blume)	KG	20	B1
	0906.19.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
	0906.20.00	– Crushed or ground	KG	20	B1
09.07		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)			
	0907.00.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	KG	20	B1
09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms			
	0908.10.00	– Nutmeg	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
09.09		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries			
	0909.10.00	– Seeds of anise or badian	KG	20	B1
	0909.40.00	– Seeds of caraway	KG	20	B1
09.10		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices			
	0910.20.00	– Saffron	KG	20	B1
	0910.30.00	– Turmeric (curcuma)	KG	20	B1
		– Other spices:			
	0910.91.00	– – Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff	KG	20	B1
	0910.99.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
10.01		Wheat and meslin			
	1001.10.00	– Durum wheat (*triticum durum*)	KG	2,5	A
	1001.90.90	– – Other	KG	2,5	C23
10.02	1002.00.00	Rye	KG	2,5	A
10.03	1003.00.00	Barley	KG	2,5	A
10.04	1004.00.00	Oats	KG	2,5	A
10.05		Maize (corn)			
	1005.10.00	– Seed	KG	2,5	A
	1005.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	C23
10.07		Grain sorghum			
	1007.00.90	– Other	KG	2,5	B1
10.08		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals			
	1008.30.00	– Canary seed	KG	20	B1
	1008.90.29	– – – Other	KG	20	B1
	1008.90.91	– – – Seed	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	1008.90.99	– – – Other	KG	20	B1
11.07		Malt, whether or not roasted			
	1107.10.00	– Not roasted	KG	2,5	A
	1107.20.00	– Roasted	KG	2,5	A
12.01		Soya beans, whether or not broken			
	1201.00.10	– For sowing	KG	2,5	A
	1201.00.90	– Other	KG	20	A
12.02		Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken			
	1202.20.10	– – For sowing	KG	0	A
12.03	1203.00.00	Copra	KG	20	A
12.06		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken			
	1206.00.10	– For sowing	KG	0	A
	1206.00.90	– Other	KG	2,5	A
12.07		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken			
	1207.20.10	– – For sowing	KG	2,5	A
	1207.20.90	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	1207.40.90	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	1207.50.00	– Mustard seeds	KG	2,5	A
	1207.99.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
12.08		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard			
	1208.10.00	– Of soya beans	KG	20	A
12.09		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing			
	1209.10.00	– Sugar beet seeds	KG	2,5	A
		Seeds of forage plants:			
	1209.21.00	– – Of lucerne (*alfalfa*)	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	1209.29.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	1209.30.00	– Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	KG	2,5	A
	1209.91.11	– – – Pumpkin seeds	KG	2,5	A
	1209.91.12	– – – Aubergine seeds	KG	2,5	A
	1209.91.13	– – – Portuguese kale seeds	KG	2,5	A
	1209.91.14	– – – Collard greens	KG	2,5	A
	1209.91.15	– – – Kohlrabi seeds	KG	2,5	A
	1209.91.16	– – – Cucumber seeds	KG	2,5	A
	1209.91.17	– – – Pepper seeds	KG	2,5	A
	1209.91.18	– – – Tomato seeds	KG	2,5	A
	1209.91.19	– – – Melon or watermelon seeds	KG	2,5	A
	1209.91.90	– – – Other	KG	2,5	A
	1209.99.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
16.01	1601.00.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	KG	20	B1
17.01		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form			
		– Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:			
	1701.99.00	– – Other (Note: Subject to variable surcharge)	KG	7,5	B21
17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa			
	1704.10.00	– Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	KG	20	B1
	1704.90.00	– other	KG	20	C1
18.01	1801.00.00	– Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	KG	2,5	A
18.02	1802.00.00	– Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
18.03		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted			
	1803.20.00	– Wholly or partly defatted	KG	7,5	B21
18.05	1805.00.00	– Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	KG	20	B1
18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa			
	1806.10.00	– Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	KG	20	B1
	1806.20.00	– Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	KG	20	B1
	1806.31.00	– – Filled	KG	20	B1
	1806.32.00	– – Not filled	KG	20	B1
	1806.90.00	– other	KG	20	B1
19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included			
	1901.10.00	– Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	KG	0	A
	1901.20.00	– Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	KG	2,5	A
	1901.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared			
	1902.11.00	– – Containing eggs	KG	20	B1
	1902.19.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
	1902.20.00	– Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	KG	20	C1
	1902.30.00	– Other pasta	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	1902.40.00	– Couscous	KG	20	B1
19.03	1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms	KG	20	B1
19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included			
	1904.10.00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	KG	20	B1
	1904.20.00	– Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	KG	20	B1
	1904.30.00	– Bulgur wheat	KG	20	B1
	1904.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products			
	1905.10.00	– Crispbread	KG	20	B1
	1905.20.00	– Gingerbread and the like	KG	20	B1
	1905.31.00	– – Sweet biscuits	KG	20	B1
	1905.32.00	– – Waffles and wafers	KG	20	B1
	1905.40.00	– Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	KG	20	B1
	1905.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included			
	2008.40.00	– Pears	KG	20	C1
	2008.50.00	– Apricots	KG	20	C1
	2008.60.00	– Cherries	KG	20	C1
	2008.91.00	– – Palm hearts	KG	20	C1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
22.03	2203.00.00	Beer made from malt	L	20	C1
22.08		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages			
	2208.20.00	– Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	L	20	B1
	2208.30.00	– Whiskies	L	20	B1
	2208.40.00	– Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products .	L	20	B1
	2208.50.00	– Gin and Geneva	L	20	B1
	2208.60.00	– Vodka	L	20	B1
	2208.70.00	– Liqueurs and cordials	L	20	B1
	2208.90.10	– – Spirituous beverages of an alcoholic strength of 8,5 % or less by volume	L	20	B1
	2208.90.90	– – Other	L	20	B1
22.09	2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid, for human consumption	L	20	B1
24.03		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; 'homogenised' or 'reconstituted' tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences			
	2403.99.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
25.01	2501.00.00	– Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water	KG	20	B1
27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents			
	2707.10.00	– Benzol (benzene)	KG	2,5	A
	2707.30.00	– Xylol (xylene)	KG	2,5	A
27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars			
	2708.10.00	– Pitch	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, waste oils			
	2710.19.69	– – Put up otherwise	KG	7,5	C21
27.15		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cutbacks)			
	2715.00.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cutbacks)	KG	7,5	B21
27.16	2716.00.00	Electrical energy	kWh	0	A
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals			
	2804.10.00	– Hydrogen	M^3	2,5	A
28.05		– Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury			
	2805.12.00	– – Calcium	KG	2,5	A
28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid			
	2806.10.00	– Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	KG	2,5	A
28.07	2807.00.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum	KG	2,5	A
28.08	2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	KG	2,5	A
28.09		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined			
	2809.20.00	– Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	KGP_2O_5	2,5	A
28.10	2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	KG	2,5	A
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals			
	2811.22.00	– – Silicon dioxide	KG	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide			
	2813.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
28.14	2814.20.00	– Ammonia in aqueous solution	KG	2,5	A
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium			
	2815.11.00	– – Solid	KG	0	A
	2815.12.00	– – In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	KGNaOH	2,5	A
	2815.20.00	– Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	KG	2,5	A
	2815.30.00	– Peroxides of sodium or potassium	KG	0	A
28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides			
	2819.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
28.20		Manganese oxides			
	2820.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts			
	2826.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides			
	2827.10.00	– Ammonium chloride	KG	2,5	A
	2827.20.00	– Calcium chloride	KG	2,5	A
	2827.31.00	– – Of magnesium	KG	2,5	A
	2827.59.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites			
	2828.10.00	– Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	KG	2,5	A
28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates			
	2829.11.00	– – Of sodium	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates			
	2832.10.00	– Sodium sulphites	KG	2,5	A
	2832.20.00	– Other sulphites	KG	2,5	A
28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)			
		– Sodium sulphates:			
	2833.19.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
28.34		Nitrites; nitrates			
	2834.29.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined			
	2835.25.00	– – Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ('dicalcium phosphate')	KG	0	A
28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate			
	2836.40.00	– Potassium carbonates	KG	2,5	A
	2836.50.00	– Calcium carbonate	KG	2,5	A
28.47	2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	KG	2,5	A
28.52	2852.00.00	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, excluding amalgams	KG	2,5	A
29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons			
	2903.13.00	– – Chloroform (trichloromethane)	KG	0	A
29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
		– Saturated monohydric alcohols:			
	2905.11.00	– – Methanol (methyl alcohol)	KG	2,5	A
	2905.12.00	– – Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	KG	0	A
	2905.19.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	2905.39.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	2905.44.00	– – D-glucitol (sorbitol)	KG	0	A
	2905.45.00	– – Glycerol	KG	2,5	A
29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
		– Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:			
	2906.11.00	– – Menthol	KG	0	A
29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols			
		– Monophenols:			
	2907.19.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
	2915.11.00	– – Formic acid	KG	2,5	A
	2915.21.00	– – Acetic acid	KG	2,5	A
	2915.29.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives			
		– Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
	2918.14.00	– – Citric acid	KG	2,5	A
	2918.15.00	– – Salts and esters of citric acid	KG	0	A
	2918.22.00	– – o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	KG	0	A
29.22		Oxygen-function amino-compounds			
		– Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:			
	2922.13.00	– – Triethanolamine and its salts	KG	2,5	A
	2922.19.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
29.25		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds			
		– Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2925.11.00	– – Saccharin and its salts	KG	0	A
29.28	2928.00.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	KG	0	A
29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function			
	2929.10.00	– Isocyanates	KG	2,5	A
	2929.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
29.36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent			
		– Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:			
	2936.21.00	– – Vitamins A and their derivatives	KG	0	A
	2936.22.00	– – Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	KG	0	A
	2936.24.00	– – D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (vitamin B3 or vitamin B5) and its derivatives	KG	0	A
	2936.27.00	– – Vitamin C and its derivatives	KG	0	A
	2936.28.00	– – Vitamin E and its derivatives	KG	0	A
	2936.29.00	– – Other vitamins and their derivatives	KG	0	A
	2936.90.00	– Other, including natural concentrates	KG	0	A
29.37		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones			
		– Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:			
	2937.11.00	– – Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	G	0	A
	2937.21.00	– – Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	G	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	2937.23.00	– – Oestrogens and progestogens	G	0	A
	2937.90.00	– – Other	G	0	A
29.39		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives			
		– Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2939.20.00	– Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	KG	0	A
	2939.49.00	– – Other	KG	0	A
		– Other			
	2939.99.00	– – Other	KG	0	A
29.41		Antibiotics			
	2941.10.00	– Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	KG	0	A
	2941.30.00	– Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	KG	0	A
	2941.40.00	– Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	KG	0	A
	2941.50.00	– Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	KG	0	A
29.42		Other organic compounds			
	2942.00.00	Other organic compounds	KG	0	A
30.01		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions, for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included			
	3001.20.00	– Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	KG	0	A
	3001.90.00	– Other	KG	0	A
30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions, modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products			
	3002.10.00	– Antisera, other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	KG	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	3002.20.00	– Vaccines for human medicine	KG	0	A
	3002.30.00	– Vaccines for veterinary medicine	KG	0	A
	3002.90.00	– Other	KG	0	A
30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale			
	3003.10.00	– Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	KG	0	A
	3003.20.00	– Containing other antibiotics	KG	0	A
		– Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37, but not containing antibiotics:			
	3003.39.00	– – Other	KG	0	A
	3003.40.00	– Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	KG	0	A
	3003.90.00	– Other	KG	0	A
30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale			
	3004.10.00	– Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	KG	0	A
	3004.20.00	– Containing other antibiotics	KG	0	A
		– Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37, but not containing antibiotics:			
	3004.31.00	– – Containing insulin	KG	0	A
	3004.32.00	– – Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	KG	0	A
	3004.39.00	– – Other	KG	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	3004.40.00	– Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	KG	0	A
	3004.50.00	– Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	KG	0	A
	3004.90.00	– Other	KG	0	A
30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes			
	3005.10.00	– Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	KG	0	A
	3005.90.00	– Other	KG	0	A
30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter			
	3006.10.00	– Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	KG	0	A
	3006.20.00	– Blood-grouping reagents	KG	0	A
	3006.30.00	– Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	KG	0	A
	3006.40.00	– Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	KG	0	A
	3006.50.00	– First-aid boxes and kits	KG	0	A
	3006.60.00	– Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	KG	0	A
	3006.70.00	– Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	KG	0	A
	3006.91.00	– – Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	KG	0	A
	3006.92.00	– – Waste pharmaceuticals	KG	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
31.01	3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	KG	0	A
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous			
	3102.10.00	– Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	KGN	2,5	A
	3102.21.00	– – Ammonium sulphate	KGN	2,5	A
	3102.29.00	– – Other	KGN	2,5	A
	3102.30.00	– Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	KGN	2,5	A
	3102.40.00	– Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	KGN	2,5	A
	3102.60.00	– Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	KGN	2,5	A
	3102.90.00	– Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	KGN	2,5	A
31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic			
	3103.10.00	– Superphosphates	KGP_2O_5	2,5	A
	3103.90.00	– Other	KGP_2O_5	2,5	A
31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic			
	3104.20.00	– Potassium chloride	KGK_2O	2,5	A
	3104.30.00	– Potassium sulphate	KGK_2O	2,5	A
	3104.90.00	– Other	KGK_2O	2,5	A
31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg			
	3105.20.00	– Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	KG	2,5	A
	3105.30.00	– Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	KG	2,5	A
	3105.59.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	3105.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined			
		– Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:			
	3206.11.00	– – Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	KG	7,5	A
32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
	3208.90.00	– Other	KG	20	C1
33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages			
	3302.10.00	– Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	KG	7,5	B21
34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent			
		– Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			
	3401.19.00	– – Other	KG	20	C1
35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg			
	3506.99.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles			
	3604.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)			
	3808.50.00	– Goods specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff	KG	7,5	B21
		– Other:			
	3808.91.00	– – Insecticides	KG	0	A
	3808.92.00	– – Fungicides	KG	0	A
	3808.93.00	– – Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	KG	0	A
	3808.99.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils			
		– Anti-knock preparations:			
	3811.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
38.21	3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	KG	0	A
38.22	3822.00.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials	KG	0	A
39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms			
	3901.10.00	– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	KG	2,5	A
	3901.20.00	– Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more	KG	2,5	A
	3901.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms			
	3902.10.00	– Polypropylene	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	3902.20.00	– Polyisobutylene	KG	2,5	A
	3902.30.00	– Propylene copolymers	KG	2,5	A
	3902.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms			
		– Polystyrene:			
	3903.11.00	– – Expansible	KG	2,5	A
	3903.19.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	3903.20.00	– Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	KG	2,5	A
	3903.30.00	– Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	KG	2,5	A
	3903.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms			
	3904.10.00	– Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	KG	2,5	A
		– Other poly(vinyl chloride):			
	3904.22.00	– – Plasticised	KG	2,5	A
	3904.40.00	– Other vinyl chloride copolymers	KG	2,5	A
	3904.50.00	– Vinylidene chloride polymers	KG	2,5	A
		– Fluoropolymers:			
	3904.61.00	– – Polytetrafluoroethylene	KG	2,5	A
	3904.69.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	3904.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms			
		– Poly(vinyl acetate):			
	3905.12.00	– – In aqueous dispersion	KG	2,5	A
	3905.19.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	3905.21.00	– – In aqueous dispersion	KG	2,5	A
	3905.29.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	3905.30.00	– Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups.	KG	2,5	A
	3905.91.00	– – Copolymers	KG	2,5	A
	3905.99.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms			
	3906.10.00	– Poly(methyl methacrylate)	KG	2,5	A
	3906.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms			
	3907.10.00	– Polyacetals	KG	2,5	A
	3907.20.00	– Other polyethers	KG	2,5	A
	3907.30.00	– Epoxide resins	KG	2,5	A
	3907.50.00	– Alkyd resins	KG	2,5	A
	3907.60.00	– Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	KG	2,5	A
	3907.70.00	– Poly(lactic acid)	KG	2,5	A
		– Other polyesters:			
	3907.91.00	– – Unsaturated	KG	2,5	A
	3907.99.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
39.08		Polyamides in primary forms			
	3908.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
39.09		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms			
	3909.10.00	– Urea resins; thiourea resins	KG	2,5	A
	3909.20.00	– Melamine resins	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	3909.30.00	– Other amino-resins	KG	2,5	A
	3909.40.00	– Phenolic resins	KG	2,5	A
	3909.50.00	– Polyurethanes	KG	2,5	A
39.10	3910.00.00	Silicones in primary forms	KG	2,5	A
39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms			
	3911.10.00	– Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	KG	2,5	A
	3911.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
39.12		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms			
		– Cellulose acetates:			
	3912.12.00	– – Plasticised	KG	2,5	A
	3912.20.00	– Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	KG	2,5	A
	3912.31.00	– – Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	KG	2,5	A
	3912.39.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	3912.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms			
	3913.10.00	– Alginic acid, its salts and esters	KG	2,5	A
	3913.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
39.14	3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms	KG	2,5	A
39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics			
	3915.10.00	– Of polymers of ethylene	KG	2,5	A
	3915.90.00	– Of other plastics	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics			
	3916.10.00	– Of polymers of ethylene	KG	7,5	A
	3916.20.00	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride	KG	7,5	A
	3916.90.00	– Of other plastics	KG	7,5	A
39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics			
	3917.10.00	– Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	KG	7,5	B21
		– Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:			
	3917.21.00	– – Of polymers of ethylene	KG	7,5	B21
	3917.22.00	– – Of polymers of propylene	KG	7,5	B21
	3917.23.00	– – Of polymers of vinyl chloride	KG	7,5	B21
	3917.29.00	– – Of other plastics	KG	7,5	B21
	3917.31.00	– – Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa	KG	7,5	B21
	3917.32.00	– – Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	KG	7,5	B21
	3917.33.00	– – Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	KG	7,5	B21
	3917.39.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	3917.40.00	– Fittings	KG	7,5	B21
39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
	3918.10.00	– Of polymers of vinyl chloride	M^2	7,5	B21
	3918.90.00	– Of other plastics	M^2	7,5	B21
39.19		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls			
	3919.10.00	– In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	KG	20	B1
	3919.90.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials			
	3920.10.00	– Of polymers of ethylene	KG	20	B1
	3920.20.10	– – Monoaxially oriented	KG	20	B1
	3920.20.90	– – Biaxially oriented	KG	7,5	B21
	3920.30.00	– Of polymers of styrene	KG	20	B1
	3920.43.00	– – Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	KG	20	B1
	3920.49.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
	3920.51.00	– – Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	KG	7,5	B21
	3920.59.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	3920.61.00	– – Of polycarbonates	KG	20	B1
	3920.62.00	– – Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	KG	7,5	B21
	3920.63.00	– – Of unsaturated polyesters	KG	7,5	B21
	3920.69.00	– – Of other polyesters	KG	7,5	B21
	3920.71.00	– – Of regenerated cellulose	KG	7,5	B21
	3920.73.00	– – Of cellulose acetate	KG	7,5	B21
	3920.79.00	– – Of other cellulose derivatives	KG	7,5	B21
	3920.91.00	– – Of poly(vinyl butyral)	KG	7,5	B21
	3920.93.00	– – Of amino-resins	KG	7,5	B21
	3920.94.00	– – Of phenolic resins	KG	7,5	B21
	3920.99.00	– – Of other plastics	KG	20	B1
39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics			
		– Cellular:			
	3921.11.00	– – Of polymers of styrene	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	3921.12.10	– – Monoaxially oriented	KG	20	B1
	3921.12.90	– – Biaxially oriented	KG	7,5	B21
	3921.13.10	– – Agglomerated polyurethane blocks of a thickness of 50 cm or more	KG	7,5	B21
	3921.13.90	– – – Other	KG	20	B1
	3921.14.00	– Of regenerated cellulose	KG	7,5	B21
	3921.19.00	– – Of other plastics	KG	20	B1
	3921.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	C21
39.22		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics			
	3922.20.00	– Lavatory seats and covers	KG	20	B1
	3922.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics			
	3923.10.00	– Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	KG	20	B1
	3923.21.00	– – Of polymers of ethylene	KG	20	B1
	3923.29.10	– – – Of multi-directional plastics for vacuum packing	KG	7,5	C21
	3923.29.90	– – Of other plastics	KG	20	C1
	3923.30.10	– – Thermoformed cups of polyvinyl chloride or polyesters	KG	7,5	C21
	3923.30.20	– – Containers for the packaging of medicines and personal hygiene products	KG	7,5	C21
	3923.30.30	– – Blanks for the manufacture of bottles	KG	7,5	C21
	3923.30.90	– – Other	KG	20	C1
	3923.40.10	– – Cassettes for sound recording, without magnetic tape, with or without boxes	KG	7,5	B21
	3923.40.90	– – Other	KG	20	B1
	3923.50.00	– Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	KG	7,5	C21
	3923.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics			
	3924.10.00	– Tableware and kitchenware	KG	20	B1
	3924.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included			
	3925.10.00	– Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	KG	20	C1
	3925.20.00	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	KG	7,5	B21
	3925.30.00	– Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	KG	7,5	B21
	3925.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14			
	3926.10.00	– Office or school supplies	KG	20	B1
	3926.20.00	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	KG	20	B1
	3926.30.00	– Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	KG	20	B1
	3926.40.00	– Statuettes and other ornaments	KG	20	B1
	3926.90.10	– – Floats for fishing	KG	2,5	A
	3926.90.20	– – Parts for the headings in Section XVII and Chapters 90 and 91	KG	7,5	B21
	3926.90.30	– – Bases for brooms, brushes and plastic mops	KG	7,5	A
	3926.90.90	– – Other	KG	20	B1
40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip			
	4001.10.00	– Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised	KG	2,5	A
		– Natural rubber in other forms:			
	4001.22.00	– – Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4001.29.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	4001.30.00	– Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	KG	2,5	A
40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product from heading 40.01 with products of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip			
		– Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):			
	4002.11.00	– – Latex	KG	2,5	A
	4002.19.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	4002.39.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	4002.41.00	– – Latex	KG	2,5	A
	4002.49.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	4002.99.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
40.03	4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	KG	2,5	A
40.04	4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	KG	2,5	A
40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip			
	4005.10.00	– Compounded with carbon black or silica	KG	2,5	A
	4005.20.00	– Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	KG	2,5	A
	4005.91.00	– – Plates, sheets and strip	KG	2,5	A
	4005.99.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
40.06		Other forms (for example: rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example: discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.			
	4006.10.00	– ‘Camel-back’ strips for retreading rubber tyres	KG	7,5	B21
	4006.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
40.07	4007.00.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	KG	7,5	B21
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber			
		– Of cellular rubber			
	4008.11.00	– – Plates, sheets and strip	KG	7,5	A
	4008.19.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	A
	4008.21.00	– – Plates, sheets and strip	M^2	7,5	A
	4008.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	A
40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)			
		– Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:			
	4009.11.00	– – Without fittings	KG	7,5	B21
	4009.12.00	– – With fittings	KG	7,5	B21
		– Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal			
	4009.21.00	– – Without fittings	KG	7,5	B21
	4009.22.00	– – With fittings	KG	7,5	B21
	4009.31.00	– – Without fittings	KG	7,5	B21
	4009.32.00	– – With fittings	KG	7,5	B21
	4009.41.00	– – Without fittings	KG	7,5	B21
	4009.42.00	– – With fittings	KG	7,5	B21
40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber			
		– Conveyor belts or belting:			
	4010.11.00	– – Reinforced only with metal	KG	7,5	B21
	4010.12.00	– – Reinforced only with textile materials	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4010.19.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
		– Transmission belts or belting			
	4010.31.00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	KG	7,5	B21
	4010.32.00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	KG	7,5	B21
	4010.33.00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	KG	7,5	B21
	4010.34.00	– – Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	KG	7,5	B21
	4010.35.00	– – Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	KG	7,5	B21
	4010.36.00	– – Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	KG	7,5	B21
	4010.39.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber			
	4011.10.00	– Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.20.00	– Of a kind used on buses or lorries	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.30.00	– Of a kind used on aircraft	P/ST	7,5	B21
	4011.40.00	– Of a kind used on motorcycles	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.50.00	– Of a kind used on bicycles	P/ST	20	B1
		– Other, having a 'herring-bone' or similar tread:			
	4011.61.00	– – Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.62.00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.63.00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	P/ST	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4011.69.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.92.00	– – Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.93.00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.94.00	– – Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	P/ST	20	B1
	4011.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	C1
40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber			
	4013.20.00	– Of a kind used on bicycles	P/ST	20	B1
40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber			
	4014.10.00	– Sheath contraceptives	KG	0	A
	4014.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber			
		– Gloves, mittens and mitts:	PA	0	A
	4015.11.00	– – Surgical	PA	7,5	B21
	4015.19.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	4015.90.00	– Other			
40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber			
	4016.10.00	– Of cellular rubber	KG	20	B1
	4016.91.00	– – Floor coverings and mats	KG	7,5	B21
	4016.92.00	– – Erasers	KG	0	A
	4016.93.00	– – Gaskets, washers and other seals	KG	7,5	B21
	4016.94.00	– – Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4016.95.00	– – Other inflatable articles	KG	20	B1
	4016.99.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
40.17		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber			
	4017.00.10	– In bulk or in blocks, plates, sheets, strip, bar, profiles or tubes	KG	7,5	B21
	4017.00.20	– Hard rubber waste, powder and scrap	KG	2,5	A
	4017.00.30	– – Parts for the headings in Section XVII and Chaps. 90 and 91	KG	7,5	B21
	4017.00.90	– Other articles	KG	20	B1
41.01		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or otherwise prepared), whether or not dehaired or split			
	4101.20.00	– Whole hides and skins, unsplit of a weight not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	KG	2,5	A
	4101.50.00	– Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	KG	2,5	A
41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or otherwise prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter			
	4103.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
41.04		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared			
		– In the wet state (including wet-blue):			
	4104.19.00	– – Other	M^2	7,5	B21
41.07		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14			
		– Whole hides and skins			
	4107.11.00	– – Full grains, unsplit	M^2	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4107.99.00	– – Other	M^2	7,5	B21
41.12	4112.00.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14	M^2	7,5	B21
41.13		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14			
	4113.90.00	– Other	M^2	7,5	B21
41.14		Chamois (including combination chamois), patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather			
	4114.10.00	– Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	M^2	7,5	B21
41.15		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour			
	4115.10.00	– Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip; whether or not in rolls	M^2	7,5	B21
42.01	4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle-cloths, saddlebags, dog coats and the like), of any material	KG	20	B1
42.02		Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper			
		– Trunks, cases and suitcases, including vanity cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:			
	4202.11.00	– – With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.12.00	– – With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4202.21.00	– – With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.22.00	– – With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.31.00	– – With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.32.00	– – With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.91.00	– – With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.92.00	– – With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	P/ST	20	B1
	4202.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather			
	4203.10.00	– Articles of apparel	KG	20	B1
	4203.21.00	– – Specially designed for use in sports	PA	7,5	B21
	4203.29.00	– – Other	PA	20	B1
	4203.30.00	– Belts and bandoliers	KG	20	B1
	4203.40.00	– Other clothing accessories	KG	20	B1
42.05	4205.00.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	KG	20	B1
42.06	4206.00.00	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	KG	20	B1
43.02		Tanned or dressed fur skins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03			
		– Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, (not assembled):			
	4302.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4302.20.00	– Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	KG	7,5	B21
43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin			
	4303.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
43.04	4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	KG	20	B1
44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms			
	4401.10.00	– Fuel wood, in any form	KG	2,5	A
	4401.30.00	– Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	KG	2,5	A
44.02		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated			
	4402.10.00	– Of bamboo	KG	2,5	A
	4402.90.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	KG	2,5	A
44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared			
	4403.10.00	– Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	M^3	2,5	A
	4403.20.00	– Other, coniferous	M^3	2,5	A
	4403.41.00	– – Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	M^3	2,5	A
	4403.49.00	– – Other	M^3	2,5	A
	4403.91.00	– – Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)	M^3	2,5	A
	4403.99.00	– – Other	M^3	2,5	A
44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed, but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking sticks, umbrellas, tool handles and the like; chipwood and the like			
	4404.10.00	– Coniferous	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4404.20.00	– Non-coniferous	KG	7,5	B21
44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood or the like			
	4406.90.00	– Other	M^3	7,5	B21
44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm			
	4407.10.00	– Coniferous	M^3	7,5	B21
	4407.21.00	– – Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.)	M^3	7,5	B21
	4407.22.00	– – Virola, imbuia and balsa	M^3	7,5	B21
	4407.25.00	– – Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	M^3	7,5	B21
	4407.27.00	– – Sapelli	M^3	7,5	B21
	4407.28.00	– – Iroko	M^3	7,5	B21
	4407.29.00	– – Other	M^3	7,5	B21
	4407.91.00	– – Of oak (*Quercus* spp.)	M^3	7,5	B21
	4407.93.00	– – of maple (*Acer* spp.)	M^3	7,5	B21
	4407.94.00	– – of cherry (*Prunus* spp.)	M^3	7,5	B21
	4407.95.00	– – of ash (*Fraxinus* spp.)	M^3	7,5	B21
	4407.99.00	– – Other	M^3	7,5	B21
44.08		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm			
	4408.10.00	– Coniferous	M^3	7,5	B21
	4408.31.00	– – Dark red meranti, light red meranti and meranti bakau	M^3	7,5	B21
	4408.39.00	– – Other	M^3	7,5	B21
	4408.90.00	– Other	M^3	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
44.09		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed			
	4409.10.00	– Coniferous	M^3	7,5	B21
	4409.21.00	– – Of bamboo	M^3	7,5	B21
	4409.29.00	– – Other	M^3	7,5	B21
44.10		Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard), of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances			
		– Of wood			
	4410.11.00	– – Particle board	M^3	7,5	B21
	4410.12.00	– – Oriented strand board (OSB)	M^3	7,5	B21
	4410.19.00	– – Other	M^3	7,5	B21
	4410.90.00	– Other	M^3	7,5	B21
44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances			
		– Medium density fibreboard (MDF):			
	4411.12.00	– – Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	M^2	7,5	B21
	4411.13.00	– – Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	M^2	7,5	B21
	4411.14.00	– – Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	M^2	7,5	B21
		– Other			
	4411.92.00	– – Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm³	M^2	7,5	B21
	4411.93.00	– – Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm³	M^2	7,5	B21
	4411.94.00	– – Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm³	M^2	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood			
	4412.10.00	– Of bamboo	M^3	7,5	B21
		– Other plywood or veneered panels consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness			
	4412.31.00	– – With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this Chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff	M^3	7,5	B21
	4412.39.00	– – Other	M^3	7,5	B21
	4412.94.00	– – Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	M^3	7,5	B21
	4412.99.00	– – Other	M^3	7,5	B21
44.13	4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	KG	7,5	B21
44.14	4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	KG	20	B1
44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings of wood; cable drums, of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars, of wood			
	4415.10.00	– – Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable drums	KG	7,5	B21
	4415.20.00	– Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	KG	7,5	A
44.16	4416.00.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	KG	7,5	B21
44.17	4417.00.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	KG	7,5	B21
44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes			
	4418.10.00	– Windows, French windows and their frames	KG	7,5	B21
	4418.20.00	– Doors and their frames and thresholds	KG	7,5	B21
	4418.40.00	– Shuttering for concrete constructional work	KG	7,5	B21
	4418.50.00	– Shingles and shakes	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4418.60.00	– Posts and beams	KG	7,5	B21
		– Assembled flooring panels			
	4418.71.00	– – For mosaic floors	KG	7,5	B21
	4418.72.00	– – Other, multilayer	KG	7,5	B21
	4418.79.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
44.19	4419.00.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	KG	20	B1
44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood caskets and cases for jewellery and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture, not falling in Chapter 94			
	4420.10.00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	KG	20	B1
	4420.90.00	– Other	M^3	20	B1
44.21		Other articles of wood			
	4421.10.00	– Clothes hangers	P/ST	20	B1
	4421.90.10	– – Sticks for matches	KG	7,5	B21
	4421.90.20	– – Bases for brooms, brushes and plastic mops	KG	7,5	B21
	4421.90.90	– – Other	KG	20	B1
45.02	4502.00.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	KG	7,5	B21
45.03		Articles of natural cork			
	4503.10.00	– Corks and stoppers	KG	7,5	B21
	4503.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork			
	4504.10.00	– Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	KG	7,5	B21
	4504.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting and screens)			
		– Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:			
	4601.21.00	– – Of bamboo	KG	20	B1
	4601.22.00	– – Of rattan	KG	20	B1
	4601.29.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
	4601.99.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No 46.01; articles of loofah			
		– Of vegetable materials			
	4602.11.00	– – Of bamboo	KG	20	B1
	4602.12.00	– – Of rattan	KG	20	B1
	4602.19.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
47.06		– Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material			
	4706.30.00	– Other, of bamboo	KG	7,5	B21
		– Other:			
	4706.93.00	– – Semi-chemical	KG	7,5	B21
47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard			
	4707.10.00	– Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	KG	7,5	B21
	4707.30.00	– Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example: newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	KG	7,5	B21
	4707.90.00	– Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	KG	7,5	B21
48.01	4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard			
	4802.10.00	– Handmade paper and paperboard	KG	2,5	A
	4802.20.00	– Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electrosensitive paper or paperboard	KG	2,5	A
	4802.40.00	– Wallpaper base	KG	2,5	A
	4802.54.00	– – Weighing less than 40 g/m²	KG	2,5	A
	4802.55.00	– – Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls	KG	2,5	A
	4802.56.00	– – Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	KG	2,5	A
	4802.57.00	– – Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²	KG	2,5	A
	4802.58.00	– – Weighing more than 150 g/m²	KG	2,5	A
	4802.61.00	– – In rolls	KG	2,5	A
	4802.62.00	– – in sheets, with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	KG	2,5	A
	4802.69.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
48.03	4803.00.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	KG	2,5	A
48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03			
		– Kraftliner:			
	4804.11.00	– – Unbleached	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4804.19.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
		– Sack kraft paper:			
	4804.29.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
		– Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less			
	4804.31.00	– – Unbleached	KG	2,5	A
	4804.39.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	4804.41.00	– – Unbleached	KG	2,5	A
	4804.49.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	4804.59.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
		– Fluting paper			
	4805.11.00	– – Semi-chemical fluting paper	KG	2,5	A
	4805.19.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	4805.30.00	– Sulphite wrapping paper	KG	7,5	A
	4805.40.00	– Filter paper and paperboard	KG	7,5	B21
	4805.50.00	– Felt paper and paperboard	KG	7,5	B21
	4805.92.00	– Weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²	KG	7,5	B21
	4805.93.00	– Weighing 225 g/m² or more	KG	7,5	B21
48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets			
	4806.10.00	– Vegetable parchment	KG	20	B1
	4806.20.00	– Greaseproof papers	KG	20	B1
	4806.30.00	– Tracing papers	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4806.40.00	– Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	KG	20	B1
48.07	4807.00.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	KG	7,5	B21
48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03			
	4808.10.00	– Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	KG	7,5	B21
	4808.20.00	– Sack kraft paper: creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	KG	7,5	B21
	4808.30.00	– Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	KG	7,5	B21
	4808.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets			
	4809.20.00	– Self-copy paper	KG	20	B1
	4809.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size			
		– Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
	4810.13.00	– – In rolls	KG	7,5	B21
	4810.14.00	– – In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	KG	7,5	B21
	4810.19.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
	4810.22.00	– – Lightweight coated paper	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4810.29.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
	4810.31.00	– – Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight, of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process and weighing 150 g/m² or less	KG	7,5	B21
	4810.39.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
	4810.99.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headings 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10			
	4811.10.00	– Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	KG	7,5	B21
		– Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:			
	4811.41.00	– – Self-adhesive	KG	7,5	B21
	4811.49.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
		– Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):			
	4811.51.00	– – Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m²	KG	7,5	B21
	4811.59.00	– – – Other	KG	20	B1
	4811.60.00	– Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	KG	7,5	B21
	4811.90.00	– Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	KG	7,5	B21
48.12	4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	KG	7,5	B21
48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes			
	4813.20.00	– In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	KG	7,5	B21
	4813.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
48.14		Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper			
	4814.10.00	– Ingrain paper	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4814.20.00	– Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	KG	20	B1
	4814.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes			
	4816.20.00	– Self-copy paper	KG	20	B1
	4816.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery			
	4817.10.00	– Envelopes	KG	20	B1
	4817.20.00	– Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	KG	20	B1
	4817.30.00	– Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	KG	20	B1
48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres			
	4818.10.00	– Toilet paper	KG	20	B1
	4818.20.00	– Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	KG	20	B1
	4818.30.00	– Tablecloths and serviettes	KG	20	B1
	4818.40.00	– Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles	KG	20	A
	4818.50.00	– Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	KG	20	B1
	4818.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like			
	4819.10.00	– Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	4819.20.00	– Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	KG	7,5	B21
	4819.30.00	– Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	KG	7,5	B21
	4819.40.00	– Other sacks and bags, including cones	KG	7,5	B21
	4819.50.00	– Other packing containers, including record sleeves	KG	7,5	B21
	4819.60.00	– Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	KG	7,5	B21
48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, appointment books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard			
	4820.10.00	– Registers, account books, order books and receipt books appointment books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	KG	7,5	B21
	4820.20.00	– Exercise books	KG	7,5	B21
	4820.30.00	– Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	KG	7,5	B21
	4820.40.00	– Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	KG	7,5	B21
	4820.50.00	– Albums for samples or for collections	KG	7,5	B21
	4820.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
48.21		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed			
	4821.10.00	– Printed	KG	7,5	B21
	4821.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports, of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)			
	4822.10.00	– Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	KG	7,5	B21
	4822.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres			
	4823.20.00	– Filter paper and paperboard	KG	20	B1
	4823.40.00	– Rolls, sheets and discs for self-recording apparatus	KG	20	B1
	4823.61.00	– – Of bamboo	KG	20	B1
	4823.69.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
	4823.70.00	– Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	KG	20	B1
	4823.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
49.01		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets			
	4901.10.00	– In single sheets, whether or not folded	KG	0	A
		– Other:			
	4901.91.00	– – Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	KG	0	A
	4901.99.00	– – Other	KG	0	A
49.02		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material			
	4902.10.00	– Appearing at least four times a week	KG	2,5	A
	4902.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
49.03	4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	KG	2,5	A
49.04	4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	KG	2,5	A
49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed			
	4905.10.00	– Globes	KG	0	A
	4905.91.00	– – In book form	KG	0	A
	4905.99.00	– – Other	KG	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
49.06	4906.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals, drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	KG	2,5	A
49.07	4907.00.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	KG	2,5	A
49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias)			
	4908.10.00	– Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	KG	20	B1
	4908.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
49.09	4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes, or trimmings	KG	20	B1
49.10	4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	KG	20	B1
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs			
	4911.10.00	– Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	KG	20	B1
	4911.91.00	– – Pictures, designs and photographs	KG	20	B1
	4911.99.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
50.06	5006.00.00	Silk yarn or yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut	KG	20	B1
50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.			
	5007.90.00	– Other woven fabrics	M^2	20	B1
51.03		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock			
	5103.20.00	– Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	KG	2,5	A
51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale			
	5109.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair			
	5112.90.00	– Other	M^2	20	B1
53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
	5301.30.00	– Flax tow and waste	KG	2,5	A
53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)			
	5303.10.00	– Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	KG	2,5	A
	5303.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
53.05	5305.00.00	Coconut, abaca (*Manila hemp* or *Musa textilis* Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	KG	2,5	A
53.06		Flax yarn			
	5306.10.00	– Single	KG	7,5	B21
	5306.20.00	– Multiple (folded) or cabled	KG	7,5	B21
53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03			
	5307.10.00	– Single	KG	7,5	B21
	5307.20.00	– Multiple (folded) or cabled	KG	7,5	B21
53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn			
	5308.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
53.09		Woven fabrics of flax			
		– Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax			
	5309.29.00	– – Other	M^2	20	B1
53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03			
	5310.10.00	– Unbleached	M^2	20	B1
	5310.90.00	– Other	M^2	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale			
	5401.10.00	– Of synthetic filaments	KG	20	B1
	5401.20.00	– Of artificial filaments	KG	20	B1
54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex			
		– High-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides			
	5402.11.00	– – Of aramids	KG	20	B21
	5402.19.00	– Other	KG	0	B21
	5402.20.00	– High-tenacity yarn of polyesters	KG	0	B21
	5402.31.00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	KG	0	B21
	5402.32.00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	KG	0	B21
	5402.33.00	– – Of polyesters	KG	0	B21
	5402.34.00	– – Of polypropylene	KG	0	B21
	5402.39.00	– – Other	KG	0	B21
	5402.41.00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	KG	0	B21
	5402.44.00	– – Elastomeric	KG	0	B21
	5402.45.00	– – Other, of nylon or other polyamides	KG	0	B21
	5402.48.00	– – Other, of polypropylene	KG	0	B21
	5402.49.00	– – Other	KG	0	B21
	5402.51.00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	KG	0	B21
	5402.61.00	– – Of nylon or other polyamides	KG	0	B21
	5402.69.00	– – Other	KG	0	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex			
	5403.20.00	– High-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	KG	0	B21
	5403.31.00	– – Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	KG	0	B21
	5403.32.00	– – Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	KG	0	B21
	5403.33.00	– – Of cellulose acetate	KG	0	B21
	5403.39.00	– – Other	KG	0	B21
		– Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled			
	5403.41.00	– – Of viscose rayon	KG	0	B21
	5403.42.00	– – Of cellulose acetate	KG	0	B21
	5403.49.00	– – Other	KG	0	B21
54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm			
		– Monofilament			
	5404.11.00	– – Elastomeric	KG	0	A
	5404.12.00	– – Other, of polypropylene	KG	0	A
	5404.19.00	– – Other	KG	0	A
	5404.90.00	– Other	KG	0	A
54.05	5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw), of synthetic textile materials, of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	KG	0	B21
54.06	5406.00.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	KG	20	B1
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04			
	5407.10.00	– Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or polyesters	M^2	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	5407.20.00	– Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	M^2	20	B1
	5407.41.00	– – Unbleached or bleached	M^2	20	B1
	5407.42.10	– – – Mosquito nets	M^2	0	A
	5407.42.90	– – – Other	M^2	20	B1
	5407.44.00	– – Printed	M^2	20	B1
	5407.52.00	– – Dyed	M^2	20	B1
	5407.53.00	– – Of yarns of different colours	M^2	20	B1
	5407.54.00	– – Printed	M^2	20	B1
	5407.69.00	– – Other	M^2	20	B1
	5407.71.00	– – Unbleached or bleached	M^2	20	B1
	5407.72.00	– – Dyed	M^2	20	B1
	5407.73.00	– – Of yarns of different colours	M^2	20	B1
	5407.74.00	– – Printed	M^2	20	B1
	5407.81.00	– – Unbleached or bleached	M^2	20	B1
	5407.82.00	– – Dyed	M^2	20	B1
	5407.83.00	– – Of yarns of different colours	M^2	20	B1
	5407.84.00	– – Printed	M^2	20	B1
	5407.93.00	– – Of yarns of different colours	M^2	20	B1
	5407.94.00	– – Printed	M^2	20	B1
54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05			
	5408.10.00	– Woven fabrics obtained from high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	M^2	20	B1
	5408.34.00	– – Printed	M^2	20	B1
55.01		Synthetic filament tow			
	5501.10.00	– Of nylon or other polyamides	KG	7,5	B21
	5501.20.00	– Of polyesters	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	5501.40.00	– – Of polypropylene	KG	7,5	B21
	5501.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
55.02	5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow	KG	7,5	B21
55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning			
		– Of nylon or other polyamides:			
	5503.11.00	– – Of aramids	KG	2,5	A
	5503.19.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
	5503.30.00	– Acrylic or modacrylic	KG	2,5	A
	5503.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning			
	5504.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres			
	5505.10.00	– Of synthetic fibres	KG	2,5	A
	5505.20.00	– Of artificial fibres	KG	2,5	A
55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning			
	5506.10.00	– Of nylon or other polyamides	KG	2,5	A
	5506.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
55.07	5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	KG	2,5	A
55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale			
	5508.10.00	– Of synthetic staple fibres	KG	20	B1
	5508.20.00	– Of artificial staple fibres	KG	20	B1
55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale			
		– Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:			
	5509.11.00	– – Single yarn	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	5509.32.00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	KG	7,5	B21
	5509.42.00	– – Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	KG	7,5	B21
	5509.51.00	– – Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	KG	7,5	B21
55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread), of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale			
		– Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres			
	5510.20.00	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KG	7,5	B21
	5510.30.00	– Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	KG	7,5	B21
	5510.90.00	– Other yarn	KG	7,5	B21
55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale			
	5511.10.00	– Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	KG	20	B1
55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres			
		– Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres			
	5512.11.00	– – Unbleached or bleached	M^2	20	B1
	5512.19.00	– – Other	M^2	20	B1
	5512.29.00	– – Other	M^2	20	B1
		– Other:			
	5512.99.00	– – Other	M^2	20	B1
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2			
		– Unbleached or bleached			
	5513.19.00	– – Other fabrics	M^2	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	5513.21.00	– – Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	M^2	20	B1
	5513.29.00	– – Other fabrics	M^2	20	B1
	5513.49.00	– – Other fabrics	M^2	20	B1
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2			
		– Unbleached or bleached			
	5514.19.00	– – Other fabrics	M^2	20	B1
	5514.29.00	– – Other fabrics	M^2	20	B1
	5514.30.00	– Of yarns of different colours	M^2	20	B1
	5514.49.00	– – Other fabrics	M^2	20	B1
55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres			
		– Of polyester staple fibres:			
	5515.19.00	– – Other	M^2	20	B1
	5515.29.00	– – Other	M^2	20	B1
	5515.99.00	– – Other	M^2	20	B1
55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres			
		– Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:			
	5516.44.00	– – Printed	M^2	20	B1
56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps			
	5601.10.00	– Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies, and similar articles, of wadding	KG	2,5	A
	5601.21.00	– – Of cotton	KG	7,5	B21
	5601.22.00	– – Of man-made fibres	KG	7,5	B21
	5601.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	5601.30.00	– Textile flock and dust and mill neps	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated			
	5602.10.00	– Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	M^2	7,5	B21
	5602.29.00	– – Of other textile materials	M^2	7,5	B21
	5602.90.00	– Other	M^2	7,5	B21
56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated			
		– Of man-made filaments:			
	5603.11.00	– – Of a weight not exceeding 25 g/m^2	M^2	7,5	B21
	5603.12.00	– – – Of a weight exceeding 25 g/m^2 but not exceeding 70 g/m^2	M^2	7,5	B21
	5603.13.00	– – – Of a weight exceeding 70 g/m^2 but not exceeding 150 g/m^2	M^2	7,5	B21
	5603.14.00	– – Of a weight exceeding 150 g/m^2	M^2	7,5	B21
	5603.94.00	– – Of a weight exceeding 150 g/m^2	M^2	7,5	B21
56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics			
	5604.10.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	KG	7,5	B21
	5604.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
56.05	5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	KG	7,5	B21
56.06	5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn) loop wale-yarn	KG	7,5	B21
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics			
		– Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*:			
	5607.21.00	– – Binder or baler twine	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	5607.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	5607.41.00	– – Binder or baler twine	KG	2,5	A
	5607.49.10	– – – Cord of nylon, of polyethylene or propylene measuring 6 mm or more.	KG	2,5	A
	5607.49.90	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	5607.50.00	– Of other synthetic fibres	KG	2,5	A
	5607.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made-up fishing nets and other made-up nets, of textile materials			
		– Of man-made textile materials:			
	5608.11.00	– – Made-up fishing nets	KG	2,5	A
	5608.19.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	5608.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
56.09	5609.00.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	KG	7,5	B21
57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made-up			
	5701.10.00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	M^2	20	B1
	5701.90.00	– Of other textile materials	M^2	20	B1
57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs			
	5702.10.00	– 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	M^2	20	B1
	5702.20.00	– Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	M^2	20	B1
	5702.39.00	– – Of other textile materials	M^2	20	B1
	5702.42.00	– – Of man-made textile materials	M^2	20	B1
	5702.49.00	– – Of other textile materials	M^2	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	5702.50.00	– Other, not of pile construction, not made up	M^2	20	B1
		– Other, not of pile construction, made up:			
	5702.92.00	– – Of man-made textile materials	M^2	20	B1
	5702.99.00	– – Of other textile materials	M^2	20	B1
57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up			
	5703.10.00	– Of wool or fine animal hair	M^2	20	B1
	5703.20.00	– Of nylon or other polyamides	M^2	20	B1
	5703.30.00	– Of other man-made textile materials	M^2	20	B1
	5703.90.00	– Of other textile materials	M^2	20	B1
57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up			
	5704.10.00	– Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m^2	M^2	20	B1
	5704.90.00	– Other	M^2	20	B1
57.05	5705.00.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	M^2	20	B1
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06			
	5801.23.00	– – Other weft pile fabrics	M^2	20	B1
	5801.90.00	– Of other textile materials	M^2	20	B1
58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03			
		– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton			
	5802.19.00	– – Other	M^2	20	B1
	5802.20.00	– Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	M^2	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
58.03	5803.00.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06	M^2	20	B1
58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06			
	5804.10.00	– Tulles and other net fabrics	KG	20	B1
	5804.21.00	– – Of man-made fibres	KG	20	B1
	5804.29.00	– – Of other textile materials	KG	20	B1
	5804.30.00	– Handmade lace	KG	20	B1
58.05	5805.00.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	KG	20	B1
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)			
	5806.20.00	– Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	KG	20	B1
	5806.31.00	– – Of cotton	KG	20	B1
	5806.32.00	– – Of man-made fibres	KG	20	B1
	5806.39.00	– – Of other textile materials	KG	20	B1
	5806.40.00	– Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	KG	20	B1
58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered			
	5807.10.00	– Woven	KG	20	B1
	5807.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles			
	5808.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
58.09	5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	KG	20	B1
58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs			
	5810.92.00	– – Of man-made fibres	KG	20	B1
	5810.99.00	– – Of other textile materials	KG	20	B1
58.11	5811.00.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10	M^2	20	B1
59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations			
	5901.10.00	– Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	M^2	7,5	B21
	5901.90.00	– Other	M^2	7,5	B21
59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high-tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon			
	5902.10.00	– Of nylon or other polyamides	M^2	2,5	A
	5902.90.00	– Other	M^2	2,5	A
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02			
	5903.10.00	– With poly(vinyl chloride)	M^2	7,5	B21
	5903.20.00	– With polyurethane	M^2	7,5	B21
	5903.90.00	– Other	M^2	7,5	B21
59.05	5905.00.00	Textile wall coverings	KG	20	B1
59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02			
	5906.10.00	– Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	M^2	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	5906.99.00	– – Other	M^2	7,5	B21
59.07	5907.00.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	KG	7,5	B21
59.08	5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	KG	7,5	B21
59.09	5909.00.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	KG	7,5	A
59.10	5910.00.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	KG	7,5	B21
59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
	5911.10.00	– Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	KG	7,5	B21
	5911.20.00	– Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	KG	7,5	B21
	5911.40.00	– Straining cloth of a kind used in oil-presses or the like, including that of human hair	KG	7,5	B21
	5911.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
60.01		Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted			
	6001.10.00	– 'Long pile' fabrics	KG	20	B1
	6001.22.00	– – Of man-made fibres	KG	20	B1
	6001.29.00	– – Of other textile materials	KG	20	B1
	6001.91.00	– – Of cotton	KG	20	B1
	6001.99.00	– – Of other textile materials	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
60.02		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01			
	6002.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02			
	6003.10.00	– Of wool or fine animal hair.	KG	20	B1
	6003.20.00	– Of cotton	KG	20	B1
60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.			
	6004.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
60.05		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04			
		– Of cotton:			
	6005.22.00	– – Dyed	KG	20	B1
	6005.90.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics			
	6006.34.00	– – Printed	KG	20	B1
	6006.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski jackets), windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03			
		– Overcoats, raincoats, car coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
	6201.13.00	– – Of man-made fibres	P/ST	20	B1
63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods			
		– Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:			
	6306.30.00	– Sails	KG	2,5	A
	6306.91.00	– – Of cotton	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
63.07		Other made-up articles, including dress patterns			
	6307.20.00	– Life jackets and lifebelts	KG	7,5	B1
	6307.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials			
	6804.10.00	– Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	KG	7,5	B21
68.06		Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69			
	6806.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13			
	6812.80.00	– Of crocidolite	KG	7,5	B21
	6812.99.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
69.07		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing			
	6907.90.00	– Other	M^2	7,5	B21
69.08		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing			
	6908.90.00	– Other	M^2	7,5	B21
69.10		Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures			
	6910.10.00	– Of porcelain or china	KG	7,5	B21
	6910.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode ray tubes or the like			
	7011.90.00	– Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated			
	7017.10.00	– Of fused quartz or other fused silica	KG	7,5	B21
	7017.90.00	– Other	KG	0	A
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)			
		– Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:			
	7019.19.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	A
72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, clad, plated or coated			
		– Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
	7210.49.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	C21
	7210.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling			
	7214.99.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel			
	7215.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel			
	7216.99.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm			
		– Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
	7220.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel			
	7307.19.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	C21
	7307.22.00	– – Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	KG	7,5	C21
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron and steel			
	7308.10.00	– Bridges and bridge-sections	KG	7,5	B21
73.09	7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	KG	7,5	B21
73.11	7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	KG	7,5	B21
73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated			
	7312.10.00	– Stranded wire, ropes and cables	KG	7,5	B21
73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel			
		– Articulated link chain and parts thereof:			
	7315.12.00	– – Other chain	KG	7,5	B21
	7315.89.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
73.16	7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	KG	7,5	B21
73.17	7317.00.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper	KG	7,5	A
73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.			
		– Threaded articles:			
	7318.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	C21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included			
	7319.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel			
	7320.10.00	– Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	KG	7,5	B21
73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel;iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron and steel			
	7323.99.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
73.26		Other articles of iron or steel			
	7326.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
74.01	7401.00.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	KG	2,5	A
74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought			
		– Refined copper:			
	7403.13.00	– – Billets	KG	2,5	A
	7403.22.00	– – Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	KG	2,5	A
74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles			
	7407.10.00	– Of refined copper	KG	7,5	B21
		– Of copper alloys:			
	7407.21.00	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	KG	7,5	B21
	7407.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
74.08		Copper wire			
		– Of refined copper:			
	7408.11.00	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	KG	2,5	A
	7408.19.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	7408.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm			
		– Of refined copper:			
	7409.11.00	– – In coils	KG	2,5	A
	7409.19.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
	7409.21.00	– – In coils	KG	7,5	B21
	7409.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	7409.39.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	7409.90.00	– Of other copper alloys	KG	7,5	B21
74.11		Copper tubes and pipes			
	7411.10.00	– Of refined copper	KG	7,5	B21
	7411.21.00	– – Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	KG	7,5	B21
	7411.22.00	– – Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	KG	7,5	B21
	7411.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)			
	7412.10.00	– Of refined copper	KG	7,5	B21
	7412.20.00	– Of copper alloys	KG	7,5	B21
74.13	7413.00.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	KG	2,5	A
74.15		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper			
	7415.10.00	– Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	KG	7,5	B21
	7415.21.00	– – Washers, including spring washers	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	7415.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	7415.33.00	– – Screws; bolts and nuts	KG	7,5	B21
	7415.39.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
74.18		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper			
		– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:			
	7418.11.00	– – Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	KG	20	B1
	7418.19.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
	7418.20.00	– Sanitary ware and parts thereof	KG	20	B1
74.19		Other articles of copper			
	7419.10.00	– Chain and parts thereof	KG	7,5	B21
	7419.91.00	– – Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	KG	7,5	B21
	7419.99.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy			
	7501.10.00	– Nickel mattes	KG	2,5	A
	7505.11.00	– – Of nickel, not alloyed	KG	7,5	B21
75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)			
		– Tubes and pipes:			
	7507.20.00	– Tube or pipe fittings	KG	7,5	B21
76.01		Unwrought aluminium			
	7601.10.00	– Aluminium, not alloyed	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	7601.20.00	– Aluminium alloys	KG	2,5	A
76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes			
	7603.10.00	– Powders of non-lamellar structure	KG	2,5	A
76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles			
	7604.10.00	– Of aluminium, not alloyed	KG	7,5	B21
		– Of aluminium alloys:			
	7604.21.00	– – Hollow profiles	KG	7,5	B21
	7604.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
76.05		Aluminium wire			
		– Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
	7605.11.00	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	KG	7,5	B21
	7605.19.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
		– Of aluminium alloys:			
	7605.21.00	– – Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	KG	7,5	B21
	7605.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm			
		– Rectangular (including square):			
	7606.11.00	– – Of aluminium, not alloyed	KG	7,5	C21
	7606.12.00	– – Of aluminium alloys	KG	7,5	C21
	7606.91.00	– – Of aluminium, not alloyed	KG	7,5	C21
	7606.92.00	– – Of aluminium alloys	KG	7,5	C21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm			
		– Not backed:			
	7607.11.00	– – Rolled but not further worked	KG	7,5	B21
	7607.19.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	7607.20.00	– Backed	KG	7,5	B21
76.08		Aluminium tubes and pipes			
	7608.10.00	– Of aluminium, not alloyed	KG	7,5	B21
	7608.20.00	– Of aluminium alloys	KG	7,5	B21
76.09	7609.00.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	KG	7,5	B21
76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures			
	7610.10.00	– Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	KG	7,5	B21
	7610.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
76.11	7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	KG	7,5	B21
76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment			
	7612.10.00	– Collapsible tubular containers	KG	7,5	A
	7612.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
76.13	7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	KG	7,5	B21
76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated			
	7614.10.00	– With steel core	KG	7,5	B21
	7614.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium			
		– Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like			
	7615.11.00	– – Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	KG	20	B1
	7615.19.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
	7615.20.00	– Sanitary ware and parts thereof	KG	20	B1
76.16		Other articles of aluminium			
	7616.10.00	– Nails, tacks, staples, screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles	KG	7,5	B21
	7616.99.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
78.01		Unwrought lead			
	7801.91.00	– – Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	KG	2,5	A
	7801.99.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A
78.04		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.			
		– Plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
	7804.11.00	– – Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	KG	7,5	B21
	7804.19.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
78.06	7806.00.00	Other articles of lead	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
79.01		Unwrought zinc			
	7901.20.00	– Zinc alloys	KG	2,5	A
79.03		Zinc dust, powders and flakes			
	7903.10.00	– Zinc dust	KG	2,5	A
	7903.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
79.04	7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	KG	7,5	B21
79.07		Other articles of zinc			
	7907.00.10	– Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	KG	7,5	B21
	7907.00.90	– Other	KG	20	B1
80.01		Unwrought tin			
	8001.10.00	– Tin, not alloyed	KG	2,5	A
80.03	8003.00.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	KG	7,5	B21
80.07	8007.00.00	Other articles of tin	KG	20	B1
81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
	8101.99.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
81.09		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
	8109.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
81.10		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap			
	8110.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A
81.11	8111.00.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	KG	2,5	A
81.12		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap			
		– Beryllium:			
	8112.99.00	– – Other	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
81.13	8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	KG	2,5	A
82.01		Spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry			
	8201.10.00	– Spades and shovels	KG	5	B22
	8201.20.00	– Forks	KG	5	B22
	8201.30.00	– Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	KG	0	B22
	8201.40.00	– Axes, billhooks and similar hewing tools	KG	5	B22
	8201.50.00	– Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	KG	5	B22
	8201.60.00	– Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	KG	5	B22
	8201.90.00	– Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	KG	5	B22
82.02		Handsaws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)			
	8202.10.00	– Handsaws	KG	5	B22
	8202.20.00	– Bandsaw blades	KG	5	B22
	8202.31.00	– – With working part of steel	KG	7,5	B21
	8202.39.00	– – Other, including parts	KG	7,5	B21
	8202.40.00	– Chainsaw blades	KG	7,5	B21
		– Other saw blades:			
	8202.91.00	– – Straight saw blades, for working metal	KG	7,5	B21
	8202.99.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal-cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools			
	8203.10.00	– Files, rasps and similar tools	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8203.20.00	– Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	KG	7,5	B21
	8203.30.00	– Metal-cutting shears and similar tools	KG	7,5	B21
	8203.40.00	– Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	KG	7,5	B21
82.04		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles			
		– Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:			
	8204.11.00	– – Non-adjustable	KG	7,5	B21
	8204.12.00	– – Adjustable	KG	7,5	B21
	8204.20.00	– Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	KG	7,5	B21
82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blowlamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks			
	8205.10.00	– Drilling, threading or tapping tools	KG	7,5	B21
	8205.20.00	– Hammers and sledge hammers	KG	7,5	B21
	8205.30.00	– Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	KG	7,5	B21
	8205.40.00	– Screwdrivers	KG	7,5	B21
		– Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):			
	8205.51.00	– – Household tools	KG	25	B1
	8205.59.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	8205.60.00	– Blowlamps	KG	7,5	B21
	8205.70.00	– Vices, clamps and the like	KG	7,5	B21
	8205.80.00	– Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8205.90.00	– Other, including sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	KG	7,5	B21
82.06		Tools of two or more of headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale			
	8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale	KG	7,5	B21
82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth-boring tools			
		– Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools:			
	8207.13.00	– – With working part of cermets	KG	7,5	B21
	8207.19.00	– – Other, including parts	KG	7,5	B21
	8207.20.00	– Dies for drawing or extruding metal	KG	7,5	B21
	8207.30.00	– Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	KG	7,5	B21
	8207.40.00	– Tools for tapping or threading	KG	7,5	B21
	8207.50.00	– Tools for drilling, other than for rock-drilling	KG	7,5	B21
	8207.60.00	– Tools for boring or broaching	KG	7,5	B21
	8207.70.00	– Tools for milling	KG	7,5	B21
	8207.80.00	– Tools for turning	KG	7,5	B21
	8207.90.00	– Other interchangeable tools	KG	7,5	B21
82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances			
	8208.10.00	– For metalworking	KG	7,5	B21
	8208.20.00	– For woodworking	KG	7,5	B21
	8208.30.00	– For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	KG	7,5	B21
	8208.40.00	– For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	KG	7,5	B21
	8208.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
82.09	8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	KG	20	B1
82.10	8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	KG	20	B1
82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor			
	8211.10.00	– Sets of assorted articles	KG	20	B1
		– Other:			
	8211.91.00	– – Table knife having fixed blade	KG	20	B1
	8211.92.00	– – Other knives having fixed blades	KG	20	B1
	8211.93.00	– – Knives having other than fixed blades	KG	20	B1
	8211.94.00	– – Blades	KG	20	B1
	8211.95.00	– – Handles of base metal	KG	20	B1
82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)			
	8212.10.00	– Razors	P/ST	20	B1
	8212.20.00	– Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	1000P/ ST	20	B1
	8212.90.00	– Other parts	KG	7,5	B21
82.13	8213.00.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	KG	20	B1
82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paperknives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)			
	8214.10.00	– Paperknives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	KG	7,5	B21
	8214.20.00	– Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	KG	20	B1
	8214.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware			
	8215.10.00	– Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	KG	20	B1
	8215.20.00	– Other sets of assorted articles	KG	20	B1
		– Other:			
	8215.91.00	– – Plated with precious metal	KG	20	B1
	8215.99.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal			
	8301.10.00	– Padlocks	KG	7,5	B21
	8301.20.00	– Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	KG	7,5	B21
	8301.30.00	– Locks of a kind used for furniture	KG	7,5	B21
	8301.40.00	– Other locks	KG	7,5	B21
	8301.50.00	– Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	KG	7,5	B21
	8301.60.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
	8301.70.00	– Keys presented separately	KG	7,5	B21
83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal			
	8302.49.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
	8302.50.00	– Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like	KG	20	B1
	8302.60.00	– Automatic door closers	KG	7,5	B21
83.03	8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strongrooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
83.04	8304.00.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03	KG	20	B1
83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal			
	8305.10.00	– Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	KG	20	B1
	8305.20.00	– Staples in strips	KG	20	B1
	8305.90.00	– Other, including parts	KG	20	B1
83.06		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal			
	8306.10.00	– Bells, gongs and the like	KG	20	B1
		– Statuettes and other ornaments:			
	8306.21.00	– – Plated with precious metal	KG	20	B1
	8306.29.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
	8306.30.00	– Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	KG	20	B1
83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings			
	8307.10.00	– Of iron or steel	KG	7,5	B21
	8307.90.00	– Of other base metal	KG	7,5	B21
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made-up articles, tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles of base metal			
	8308.10.00	– Hooks, eyes and eyelets	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8308.20.00	– Tubular or bifurcated rivets	MP/ST	7,5	B21
	8308.90.00	– Other, including parts	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal			
	8309.10.00	– Crown corks	KG	7,5	A
	8309.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
83.10	8310.00.00	Sign-plates, nameplates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05	KG	7,5	B21
83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying			
	8311.10.00	– Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	KG	7,5	C21
	8311.20.00	– Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	KG	7,5	A
	8311.30.00	– Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	KG	7,5	B21
	8311.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
84.01		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation			
	8401.10.00	– Nuclear reactors	KG	5	B22
	8401.20.00	– Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	KG	5	B22
	8401.30.00	– Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	giF/S	5	B22
84.02		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers			
		– Steam or other vapour generating boilers:			
	8402.11.00	– – Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	P/ST	5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8402.12.00	– – Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 tonnes per hour	P/ST	5	A
	8402.19.00	– – Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	P/ST	5	A
	8402.20.00	– Superheated water boilers	P/ST	5	A
	8402.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	A
84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02			
	8403.10.00	– Boilers	P/ST	5	B22
	8403.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units			
	8404.10.00	– Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	KG	5	A
	8404.20.00	– Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	KG	5	A
	8404.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	A
84.05		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers			
	8405.10.00	– Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	KG	5	B22
	8405.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.06		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines			
	8406.10.00	– Turbines for marine propulsion	P/ST	5	B22
		– Other turbines:			
	8406.81.00	– – Of an output exceeding 40 MW	P/ST	5	B22
	8406.82.00	– – Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	P/ST	5	B22
	8406.90.00	– Parts	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines			
	8407.10.00	– Aircraft engines	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8407.21.00	– – Outboard motors	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8407.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8407.32.00	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8407.34.00	– – Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8407.90.00	– Other engines	P/ST	7,5	B21
84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)			
	8408.10.10	– – Outboard motors.	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8408.10.90	– Other	P/ST	7,5	A
	8408.20.00	– Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8408.90.00	– Other engines	P/ST	7,5	B21
84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08			
	8409.10.00	– For aircraft engines	KG	7,5	B21
	8409.91.00	– – Parts suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	KG	7,5	B21
	8409.99.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor			
		– Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:			
	8410.11.00	– – Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8410.12.00	– – Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW .	P/ST	5	B22
	8410.13.00	– – Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8410.90.00	– Parts, including regulators	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
84.11		Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines			
		– Turbojets:			
	8411.12.00	– – Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	P/ST	5	B22
		– Turbopropellers:			
	8411.81.00	– – Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8411.99.00	– – Other	KG	5	B22
84.12		Other engines and motors			
	8412.10.00	– Reaction engines other than turbojets	P/ST	5	B22
	8412.21.00	– – Linear acting (cylinders)	KG	5	B22
	8412.29.00	– – Other	KG	5	B22
	8412.31.00	– – Linear acting (cylinders)	P/ST	5	B22
	8412.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8412.80.00	– Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8412.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators			
	8413.11.00	– – Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.20.00	– Handpumps, other than those of subheadings 8413.11 or 8413.19	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.30.00	– Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	KG	5	B22
	8413.40.00	– Concrete pumps	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.50.00	– Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.60.00	– Other rotary positive displacement pumps	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.70.00	– Other centrifugal pumps	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8413.81.00	– – Pumps	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.82.00	– – Liquid elevators	P/ST	5	B22
	8413.91.00	– – Of pumps	KG	5	B22
	8413.92.00	– – Of liquid elevators	KG	5	B22
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters			
	8414.10.00	– Vacuum pumps	P/ST	5	A
	8414.20.00	– Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	P/ST	5	A
	8414.30.00	– Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	P/ST	5	A
	8414.40.00	– Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	P/ST	5	A
		– Fans:			
	8414.51.00	– – Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	P/ST	20	B1
	8414.59.00	– – Other	KG	5	A
	8414.60.00	– Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	P/ST	20	A
	8414.80.00	– Other	P/ST	7,5	A
	8414.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	A
84.15		Air-conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated			
	8415.10.00	– Window or wall types, self-contained or 'split-system'	KG	20	B1
	8415.81.00	– – Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	KG	20	B1
	8415.82.10	– – – Of an output less than 72 000 BTU	P/ST	20	B1
	8415.82.90	– – – Of an output not less than 72 000 BTU	P/ST	5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8415.83.00	– – Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	P/ST	20	A
	8415.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	A
84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances			
	8416.10.00	– Furnace burners for liquid fuel	P/ST	5	A
	8416.20.00	– Other furnace burners, including combination burners	KG	5	A
	8416.30.00	– Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	P/ST	5	A
	8416.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	A
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric			
	8417.10.00	– Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	P/ST	5	B22
	8417.20.00	– Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	P/ST	5	B22
	8417.80.00	– Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8417.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 84.15			
	8418.10.00	– Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	P/ST	20	B1
	8418.21.00	– – Compression-type	P/ST	20	B1
	8418.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8418.30.00	– Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity	P/ST	20	C1
	8418.50.00	– Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	P/ST	5	B22
	8418.61.00	– – Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	P/ST	5	B22
	8418.69.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8418.91.00	– – Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	KG	5	B22
	8418.99.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric			
		– Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			
	8419.11.00	– – Instantaneous gas water heaters	P/ST	5	A
	8419.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	A
	8419.20.00	– Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	P/ST	5	A
	8419.31.00	– – For agricultural products	P/ST	5	A
	8419.32.00	– – For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	P/ST	5	A
	8419.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	A
	8419.40.00	– Distilling or rectifying plant	KG	5	A
	8419.50.00	– Heat-exchange units	KG	5	A
	8419.60.00	– Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	P/ST	5	A
	8419.81.00	– – For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	P/ST	5	A
	8419.89.00	– – Other	KG	5	A
	8419.90.00	– Parts	P/ST	5	A
84.20		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor			
	8420.10.00	– Calendering or other rolling machines	KG	5	A
	8420.91.00	– – Cylinders	KG	5	A
	8420.99.00	– – Other	KG	5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filters or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases			
		– Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:			
	8421.12.00	– – Clothes dryers	P/ST	5	A
	8421.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	A
	8421.21.00	– – For filtering or purifying water	P/ST	5	A
	8421.22.00	– – For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	P/ST	5	A
	8421.23.00	– – Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines	P/ST	5	A
	8421.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	A
	8421.31.00	– – Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	P/ST	5	A
	8421.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	A
	8421.91.00	– – Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	KG	5	A
	8421.99.00	– – Other	KG	5	A
84.22		Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages			
		– Dishwashing machines			
	8422.11.00	– – Of the household type	P/ST	20	B1
	8422.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8422.20.00	– Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	P/ST	5	B22
	8422.30.00	– Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	P/ST	5	B22
	8422.40.00	Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	P/ST	5	B22
	8422.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds			
	8423.10.00	– Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	P/ST	20	B1
	8423.20.00	– Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	P/ST	5	A
	8423.30.00	– Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	P/ST	5	A
	8423.81.00	– – Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	P/ST	5	A
	8423.82.00	– – Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	P/ST	5	A
	8423.89.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	A
	8423.90.00	– Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	KG	5	A
84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines			
	8424.10.00	– Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	P/ST	5	A
	8424.20.00	– Spray guns and similar appliances	P/ST	5	A
	8424.30.00	– Steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	P/ST	5	A
	8424.81.00	– – Agricultural or horticultural	P/ST	0	A
	8424.89.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	A
	8424.90.00	– Parts	KG	0	A
84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks			
		– Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists;			
	8425.11.00	– – Powered by electric motor	P/ST	5	B22
	8425.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8425.31.00	– – Powered by electric motor	P/ST	5	B22
	8425.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8425.41.00	– – Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	P/ST	5	B22
	8425.42.00	– – Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	KG	5	B22
	8425.49.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane			
		– Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:			
	8426.11.00	– – Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.12.00	– – Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.20.00	– Tower cranes	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.30.00	– Portal or pedestal jib cranes	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.41.00	– – On tyres	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.49.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.91.00	– – Designed for mounting on road vehicles	P/ST	5	B22
	8426.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment			
	8427.10.00	– Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	P/ST	5	A
	8427.20.00	– Other self-propelled trucks	P/ST	5	A
	8427.90.00	– Other	P/ST	5	A
84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)			
	8428.10.00	– Lifts and skip hoists	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8428.20.00	– Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	P/ST	5	B22
	8428.32.00	– – Other, bucket type	P/ST	5	B22
	8428.33.00	– – Other, belt type	P/ST	5	B22
	8428.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8428.40.00	– Escalators and moving walkways	P/ST	5	B22
	8428.90.00	– Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
84.29		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers			
	8429.11.00	– – Track laying	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.20.00	– Graders and levellers	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.30.00	– Scrapers	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.40.00	– Tamping machines and roadrollers	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.51.00	– – Front-end shovel loaders	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.52.00	– – Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	P/ST	5	B22
	8429.59.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers			
	8430.10.00	– Piledrivers and pile extractors	P/ST	5	B22
	8430.31.00	– – Self-propelled	P/ST	5	B22
	8430.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8430.41.00	– – Self-propelled	P/ST	5	B22
	8430.49.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8430.50.00	– Other machinery, self-propelled	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8430.61.00	– – Tamping or compacting machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8430.69.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30			
	8431.10.00	– Of machinery of heading 84.25	KG	5	B22
	8431.20.00	– Of machinery of heading 84.27	KG	5	B22
	8431.31.00	– – Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	KG	5	B22
	8431.39.00	– – Other	KG	5	B22
	8431.41.00	– – Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	KG	5	B22
	8431.42.00	– – Bulldozer or angledozer blades	KG	5	B22
	8431.43.00	– – Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	KG	5	B22
	8431.49.00	– – Other	KG	5	B22
84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers			
	8432.10.00	– Ploughs	P/ST	0	B22
	8432.21.00	– – Disc harrows	P/ST	0	B22
	8432.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	0	B22
	8432.30.00	– Seeders, planters and transplanters	P/ST	0	B22
	8432.40.00	– Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	P/ST	0	B22
	8432.80.00	– Other machinery	KG	0	B22
	8432.90.00	– Parts	KG	0	B22
84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37			
		– Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:			
	8433.11.00	– – Powered with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	P/ST	0	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8433.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	0	B1
	8433.20.00	– Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	P/ST	0	B22
	8433.51.00	– – Combine harvester-threshers	P/ST	0	B22
	8433.52.00	– – Other threshing machinery	P/ST	0	B22
	8433.53.00	– – Root or tuber harvesting machines	P/ST	0	B22
	8433.59.00	– – Other	P/ST	0	B22
	8433.60.00	– Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	P/ST	0	A
	8433.90.00	– Parts	KG	0	A
84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery			
	8434.10.00	– Milking machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8434.20.00	– Dairy machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8434.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages			
	8435.10.00	– Machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8435.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plants fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders			
	8436.10.00	– Machinery for preparing animal feedingstuffs	P/ST	5	A
	8436.21.00	– – Poultry incubators and brooders	P/ST	5	A
	8436.29.00	– – Other	KG	5	B22
	8436.80.00	– Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8436.91.00	– – Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	KG	5	A
	8436.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
84.37		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery			
	8437.10.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	P/ST	0	B22
	8437.80.00	– Other machinery	KG	5	B22
	8437.90.00	– Parts	KG	0	B22
84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils			
	8438.10.00	– Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	KG	5	B22
	8438.20.00	– Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	P/ST	5	B22
	8438.30.00	– Machinery for sugar manufacture	P/ST	0	B22
	8438.40.00	– Brewery machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8438.50.00	– Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	P/ST	5	B22
	8438.60.00	– Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	P/ST	0	B22
	8438.80.00	– Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8438.90.00	– Parts	KG	0	B22
84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard			
	8439.10.00	– Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	P/ST	5	B22
	8439.20.00	– Machinery for making paper or paperboard	P/ST	5	B22
	8439.30.00	– Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	P/ST	5	B22
	8439.91.00	– – Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	P/ST	5	B22
	8439.99.00	Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
84.40		Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines			
	8440.10.00	– Machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8440.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds			
	8441.10.00	– Cutting machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8441.20.00	– Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	P/ST	5	B22
	8441.40.00	– Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	P/ST	5	B22
	8441.80.00	– Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8441.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.42		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)			
	8442.30.00	– Machinery, apparatus and equipment	KG	5	B22
	8442.40.00	– Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	KG	5	B22
	8442.50.00	– Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	KG	5	B22
84.43		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof			
	8443.11.00	– – Offset printing machinery, reel fed	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.12.00	– – Offset printing machinery, sheet fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.13.00	– – Other offset printing machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.15.00	– – Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8443.16.00	– – Flexographic printing machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.17.00	– – Gravure printing machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.31.00	Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.32.00	– – Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.91.00	Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	P/ST	5	B22
	8443.99.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.44	8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	P/ST	5	A
84.45		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47			
		– Machines for preparing textile fibres			
	8445.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	A
	8445.20.00	– Textile spinning machines	P/ST	5	A
	8445.30.00	– Textile doubling or twisting machines	P/ST	5	A
	8445.90.00	– Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.47		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting			
		– Circular knitting machines:			
	8447.11.00	– – With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	P/ST	5	A
	8447.20.00	– Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	P/ST	5	A
	8447.90.00	– Other	P/ST	5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
84.48		Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery and needles)			
		– Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:			
	8448.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	A
	8448.20.00	– Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	KG	5	A
	8448.32.00	– – Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	KG	5	A
	8448.39.00	– – Other	KG	5	A
	8448.49.00	– – Other	KG	5	A
	8448.51.00	– – Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	KG	5	A
	8448.59.00	– – Other	KG	5	A
84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry			
		– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
	8450.11.00	– – Fully-automatic machines	P/ST	20	B1
	8450.12.00	– – Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	P/ST	20	B1
	8450.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8450.20.00	– Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	P/ST	5	B22
	8450.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics			
	8451.10.00	– Dry-cleaning machines	P/ST	5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8451.21.00	– – Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	P/ST	20	A
	8451.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	A
	8451.30.00	– Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	P/ST	5	A
	8451.40.00	– Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	KG	5	A
	8451.50.00	– Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	KG	5	A
	8451.80.00	– Other machinery	P/ST	5	A
	8451.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	A
84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles			
	8452.10.00	– Sewing machines of the household type	P/ST	5	A
	8452.21.00	– – Automatic units	P/ST	5	A
	8452.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	A
	8452.30.00	– Sewing machine needles	KG	5	A
	8452.40.00	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	KG	5	A
	8452.90.00	– Other parts of sewing machines	KG	5	A
84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines			
	8453.10.00	– Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	KG	5	B22
	8453.20.00	– Machinery for making or repairing footwear	KG	5	B22
	8453.80.00	– Other machinery	KG	5	B22
	8453.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries			
	8454.10.00	– Converters	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8454.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor			
	8455.10.00	– Tube mills	KG	5	B22
	8455.21.00	– – Hot or combination hot and cold	KG	5	B22
	8455.30.00	– Rolls for rolling mills	KG	5	B22
	8455.90.00	– Other parts	KG	5	B22
84.56		Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic beam or plasma arc processes			
	8456.10.00	– Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	P/ST	5	B22
	8456.90.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.57		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal			
	8457.10.00	– Machining centres	P/ST	5	B22
	8457.20.00	– Unit construction machines (single station)	P/ST	5	B22
84.58		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal			
		– Horizontal lathes:			
	8458.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8458.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.59		Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58			
	8459.10.00	– Way-type unit head machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8459.40.00	– Other boring machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.51.00	– – Numerically controlled	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.59.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.69.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8459.70.00	– Other threading or tapping machines	P/ST	5	B22
84.60		Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61			
		– Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm:			
	8460.11.00	– – Numerically controlled	P/ST	5	B22
	8460.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8460.21.00	– – Numerically controlled	P/ST	5	B22
	8460.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8460.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8460.40.00	– Honing or lapping machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8460.90.00	– Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.61		Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included			
	8461.20.00	– Shaping or slotting machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8461.30.00	– Broaching machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8461.40.00	– Gear-cutting, gear-grinding or gear-finishing machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8461.50.00	– Sawing or cutting-off machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8461.90.00	– Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
84.62		Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above			
	8462.10.00	– Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	P/ST	5	B22
	8462.21.00	– – Numerically controlled	P/ST	5	B22
	8462.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8462.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8462.49.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8462.91.00	– – Hydraulic presses	P/ST	5	B22
	8462.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.63		Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material			
	8463.10.00	– Drawbenches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	P/ST	5	B22
	8463.20.00	– Thread-rolling machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8463.30.00	– Machines for working wire	P/ST	5	B22
	8463.90.00	– Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.64		Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass			
	8464.10.00	– Sawing machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8464.20.00	– Grinding or polishing machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8464.90.00	– Other	KG	5	B22
84.65		Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials			
	8465.10.00	– Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8465.91.00	– – Sawing machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8465.92.00	– – Planing milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8465.93.00	– – Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8465.94.00	– – Bending or assembling machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8465.95.00	– – Drilling or morticing machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8465.96.00	– – Splitting, slicing or paring machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8465.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand			
	8466.10.00	– Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	KG	5	B22
	8466.20.00	– Work holders	KG	5	B22
	8466.30.00	– Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	KG	5	B22
	8466.91.00	– – For machines of heading 84.64	KG	5	B22
	8466.92.00	– – For machines of heading 84.65	KG	5	B22
	8466.93.00	– – For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	KG	5	B22
	8466.94.00	– – For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	KG	5	B22
84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor			
		– Pneumatic:			
	8467.11.00	– – Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	KG	5	B22
	8467.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8467.21.00	– – Drills of all kinds	P/ST	5	B22
	8467.22.00	– – Saws	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8467.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8467.81.00	– – Chainsaws	P/ST	5	B22
	8467.89.00	– – Other	KG	5	B22
	8467.91.00	– – Of chainsaws	KG	5	B22
	8467.92.00	– – Of pneumatic tools	KG	5	B22
	8467.99.00	– – Other	KG	5	B22
84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances			
	8468.10.00	– Hand-held blow pipes	KG	5	B22
	8468.20.00	– Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	KG	5	B22
	8468.80.00	– Other machinery	KG	5	B22
	8468.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.69	8469.00.00	Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines	P/ST	7,5	B21
84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers			
	8470.10.00	– Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8470.21.00	– – Incorporating a printing device	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8470.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8470.30.00	– Other calculating machines	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8470.50.00	– Cash registers	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8470.90.00	– Other	P/ST	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
84.71		Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data not elsewhere specified or included			
	8471.30.00	– Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8471.41.00	Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	P/ST	7,5	C21
	8471.49.00	– – Other, presented in the form of systems	P/ST	7,5	C21
	8471.50.00	– Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8471.60.00	– Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8471.70.00	– Storage units	P/ST	7,5	A
	8471.80.00	– Other units of automatic data-processing machines	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8471.90.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
84.72		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)			
	8472.10.00	– Duplicating machines	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8472.30.00	– Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8472.90.00	– Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
84.73		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72			
	8473.10.00	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69	KG	7,5	B21
	8473.21.00	– – Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8473.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	8473.30.00	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	KG	7,5	B21
	8473.40.00	– Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	KG	7,5	B21
	8473.50.00	– Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72	KG	7,5	B21
84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand			
	8474.10.00	– Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	KG	5	B22
	8474.20.00	– Crushing or grinding machines	KG	5	B22
	8474.31.00	– – Concrete or mortar mixers	KG	5	B22
	8474.32.00	– – Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	KG	5	B22
	8474.39.00	– – Other	KG	5	B22
	8474.80.00	– Other machinery	KG	5	B22
	8474.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware			
	8475.10.00	– Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	KG	5	B22
	8475.29.00	– – Other	KG	5	B22
	8475.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines			
		– Automatic beverage-vending machines			
	8476.21.00	– – Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	P/ST	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8476.81.00	– – Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8476.89.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8476.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
	8477.10.00	– Injection-moulding machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.20.00	– Extruders	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.30.00	– Blow-moulding machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.40.00	– Vacuum-moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.51.00	– – For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.59.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.80.00	– Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8477.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
	8478.10.00	– Machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8478.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
	8479.10.00	– Machinery for public works, building or the like	P/ST	5	B22
	8479.20.00	– Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	P/ST	5	B22
	8479.30.00	– Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	KG	5	B22
	8479.60.00	– Evaporative air coolers	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8479.81.00	– – For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	P/ST	5	B22
	8479.82.00	– – Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	P/ST	5	B22
	8479.89.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8479.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics			
	8480.10.00	– Moulding boxes for metal foundry	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.20.00	– Mould bases	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.30.00	– Moulding patterns	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.41.00	– – Injection or compression types	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.49.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.50.00	– Moulds for glass	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.60.00	– Moulds for mineral materials	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.71.00	– – Injection or compression types	P/ST	5	B22
	8480.79.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves			
	8481.10.00	– Pressure-reducing valves	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8481.20.00	– Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	P/ST	7,5	A
	8481.30.00	– Check (non-return) valves	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8481.40.00	– Safety or relief valves	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8481.80.00	– Other appliances	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8481.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
84.82		Ball or roller bearings			
	8482.10.00	– Ball bearings	P/ST	7,5	A
	8482.20.00	– Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	P/ST	7,5	A
	8482.30.00	– Spherical roller bearings	P/ST	7,5	A
	8482.40.00	– Needle roller bearings	P/ST	7,5	A
	8482.50.00	– Other cylindrical roller bearings	P/ST	7,5	A
	8482.80.00	– Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	P/ST	7,5	A
	8482.91.00	– – Balls, needles and rollers	P/ST	7,5	A
	8482.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	A
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)			
	8483.10.00	– Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8483.20.00	– Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8483.30.00	– Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8483.40.00	– Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8483.50.00	– Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8483.60.00	– Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8483.90.00	– Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals			
	8484.10.00	– Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8484.20.00	– Mechanical seals	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8484.90.00	– Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
84.86		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff; parts and accessories			
	8486.10.00	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8486.20.00	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8486.30.00	– Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8486.40.00	– Machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8486.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	7,5	B21
84.87		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff			
	8487.10.00	– Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8487.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)			
	8501.10.00	– Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.20.00	– Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.31.00	– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8501.32.00	– – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.33.00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.34.00	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.40.00	– Other AC motors, single-phase	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.51.00	– – Of an output not exceeding 750 W	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.52.00	– – Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.53.00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kW	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.61.00	– – Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.62.00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.63.00	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8501.64.00	– – Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters			
		– Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):			
	8502.11.00	– – Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8502.12.00	– – Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8502.13.00	– – Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8502.20.00	– Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	P/ST	5	B22
	8502.31.00	– – Wind-powered	P/ST	5	B22
	8502.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8502.40.00	– Electric rotary converters	P/ST	5	B22
85.03	8503.00.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors			
	8504.10.00	– Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.21.00	– – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.22.00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.23.00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.31.00	– – Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.32.00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.33.00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.34.00	– – Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.40.00	– Static converters	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.50.00	– Other inductors	P/ST	5	B22
	8504.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
85.05		Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads			
		– Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:			
	8505.11.00	– – Of metal	P/ST	5	B22
	8505.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8505.20.00	– Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	P/ST	5	B22
	8505.90.00	– Other, including parts	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries			
	8506.10.00	– – Manganese dioxide	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8506.30.00	– Mercuric oxide	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8506.40.00	– Silver oxide	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8506.50.00	– – Lithium	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8506.60.00	– Air-zinc	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8506.80.00	– Other primary cells and primary batteries	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8506.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)			
	8507.10.00	– Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8507.20.00	– Other lead-acid accumulators	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8507.30.00	– Nickel-cadmium	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8507.80.00	– Other accumulators	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8507.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.08		Vacuum cleaners			
		– With self-contained electric motor:			
	8508.11.00	– – Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	P/ST	20	B1
	8508.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8508.70.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.09		Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08			
	8509.40.00	– Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	P/ST	20	B1
	8509.80.00	– Other apparatus	KG	20	B1
	8509.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor			
	8510.10.00	– Shavers	P/ST	20	B1
	8510.20.00	– Hair clippers	KG	20	B1
	8510.30.00	– Hair-removing appliances	KG	20	B1
	8510.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines			
	8511.10.00	– Sparking plugs	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8511.20.00	– Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	KG	7,5	B21
	8511.30.00	– Distributors; ignition coils	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8511.40.00	– Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8511.50.00	– Other generators	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8511.80.00	– Other equipment	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8511.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles			
	8512.20.00	– Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	KG	7,5	B21
	8512.30.00	– Sound signalling equipment	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8512.40.00	– Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters.	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8512.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12			
	8513.10.00	– Lamps	P/ST	20	B1
	8513.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss			
	8514.10.00	– Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	P/ST	5	A
	8514.20.00	– Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	P/ST	5	A
	8514.30.00	– Other furnaces and ovens	P/ST	5	A
	8514.40.00	– Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	P/ST	5	A
	8514.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	A
85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets			
		– Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:			
	8515.11.00	– – Soldering irons and guns	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.21.00	– – Fully or partly automatic	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.31.00	– – Fully or partly automatic	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.80.00	– Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8515.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hairdryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electrothermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45			
	8516.10.00	– Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	P/ST	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8516.21.00	– – Storage heating radiators	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.31.00	– – Hairdryers	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.32.00	– – Other hairdressing apparatus	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.33.00	– – Hand-drying apparatus	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.40.00	– Electric smoothing irons	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.50.00	– Microwave ovens	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.60.00	– Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.71.10	– – – Machines for the preparation of coffee or tea without boiler	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.71.20	– – – Machines for the preparation of coffee or tea with boiler, mill and purifier for industrial purposes	P/ST	5	B22
	8516.71.90	– – – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.72.00	– – Toasters	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.79.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8516.80.00	– Electric heating resistors	KG	20	B1
	8516.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.17		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28			
		– Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:			
	8517.11.00	– – Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8517.12.00	– – Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	P/ST	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8517.18.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
		– Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):			
	8517.61.00	– – Base stations	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8517.62.00	– – Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8517.69.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8517.70.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets			
	8518.10.00	– Microphones and stands therefor	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.21.00	– – Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.22.00	– – Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.30.00	– Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.40.00	– Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.50.00	– Electric sound amplifier sets	P/ST	20	B1
	8518.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.19		Sound recording or sound reproducing apparatus			
	8519.20.00	– Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	P/ST	20	B1
	8519.30.00	– Turntables (record-decks)	P/ST	20	B1
	8519.81.00	– – Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	P/ST	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8519.89.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus			
	8521.10.00	– Magnetic tape-type	P/ST	20	B1
	8521.90.00	– Other	P/ST	20	B1
85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 to 85.21			
	8522.10.00	– Pick-up cartridges	KG	20	B1
	8522.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
85.23		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37			
		– Magnetic media:			
	8523.21.00	– – Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8523.29.10	– – – In cassettes	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8523.29.90	– – – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8523.40.10	– – For educational, social and technical-professional purposes	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8523.40.90	– – Other	P/ST	20	B21
		– Semiconductor media:			
	8523.51.00	– – Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8523.52.00	– – 'Smart cards'	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8523.59.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8523.80.00	– Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders			
	8525.50.00	– Transmission apparatus	P/ST	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8525.60.00	– Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8525.80.00	– Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	P/ST	20	B1
85.26		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus			
	8526.10.00	– Radar apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	8526.91.00	– – Radio navigational aid apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	8526.92.00	– – Radio remote control apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
85.27		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock			
	8527.12.00	– – Pocket-size radio cassette players	P/ST	20	B1
	8527.13.00	– – Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	P/ST	20	B1
	8527.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8527.21.00	– – Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	P/ST	20	B1
	8527.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	8527.91.00	– – Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	P/ST	20	B1
	8527.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
85.28		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus			
		– Cathode-ray tube monitors:			
	8528.41.00	– – Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 84.71	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8528.49.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	C1
	8528.51.00	– – Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 84.71	P/ST	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8528.59.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	C1
		– Projectors:			
	8528.61.00	– – Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 84.71	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8528.69.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	C1
		– Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:			
	8528.71.00	– – Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	P/ST	20	C1
	8528.73.00	– – Other, monochrome	P/ST	20	B1
85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28			
	8529.10.10	– – Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 and 85.26	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8529.90.10	– – Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8525.50, 8525.60 and 85.26	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8529.90.90	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08)			
	8530.10.00	– Similar equipment	P/ST	5	B22
	8530.80.00	– Other apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	8530.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B21
85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30			
	8531.10.00	– Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	8531.20.00	– Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	P/ST	5	B22
	8531.80.00	– – Other apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	8531.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)			
	8532.10.00	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kvar(power capacitors)	KG	7,5	B21
	8532.22.00	– Aluminium electrolytic	KG	7,5	B21
	8532.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	8532.30.00	– Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	KG	7,5	B21
	8532.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors			
	8533.10.00	– Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	KG	7,5	B21
	8533.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	8533.39.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	8533.40.00	– Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	KG	7,5	B21
	8533.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.34	8534.00.00	Printed circuits	KG	7,5	B21
85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, sockets and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V			
	8535.10.00	– Fuses	KG	7,5	B21
	8535.21.00	– – For a voltage of less than 72,5 kV	KG	7,5	B21
	8535.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	8535.30.00	– Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	KG	7,5	B21
	8535.40.00	– Lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors	KG	7,5	B21
	8535.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables			
	8536.10.00	– Fuses	KG	7,5	B21
	8536.20.00	– Automatic circuit breakers	KG	7,5	B21
	8536.30.00	– Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	KG	7,5	B21
	8536.41.00	– – For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	KG	7,5	B21
	8536.49.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	8536.50.00	– Other switches	KG	7,5	B21
	8536.61.00	– – Lamp holders	KG	7,5	B21
	8536.70.00	– Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	KG	7,5	B21
	8536.90.00	– Other apparatus	KG	7,5	B21
85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17			
	8537.10.00	– For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V	KG	7,5	B21
	8537.20.00	– For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	KG	7,5	B21
85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37			
	8538.10.00	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	KG	7,5	B21
	8538.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps			
	8539.10.00	– Sealed beam lamp units	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8539.21.00	– – Tungsten halogen	P/ST	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8539.22.00	– – Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8539.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8539.31.00	– – Fluorescent, hot cathode	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8539.32.00	Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8539.39.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
		– Ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps			
	8539.41.00	– – Arc lamps	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8539.49.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8539.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode ray tubes, television camera tubes), other than those of heading 85.39			
		– Cathode ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode ray tubes:			
	8540.11.00	– – Colour	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8540.12.00	– – Monochrome	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8540.20.00	– Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8540.40.00	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8540.50.00	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8540.60.00	– Other cathode ray tubes	P/ST	7,5	B21
		– Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:			
	8540.71.00	– – Magnetrons	P/ST	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8540.72.00	– – Klystrons	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8540.79.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8540.89.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8540.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals			
	8541.10.00	– Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	KG	7,5	B21
	8541.29.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	8541.30.00	– Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	KG	7,5	B21
	8541.40.00	Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells, whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes	KG	7,5	B21
	8541.50.00	– Other semiconductor devices	KG	7,5	B21
	8541.60.00	– Mounted piezoelectric crystals	KG	7,5	B21
	8541.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
85.42		Electronic integrated circuits			
		– Electronic integrated circuits:			
	8542.31.00	– – Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8542.32.00	– – Memories	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8542.33.00	– – Amplifiers	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8542.39.00	– Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8542.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
	8543.10.00	– Particle accelerators	P/ST	5	B22
	8543.20.00	– Signal generators	P/ST	5	B22
	8543.30.00	– Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	P/ST	5	B22
	8543.70.00	– Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	8543.90.00	– Parts	KG	5	B22
85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors			
		– Winding wire:			
	8544.11.00	– – Of copper	KG	7,5	A
	8544.19.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	A
	8544.20.00	– Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	KG	7,5	A
	8544.30.00	– Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	KG	7,5	A
	8544.42.00	– – Fitted with connectors	KG	7,5	A
	8544.49.10	– – – Electric conductors, without coating	KG	2,5	A
	8544.49.90	– – – Other	KG	7,5	A
	8544.60.10	– – – Electric conductors, without coating	KG	2,5	A
	8544.60.90	– – – Other	KG	7,5	A
	8544.70.00	– Optical fibre cables	KG	7,5	A
85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes			
		– Electrodes:			
	8545.11.00	– – Of a kind used for furnaces	KG	7,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8545.19.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	A
	8545.20.00	– Brushes	KG	7,5	A
	8545.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	A
85.46		Electrical insulators of any material			
	8546.20.00	– Of ceramics	KG	7,5	B21
	8546.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material			
	8547.10.00	– Insulating fittings of ceramics	KG	7,5	B21
	8547.20.00	– Insulating fittings of plastics	KG	7,5	B21
	8547.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
85.48		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
	8548.10.00	– Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	KG	7,5	B21
	8548.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09)			
	8701.90.10	– – Agricultural tractors and forestry tractors	P/ST	0	B22
	8701.90.90	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods			
		– – Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 tonnes:			
	8704.21.10	– – – With twin cabin and open back, of a cylinder capacity of less than 3 200 cm^3	P/ST	5	C22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	8704.21.90	– – – With twin cabin and open back, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 200 cm³	P/ST	5	C22
	8704.22.00	– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	P/ST	5	C22
	8704.23.00	– – Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 20 tonnes	P/ST	5	C22
	8704.90.00	– Other	P/ST	5	B22
87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)			
	8705.90.00	– Other	P/ST	5	B22
87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05			
	8708.40.00	– Gear boxes and parts thereof	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8708.50.00	– Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8708.70.00	– Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8708.80.00	– Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers)	P/ST	7,5	B21
		– Other parts and accessories:			
	8708.91.00	– – Radiators and parts thereof	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8708.92.00	– – Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8708.94.00	– – Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8708.95.00	– – Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof	P/ST	7,5	B21
	8708.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	C21
87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars			
	8711.20.00	– With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³	P/ST	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof			
	8716.31.00	– – Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	P/ST	5	B22
88.01	8801.00.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	P/ST	2,5	B1
88.03		Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02			
	8803.30.00	– Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	KG	0	B21
89.01	8901.10.00	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	BRT	2,5	B22
	8901.90.00	– Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	BRT	2,5	B22
89.02	8902.00.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing and preserving fishery products	KG	2,5	B22
89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes			
	8903.10.00	– Inflatable	P/ST	2,5	B1
	8903.91.20	– – Sailboats with auxiliary motor	P/ST	2,5	B1
	8903.92.00	– – Motor boats, other than outboard motor boats	P/ST	2,5	B1
	8903.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	2,5	B1
89.04	8904.00.00	Tugs and pusher craft	KG	2,5	B22
89.05		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms			
	8905.90.00	– Other	P/ST	2,5	B22
89.06		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats			
	8906.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	B22
89.07		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)			
	8907.10.00	– Inflatable rafts	KG	2,5	B22
	8907.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked			
	9001.10.00	– Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	KG	7,5	B21
	9001.30.00	– Contact lenses	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9001.40.00	– Spectacle lenses of glass	P/ST	0	B21
	9001.50.00	– Spectacle lenses of other materials	P/ST	2,5	B21
	9001.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked			
		– Objective lenses:			
	9002.11.00	– For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	P/ST	20	B1
	9002.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9002.20.00	– Filters	P/ST	20	B1
	9002.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof			
		– Frames and mountings:			
	9003.11.00	– – Of plastics	P/ST	0	A
	9003.19.00	– – Of other materials	P/ST	2,5	B21
	9003.90.00	– Parts	KG	2,5	B21
90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other			
	9004.10.00	– Sunglasses	P/ST	20	B1
	9004.90.00	– Other	KG	2,5	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
90.05		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy			
	9005.10.00	– Binoculars	P/ST	7,5	B1
	9005.80.00	– Other instruments	P/ST	20	B1
	9005.90.00	– Parts and accessories (including mountings)	KG	7,5	B1
90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39			
	9006.10.00	– Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.30.00	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.40.00	– Instant print cameras	P/ST	20	B1
		– Other cameras:			
	9006.51.00	– – With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.52.00	– – Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.53.00	– – Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.59.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.61.00	– – Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.69.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.91.00	– – For cameras	P/ST	20	B1
	9006.99.00	– – Other	KG	20	B1
90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
		– Cameras:			
	9007.11.00	– – For film of a width less than 16 mm or for ‘double 8mm’ film	P/ST	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	9007.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9007.20.00	– Projectors	P/ST	20	B1
	9007.91.00	– – For cameras	P/ST	20	B1
	9007.92.00	– – For projectors	KG	20	B1
90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers			
	9008.10.00	– Slide projectors	P/ST	20	B1
	9008.30.00	– Other still image projectors	P/ST	20	B1
	9008.40.00	– Photographic enlargers and reducers	P/ST	20	B1
	9008.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	7,5	B1
90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff; negatoscopes; projection screens			
	9010.10.00	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9010.50.00	– Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9010.60.00	– Projection screens	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9010.90.00	– Parts and accessories	P/ST	7,5	B21
90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection			
	9011.10.00	– Stereoscopic microscopes	P/ST	5	B22
	9011.20.00	– Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	P/ST	5	B22
	9011.80.00	– Other microscopes	P/ST	5	B22
	9011.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus			
	9012.10.00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	9012.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	5	B22
90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff.			
	9013.10.00	– Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or Section XVI of the Mozambique Customs Tariff	P/ST	20	B1
	9013.20.00	– Lasers, other than laser diodes	P/ST	20	B1
	9013.80.00	– Other devices, appliances and instruments	P/ST	20	B1
90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances			
	9014.10.00	– Direction finding compasses	KG	7,5	B21
	9014.20.00	– Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9014.80.00	– Other instruments and appliances	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9014.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	7,5	B21
90.15		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders			
	9015.10.00	– Rangefinders	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9015.20.00	– Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9015.30.00	– Levels	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9015.40.00	– Photogrammetrical, surveying instruments and appliances	KG	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	9015.80.00	– Other instruments and apparatus	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9015.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	7,5	B21
90.16	9016.00.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	KG	7,5	B21
90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter			
	9017.10.00	– Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9017.20.00	– Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	P/ST	7,5	B1
	9017.30.00	– Micrometers, callipers and gauges	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9017.80.00	– Other instruments	KG	7,5	B21
	9017.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	7,5	B21
90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electromedical apparatus and sight-testing instruments			
		– Electrodiagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):			
	9018.11.00	– – Electrocardiographs	P/ST	5	B22
	9018.12.00	– – Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	9018.13.00	– – Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	9018.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22
	9018.20.00	– Ultraviolet or infra-red ray apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
		– Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:			
	9018.31.00	– – Syringes, with or without needles	KG	5	B22
	9018.32.00	– – Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	KG	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	9018.39.00	– – Other	KG	5	B22
		– Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:			
	9018.41.00	– – Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	KG	5	B22
	9018.49.00	– – Other	KG	5	B22
	9018.50.00	– Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	KG	5	B22
	9018.90.00	– Other instruments and apparatus	KG	5	B22
90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus			
	9019.10.00	– Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	KG	5	B22
	9019.20.00	– Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	KG	5	B22
90.20	9020.00.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	KG	5	B22
90.21		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability			
	9021.10.00	– Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	KG	0	B22
	9021.21.00	– – Artificial teeth	KG	0	B22
	9021.29.00	– – Other	KG	0	B22
	9021.31.00	– – Artificial joints	P/ST	0	B22
	9021.39.00	– – Other	KG	0	B22
	9021.40.00	– Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	P/ST	0	B22
	9021.90.00	– Other	KG	0	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like			
		– Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
	9022.12.00	– – Computed tomography apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	9022.14.00	– – Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	P/ST	5	B22
	9022.19.00	For other uses	P/ST	5	B22
	9022.21.00	– – For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	P/ST	5	B22
	9022.29.00	– – For other uses	P/ST	5	B22
	9022.30.00	– X-ray tubes	P/ST	5	B22
	9022.90.00	– Other, including parts and accessories	KG	5	B22
90.23	9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	KG	5	B22
90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)			
	9024.10.00	– Machines and appliances for testing metals	KG	5	B22
	9024.80.00	– Other machinery	P/ST	5	B22
	9024.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	5	B22
90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments			
		– Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:			
	9025.11.00	– – Liquid-filled, for direct reading	P/ST	5	B22
	9025.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	9025.80.00	– Other instruments	KG	5	B22
	9025.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	5	B22
90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32			
	9026.10.00	– For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	P/ST	5	B22
	9026.20.00	– For measuring or checking pressure	P/ST	5	B22
	9026.80.00	– Other instruments and apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	9026.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	5	B22
90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes			
	9027.10.00	– Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	P/ST	5	B22
	9027.30.00	– Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	KG	5	B22
	9027.50.00	– Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	KG	5	B22
	9027.80.00	– Other instruments and apparatus	KG	5	B22
	9027.90.00	– Microtomes; parts and accessories	P/ST	5	B22
90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor			
	9028.10.00	– Gas meters	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9028.20.00	– Liquid meters	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9028.30.00	– Electricity meters	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9028.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	7,5	B22

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes			
	9029.10.00	– Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9029.20.00	– Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9029.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	7,5	B21
90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations			
	9030.10.00	– Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9030.20.00	– Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9030.31.00	– – Multimeters, without a recording device	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9030.32.00	– – Multimeters, with a recording device	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9030.33.00	– – Other, without a recording device	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9030.39.00	– – Other, with a recording device	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9030.40.00	– Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	P/ST	7,5	B21
		– Other instruments and apparatus			
	9030.83.00	– – Other, with a recording device	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9030.84.00	– – Other, with a recording device	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9030.89.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9030.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	7,5	B21
90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors			
	9031.10.00	– Machines for balancing mechanical parts	P/ST	7,5	B21

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	9031.30.00	– Profile projectors	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9031.49.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B21
	9031.80.00	– Other instruments, appliances and machines	KG	7,5	B21
	9031.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	7,5	B21
90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus			
	9032.10.00	– Thermostats	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9032.20.00	– Manostats	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9032.81.00	– – Hydraulic or pneumatic	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9032.89.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9032.90.00	– Parts and accessories	KG	7,5	B21
90.33	9033.00.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90 of the Mozambique Customs Tariff	KG	7,5	B21
91.01		Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal			
		– Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:			
	9101.11.00	– – With mechanical display only	P/ST	20	B1
	9101.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9101.21.00	– – With automatic winding	P/ST	20	B1
	9101.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9101.91.00	– – Electrically operated	P/ST	20	B1
	9101.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
91.02		Wristwatches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stopwatches, other than those of heading 91.01			
		– Wristwatches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stopwatch facility:			
	9102.11.00	– – With mechanical display only	P/ST	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	9102.12.00	– – With opto-electronic display only	P/ST	20	B1
	9102.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9102.21.00	– – With automatic winding	P/ST	20	B1
	9102.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9102.91.00	– – Electrically operated	P/ST	20	B1
	9102.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104			
	9103.10.00	– Electrically operated	P/ST	20	B1
	9103.90.00	– Other	P/ST	20	B1
91.04	9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	KG	20	B1
91.05		Other clocks.			
		– Alarm clocks:			
	9105.11.00	– – Electrically operated	P/ST	20	B1
	9105.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9105.21.00	– – Electrically operated	P/ST	20	B1
	9105.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
	9105.91.00	– – Electrically operated	P/ST	20	B1
	9105.99.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)			
	9106.10.00	– Time-registers; time-recorders	P/ST	20	B1
	9106.90.00	– Other	P/ST	20	B1
91.07	9107.00.00	Time switches, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	KG	20	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
91.09		Clock movements, complete and assembled			
		– Electrically operated:			
	9109.19.00	– – Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9109.90.00	– Other	P/ST	7,5	B21
91.11		Watch cases and parts thereof			
	9111.80.00	– Other cases	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9111.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
91.12		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof			
	9112.20.00	– Cases	P/ST	7,5	B21
	9112.90.00	– Parts	KG	7,5	B21
91.13		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof			
	9113.20.00	– Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	KG	20	B1
	9113.90.00	– Other	KG	20	B1
91.14		Other clock or watch parts			
	9114.10.00	– Springs, including hairsprings	KG	7,5	B21
	9114.20.00	– Jewels	KG	7,5	B21
	9114.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B21
92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments			
	9201.90.00	– Other	P/ST	7,5	B1
92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)			
	9202.10.00	– Played with a bow	P/ST	7,5	B1
	9202.90.00	– Other	P/ST	7,5	B1

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
92.05		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes)			
	9205.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B1
92.06	9206.00.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	P/ST	7,5	B1
92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)			
	9207.10.00	– Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	P/ST	7,5	B1
	9207.90.00	– Other	P/ST	7,5	B1
92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter of the Mozambique Customs Tariff; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments			
	9208.10.00	– Musical boxes	KG	7,5	B1
	9208.90.00	– Other	KG	7,5	B1
92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds			
	9209.30.00	– Musical instrument strings	KG	7,5	B1
	9209.94.00	– – Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	KG	7,5	B1
	9209.99.00	– – Other	KG	7,5	B1
94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included			
	9405.40.00	– Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	KG	20	B1
95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools			
		– Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls			
	9506.62.00	– – Inflatable	P/ST	0	A

Chapter	HS Code	Product designation	Unit	General Rate (1)	Category
	9506.69.00	– – Other	P/ST	0	A
95.07		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites			
	9507.20.00	– Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	KG	5	B22
	9507.90.00	– Other	KG	5	B22
96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)			
	9603.29.00	– – Other	P/ST	20	B1
96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks			
	9609.10.00	– Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	KG	0	A
96.10	9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	KG	0	A

(1) For the purpose of Article 23(3), this column is for indicative purpose only.

ANNEX IV

AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARDS

The agricultural products and respective reference quantities referred to in Article 35 are listed in the following table:

		Reference quantities (metric tons) [1]											
	Tariff lines	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12
	Edible offals												
1	02061090	100	110	121	133	146	161	177	195	214	236	259	285
2	02062100*	700	770	840	910	980	1 050	1 120	1 190	1 260	1 330	1 400	1 470
3	02062900*	11 000	12 100	13 200	14 300	15 400	16 500	17 600	18 700	19 800	20 900	22 000	23 100
4	02063000	100	110	121	133	146	161	177	195	214	236	259	285
5	02064900*	6 000	6 600	7 200	7 800	8 400	9 000	9 600	10 200	10 800	11 400	12 000	12 600
	Worked cereals												
6	11041910*	475	522	574	632	695	764	841	925	1 018	1 120	1 232	1 355
7	11042910	100	110	121	133	146	161	177	195	214	236	259	285
8	11071010*	464	511	562	618	680	748	822	905	995	1 094	1 203	1 324
9	11072010	100	110	121	133	146	161	177	195	214	236	259	285
10	11081110	100	110	121	133	146	161	177	195	214	236	259	285
	Meat preparations												
11	16021000	100	110	121	133	146	161	177	195	214	236	259	285
12	16025030	100	110	121	133	146	161	177	195	214	236	259	285
13	16025040	100	110	121	133	146	161	177	195	214	236	259	285
14	16029020	100	110	121	133	146	161	177	195	214	236	259	285
	Ultra high temperature (UHT) or 'long–life' milk												
15	04011007	100	110	121	133	146	161	177	195	214	236	259	285
16	04012007*	311	342	377	414	456	501	551	606	667	733	807	887
17	04014007	100	110	121	133	146	161	177	195	214	236	259	285
18	04015007	100	110	121	133	146	161	177	195	214	236	259	285

		Reference quantities (metric tons) (1)											
	Tariff lines	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Year 11	Year 12
	Preserved cucumbers and olives												
19	20011000*	1 022	1 124	1 237	1 360	1 496	1 646	1 810	1 991	2 191	2 410	2 651	2 916
20	20019010*	359	395	435	478	526	579	637	700	770	847	931	1 024
	Chocolate												
21	180631*	3 000	3 300	3 600	3 900	4 200	4 500	4 800	5 100	5 400	5 700	6 000	6 300
22	180632*	800	880	960	1 040	1 120	1 200	1 280	1 360	1 440	1 520	1 600	1 680
23	180690*	6 000	6 600	7 200	7 800	8 400	9 000	9 600	10 200	10 800	11 400	12 000	12 600

(1) For the tariff lines indicated by an asterisk, in the case that the date of entry into force of this Agreement is after 2015, the reference quantity for Year 1 shall be the average of the previous three (3) years' imports from the EU into SACU. The reference quantities for the following years (after Year 1) shall be adjusted proportionally to the reference quantities in this table.

ANNEX V

BLNS TRANSITIONAL SAFEGUARDS

The liberalised products referred to in Article 37 are listed in the following table.

	HS code	Description
1	0207.12.10	Frozen mechanically deboned meat of fowls of species *Gallus domesticus* not cut in pieces
2	0207.12.20	Frozen carcasses (excluding necks and offal) with all cuts removed of fowls of species *Gallus domesticus* not cut in pieces
3	0207.12.90	Frozen fowls of species *Gallus domesticus*, not cut in pieces (excl. frozen mechanically deboned meat and frozen carcasses (excluding necks and offal) with all cuts removed).
4	0207.14.20	Frozen edible offal of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*
5	0207.14.90	Frozen cuts of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* (excl. boneless)
6	0401.10.07	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: Of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1 per cent: UHT milk
7	0409.00	Natural honey
8	0708.10	Fresh or chilled peas (*Pisum sativum*), shelled or unshelled
9	0710.29	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen (excl. peas and beans)
10	0710.30	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), frozen
11	0710.40	Sweetcorn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen
12	0710.90	Mixtures of vegetables, uncooked or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, frozen
13	0711.20	Olives provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
14	0711.40	Cucumbers and gherkins provisionally preserved, e.g. by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
15	0711.51	Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*, provisionally preserved, e.g., by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption
16	0712.20	Dried onions, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
17	1102.90.90	Cereal flours (excl. wheat, meslin, rye, maize, rice, sorghum and oat)
18	1105.10	Flours, meals and powder of potatoes

	HS code	Description
19	1517.10.10	Margarine containing > 10 % but <= 15 % by mass of milk fats (excl. liquid margarine)
20	1517.10.90	Margarine (excl. liquid), other
21	1517.90.10	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils, with a milk fat content, by weight, of > 10 % and <= 15 % (excl. edible fats or oils or their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter–esterified, re–esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.
22	1517.90.20	Edible mixture of preparations of kind used as mould release preparations
23	1602.32.10	Pastes of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, prepared or preserved
24	1602.32.90	Meat or offal or blood of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, prepared or preserved, other than pastes (excl. sausages and similar products, homogenised preparations, and preparations of liver)
25	1602.39.10	Pastes of poultry of heading 01.05, other than of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus* or of turkeys, prepared or preserved
26	1603.00.10	Extracts of meat (excluding that of whales meat)
27	1806.10	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
28	1806.20.10	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing > 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in containers or immediate packings of a content > 2 kg, Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa
29	1806.20.90	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing > 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form, in containers or immediate packings of a content > 2 kg, other
30	1806.31	Chocolate and other preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars of <= 2 kg, filled
31	1806.32	Chocolate and other preparations containing cocoa, in blocks, slabs or bars of <= 2 kg, not filled)
32	1902.11	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs
33	1902.19	Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs
34	1905.20	Gingerbread and the like, whether or not containing cocoa
35	1905.32	Waffles and wafers
36	1905.40	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products

	HS code	Description
37	2003.10.10	Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding prepared meals)
38	2003.90.90	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus* and frozen (excluding prepared meals))
39	2004.90.30	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
40	2004.90.40	Sweetcorn (*Zea Mays* var. *Zaccharata*), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen
41	2005.51	Shelled beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)
42	2005.59	Unshelled beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)
43	2005.60	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)
44	2005.80	Sweet corn (*Zea Mays* var. *Saccharata*), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid (excl. frozen)
45	2007.10	Homogenised preparations of jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée or fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or sweetening matter
46	2007.91	Citrus fruit jams, jellies, marmalades, purées or pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. homogenised preparations of subheading 2007.10)
47	2009.69	Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30
48	2009.79	Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20
49	2009.89.50	Juice of fruit, unfermented, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit, mixtures, and juice of citrus fruit, pineapples, tomatoes, grapes, incl. grape must, apples, cranberries, kiwifruit, pomegranate, cherry and passionfruit)
50	2009.90.10	Mixtures of fruit juices, incl. grape must, unfermented, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter (excl. containing spirit)
51	2203.00.90	Beer made from malt, other than traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22
52	3401.20	Soap in forms other than bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes.
53	3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like
54	4818.10	Toilet paper in rolls of a width of <= 36 cm

	HS code	Description
55	4818.20	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
56	4818.30	Tablecloths and serviettes of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
57	4818.90	Paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width <= 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; articles of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres for household, sanitary or hospital use (excl. toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, tablecloths, serviettes, sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles)
58	6601.99	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas, incl. walking–stick umbrellas (excl. umbrellas having a telescopic shaft, garden umbrellas and the like, and toy umbrellas)
59	9607.11	Slide fasteners fitted with chain scoops of base metal
60	9607.19	Slide fasteners (excl. fitted with chain scoops of base metal)

ANNEX VI

SPS PRIORITY PRODUCTS AND SECTORS

The priority products and sectors referred to in Articles 60(b) and 65 (e) are listed below.

A: For the SADC EPA States' harmonisation:

Fish, fishery products, aquaculture products, fresh or processed

Cattle, sheep and poultry

Fresh meat

Processed meat products

Cereals

Vegetables and spices

Oilseeds

Coconut

Copra

Cotton seeds

Groundnut

Cassava

Beer, juices

Dried and canned fruits

B: For export from the SADC EPA States to the EU:

Fish, fishery products and aquaculture products, fresh or processed

Beef and beef products

Other meat products

Fruit and nuts

Vegetables

Cut flowers

Coffee

Sugar

PROTOCOL 1

Concerning the definition of the concept of 'originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

Index

TITLE I: General Provisions

ARTICLE

1. Definitions

TITLE II: Definition of the concept of 'originating products'

ARTICLES

2. General requirements
3. Bilateral cumulation
4. Diagonal cumulation
5. Cumulation with respect to materials which are subject to MFN duty free treatment in the EU
6. Cumulation with respect to materials originating in other countries benefiting from preferential duty–free quota–free access to the EU
7. Wholly obtained products
8. Sufficiently worked or processed products
9. Insufficient working or processing operations
10. Unit of qualification
11. Accessories, spare parts and tools
12. Sets
13. Neutral elements

TITLE III: Territorial requirements

ARTICLES

14. Principle of territoriality
15. Non alteration
16. Accounting segregation
17. Shipment of sugar
18. Exhibitions

TITLE IV: Proof of origin

ARTICLES

19. General requirements
20. Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

21. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

22. Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

23. Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

24. Conditions for making out an origin declaration

25. Approved exporter

26. Validity of proof of origin

27. Submission of proof of origin

28. Importation by instalments

29. Exemptions from proof of origin

30. Information procedure for cumulation purposes

31. Supporting documents

32. Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

33. Discrepancies and formal errors

34. Amounts expressed in Euro

TITLE V: Arrangements for administrative cooperation

ARTICLES

35. Administrative conditions for products to benefit from this Agreement

36. Notification of customs authorities

37. Mutual assistance

38. Verification of proof of origin

39. Verification of suppliers' declarations

40. Dispute settlement

41. Penalties

42. Free zones

43. Derogations

TITLE VI: Ceuta and Melilla

ARTICLE

44. Special conditions

TITLE VII: Final Provisions

ARTICLES

45. Revision and application of rules of origin

46. Annexes

47. Implementation of the Protocol

ANNEX I TO PROTOCOL 1: Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

ANNEX II TO PROTOCOL 1: List of working or processing required to be carried out on non–originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

ANNEX II(a) TO PROTOCOL 1: Derogations from the list of working or processing required to be carried out on non–originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status, according to Article 8(2) of this Protocol

ANNEX III TO PROTOCOL 1: Form for movement certificate

ANNEX IV TO PROTOCOL 1: Origin declaration

ANNEX V A TO PROTOCOL 1: Supplier declaration for products having preferential origin status

ANNEX V B TO PROTOCOL 1: Supplier declaration for products not having preferential origin status

ANNEX VI TO PROTOCOL 1: Information Certificate

ANNEX VII TO PROTOCOL 1: Form for application for a derogation

ANNEX VIII TO PROTOCOL 1: Overseas countries and territories

ANNEX IX TO PROTOCOL 1: Products for which the cumulation provisions referred to in Article 4 of this Protocol apply after 1 October 2015

ANNEX X TO PROTOCOL 1: JOINT DECLARATION ON CAPACITY BUILDING FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE RULES OF ORIGIN OF THIS AGREEMENT

ANNEX XI TO PROTOCOL 1: JOINT DECLARATION concerning the Principality of Andorra
JOINT DECLARATION concerning the Republic of San Marino

TITLE I

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

(a) any reference to the male gender simultaneously means a reference to the female gender and vice versa;

(b) 'manufacture' means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;

(c) 'material' means any ingredient, raw material, component or part used in the manufacture of the product;

(d) 'product' means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;

(e) 'goods' means both materials and products;

(f) 'customs value' means the value as determined in accordance with the 1994 Agreement on implementation of the WTO Agreement on Customs Valuation;

(g) 'ex–works price' means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the EU or in a SADC EPA State in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes paid which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;

(h) 'value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the non–originating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the EU or in the SADC EPA States;

(i) 'value of originating materials' means the value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (h) applied mutatis mutandis;

(j) 'value added' for the purpose of Article 4 of this Protocol, shall be taken to be the ex–works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries or territories, referred to in Articles 4, 5 and 6 of this Protocol with which cumulation is applicable, or where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the EU or in a SADC EPA State;

(k) 'value added' for the purpose of Article 43 of this Protocol shall be taken to be the ex–works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which are imported into the SADC EPA State applying for derogation or where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the EU or in a SADC EPA State;

(l) 'chapters', 'headings' and 'sub–headings' mean the chapters, the four–digit headings and the six–digit sub–headings used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as 'the Harmonised System' or 'HS';

(m) 'classified' refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular chapter, heading or sub–heading;

(n) 'consignment' means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice;

(o) 'territories' includes territorial waters;

(p) 'OCTs' means the Overseas Countries and Territories as defined in Annex VIII;

(q) 'other ACP EPA States' means all the African, Caribbean and Pacific States, with the exception of the SADC EPA States, which have at least provisionally applied an EPA with the EU.

(r) 'supplier's declaration' means a declaration made by a supplier concerning the status of products with regard to the rules of origin. It may be used by exporters as evidence, in particular in support of applications for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 or as a basis for making out origin declarations.

(s) 'This Agreement' means Economic Partnership Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the SADC EPA States, of the other part.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

Article 2

General requirements

1. For the purpose of this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the EU:

(a) products wholly obtained in the EU within the meaning of Article 7 of this Protocol;

(b) products obtained in the EU incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the EU within the meaning of Article 8 of this Protocol.

2. For the purpose of this Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in a SADC EPA State:

(a) products wholly obtained in a SADC EPA State within the meaning of Article 7 of this Protocol;

(b) products obtained in a SADC EPA State incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in that SADC EPA State within the meaning of Article 8 of this Protocol.

Article 3

Bilateral cumulation

1. This Article shall apply only in the case of cumulation between a SADC EPA State and the EU.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2) of this Protocol, materials originating in the EU within the meaning of this Protocol shall be considered as materials originating in a SADC EPA State when incorporated into a product obtained in that SADC EPA State, provided that the working or processing carried out there goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol.

3. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1) of this Protocol, materials originating in a SADC EPA State within the meaning of this Protocol shall be considered as materials originating in the EU when incorporated into a product obtained in the EU, provided that the working or processing carried out there goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol and the product is exported to the same SADC EPA State.

4. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2) of this Protocol, working and processing carried out in the EU shall be considered as having been carried out in a SADC EPA State, when the materials undergo in the latter subsequent working or processing going beyond the operations referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol.

5. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1) of this Protocol, working and processing carried out in a SADC EPA State shall be considered as having been carried out in the EU, when the materials undergo there subsequent working or processing going beyond the operations referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol and the product is exported to the same SADC EPA State.

Article 4

Diagonal cumulation

1. This Article shall not apply to cumulation laid down in Article 3 of this Protocol.

2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2) of this Protocol, materials originating in a SADC EPA State, the EU, other ACP EPA States or in OCTs shall be considered as materials originating in the SADC EPA State where the materials are incorporated into a product obtained there, provided that the working or processing carried out there goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol.

3. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1) of this Protocol, materials originating in a SADC EPA State, other ACP EPA States or in OCTs shall be considered as materials originating in the EU when incorporated into a product obtained there, provided that the working or processing carried out in the EU goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol.

4. For the purposes of paragraphs 2 and 3, the origin of the materials originating in the EU or a SADC EPA State shall be determined according to the rules of origin of this Protocol and in accordance with Article 30 of this Protocol. The origin of materials originating in other ACP EPA States or in the OCTs shall be determined according to the rules of origin applicable in the framework of the EU's preferential arrangements with these countries and territories and in accordance with Article 30 of this Protocol.

5. For cumulation provided in paragraphs 2 and 3, when the working or processing carried out in a SADC EPA State or in the EU does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in a SADC EPA State or in the EU only when the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used originating in any one of the other countries or territories.

6. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2) of this Protocol, working and processing carried out in a SADC EPA State, the EU, other ACP EPA States or in OCTs shall be considered as having been carried out in the SADC EPA State where the materials undergo subsequent working or processing going beyond the operations referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol.

7. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1) of this Protocol, working and processing carried out in a SADC EPA State, other ACP EPA States or in OCTs shall be considered as having been carried out in the EU, when the materials undergo in the EU subsequent working or processing going beyond the operations referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol.

8. For cumulation provided in paragraphs 6 and 7, when the working or processing carried out in a SADC EPA State or in the EU does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in a SADC EPA State or in the EU only when the value added there is greater than the value added in any one of the other countries or territories. The origin of the final product shall be determined according to the rules of origin of this Protocol and in accordance with Article 30 of this Protocol.

9. The cumulation provided for in paragraphs 2 and 6 may only be applied provided that:

(a) the SADC EPA States, other ACP EPA States and OCTs have entered into an arrangement or agreement on administrative cooperation with each other, which ensures compliance with and a correct implementation of this Article and includes a reference to the use of appropriate proofs of origin;

(b) the SACU Secretariat and the Ministry of Industry and Trade of Mozambique have provided the European Commission with the details of the arrangements or agreements on administrative cooperation entered into with the other countries or territories referred to in this Article.

10. The cumulation provided for in paragraph 3 and 7 may only be applied provided that:

(a) the EU ([1]), the other ACP EPA States and OCTs have entered into an arrangement or agreement on administrative cooperation with each other, which ensures compliance with and a correct implementation of this Article and includes a reference to the use of appropriate proofs of origin;

(b) the European Commission has provided the SADC EPA States, through the SACU Secretariat and the Ministry of Industry and Trade of Mozambique, with details of agreements on administrative cooperation with the other countries or territories referred to in this Article.

11. Once the requirements of paragraphs 9 and 10 have been fulfilled and the date for the simultaneous entry into force of cumulation provided for under this Article has been agreed upon between the EU and the SADC EPA States, each Party shall fulfil its own publication and information requirements provided for in paragraph 14.

12. Notwithstanding paragraph 11, the date of the implementation of cumulation provided for under this Article with materials from a particular country or territory shall not be beyond a period of five (5) years starting from the date of the signature by a SADC EPA State or the EU of an agreement/arrangement on administrative cooperation with that particular country or territory provided for in paragraphs 9 and 10.

13. After the period specified in paragraph 12, the SADC EPA States may start applying the cumulation foreseen in paragraphs 2 and 6 provided that the requirements of paragraph 9 have been fulfilled, while the EU may start applying the cumulation foreseen in paragraphs 3 and 7 provided that the requirements of paragraph 10 have been fulfilled.

14. Each party shall make public the date of entry into force of cumulation with a particular country or territory according to its own internal procedures.

([1]) The commitments to provide administrative cooperation between the EU and ACP EPA States are provided within their respective protocols on rules of origin and administrative cooperation.

15. The cumulation provided in paragraph 2 shall not apply to materials:

(a) of Harmonised System Headings 1604 and 1605 originating in the EPA Pacific States according to Article 6(6) of Protocol II of the Interim Partnership Agreement between the European Community, on the one part, and the Pacific States, on the other part [1].

(b) of Harmonised System Headings 1604 and 1605 originating in the Pacific States according to any future provision of a comprehensive Economic Partnership Agreement between the EU and Pacific ACP States.

(c) originating in South Africa and which cannot be imported directly into the EU duty–free quota–free.

16. The cumulation provided in paragraph 3 shall:

(a) Where the final product is exported to SACU, not apply to materials:

(i) originating in non–SACU SADC states, which do not enjoy duty–free quota–free access into SACU under the SADC Protocol on Trade; and

(ii) originating in OCTs or ACP EPA states, other than the non–SACU SADC states, which cannot be imported directly into SACU duty–free quota–free.

(b) Where the final product is exported to Mozambique, not apply to materials originating in OCTs or other ACP EPA states, which cannot be imported directly into Mozambique duty–free quota–free.

17. In respect of of paragraphs 15(c), 16(a), 16(b), the EU, SACU and Mozambique, respectively, shall establish the list of materials concerned and shall ensure the lists are revised as necessary to ensure compliance with those paragraphs. SACU and Mozambique shall notify their respective lists and any subsequent versions thereof in track changes to the European Commission. The EU shall notify its respective list and any subsequent versions thereof in track changes to the SACU Secretariat and the Ministry of Industry and Trade of Mozambique. After notification, as provided for in this paragraph, each party shall make public each of these lists according to their own internal procedures. The Parties shall publish the lists and any subsequent amendments thereof within one (1) month of receipt of the notification. In cases where lists, or their subsequent versions, are notified after the date of entry into force of cumulation, exclusion from cumulation with the materials will become effective six (6) months after the receipt of the notification.

18. By way of derogation from paragraphs 15(c), 16(a), and 16(b), the EU, SACU and Mozambique may remove any material from their respective lists. Cumulation with the materials that were removed from the respective list will become effective upon notification and publication of the revised lists. The Parties shall publish the lists and any subsequent amendments thereof within one (1) month of receipt of the notification.

19. The cumulation provided for in this Article shall become applicable to the products listed in Annex IX only after 1 October 2015.

Article 5

Cumulation with respect to materials which are subject to MFN duty free treatment in the EU

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2) of this Protocol, non–originating materials which at importation into the EU are free of customs duties by means of application of conventional rates of the most–favoured nation tariff in accordance with its Common Customs Tariff [2] shall be considered as materials originating in a SADC EPA State when incorporated into a product obtained there. It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol.

[1] Council Decision 2009/729/EC of 13 July 2009.
[2] According to Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No2658/87 on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff and subsequent amending and corresponding legal acts.

2. Movement certificates EUR.1 (in Box 7) or origin declarations issued by application of paragraph 1 shall bear the following entry:

'Application of Article 5(1) of Protocol 1 of the EU–SADC EPA'

3. The EU shall notify yearly to the Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation referred to in Article 50 of this Agreement ('The Committee') the list of materials to which the provisions of this Article shall apply.

4. The cumulation provided for in this Article shall not apply to materials:

(a) which at importation into the EU are subject to anti–dumping or countervailing duties when originating from the country which is subject to these anti–dumping or countervailing duties ([1]);

(b) classified in subheadings of the Harmonised system which include, in the EU Common Customs Tariff, 8–digit tariff lines which are not free of customs duties by means of application of conventional rates of the EU's most–favoured nation tariff.

Article 6

Cumulation with respect to materials originating in other countries benefiting from preferential duty–free quota–free access to the EU

1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2) of this Protocol, materials originating in countries and territories:

(a) benefiting from the 'Special arrangement for least developed countries' of the generalised system of preferences ([2]);

(b) benefiting from duty–free quota–free access to the market of the EU under the general provisions of the generalised system of preferences ([3]);

shall be considered as materials originating in a SADC EPA State when incorporated into a product obtained there, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol.

1.1. The origin of the materials of the countries or territories concerned shall be determined according to the rules of origin applicable in the framework of the EU's preferential arrangements with those countries and territories and in accordance with Article 30 of this Protocol.

1.2. The cumulation provided for in this paragraph shall not apply to:

(a) materials which at importation to the EU are subject to anti–dumping or countervailing duties when originating in a country which is subject to these anti–dumping or countervailing duties ([4]);

(b) materials classified in subheadings of the Harmonised system which include, in the EU Common Customs Tariff, 8–digit tariff lines which are not free of customs duties by means of application of the arrangements of paragraph 1;

(c) tuna products classified under Harmonised System Chapters 3 and 16, which are covered by Article 7 and 12 of Regulation (EU) No 978/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 applying a scheme of generalised tariff preferences, and subsequent amending and corresponding legal acts;

(d) materials which are covered by Articles 8, 22 and 29 of Regulation (EU) No 978/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 applying a scheme of generalised tariff preferences, and subsequent amending and corresponding legal acts.

([1]) For the purpose of the implementation of this specific exclusion, EU non preferential rules of origin shall apply.
([2]) According to Articles 17 and 18 of Regulation (EU) No 978/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 applying a scheme of generalised tariff preferences.
([3]) According to Article 6 of Regulation (EU) No 978/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 applying a scheme of generalised tariff preferences; materials that benefit from duty free treatment by virtue of the special incentive arrangement for sustainable development and good governance of Article 9 to 16 of the same Regulation, but not under the general arrangement of Article 6 of the same Regulation, are not covered by this provision.
([4]) For the purpose of the implementation of this specific exclusion, EU non preferential rules of origin shall apply.

2. At the request of a SADC EPA State, materials originating in countries or territories which benefit from agreements or arrangements that provide for duty–free quota–free access to the market of the EU can be considered as materials originating in a SADC EPA State. The request shall be submitted by the SADC EPA State to the EU through the European Commission, which shall take a decision on the request in accordance with its internal procedures.

It shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, provided they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 9(1) of this Protocol.

2.1. The origin of the materials of the countries or territories concerned shall be determined according to the rules of origin applicable in the framework of the EU's preferential agreements or arrangements with those countries and territories and in accordance with Article 30 of this Protocol.

2.2. The cumulation provided for in this paragraph shall not apply to materials:

(a) falling within Harmonised System Chapters 1 to 24 and the products listed in the Annex 1 – paragraph 1.(ii) of the Agreement on Agriculture belonging to the GATT 1994 unless these materials benefit from duty–free, quota–free access to the market of the EU under an agreement, other than an EPA, between an ACP State and the EU;

(b) which at importation to the EU are subject to anti–dumping or countervailing duties when originating from the country which is subject to these anti–dumping or countervailing duties ([1]);

(c) classified in subheadings of the Harmonised system which include, in the EU Common Customs Tariff, 8–digit tariff lines which are not free of customs duties by means of application of agreements or arrangements referred to in this paragraph.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2.2(a), the Parties, in support of African integration, will consider the possibility whether a material, referred to in paragraph 2.2(a) and originating in a non–ACP party of the African continent, can be used for the purpose of cumulation provided for in paragraph 2.

4. Paragraph 3 can only be effected upon agreement by the Parties, including on the applicable conditions. It shall apply to materials benefitting from duty–free quota–free access to the market of the EU and provided each Party applies a free trade agreement in line with the GATT 1994 with that non–ACP party.

5. The EU shall notify yearly to the SACU Secretariat and the Ministry of Industry and Trade of Mozambique the list of materials and countries to which paragraph 1 shall apply. The SADC EPA States shall notify the European Commission, on a yearly basis, the countries to which cumulation under paragraph 1 has been applied.

6. Movement certificates EUR.1 (in Box 7) or origin declarations issued by application of:

(a) paragraph 1 shall bear the following entry: 'Application of Article 6(1) of Protocol 1 to EU–SADC EPA'

(b) paragraph 2 shall bear the following entry: 'Application of Article 6(2) of Protocol 1 to EU–SADC EPA'

7. The cumulation provided for in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 may only be applied provided that:

(a) all the countries involved in the acquisition of the originating status have entered into an arrangement or agreement on administrative cooperation with each other which ensures a correct implementation of this Article and includes a reference to the use of appropriate proofs of origin;

(b) the SADC EPA State or States will provide the EU, through the European Commission, with details of agreements on administrative cooperation with the other countries or territories referred to in this Article. The Commission shall publish in the *Official Journal of the European Union* (C series) the date on which the cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied with those countries or territories listed in this Article, which have fulfilled the necessary requirements.

([1]) For the purpose of the implementation of this specific exclusion, EU non preferential rules of origin shall apply.

Article 7

Wholly obtained products

1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in the territory of a SADC EPA State or in the territory of the EU:

(a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;

(b) fruit and vegetable products harvested there;

(c) live animals born and raised there;

(d) products from live animals raised there;

(e) products from slaughtered animals born and raised there;

(f) (i) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;

(ii) Products of aquaculture, where the fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates are born or raised there from eggs, larvae or fry;

(g) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the EU or of the SADC EPA States by their vessels;

(h) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in point (g);

(i) used articles collected there, fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;

(j) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;

(k) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;

(l) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (k).

2. The terms 'their vessels' and 'their factory ships' in paragraph 1(g) and (h) of paragraph 1shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:

(a) which are registered in an EU Member State or in a SADC EPA State;

(b) which sail under the flag of an EU Member State or of a SADC EPA State;

(c) which meet one of the following conditions:

(i) they are at least 50 per cent owned by nationals of an EU Member State or of a SADC EPA State; or

(ii) they are owned by companies which have their head office and their main place of business in an EU Member State or in a SADC EPA State; and which are at least 50 percent owned by an EU Member State or by a SADC EPA State, public entities or nationals of that State.

3. (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 2 the EU shall recognise, upon notification by Namibia, that vessels, bareboat chartered or leased by nationals of Namibia, other SADC EPA States or the EU, be treated as 'their vessels' to undertake fisheries activities in its Exclusive Economic Zone and the fish therein deemed to be originating provided that, for the purpose of this paragraph:

(i) The bareboat chartered or leased vessel sails under the flag of Namibia, EU Member State or SADC EPA State for the duration of the charter or lease;

(ii) Quotas are based on the best scientific evidence available and advice by the Marine Resources Advisory Council;

(iii) Fishing right holders are Namibian Nationals or Namibia registered entities under Namibian beneficial control or Namibian registered joint ventures under Namibian beneficial control;

(iv) A working system is in place of notifying the European Commission of all fishing vessels and reporting all catches under point (a) of paragraph 3;

(v) Reporting commitments to the relevant regional fisheries management organisations are implemented, in so far as it is required under the relevant instruments of these organisations;

(vi) All commercial fisheries are monitored by on–board fisheries observers;

(vii) Catches are landed in Namibian ports or put under customs authorities' supervision for enumeration and certification;

(viii) Catches are processed in on–land premises in Namibia or on–board of Namibian factory vessels as defined under paragraph 2 or on–board of a factory vessel referred to in paragraph 3(a) as far as the leased or chartered factory vessel concerned is the one that performs the related fishing activities and of which at least 50 per cent of the crew are nationals of Namibia;

(ix) Namibian waters remain under continuous surveillance against unauthorised fishing activities;

(x) Movements of all fishing vessels are monitored through satellite technology (Vessel Monitoring System), and the geographical location of all catches is known;

(xi) Namibia's exports to the EU are in compliance with the EU legislation on illegal, unregulated and unreported fisheries.

(b) In order to benefit from the provisions of paragraph 3(a), two (2) months before the start of the fishing season Namibia shall submit a report on the application of paragraph 3(a) and notify to the European Commission the vessels operating under paragraph 3 in that particular fishing season. If, two (2) months before the start of the fishing season, Namibia submits the complete report on the application of paragraph 3(a) and notifies the above mentioned vessels, the European Commission shall, before the start of the fishing season, make the details of the notified vessels and the date from which paragraph 3(a) shall be applicable to those vessels publically available.

(c) The Committee shall be informed by Namibia of any change in its legislation concerning fishing activities and on whether the conditions for the application of paragraph 3(a) are met after the legislative changes.

(d) Paragraph 3(a) shall not apply if the European Commission is not notified in accordance with paragraph 3(b) or if the Committee is not informed in accordance with paragraph 3(c).

(e) In case the number of vessels operating under paragraph 3(a) is considered to be unusually high as compared to previous years' operations, the European Commission could raise this matter with the Committee to adopt appropriate measures to remedy the situation.

(f) Any of the parties can refer matters concerning the application of paragraphs 3(a) to 3(e) the Joint Council if no satisfactory decision concerning the application of these provisions is adopted by the Committee. Once a matter concerning the application of paragraphs 3(a) to 3(e) is referred to the Joint Council, the Joint Council shall come to a decision within one hundred and eighty (180) days. If the Joint Council is unable to reach a decision within one hundred and eighty (180) days, the derogation provided for in paragraph 3 shall be suspended until an agreement is reached. A party may also decide to refer the matter to the dispute settlement mechanism of this Agreement, as provided for in Article PART III of this Agreement, if no satisfactory solution is found within the Joint Council.

Article 8

Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2 of this Protocol, products which are not wholly obtained are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in Annex II are fulfilled.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the products which are listed in Annex II(a) can be considered to be sufficiently worked or processed, for the purposes of Article 2 of this Protocol, when the conditions set out in that Annex are fulfilled.

3. The conditions referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 above indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on non–originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in either Annex II or Annex II(a), is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non–originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

4. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, non–originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in Annex II and Annex II(a) should not be used in the manufacture of a given product may nevertheless be used, provided that:

(a) their total value does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex–works price of the product;

(b) any of the percentages given in Annex II and Annex II(a) for the maximum value of non–originating materials are not exceeded through the application of this paragraph.

5. The provisions of paragraph 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System.

6. Paragraphs 1 to 5 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 9 of this Protocol.

Article 9

Insufficient working or processing

1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not the requirements of Article 8 of this Protocol are satisfied:

(a) preserving operations to ensure that the products remain in good condition during transport and storage;

(b) breaking–up and assembly of packages;

(c) washing, cleaning; removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint or other coverings;

(d) ironing or pressing of textiles;

(e) simple painting and polishing operations;

(f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;

(g) operations to colour sugar or form sugar lumps; partial or total milling of crystal sugar;

(h) peeling, stoning and shelling, of fruits, nuts and vegetables;

(i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;

(j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching; (including the making–up of sets of articles);

(k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;

(l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;

(m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, including simple addition of water or dilution;

(n) mixing of sugar with any material;

(o) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;

(p) dehydration or denaturation of products;

(q) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (p);

(r) slaughter of animals.

2. All operations carried out either in the EU or in the SADC EPA States on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

Article 10

Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonised System.

Accordingly, it follows that:

(a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonised System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;

(b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonised System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.

2. Where, under General Rule 5 for the interpretation of the Harmonised System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 11

Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 12

Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 for the interpretation of the Harmonised System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non–originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non–originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex–works price of the set.

Article 13

Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product is originating, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

(a) energy and fuel;

(b) plant and equipment;

(c) machines and tools;

(d) goods which do not enter and which are not intended to enter into the final composition of the product.

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 14

Principle of territoriality

1. Except as provided for in Articles 3, 4, 5 and 6 of this Protocol and paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II must be fulfilled without interruption in a SADC EPA State or in the EU.

2. Except as provided for in Articles 3, 4, 5 and 6 of this Protocol, where originating goods exported from a SADC EPA State or from the EU to another country return, they must be considered as non–originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) the returning goods are the same goods as those exported; and

(b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside the EU or a SADC EPA State on materials exported from the EU or from a SADC EPA State and subsequently re–imported there, provided that:

(a) the said materials are wholly obtained in the EU or in a SADC EPA State or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 9 of this Protocol prior to being exported; and

(b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(i) the re–imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials; and

(ii) the total added value acquired outside the EU or a SADC EPA State by applying the provisions of this Article does not exceed 10 % of the ex–works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.

4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside the EU or a SADC EPA State. But where, in the list in Annex II or Annex II(a), a rule setting a maximum value for all the non–originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non–originating materials incorporated in the territory of the party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside the EU or a SADC EPA State by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.

5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, 'total added value' shall be taken to mean all costs arising outside the EU or a SADC EPA State, including the value of the materials incorporated there.

6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or Annex II(a) or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance laid down in Article 8(4) of this Protocol is applied.

7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Harmonised System.

8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by the provisions of this Article and done outside the EU or a SADC EPA State shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

Article 15

Non alteration

1. The products declared for home use in a Party shall be the same products as exported from the other Party in which they are considered to originate. They shall not have been altered, transformed in any way or subjected to operations other than to preserve them in good condition or than adding or affixing marks, labels, seals or any documentation to ensure compliance with specific domestic requirements of the importing Party, prior to being declared for home use.

2. Storage of products or consignments may take place provided they remain under customs supervision in the country(ies) of transit.

3. Without prejudice to the provisions of Title V, the splitting of consignments may take place where carried out by the exporter or under his responsibility, provided they remain under customs supervision in the country(ies) of splitting.

4. Compliance with paragraphs 1 to 3 shall be considered as satisfied unless the customs authorities have reason to believe the contrary; in such cases, the customs authorities may request the declarant to provide evidence of compliance, which may be given by any means, including contractual transport documents such as bills of lading or factual or concrete evidence based on marking or numbering of packages or any evidence related to the goods themselves.

Article 16

Accounting segregation

1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non–originating fungible materials, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so–called 'accounting segregation' method (hereinafter referred to as the 'method') to be used for managing such stocks.

2. The method shall ensure that, at any time, the number of products obtained which could be considered as originating in a SADC EPA State or in the EU is the same as that which would have been obtained had there been physical segregation of the stocks.

3. The customs authorities may grant the authorisation referred to in paragraph 1 subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.

4. The method shall be applied and the application thereof shall be recorded on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country where the product was manufactured.

5. The beneficiary of the method may make out or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.

6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

7. For the purposes of paragraph 1, fungible materials means materials that are of the same kind and commercial quality, with the same technical and physical characteristics, and which cannot be distinguished from one another for origin purposes.

Article 17

Shipment of sugar

Shipment by sea between the territories of the Parties of raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter and destined for further refining, of subheadings 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14 of the Harmonised System, of different origins, shall be allowed without keeping the sugar in separate stores. It shall be ensured that the amounts of such sugar which could be considered as originating is the same as the amounts that would have been declared for import by keeping the sugar in separate stores. The last port of loading should belong to the territory of an ACP EPA State.

Article 18

Exhibitions

1. Originating products, sent for exhibition in a country or territory other than those referred to in Articles 4 and 6 of this Protocol with which cumulation is applicable and sold after the exhibition for importation in the EU or in a SADC EPA State shall benefit on importation from the provisions of this Agreement provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

(a) an exporter has consigned these products from a SADC EPA State or from the EU to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;

(b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in a SADC EPA State or in the EU;

(c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and

(d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.

2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title IV and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the conditions under which the products have been exhibited may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 19

General requirements

1. Products originating in a SADC EPA State shall, on importation into the EU and products originating in the EU shall, on importation into a SADC EPA State, benefit from the provisions of this Agreement upon submission of either:

(a) in the cases specified in Article 24(1) of this Protocol, a declaration, subsequently referred to as the 'origin declaration', given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified. The text of the origin declaration appears in Annex IV; or

(b) a movement certificate EUR 1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Protocol shall, in the cases specified in Article 29 of this Protocol, benefit from this Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the documents referred to above.

3. For the purpose of applying the provisions of this Title, the exporters shall endeavour to use a language common to both the SADC EPA States and the EU.

Article 20

Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting country on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative.

2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorised representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR.1 and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III. These forms shall be completed in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of a Member State of the EU or of a SADC EPA State if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the EU or in the SADC EPA States or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Article 4 of this Protocol and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

5. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. The issuing customs authorities shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

6. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in Box 11 of the certificate.

7. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 21

Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

1. Notwithstanding Article 20(7) of this Protocol, a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:

(a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or

(b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.

2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in his application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.

3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.

4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY'

or in Portuguese:

'EMITIDO A POSTERIORI'

5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the movement certificate EUR.1.

Article 22

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.

2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with the following word in English:

'DUPLICATE'

or in Portuguese:

'SEGUNDA VIA'

3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2 shall be inserted in Box 7 of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.

4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 23

Issue of movement certificates EUR.1 on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in a SADC EPA State or in the EU, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the SADC EPA States or within the EU. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed and endorsed by the customs authority under whose control the products are placed.

Article 24

Conditions for making out an origin declaration

1. An origin declaration as referred to in Article 19(1)(a) of this Protocol may be made out by:

(a) an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 25 of this Protocol, or

(b) any exporter for any consignment consisting of one or more packages containing originating products whose total value does not exceed EUR 6 000.

2. An origin declaration may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the SADC EPA States or in the EU or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Article 4 of this Protocol and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

3. The exporter making out an origin declaration shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting country, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

4. An origin declaration shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping or printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration, the text of which appears in Annex IV to this Protocol, using one of the linguistic versions set out in that Annex and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written in ink in printed characters.

5. Origin declarations shall bear the original signature of the exporter in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 25 of this Protocol shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting country a written undertaking that he accepts full responsibility for any origin declaration which identifies him as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.

6. An origin declaration may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country no longer than two (2) years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

Article 25

Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting country may authorise any exporter who makes frequent shipments of products under the trade cooperation provisions of this Agreement to make out origin declarations irrespective of the value of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation must offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.

3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the origin declaration.

4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.

5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, does not fulfil the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

Article 26

Validity of proof of origin

1. A proof of origin shall be valid for ten (10) months from the date of issue in the exporting country, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing country.

2. Proofs of origin which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional circumstances.

3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing country may accept the proofs of origin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

Article 27

Submission of proof of origin

Proof of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing country in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

Article 28

Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing country, dismantled or non–assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) for the interpretation of the Harmonised System falling within Sections XVI and XVII or heading 7308 and 9406 of the Harmonised System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 29

Exemptions from proof of origin

1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on customs declaration CN22/CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.

2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.

3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1 200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 30

Information procedure for cumulation purposes

1. When Articles 3(2), 3(3), 4(2), and 4(3) of this Protocol are applied, the evidence of originating status within the meaning of this Protocol of the materials coming from a SADC EPA State, from the EU, from another ACP EPA State or from an OCT shall be given by a movement certificate EUR.1, an origin declaration or the supplier's declaration, a specimen of which appears in Annex V A, given by the exporter in any of these countries or territories or in the EU from which the materials came. When Article 6(1) of this Protocol is applied, the evidence of originating status shall be given by Form A or a statement on origin.

2. When Articles 3(4), 3(5), 4(6) and 4(7) of this Protocol are applied, the evidence of the working or processing carried out in a SADC EPA State, in the EU, in another ACP EPA State or in an OCT shall be given by the supplier's declaration a specimen of which appears in Annex V B, given by the exporter in any of these countries or territories or in the EU from which the materials came. A separate supplier's declaration shall be made up by the supplier for each consignment of goods on the commercial invoice related to that shipment or in an annex to that invoice, or on a delivery note or other commercial document related to that shipment which describes the materials concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

3. When a supplier regularly supplies a particular customer with goods whose status in respect of the rules of preferential origin is expected to remain constant for considerable periods of time, he may provide a single declaration, hereinafter referred to as 'a long–term supplier's declaration', provided that facts or circumstances on which it is granted remain unchanged, to cover subsequent shipments of those goods. A long–term supplier's declaration may be issued for a period of up to one year from the date of issue of the declaration.

4. A long–term supplier's declaration may be issued with retroactive effect. In such cases, its validity may not exceed a period of one year from the date on which it came into effect. However it is recognised that the customs authority would have the right to revoke a long term supplier's declaration, should the circumstances change, or when inaccurate or false information has been provided.

5. The supplier shall inform the client immediately when the long–term supplier's declaration is no longer valid in relation to the goods supplied.

6. The supplier's declaration may be made out on a pre–printed form.

7. The suppliers' declarations shall bear the original signature of the supplier in manuscript. However, where the origin and the supplier's declaration are established using electronic data–processing methods, the supplier's declaration need not be signed in manuscript provided the responsible official in the supplying company is identified to the satisfaction of the customs authorities in the State where the suppliers' declarations are established. The said customs authorities may lay down conditions for the implementation of this paragraph.

8. The supplier's declarations shall be submitted to the customs authorities in the exporting country requested to issue the movement certificate EUR.1.

9. The supplier making out a declaration must be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the country where the declaration is made out, all appropriate documents proving that the information given on this declaration is correct.

10. Suppliers' declarations made and information certificates issued before the date of entry into force of this Protocol in accordance with Article 26 of Annex II of Council Regulation (EC) No 1528/2007 shall remain valid for a transitional period of twelve (12) months.

Article 31

Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 20(3) and 24(3) of this Protocol used for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUR.1 or an origin declaration can be considered as products originating in a SADC EPA State, in the EU or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 4 and 6 of this Protocol and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol may consist inter alia of the following:

(a) direct evidence of the processes carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his accounts or internal bookkeeping;

(b) documents proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in a SADC EPA State, in the EU or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 4 and 6 of this Protocol where these documents are used in accordance with national law;

(c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in a SADC EPA State, in the EU or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 4 and 6 of this Protocol, issued or made out in a SADC EPA State, in the EU or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 4 and 6 of this Protocol where these documents are used in accordance with national law;

(d) movement certificates EUR.1 or origin declarations proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in a SADC EPA State, in the EU or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Article 4 and in accordance with this Protocol.

Article 32

Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three (3) years the documents referred to in Article 20(3) of this Protocol.

2. The exporter making out an origin declaration shall keep for at least three (3) years a copy of this origin declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 24(3) of this Protocol.

3. The supplier making out a supplier's declaration shall keep for at least three (3) years copies of the declaration and of the invoice, delivery notes or other commercial document to which this declaration is annexed as well as the documents referred to in Article 30(9) of this Protocol.

4. The customs authorities of the exporting country issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 shall keep for at least three (3) years the application form referred to in Article 20(2) of this Protocol.

5. The customs authorities of the importing country shall keep for at least three (3) years the movement certificates EUR.1 and the origin declarations submitted to them.

Article 33

Discrepancies and formal errors

1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.

2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a proof of origin should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 34

Amounts expressed in Euro

1. For the application of the provisions of Article 24(1)(b) and Article 29(3) of this Protocol in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than the euro, amounts in the national currencies of the SADC EPA States or of the Member States of the EU equivalent to the amounts expressed in Euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries concerned.

2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Article 24(1)(b) or Article 29(3) of this Protocol by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the country concerned.

3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in Euro as at the first working day of October. The amounts shall be communicated to the European Commission by 15 October and shall apply from 1 January the following year. The European Commission shall notify all countries concerned of the relevant amounts.

4. A country may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into its national currency of an amount expressed in Euro. The rounded–off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5 per cent. A country may retain unchanged its national currency equivalent of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding–off, results in an increase of less than 15 per cent in the national currency equivalent. The national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in Euro shall be reviewed by the Committee at the request of the EU or of the SADC EPA States. When carrying out this review, the Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in Euro.

TITLE V

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 35

Administrative conditions for products to benefit from this Agreement

1. Products originating within the meaning of this Protocol in a SADC EPA State or in the EU shall benefit, at the time of the customs import declaration, from the preferences resulting from the Agreement only on condition that they were exported on or after the date on which the exporting country complies with the provisions laid down in paragraph 2.

2. The SADC EPA States and the EU shall undertake to put in place:

(a) the necessary national and regional arrangements required for the implementation and enforcement of the rules and procedures laid down in this Protocol, including where appropriate the arrangements necessary for the application of Articles 3, 4 and 6 of this Protocol;

(b) the administrative structures and systems necessary for an appropriate management and control of the origin of products and compliance with the other conditions laid down in this Protocol.

They shall make the notifications referred to in Article 36 of this Protocol.

Article 36

Notification of customs authorities

1. The SADC EPA States and the EU shall provide each other through the European Commission, with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for issuing and verifying movement certificates EUR.1 and origin declarations or supplier's declarations, and with specimen impressions of the stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of these certificates. Movement certificates EUR.1 and origin declarations or supplier's declarations shall be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment from the date the information is received by the European Commission, the SACU Secretariat and the Ministry of Industry and Trade of Mozambique.

2. The SADC EPA States and the EU shall inform each other immediately whenever there are any changes to the information referred to in paragraph 1.

3. The authorities referred to in paragraph 1 shall act under the authority of the government of the country concerned. The authorities in charge of control and verification shall be part of the governmental authorities of the country concerned.

Article 37

Mutual assistance

1. In order to ensure the proper application of this Protocol, the EU and the SADC EPA States shall assist each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authenticity of the movement certificates EUR.1, the origin declarations or the supplier's declarations and the correctness of the information given in these documents.

2. The authorities consulted shall furnish the relevant information concerning the conditions under which the product has been made, indicating especially the conditions in which the rules of origin have been respected in the various SADC EPA States, in the EU and the other countries referred to in Articles 4 and 6 of this Protocol concerned.

Article 38

Verification of proof of origin

1. Subsequent verifications of proof of origin shall be carried out based on risk analysis and at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing country shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the origin declaration, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting country giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the request for verification. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.

3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting country. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.

4. If the customs authorities of the importing country decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as products originating in a SADC EPA State, in the EU or in one of the other countries referred to in Articles 4 and 6 of this Protocol and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.

6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten (10) months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

7. Where the verification procedure or any other available information appears to indicate that the provisions of this Protocol are being contravened, the exporting country on its own initiative or at the request of the importing country shall carry out appropriate enquiries or arrange for such enquiries to be carried out with due urgency to identify and prevent such contraventions and for this purpose the exporting country concerned may invite the participation of the importing country in these verifications.

Article 39

Verification of suppliers' declarations

1. Verification of suppliers' declarations shall be carried out based on risk analysis and at random or whenever the customs authorities of the country where such declarations have been taken into account to issue a movement certificate EUR.1 or to make out an origin declaration, have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of the document or the correctness of the information given in this document.

2. The customs authorities to which a supplier's declaration is submitted may request the customs authorities of the State where the declaration was made to issue an information certificate, a specimen of which appears in Annex VI. Alternatively, the customs authorities to whom a supplier's declaration is submitted may request the exporter to produce an information certificate issued by the customs authorities of the State where the declaration was made. A copy of the information certificate shall be preserved by the office which has issued it for at least three (3) years.

3. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results thereof as soon as possible. The results must indicate clearly whether the information given in the supplier's declaration is correct and make it possible for them to determine whether and to what extent this supplier's declaration could be taken into account for issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 or for making out an origin declaration.

4. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the country where the supplier's declaration was made out. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence or to carry out any inspection of the supplier's account or any other check which they consider appropriate in order to verify the correctness of any supplier's declaration.

5. Any movement certificate EUR.1 or origin declaration issued or made out on the basis of an incorrect supplier's declaration shall be considered null and void.

Article 40

Dispute settlement

1. Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Articles 38 and 39 of this Protocol which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Committee.

2. In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing country shall take place under the legislation of that country.

Article 41

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 42

Free zones

1. The SADC EPA States and the EU shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a proof of origin or a supplier's declaration and which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.

2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products originating in a SADC EPA State or in the EU are imported into a free zone under cover of a proof of origin and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned shall issue a new movement certificate EUR.1 at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone complies with the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 43

Derogations

1. Derogations from this Protocol may be adopted by the Committee, where the development of existing industries or the creation of new industries in the SADC EPA States justifies them.

1.1 The SADC EPA State or States concerned shall, either before or when submitting the matter to the Committee, notify the EU of its request for a derogation together with the reasons for the request in accordance with paragraph 2.

1.2 The EU shall respond positively to all the SADC EPA States' requests which are duly justified in conformity with this Article and which cannot cause serious injury to an established EU industry.

2. In order to facilitate the examination by the Committee of requests for derogation, the SADC EPA State or States making the request shall, by means of the form given in Annex VII, furnish in support of its request the fullest possible information covering in particular the points listed below:

(a) description of the finished product;

(b) nature and quantity of materials originating in a third country;

(c) nature and quantity of materials originating in the SADC EPA States or the countries or territories referred to in Articles 4 and 6 of this Protocol or the materials which have been processed there;

(d) manufacturing processes;

(e) value added;

(f) number of employees in the enterprise concerned;

(g) anticipated volume of exports to the EU;

(h) other possible sources of supply for raw materials;

(i) reasons for the duration requested in the light of efforts made to find new sources of supply;

(j) other observations.

The same rules shall apply to any requests for extension. The Committee may modify the form.

3. The examination of requests shall in particular take into account:

(a) the level of development or the geographical situation of the SADC EPA State or States concerned;

(b) cases where the application of the existing rules of origin would significantly affect the ability of an existing industry in a SADC EPA State to continue its exports to the EU, with particular reference to cases where this could lead to cessation of its activities;

(c) specific cases where it can be clearly demonstrated that significant investment in an industry could be deterred by the rules of origin and where a derogation favouring the realisation of the investment program would enable these rules to be satisfied by stages.

4. In every case an examination shall be made to ascertain whether the rules relating to cumulation of origin do not provide a solution to the problem.

5. In addition, when a request for derogation concerns a least–developed SADC EPA State, its examination shall be carried out with a favourable bias having particular regard to:

(a) the economic and social impact of the decision to be taken especially in respect of employment;

(b) the need to apply the derogation for a period taking into account the particular situation of the SADC EPA State concerned and its difficulties.

6. In the examination of requests, special account shall be taken, case by case, of the possibility of conferring originating status on products which include in their composition materials originating in LDCs or developing countries with which one or more SADC EPA States have special relations, provided that satisfactory administrative cooperation can be established.

7. Without prejudice to paragraphs 1 to 6, the derogation shall be granted where the value added to the non–originating products used in the SADC EPA State concerned is at least 45 per cent of the value of the finished product, provided that the derogation is not such as to cause serious injury to an economic sector of the EU or of one or more Member States.

8. The Committee shall take steps necessary to ensure that a decision is reached as soon as possible and in any case not later than seventy five (75) working days after the request is received by the EU Co–chairman of the Committee. If the EU does not inform the SADC EPA States of its position on the request within this period, the request shall be deemed to have been accepted.

9. (a) The derogation shall be valid for a period, generally of five (5) years, to be determined by the Committee.

(b) The derogation decision may provide for renewals without a new decision of the Committee being necessary, provided that the SADC EPA State or States concerned submit, three (3) months before the end of each period, proof that they are still unable to meet the conditions of this Protocol, which have been derogated from. If any objection is made to the extension, the Committee shall examine it as soon as possible and decide whether to prolong the derogation. The Committee shall proceed as provided for in paragraph 8. All necessary measures shall be taken to avoid interruptions in the application of the derogation.

(c) In the periods referred to in subparagraphs (a) and (b), the Committee may review the terms for implementing the derogation should a significant change be found to have taken place in the substantive factors governing the decision to grant the derogation. On conclusion of its review the Committee may decide to amend the terms of its decision as regards the scope of derogation or any other condition previously laid down.

10. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 to 9, an automatic derogation concerning prepared or preserved Albacore tuna (*Thunnus alalunga*) of HS Heading 1604, manufactured from non–originating Albacore tuna of HS Headings 0302 or 0303, shall be granted to Namibia from the date the Agreement takes effect between Namibia and the EU pursuant to Article 113 of this Agreement within an annual quota of 800 metric tons.

11. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 to 9, an automatic derogation to in Article 7(2)(c)of this Protocol shall be granted to Mozambique. This derogation shall apply for a duration of five (5) years from the entry into force of this Agreement to shrimps, prawns and lobsters of HS Headings 0306 and 1605 caught in the Exclusive Economic Zone of Mozambique and landed and processed in Mozambique.

TITLE VI

CEUTA AND MELILLA

Article 44

Special conditions

1. The term 'EU' used in this Protocol does not cover Ceuta and Melilla. The term 'products originating in the EU' does not cover products originating in Ceuta and Melilla.

2. The provisions of this Protocol shall apply mutatis mutandis in determining whether products may be deemed as originating in a SADC EPA State when imported into Ceuta and Melilla.

3. Where products wholly obtained in Ceuta, Melilla or in the EU undergo working and processing in a SADC EPA State, they shall be considered as having been wholly obtained in the SADC EPA States.

4. Working or processing carried out in Ceuta, Melilla or in the EU shall be considered as having been carried out in a SADC EPA State, when materials undergo further working or processing in a SADC EPA State.

5. For the purpose of implementing paragraphs 3 and 4, the insufficient operations listed in Article 9 of this Protocol shall not be considered as working or processing.

6. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.

TITLE VII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 45

Revision and application of rules of origin

1. In accordance with Article 101 of this Agreement, the Joint Council shall examine annually, or whenever the SADC EPA States or the EU so request, the application of the provisions of this Protocol and their economic effects with a view to making any necessary amendments or adaptations.

2. The Joint Council shall take into account among other elements the effects on the rules of origin of technological developments.

3. The decisions taken shall be implemented as soon as possible.

4. In accordance with Article 50 of this Agreement, the Committee shall, inter alia, take decisions on derogations from this Protocol, under the conditions laid down in Article 43 of this Protocol.

Article 46

Annexes

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 47

Implementation of the Protocol

The EU and the SADC EPA States shall each take the steps necessary to implement this Protocol.

ANNEX I

Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

Note 1:

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 8 of the Protocol.

Note 2:

1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Harmonised System and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in columns 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rules in columns 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.

2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the Harmonised System, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings grouped together in column 1.

3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rules in columns 3 or 4.

4. Where, for an entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt, as an alternative, to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given in column 4, the rule set out in column 3 has to be applied.

Note 3:

1. The provisions of Article 8 of this Protocol concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in the EU or in the SADC EPA States.

   Example:

   An engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non–originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 per cent of the ex–works price, is made from 'other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging' of heading No ex 7224.

   If this forging has been forged in the EU from a non–originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the EU. The value of the non–originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non–originating materials used.

2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Therefore, if a rule provides that non–originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.

3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2 where a rule states that 'materials of any heading' may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression 'manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No …' means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.

4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

   Example:

   The rule for fabrics of heading Nos 5208 to 5212 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use one or the other or both.

5. Where a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.3 below in relation to textiles).

   Example:

   The rule for prepared foods of heading No 1904 which specifically excludes the use of non–originating cereals and their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

   However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

   Example:

   In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non–woven materials, if the use of only non–originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non–woven cloth — even if non–woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn — that is the fibre stage.

6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non–originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non–originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

Note 4:

1. The term 'natural fibres' is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.

2. The term 'natural fibres' includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos 5301 to 5305.

3. The terms 'textile pulp', 'chemical materials' and 'paper–making materials' are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in Chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.

4. The term 'man–made staple fibres' is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of heading Nos 5501 to 5507.

Note 5:

1. Where for a given product in the list a reference is made to this note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall not be applied to any basic textile materials, used in the manufacture of this product, which, taken together, represent 10 per cent or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4 below).

2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

— silk,

— wool,

— coarse animal hair,

— fine animal hair,

— horsehair,

— cotton,

— paper–making materials and paper,

— flax,

— true hemp,

— jute and other textile bast fibres,

— sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*,

— coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,

— synthetic man–made filaments,

— artificial man–made filaments,

— current conducting filaments,

— synthetic man–made staple fibres of polypropylene,

— synthetic man–made staple fibres of polyester,

— synthetic man–made staple fibres of polyamide,

— synthetic man–made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,

— synthetic man–made staple fibres of polyimide,

— synthetic man–made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,

— synthetic man–made staple fibres of polyphenylene sulphide,

— synthetic man–made staple fibres of polyvinyl chloride,

— other synthetic man–made staple fibres,

— artificial man–made staple fibres of viscose,

— other artificial man–made staple fibres,

  — yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped,

  — yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyester whether or not gimped,

  — products of heading No 5605 (metallised yarn) incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film,

— other products of heading No 5605.

Example:

A yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading No 5506 is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non–originating synthetic staple fibres that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10 per cent of the yarn.

Example:

A woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used provided their total weight does not exceed 10 per cent of the weight of the fabric.

Example:

Tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

3. In the case of products incorporating 'yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped' this tolerance is 20 per cent in respect of this yarn.

4. In the case of products incorporating 'strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two layers of plastic film', this tolerance is 30 per cent in respect of this strip.

Note 6:

1. In the case of those textile products, which are marked in the list by a footnote referring to this Introductory Note, textile trimmings and accessories which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made up products concerned may be used provided that their weight does not exceed 10 % of the total weight of all the textile materials incorporated.

   Textile trimmings and accessories are those classified in Chapters 50 to 63. Linings and interlinings are not to be regarded as trimmings or accessories.

2. Any non–textile trimmings and accessories or other materials used which contain textiles do not have to satisfy the conditions set out in column 3 even though they fall outside the scope of Note 3.5.

3. In accordance with Note 3.5, any non–originating non–textile trimmings and accessories or other product, which do not contain any textiles, may, anyway, be used freely where they cannot be made from the materials listed in column 3.

   For example ([1]), if a rule in the list says that for a particular textile item, such as a blouse, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because they cannot be made from textile materials.

4. Where a percentage rule applies, the value of trimmings and accessories must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non–originating materials incorporated.

([1]) This example is given for the purpose of explanation only. It is not legally binding.

Note 7:

1. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the 'specific processes' are the following:

   (a) vacuum distillation;

   (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;

   (c) cracking;

   (d) reforming;

   (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

   (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

   (g) polymerisation;

   (h) alkylation;

   (i) isomerisation.

2. For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the 'specific processes' are the following:

   (a) vacuum distillation;

   (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;

   (c) cracking;

   (d) reforming;

   (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

   (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

   (g) polymerisation;

   (h) alkylation;

   (i) isomerisation;

   (j) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 per cent of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266–59 T method);

   (k) in respect of products falling within heading No 2710 only, deparaffining by a process other than filtering;

   (l) in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;

(m) in respect of fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 per cent of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300 °C by the ASTM D 86 method;

(n) in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high–frequency electrical brush–discharge.

For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations do not confer origin.

ANNEX II

List of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status

The products mentioned in the list may not all be covered by this Agreement. It is therefore necessary to consult the other parts of this Agreement.

HS heading No	Description of product	Working or processing carried out on non–originating materials that confers originating status	
(1)	(2)	(3) or	(4)
Chapter 01	Live animals	All the animals of Chapter 1 used must be wholly obtained	
Chapter 02	Meat and edible meat offal	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 03	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates; except for:	All the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 3 used does not exceed 15 % of the ex–works price of the product	
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 3 used does not exceed 15 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, dried, salted or in brine smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 3 used does not exceed 15 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 3 used does not exceed 15 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 0308	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 3 used does not exceed 15 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 04	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained	
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	Manufacture in which: — all the materials of Chapter 4 used must be wholly obtained; — any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must already be originating; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 05	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 5 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair	
Chapter 06	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which: — all the materials of Chapter 6 used must be wholly obtained; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
Chapter 07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 7 used must be wholly obtained;	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
Chapter 08	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons	Manufacture in which: — all the fruit and nuts used must be wholly obtained; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 09	Coffee, tea, maté and spices; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 9 used must be wholly obtained	
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 0910	Mixtures of spices	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
Chapter 10	Cereals	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 10 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten; except for:	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must be wholly obtained	
ex 1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708	
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used must be wholly obtained	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum–resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar–agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	– Mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture from non–modified mucilages and thickeners	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animals or vegetable waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading No 0209 or 1503:		
	– Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506	
	– Other	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading No 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207	
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading No 1503:		
	– Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	– Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No 1505	
1506	Other animals fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	– Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained	
1507 to 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions:		
	– Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	– Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of heading Nos 1507 to 1515	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter–esterified, re–esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	Manufacture in which: — all the materials of Chapter 2 used must be wholly obtained; — all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No 1516	Manufacture in which: — all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used must be wholly obtained; — all the vegetable materials used must be wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used	
ex Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; except for:	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1	
1604 and 1605	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs; Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 3 used does not exceed 15 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	– Chemically pure maltose and fructose	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	– Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating	
ex 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	– Malt extract	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	– Other	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
	– Containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained	
	– Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which: — all cereals and derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used must be wholly obtained; — all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
1903	Tapioca and substitutes thereof prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No 1108	
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre–cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture: — from materials not classified within heading No 1806; — in which all the cereals and flour (except durum wheat and its derivates and *Zea indurata* maize) used must be wholly obtained; — in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of Chapter 11	
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2001	Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2004 and ex 2005	Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
2006	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit–peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 2008	– Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirit	Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading Nos 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Peanut butter; mixtures based on cereals; palm hearts; maize (corn)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	– Other except for fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — all the chicory used must be wholly obtained	
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
	– Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used	
	– Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading Nos 2002 to 2005	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained	
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non–alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product; — any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, lime and grapefruit juices) must already be originating	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Manufacture: — using materials not classified in headings 2207 or 2208, — in which all the grapes or any materials derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	Manufacture: — from materials not classified within heading Nos 2207 or 2208, — in which all the grapes or any material derived from grapes used must be wholly obtained or if all the other materials used are already originating, arrack may be used up to a limit of 5 % by volume	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2301	Whale meal; flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must be wholly obtained	
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % by weight of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must be wholly obtained	
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which: — all the cereals, sugar or molasses, meat or milk used must already be originating; — all the materials of Chapter 3 used must be wholly obtained	
ex Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 24 used must be wholly obtained	
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating	
ex Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2504	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite	
ex 2515	Marble, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stone (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm	
ex 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined	
ex 2519	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically–sealed containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, other than fused magnesia or dead–burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used	
ex 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate	
ex 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste	
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours	
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non–aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65 % by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials	
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (2)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (2)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (2)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product
2715	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut–backs)	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare–earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 2805	'Mischmetall'	Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2833	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 2840	Sodium perborate	Manufacture from disodium tetraboratepentahydrate	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 284210	Non–chemically defined aluminosilicates	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 2852	– Mercury compounds of Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Mercury compounds of Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Mercury compounds of Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	– Mercury compounds of chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1)	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2932	– Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero–atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:		
	– Other heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero–atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Other nucleic acids and their salts; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings Nos 2932, 2933 and 2934 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 2939	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro–organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:		
	– Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other:		
	– Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	– Blood fractions other than antisera, haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002.The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other carboxyimide–function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine–function compounds, in the form of peptides and proteins which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero–atom(s) only	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932 and 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	– Other hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis, in the form of peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 2937) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones, in the form of peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 2937) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Other polyethers, in primary forms, in the form of peptides and proteins which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes	Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product [3]	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
3003 and 3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No 3002, 3005 or 3006):		
	– Obtained from amikacin of heading No 2941	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3006	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use made of plastic	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	Sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarn and sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable: Made of plastic (ex 3920 or ex 3921):		
	– – Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– – Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– – Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron (4)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– – Flat products, further worked than only surface–worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface–worked	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– – Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product (3)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	– – Other	Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product [3]	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Made of fabrics	Manufacture from yarn [5]	
300670	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 300692	Waste pharmaceuticals: Other chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 31	Fertilisers; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: — sodium nitrate — calcium cyanamide — potassium sulphate — magnesium potassium sulphate	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes ([6])	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except headings Nos 3203, 3204 and 3205. However, materials from heading No 3205 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by–products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different 'group' ([7]) in this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface–active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, 'dental waxes' and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, provided they represent less than 70 % by weight	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) [1]	Other operations than those referred to in column (3) in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
	– With a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, slack wax or scale wax	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except: — hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516; — fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 3823; — materials of heading No 3404. However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product.	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
	– Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3505	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
	– Instant print film for colour photography, in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading No 3702 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 3701 or 3702. However, materials from heading Nos 3701 and 3702 may be used provided their value taken together, does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 or 3702	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
3704	Photographic plates, film paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 3701 to 3704	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3801	– Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi–colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for electrodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 3803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turpentine	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti–sprouting products and plant–growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur–treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly–papers)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the products	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the products	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the products	
3811	Anti–knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti–corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	– Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti–oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
3813	Preparations and charges for fire–extinguishers; charged fire–extinguishing grenades	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
3814	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or vanish removers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3818	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
3820	Anti–freezing preparations and prepared de–icing fluids	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 3821	Prepared culture media for the maintenance of micro–organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
3822	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading No 3002 or 3006	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	– Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids, acid oils from refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	– Industrial fatty alcohols	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 3823	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:		
	– The following of this heading: Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Sorbitol other than that of heading No 2905	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
	Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenatedsulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts Ion exchangers Getters for vacuum tubes		
	Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Fusel oil and Dippel's oil Mixtures of salts having different anions Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing		
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter:		
	– Other chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Clinical waste: surgical gloves, mittens and mitts	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
3826	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading Nos ex 3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:		
	– Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product (3)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product (3)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 3907	Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile–butadiene–styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product (3)	
	Polyester	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo–(bisphenol A)	
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
3916 to 3921	Semi–manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings Nos ex 3916, ex 3917, ex 3920 and ex 3921, for which the rules are set out below:		
	– Flat products, further worked than only surface–worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface–worked – Other:	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the total polymer content	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product; — the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product (3)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product (3)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 3916 and ex 3917	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product; — the value of any materials classified within the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 3920	– Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Sheets of regenerated cellulose, polyamides or polyethylene	Manufacture in which the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 3921	Foils of plastic, metallised	Manufacture from highly transparent polyester foils with a thickness of less than 23 micron [4]	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
3922 to 3926	Articles of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4001	Laminated slabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of sheets of natural rubber	
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:		
	Retreaded pneumatic, solid or cushion tyres, of rubber	Retreading of used tyres	
	Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading Nos 4011 or 4012	
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber	
ex Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than fur skins) and leather; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool on	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
4104 to 4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	Retanning of tanned leather	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
4107, 4112 and 4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment–dressed leather, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	Retanning of tanned leather	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
ex 4114	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Manufacture from leather of heading Nos 4104 to 4107, 4112 or 4113, provided its value does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk worm gut)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 43	Fur skins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed fur skins, assembled:		
	Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dyeing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non–assembled tanned or dressed fur skins	
	Other	Manufacture from non–assembled, tanned or dressed furskins	
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of fur skin	Manufacture from non–assembled tanned or dressed fur skins of heading No 4302	
ex Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 4403	Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down	
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger–jointed	Planing, sanding or finger–jointing	
ex 4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, spliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger–jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger–jointing	
ex 4409	Wood continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger–jointed: Sanded or finger–jointed	Sanding or finger–jointing	
	– Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4410 to ex 4413	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding	
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size	
ex 4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces	
ex 4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shakes may be used	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding	
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No 4409	
ex Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501	
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 4811	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper–making materials of Chapter 47	
4816	Carbon paper, self–copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper–making materials of Chapter 47	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacturing in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper–making materials of Chapter 47	
ex 4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper–making materials of Chapter 47	
ex Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
4909	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading Nos 4909 or 4911	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:		
	Calendars of the 'perpetual' type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading Nos 4909 or 4911	
ex Chapter 50	Silk; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garneted stock), carded or combed	Carding or combing of silk waste	
5004 to ex 5006	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste	Manufacture from ([5]) — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — other natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper–making materials	
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	Manufacture from yarn ([5])	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5106 to 5110	Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair	Manufacture from (5) — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper–making materials	
5111 to 5113	Woven fabrics of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of horsehair:	Manufacture from yarn (5)	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex Chapter 52	Cotton; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5204 to 5207	Yarn and thread of cotton	Manufacture from (5) — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper–making materials	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5208 to 5212	Woven fabrics of cotton	Manufacture from yarn ([5])	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5306 to 5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	Manufacture from ([5]) — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper–making materials	
5309 to 5311	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:	Manufacture from yarn ([5])	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex–works price of the product
5401 to 5406	Yarn, monofilament and thread of man–made filaments	Manufacture from ([5]) — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper–making materials	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5407 and 5408	Woven fabrics of man–made filament yarn:	Manufacture from yarn (5)	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex–works price of the product
5501 to 5507	Man–made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp	
5508 to 5511	Yarn and sewing thread of man–made staple fibres	Manufacture from (5) — raw silk or silk waste carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper–making materials	
5512 to 5516	Woven fabrics of man–made staple fibres:	Manufacture from yarn (5)	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non–wovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture from (5): — coir yarn, — natural fibres, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper making materials	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	– Needleloom felt	Manufacture from [5]: — natural fibres, — chemical materials or textile pulp	
	– Other	Manufacture from [5] — natural fibres, — man–made staple fibres, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
	– Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered	
	– Other	Manufacture from [5]: — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper–making materials	
5605	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	Manufacture from [5]: — natural fibres, — man–made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper–making materials	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale–yarn	Manufacture from (5): — natural fibres, — man–made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper–making materials	
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:		
	– Of needle loom felt	Manufacture from (5): — natural fibres, or — chemical materials or textile pulp. — However jute fabric may be used as backing	
	– Of other felt	Manufacture from (5): — natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	
	Other	Manufacture from yarn (5). However jute fabric may be used as backing	
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery; except for:	Manufacture from yarn (5)	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5805	Hand–woven tapestries of the types gobelins, flanders, aubusson, beauvais and the like, and needle–worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn	
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	Manufacture from yarn	
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex–works price of the product
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn ([5])	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
5905	Textile wall coverings:	Manufacture from yarn	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex–works price of the product
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn	
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back–cloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn	Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex–works price of the product
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:		
	Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mantle fabric	
	Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
5909 to 5911	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:		
	– Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags of heading No 6310	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	– Woven fabrics, of a kind commonly used in papermaking or other technical uses, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft of heading No 5911	Manufacture from yarn ([5])	
	– Other	Manufacture from yarn ([5])	
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from yarn ([5])	
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
	Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from fabric	
	– Other	Manufacture from yarn ([8])	
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted; except for:	Manufacture from fabric	
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ([8]) ([5])	Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product ([5])
	– Other	Manufacture from yarn ([8]) ([5])	Making up followed by printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted goods of heading Nos 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No 6212		
	Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ([8])	Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product ([8])
	– Fire–resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminised polyester	Manufacture from yarn ([8])	Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product ([8])
	– Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 63	Other made–up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6301 to 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains etc.; other furnishing articles:		
	Of felt, of nonwovens	Manufacture from ([8]): — natural fibres, or — chemical materials or textile pulp	
	Other:		
	Embroidered	Manufacture from yarn ([5]) ([9])	Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other than knitted or crocheted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	Other	Manufacture from yarn ([5]) ([9])	
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	Manufacture from yarn ([5])	
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:	Manufacture from fabric	
6307	Other made–up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non–originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the set	
ex Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; except for:	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406	
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in–soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof, except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair–nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ([5])	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking–sticks, seat–sticks, whips, riding–crops, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking–stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 6803	Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	Manufacture from worked slate	
ex 6812	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading	
ex 6814	Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)	
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 70	Glass and glassware; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7003, ex 7004 and ex 7005	Glass with a non–reflecting layer	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7006	Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:		
	– Glass plate substrate coated with dielectric thin film, semi–conductor grade, in accordance with SEMII standards ([10])	Manufacture from non–coated glass plate substrate of heading No 7006	
	– Other	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7008	Multiple–walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear–view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001	
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product — or — Hand–decoration (with the exception of silk–screen printing) of hand–blown glassware, provided the value of the hand–blown glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from: uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or glass wool	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi–precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7101	Natural or cultured pearls, graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 7102, ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi–precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi–precious stones	
7106, 7108 and 7110	Precious metals:		
	Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110	Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 Or Alloying of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals
	Semi–manufactured or in powder form	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals	
ex 7107, ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi–manufactured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought	
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi–precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex Chapter 72	Iron and steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7207	Semi–finished products of iron or non–alloy steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7208 to 7216	Flat–rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non–alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms or semi–finished materials of headings No 7206 or 7207	
7217	Wire of iron or non–alloy steel	Manufacture from semi–finished materials of heading No 7207	
ex 7218	Semi–finished products	Manufacture from materials of headings No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7219 to 7222	Flat–rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms or semi–finished materials of heading No 7218	
7223	Wire of stainless steel	Manufacture from semi–finished materials of heading No 7218	
ex 7224	Semi–finished products	Manufacture from materials of headings No 7201, 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205	
7225 to 7228	Flat–rolled products, hot–rolled bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non–alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms or semi–finished materials of headings No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi–finished materials of heading No 7224	
ex Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7302	Railway or tramway track construction materials of iron or steel, the following: rails, checkrails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross–ties), fish–plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206	
7304, 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224	
ex 7307	Tube or pipe fittings of stainless steel (ISO No X5CrNiMo 1712), consisting of several parts	Turning, drilling, reaming, threading, deburring and sandblasting of forged blanks the value of which does not exceed 35 % of the ex–works price of the product	
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge–sections, lock–gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame–works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, welded angles, shapes and sections of heading No 7301 may not be used	
ex 7315	Skid chain	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:		
	– Refined copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	– Copper alloys and refined copper containing other elements	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap of copper	
7404	Copper waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
7405	Master alloys of copper	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
7501 to 7503	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel; nickel waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium
7602	Aluminium waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
Chapter 77	Reserved for possible future use in HS		
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
7801	Unwrought lead:		
	– Refined lead	Manufacture from 'bullion' or 'work' lead	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7802 may not be used	
7802	Lead waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be used	
7902	Zinc waste and scrap	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used	
8002 and 8007	Tin waste and scrap; other articles of tin	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:		
	Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified within the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading Nos 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading Nos 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15 % of the ex–works price of the set	
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power–operated, or for machine–tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used	
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake–servers, fish–knives, butter–knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used	
ex Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 8302	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for buildings, and automatic door closers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8302 may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 8401	Nuclear fuel elements	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the final product	
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers other than those of heading No 8402 and auxiliary plant for central heating boilers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8407	Spark–ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8408	Compression–ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi–diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8411	Turbo–jets, turbo propellers and other gas turbines	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 8413	Rotary positive displacement pumps	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 8414	Industrial fans, blowers and the like	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor–driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 8419	Machines for wood, paper pulp and paperboard industries	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8425 to 8428	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
8429	Self–propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	– Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile–drivers and pile–extractors; snow–ploughs and snow–blowers	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex8443	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8444 to 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings Nos 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8452	Sewing machines, other than book–sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:		
	– Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originating materials used; — where the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are already originating	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8456 to 8466	Machine–tools and machines and their parts and accessories of headings Nos 8456 to 8466; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Water–jet cutting machines; – Parts and accessories of water–jet cutting machines	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8482	Ball or roller bearings	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 8486	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic–beam or plasma arc processes and parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, and parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos–cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass and parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	Marking–out instruments which are pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	Moulds, injection or compression types	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles; except for:	Manufacture in which — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 8504	Power supply units for automatic data–processing machines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 8517	Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of headings 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528;	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audio–frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
8519	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8519 or 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8523	Discs, tapes, solid–state non–volatile storage devices, 'smart cards' and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37:		
	– Unrecorded discs, tapes, solid–state non–volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, but excluding products of Chapter 37;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Recorded discs, tapes solid–state non–volatile storage devices and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, but excluding products of Chapter 37	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37;	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	– Proximity cards and 'smart cards' with two or more electronic integrated circuits	Manufacture in which — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– 'Smart cards' with one electronic integrated circuit	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio–broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
8527	Reception apparatus for radio broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio–broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	– Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data–processing system of heading 8471	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528:		
	– Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Suitable for use solely or principally with monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data–processing system of heading 8471	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Other	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits, (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 Volt	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp–holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 Volt; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:		
	– Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 Volt	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables		
	– – Of plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– – Of ceramics	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
	– – Of copper	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi–conductor devices, except wafers not yet cut into chips	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
8542	Electronic integrated circuits:		
	– Monolithic integrated circuits	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
	– Multichips which are parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating materials apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly other than insulators of heading No 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
	– Electronic micro assemblies	Manufacture in which: — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product, and — within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling–stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro–mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro–mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling–stock and parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
8709	Works trucks, self–propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side–cars; side–cars:		
	With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:		
	Not exceeding 50 cc	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 20 % of the ex–works price of the product
	Exceeding 50 cc	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 8714	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
8716	Trailers and semi–trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 8804	Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck–arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs.	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9017	Drawing, marking–out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro–medical apparatus and sight–testing instruments:		
	– Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
	– Other	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
9019	Mechano–therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude–testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
9020	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032.	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:		
	– Parts and accessories	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading Nos 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where the value of all the non–originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product; — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used up to a value of 10 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
	– Of base metal, whether or not gold–or silver–plated, or of metal clad with precious metal	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
	– Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product	
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name–plates and the like; prefabricated buildings; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/m² or less	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided: — its value does not exceed 25 % of the ex–works price of the product; — all the other materials used are already originating and are classified in a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex–works price of the product
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name–plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 9503	– Other toys; reduced–size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 9506	Golf clubs and parts thereof	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, roughly shaped blocks for making golf club heads may be used	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles; except for:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from 'worked' carving materials of the same heading	
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand–operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9605	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule, which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non–originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex–works price of the set	
9606	Buttons, press–fasteners, snap–fasteners and press–studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	
9608	Ball–points pens; felt–tipped and other porous–tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; penholders, pencil–holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No 9609	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, nibs or nib–points classified within the same heading may be used	
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink–pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product; — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex–works price of the product	

(1)	(2)	(3)	or (4)
ex 9613	Lighters with piezo–igniter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 9613 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex–works price of the product	
ex 9614	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks	
Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product	

(1) For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.
(2) For the special conditions relating to 'specific processes' see Introductory Note 7.2.
(3) In the case of the products composed of materials classified both within heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to the group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.
(4) The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which — measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by Gardener Hazemeter (i.e. Hazefactor) — is less than 2 percent.
(5) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
(6) Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacturing of colouring preparations, provided they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.
(7) A 'group' is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semi-colon.
(8) See Introductory Note 6.
(9) For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or assembling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.
(10) SEMII-Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

ANNEX II (A)

Derogations from the list of working or processing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order that the product manufactured can obtain originating status, according to Article 8(2) of this protocol

The products mentioned in the list may not all be covered by the Agreement. It is therefore necessary to consult the other parts of this Agreement.

Common provisions

1. For the products described in the table below, the following rules may also apply instead of the rules set out in Annex II.

2. A proof of origin issued or made out pursuant to this Annex shall contain the following statement in English:

   'Derogation — Annex II(a) of Protocol 1: materials of HS heading No …, originating from … used.'

   These statements shall be contained in box 7 of movement certificates EUR.1 referred to in Article 20 of this Protocol, or shall be added to the origin declaration referred to in Article 24 of this Protocol.

3. The SADC EPA States and the Member States of the EU shall take the measures necessary on their part to implement this Annex.

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non–originating materials, which confers originating status
ex Chapter 4	Dairy produce,–with a content of materials of Chapter 17 not more than 20 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 6 used are wholly obtained.
ex Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons, – with a content of materials of Chapter 17 not more than 20 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 8 used are wholly obtained,
ex 1101 to ex 1104	Products of the milling industry, of cereals other than rice	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10, other than rice of heading 1006
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum–resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 60 % of the ex–works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non–originating materials, which confers originating status
ex 1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar–agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: – other than mucilages and thickeners, modified, derived from vegetable products	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 60 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex 1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified; – other than solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product
ex 1507 to ex 1515	Vegetable oils and their fractions: – Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm kernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Manufacture from materials of any subheading except that of the product
	– other than olive oils under headings 1509 and 1510	Manufacture from materials of any heading except that of the product
ex 1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter–esterified, re–esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: – fats and oils and their fractions of hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal wax'	Manufacture from materials classified in a heading other than that of the product
ex Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations, – with a content of materials of Chapter 17 not more than 20 % by weight	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
ex 1901	Food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa in more than 40 % by weight calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa in more than 5 % by weight calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included. – with a content of materials of Chapter 17 not more than 20 % by weight	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non–originating materials, which confers originating status
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared	
	– containing 20 % or less by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which all the products of Chapter 11 used are originating
	– containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Manufacture in which: – all the products of Chapter 11 used are originating, – all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained
1903	Tapioca and substitutes thereof prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, sifting or similar forms: – with a content of materials of heading 1108.13 (potato starch) not more than 20 % by weight	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre–cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included: – with a content of materials of Chapter 17 not more than 20 % by weight	Manufacture: – from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1806, – in which all the products of Chapter 11 used are originating
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture in which all the products of Chapter 11 used are originating
ex Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants: – from materials other than those of subheading 0711.51 – from materials other than of headings 2002, 2003, 2008 and 2009 – with a content of materials of Chapter 17 not more than 20 % by weight	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 60 % of the ex–works price of the product

HS heading	Description of product	Working or processing, carried out on non–originating materials, which confers originating status
ex Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations: – with a content of materials of Chapters 4 and 17 not more than 20 % by weight	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 60 % of the ex–works price of the product
ex Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder: – with a content of maize or materials of Chapters 2, 4 and 17 not more than 20 % by weight	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 60 % of the ex–works price of the product

ANNEX III

Form for movement certificate

1. Movement certificates EUR.1 shall be made out on the form of which a specimen appears in this Annex. This form shall be printed in one or more of the languages in which the Agreement is drawn up. Certificates shall be made out in one of these languages and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink and in capital letters.

2. Each certificate shall measure 210 × 297 mm, a tolerance of up to plus 8mm or minus 5mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m^2. It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

3. The exporting States may reserve the right to print the certificates themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case each certificate must include a reference to such approval. Each certificate must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. **Exporter** (name, full address, country)	**EUR.1** **No A 000.000**	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form	
	2. **Certificate used in preferential trade between** ..... **and** ..... (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)	
3. **Consignee** (name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. **Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating**	5. **Country, group of countries or territory of destination**
6. **Transport details** (Optional)	7. **Remarks**	

8. **Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of package** ([1])**; Description of goods**	9. **Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m^3, etc.)**	10. **Invoices** (Optional)

11. **CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT** Declaration certified Export document ([2]) Form ..... No ..... Customs office ..... Issuing country or territory ..... Date .... (*Signature*) Stamp	12. **DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER** I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditions required for the issue of this certificate. *Place and date* .... (*Signature*)

([1]) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "In bulk" as appropriate.
([2]) Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country or territory require.

13. **Request for verification, to:**	14. **Result of verification**
	Verification carried out shows that this certificate (*) ☐ was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate. ☐ does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).
Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested ..... *(Place and date)* ..... *(Signature)* Stamp	..... *(Place and date)* ..... *(Signature)* Stamp (*) Insert X in the appropriate box.

NOTES

1. Certificates must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by the person who completed the certificate and endorsed by the customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.

2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate and each item must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck through in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.

3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with sufficient detail to enable them to be identified.

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

1. **Exporter** (name, full address, country)	**EUR.1 No A 000.000**	
	See notes overleaf before completing this form	
	2. **Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between** ..... **and** ..... (insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)	
3. **Consignee** (name, full address, country) (Optional)	4. **Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating**	5. **Country, group of countries or territory of destination**
6. **Transport details** (Optional)	7. **Remarks**	

8. **Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and kind of packages** ([1]); **Description of goods**	9. **Gross mass (kg) or other measure (litres, m^3, etc.)**	10. **Invoices** (Optional)

([1]) If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state "In bulk" as appropriate.

DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate;

SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions:

.....

.....

.....

.....

SUBMIT the following supporting documents ([1]):

.....

.....

.....

.....

UNDERTAKE to submit, at the request of the appropriate authorities, any supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached certificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection of my accounts and to any check on the processes of manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities;

REQUEST the issue of the attached certificate for these goods.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....
(Place and date)

.....
(Signature)

([1]) For example, import documents, movement certificates, manufacturer's declarations, etc. referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

ANNEX IV

Origin declaration

The origin declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

Bulgarian version

Износителят на продуктите, обхванати от този документ (митническо разрешение № … ([1])) декларира, че освен където ясно е отбелязано друго, тези продукти са с … ([2]) преференциален произход.

Spanish version

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera nº … ([1])) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial … ([2]).

Croatian version

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlaštenje br. … ([1])) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je drukčije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi … ([2]) preferencijalnog podrijetla.

Czech version

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení … ([1])) prohlašuje, že kromě zřetelně označených mají tyto výrobky preferenční původ v… ([2]).

Danish version

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. … ([1])), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i … ([2]).

German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs–Nr. … ([1])) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte … ([2]) Ursprungswaren sind.

Estonian version

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete eksportija (tolli luba nr. … ([1])) deklareerib, et need tooted on … ([2]) sooduspäritoluga, välja arvatud juhul, kui on selgelt näidatud teisiti.

Greek version

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ'αριθ. … ([1])) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής … ([2]).

English version

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorisation No … ([1])) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of … ([2]) preferential origin.

French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière nº … ([1])) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle … ([2]).

Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n … ([1])) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale … ([2]).

Latvian version

To produktu eksportētājs, kuri ietverti šajā dokumentā (muitas atļauja Nr. … ([1])), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri noteikts, šiem produktiem ir preferenciāla izcelsme … ([2]).

Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente išvardytų produktų eksportuotojas (muitinės liudijimo Nr … ([1])) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra … ([2]) preferencinės kilmės produktai.

Hungarian version

A jelen okmányban szereplő áruk exportőre (vámfelhatalmazási szám: … ([1])) kijelentem, hogy eltérő egyértelmű jelzés hiányában az áruk preferenciális … ([2]) származásúak.

Maltese version

L–esportatur tal–prodotti koperti b'dan id–dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad–dwana nru. … ([1])) jiddikjara li, ħlief fejn indikat b'mod ċar li mhux hekk, dawn il–prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali … ([2]).

Dutch version

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. … ([1])), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële oorsprong zijn uit … ([2]).

Polish version

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz celnych nr … ([1])) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają preferencyjne pochodzenie z … ([2]).

Portuguese version

O abaixo–assinado, exportador dos produtos abrangidos pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira nº. … ([1])), declara que, salvo indicação expressa em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial … ([2]).

Romanian version

Exportatorul produselor ce fac obiectul acestui document (autorizația vamală nr. … ([1])) declară că, exceptând cazul în care în mod expres este indicat altfel, aceste produse sunt de origine preferențială… ([2]).

Slovenian version

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega v tem dokumentu (pooblastilo carinskih organov št … ([1])), izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno … ([2]) poreklo.

Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente (číslo povolenia … ([1])) vyhlasuje, že okrem zreteľne označených, majú tieto výrobky preferenčný pôvod v … ([2]).

Finnish version

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o … ([1])) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja … alkuperätuotteita ([2]).

Swedish version

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr … ([1])) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande … ursprung ([2]).

…… ([3])

(Place and date)

…… ([4])

(Signature of the exporter; in addition the name of the person signing the declaration has to be indicated in clear script)

Notes

([1]) When the origin declaration is made out by an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 25 of this Protocol, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the origin declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.

([2]) Origin of products to be indicated. When the origin declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla within the meaning of Article 44 of this Protocol, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out by means of the symbol 'CM'.

([3]) These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.

([4]) See Article 24(5) of this Protocol. In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

ANNEX V A

Supplier declaration for products having preferential origin status

I, the undersigned, declare that the goods listed on this invoice ..... (1) were produced in ..... (2) and satisfy the rules of origin governing preferential trade between the said country/territory of production and the EU.

I undertake to make available to the customs authorities, if required, evidence in support of this declaration.

..... (3) ..... (4)

..... (5)

Note

The abovementioned text, suitably completed in conformity with the footnotes below, constitutes a supplier's declaration. The footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

(1) If only some of the goods listed on the invoice are concerned they should be clearly indicated or marked and this marking entered on the declaration as follows: "..... listed on this invoice and marked ..... were produced .....". If a document other than an invoice or an annex to the invoice is used (see Article 32(3) of this Protocol), the name of the document concerned shall be mentioned instead of the word "invoice".

(2) The EU, Member State, SADC EPA State, OCT or other ACP EPA State. Where a SADC EPA State, OCT or another ACP EPA State is given, a reference must also be made to the EU customs office holding any EUR.1(s) concerned, giving the No of the certificate(s) concerned and, if possible, the relevant customs entry No involved.

(3) Place and date.

(4) Name and function in company.

(5) Signature.

ANNEX V B

Supplier declaration for products not having preferential origin status

I, the undersigned, declare that the goods listed on this invoice ..... (1) were produced in ..... (2) and incorporate the following components or materials which do not have a SADC EPA State, other ACP EPA State, OCT or EU origin for preferential trade:

..... (3) ..... (4) ..... (5)

.....

.....

..... (6)

I undertake to make available to the customs authorities, if required, evidence in support of this declaration.

..... (7) ..... (8)

..... (9)

Note

The abovementioned text, suitably completed in conformity with the footnotes below, constitutes a supplier's declaration. The footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

(1) If only some of the goods listed on the invoice are concerned they should be clearly indicated or marked and this marking entered on the declaration as follows: "..... listed on this invoice and marked ..... were produced .....". If a document other than an invoice or an annex to the invoice is used (see Article 32(3) of this Protocol), the name of the document concerned shall be mentioned instead of the word "invoice".
(2) The EU, Member State, SADC EPA State, OCT or another ACP EPA State.
(3) Description is to be given in all cases. The description must be adequate and should be sufficiently detailed to allow the tariff classification of the goods concerned to be determined.
(4) Customs values to be given only if required.
(5) Country of origin to be given only if required. The origin to be given must be a preferential origin, all other origins to be given as "third country".
(6) "and have undergone the following processing in [the EU] [Member State] [SADC EPA State] [OCT] [other ACP EPA State] ..... ", to be added with a description of the processing carried out if this information is required.
(7) Place and date.
(8) Name and function in company.
(9) Signature.

ANNEX VI

Information certificate

1. The form of information certificate given in this Annex shall be used and be printed in one or more of the official languages in which the Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State. Information certificates shall be completed in one of those languages; if they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink in capital letters. They shall bear a serial number, whether or not printed, by which they can be identified.

2. The information certificate shall measure 210 × 297 mm, a tolerance of up to plus 8 mm or minus 5 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m^2.

3. The national administrators may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by printers approved by them. In the latter case, each form must include a reference to such approval. The forms shall bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified.

1. Supplier (1)	**INFORMATION CERTIFICATE** to facilitate the issue of a **MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE** for preferential trade between the EUROPEAN UNION **and** the SADC EPA STATES
2. Consignee (1)	
3. Processor (1)	4. State in which the working or processing has been carried out
6. Customs office of importation (1)	5. For official use
7. Import document (2) Form: ..... No : ..... Series ..... Date :	

GOODS SENT TO THE STATES OF DESTINATION

8. Marks, numbers, quantity and kind of package	9. Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System heading/subheading number (HS code)	10. Quantity (1)
		11. Value (4)

IMPORTED GOODS USED

12. Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System heading/subheading number (HS code)	13. Country of origin	14. Quantity (3)	15. Value (2) (5)

16. Nature of the working or processing carried out

17. Remarks

18. **CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT**	19. **DECLARATION BY THE SUPPLIER**
Declaration certified: Document: ..... Form: ..... No: ..... Customs office: .... Date: ..... (*Signature*) Stamp	I, the undersigned, declare that the information on this certificate is accurate. ..... Place: ..... Date: .... (*Signature*)

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) See footnotes on verso.

REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION	RESULT OF VERIFICATION
The undersigned customs official requests verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this information certificate.	Verification carried out by the undersigned customs official shows that this information certificate: (a) was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate (*) (b) does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see notes appended) (*)
(Place and date)	***(Place and date)***
Official Stamp	Official Stamp
.....	.....
..... **(Official's signature)**	..... **(Official's signature)**
	(*) Delete where not applicable

Cross references

(1) Name of individual or business and full address.
(2) Optional information.
(3) Kg, hl, m^3 or other measure.
(4) Packaging shall be considered as forming a whole with the goods contained therein. However, this provision shall not apply to packaging which is not of the normal type for the Article packed, and which has a lasting utility value of its own, apart from its function as packaging.
(5) The value must be indicated in accordance with the provisions on rules of origin.

ANNEX VII

Form for application for a derogation

1. Commercial description of the finished product 1.1. Customs classification (H.S. code)	2. Anticipated annual quantity of exports to the EU (weight, No of pieces, meters or other unit)
3. Commercial description of third country materials Customs classification (H. S. code)	4. Anticipated annual quantity of third country materials to be used
5. Value of third country materials	6. Value of finished products
7. Origin of third country materials	8. Reasons why the rule of origin for the finished product cannot be fulfilled
9. Commercial description of materials originating in States or territories referred to in Articles 4 and 6	10. Anticipated annual quantity of materials originating in States or territories referred to in Articles 4 and 6 to be used
11. Value of materials of States or territories referred to in Articles 4 and 6	12. Working or processing carried out in States or territories referred to in Articles 4 and 6 on third country materials without obtaining origin
13. Duration requested for derogation from ..... to	
14 Detailed description of working and processing in the SADC EPA State(s):	15. Capital structure of the firm(s) concerned
	16. Amount of investments made/foreseen
	17. Staff employed/expected
18. Value added by the working or processing in the SADC EPA State(s): 18.1. Labour: 18.2. Overheads: 18.3. Others:	20. Possible developments to overcome the need for a derogation
19. Other possible sources of supply for materials	21. Observations

Notes

1. If the boxes in the form are not sufficient to contain all relevant information, additional pages may be attached to the form. In this case, the mention "see annex" shall be entered in the box concerned.

2. If possible, samples or other illustrative material (pictures, designs, catalogues, etc.) of the final product and of the materials should accompany the form.

3. A form shall be completed for each product covered by the request.

Boxes 3, 4, 5, and 7: "third country" means any country which is not referred to in Articles 3, 4 and 6 of this Protocol.

Box 12: If third country materials have been worked or processed in the States or territories referred to in Articles 3, 4 and 6 of this Protocol without obtaining origin, before being further processed in the SADC EPA State requesting the derogation, indicate the working or processing carried out in the States or territories referred to in Articles 3, 4 and 6 of this Protocol.

Box 13: The dates to be indicated are the initial and final one for the period in which EUR.1 certificates may be issued under the derogation.

Box 18: Indicate either the percentage of added value in respect of the ex-works price of the product or the monetary amount of added-value for unit of product.

Box 19: If alternative sources of material exist, indicate here what they are and, if possible, the reasons of cost or other reasons why they are not used.

Box 20: Indicate possible further investments or suppliers' differentiation which make the derogation necessary for only a limited period of time.

ANNEX VIII

Overseas countries and territories

Within the meaning of this Protocol 'overseas countries and territories' shall mean the countries and territories referred to in Annex II to the Treaty on the Functioning of the EU listed below:

(This list is without prejudice to the status of these countries and territories, or future changes in their status.)

1. Overseas countries and territories that have special relations with the Kingdom of Denmark:

   — Greenland.

2. Overseas countries and territories that have special relations with the French Republic:

   — New Caledonia and Dependencies,

   — French Polynesia,

   — French Southern and Antarctic Territories,

   — Wallis and Futuna Islands,

   — Saint Barthelemy,

   — Saint Pierre and Miquelon.

3. Overseas countries and territories that have special relations with the Kingdom of the Netherlands:

   — Aruba,

   — Bonaire,

   — Curaçao,

   — Saba,

   — Sint Eustatius,

   — Sint Maarten.

4. Overseas countries and territories that have special relations with the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland:

   — Anguilla,

   — Bermuda

   — Cayman Islands,

   — Falkland Islands,

   — South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands,

   — Montserrat,

   — Pitcairn,

   — Saint Helena and its Dependencies,

   — British Antarctic Territory,

   — British Indian Ocean Territory,

   — Turks and Caicos Islands,

   — British Virgin Islands.

ANNEX IX

Products for which the cumulation provisions referred to in Article 4 apply after 1 October 2015

HS/CN–code	Description
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form
1702	Sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel (excl. cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose)
ex 1704 90 corresponding to 1704 90 99	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa (excl. chewing gum; liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances; white chocolate; pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more; throat pastilles and cough drops; sugar–coated (panned) goods; gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery; boiled sweets; toffees, caramels and similar sweet; compressed tablets)
ex 1806 10 corresponding to 1806 10 30	Cocoa powder, containing 65 % or more but less than 80 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
ex 1806 10 corresponding to 1806 10 90	Cocoa powder, containing 80 % or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose
ex 1806 20 corresponding to 1806 20 95	Food preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg (excl. cocoa powder, preparations containing 18 % or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 25 % or more of cocoa butter and milkfat; chocolate milk crumb; chocolate flavour coating; chocolate and chocolate products; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa; spreads containing cocoa; preparations containing cocoa for making beverages)
ex 1901 90 corresponding to 1901 90 99	Food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included (excl. food preparations containing no or less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch; food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404; preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale; mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905)
ex 2101 12 corresponding to 2101 12 98	Preparations with a basis of coffee (excl. extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates)
ex 2101 20 corresponding to 2101 20 98	Preparations with a basis of tea or mate (excl. extracts, essences and concentrates of tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates)
ex 2106 90 corresponding to 2106 90 59	Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups (excl. isoglucose syrups, lactose syrup, glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup)

HS/CN–code	Description
ex 2106 90 corresponding to 2106 90 98	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included (excl. protein concentrates and textured protein substances; compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages; flavoured or coloured sugar syrups; preparations containing no or less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch)
ex 3302 10 corresponding to 3302 10 29	Preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used in the drink industries, containing all flavouring agents characterising a beverage and with an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0,5 % (excl. preparations containing no or less than 1,5 % milkfat, 5 % sucrose or isoglucose, 5 % glucose or starch)

ANNEX X

JOINT DECLARATION ON CAPACITY BUILDING FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE RULES OF ORIGIN OF THIS AGREEMENT

1. In accordance with Article 113 of this Agreement, the EU may provide to the SADC EPA States capacity building to help them prepare for the implementation of the rules of origin of this Agreement. The proposed activities may include seminars, project groups, experts' visits and training.

2. As for GSP cumulation, after capacity building is provided as above, assessment and recommendations for implementation can be made. Furthermore, when in EU's or SADC's view implementation difficulties arise, evaluations of the operational capacity of the SADC EPA States to administer and control the functioning of the relevant provisions will take place jointly between European Commission, EU Member State and SADC EPA State experts. The outcome of such evaluations will be raised at the Committee with a view to adopting any appropriate measures to improve the situation where necessary and to fine–tuning the capacity–building efforts provided by the EU.

ANNEX XI

JOINT DECLARATION

Concerning the Principality of Andorra

1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised System shall be accepted by the SADC EPA States as originating in the EU within the meaning of this Agreement.

2. Products originating in the SADC EPA States falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Harmonised System that are released into free circulation in the EU will enjoy the same status in the Principality of Andorra.

3. Protocol 1 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the above–mentioned products.

JOINT DECLARATION

Concerning the Republic of San Marino

1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino shall be accepted by the SADC EPA States as originating in the EU within the meaning of this Agreement.

2. Products originating in the SADC EPA States that are released into free circulation in the EU will enjoy the same status in the Republic of San Marino.

3. Protocol 1 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* for the purpose of defining the originating status of the above–mentioned products.

PROTOCOL 2

Mutual administrative assistance in customs matters

Article 1

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

(a) 'goods' means all goods falling within the scope of the Harmonized System, irrespective of the scope of this Agreement;

(b) 'customs legislation' means any legal or regulatory provisions applicable in the territory of a Party, governing the import, export and transit of goods and their placing under any other customs regime or procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;

(c) 'applicant Authority' means a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Party, for the implementation of this Protocol and which makes a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;

(d) 'requested Authority' means a competent administrative authority which has been designated by a Party for the implementation of this Protocol and which receives a request for assistance on the basis of this Protocol;

(e) 'personal data' means all information relating to an identified or identifiable individual;

(f) 'operation in breach of customs legislation' means any violation or attempted violation of customs legislation.

Article 2

Scope

1. The Parties shall assist each other, in the areas within their competence, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, to ensure the correct application of the customs legislation, in particular by preventing, investigating and combating operations in breach of that legislation.

2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, shall apply to any administrative authority of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not be to the detriment of the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of a judicial authority, except where communication of such information has the prior authorisation of that authority.

3. Assistance in recovery proceedings regarding duties, taxes or fines is not covered by this Protocol.

Article 3

Assistance on request

1. At the request of the Applicant Authority, the Requested Authority shall provide it with all relevant information which may enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding activities noted or planned which are or could be operations in breach of customs legislation.

2. At the request of the Applicant Authority, the Requested Authority shall inform it whether:

(a) goods exported from the territory of the Party have been lawfully imported into the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to those goods;

(b) goods imported into the territory of the Party have been lawfully exported from the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to those goods.

3. At the request of the Applicant Authority, the Requested Authority shall, within the framework of its legal or regulatory provisions, take the necessary steps to ensure special surveillance of:

(a) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds to believe that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(b) places where stocks of goods have been or may be assembled in such a way that there are reasonable grounds to believe that those goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation;

(c) goods that are or may be transported in such a way that there are reasonable grounds to believe that those goods are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation; and

(d) means of transport that are or may be used in such a way that there are reasonable grounds to believe that those means of transport are intended to be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

Article 4

Spontaneous assistance

The Parties shall assist each other at their own initiative and in accordance with their legal or regulatory provisions, if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly by providing information obtained pertaining to:

(a) operations which are or appear to be in breach of customs legislation and which may be of interest to the other Party,

(b) new means or methods employed in carrying out operations in breach of customs legislation,

(c) goods known to be subject to operations in breach of customs legislation,

(d) natural or legal persons in respect of whom there are reasonable grounds to believe that they are or have been involved in operations in breach of customs legislation, and

(e) means of transport in respect of which there are reasonable grounds to believe that they have been, are, or may be used in operations in breach of customs legislation.

Article 5

Delivery and notification

1. At the request of the Applicant Authority, the Requested Authority shall, in accordance with legal or regulatory provisions applicable to the latter, take all necessary measures in order to:

(a) deliver any documents emanating from the Applicant Authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the Requested Authority, and, where appropriate;

(b) notify any decisions emanating from the Applicant Authority and falling within the scope of this Protocol, to an addressee residing or established in the territory of the Requested Authority.

2. Requests for delivery of documents or notification of decisions shall be made in writing in an official language of the Requested Authority or in a language acceptable to that authority.

Article 6

Form and substance of requests for assistance

1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. They shall be accompanied by the documents necessary to enable compliance with the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately. Requests may also be communicated in electronic form.

2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the following information:

(a) the name of the Applicant Authority;

(b) the measure requested;

(c) the object of and the reason for the request;

(d) the legal or regulatory provisions and other legal elements involved;

(e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons who are the subject of the request; and

(f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out.

3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the Requested Authority or in a language acceptable to that authority. This requirement shall not apply to any documents that accompany the request under paragraph 1.

4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements set out above, its correction or completion may be requested. In the meantime, precautionary measures may be ordered.

Article 7

Execution of requests

1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the Requested Authority shall proceed, within the limits of its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out. This provision shall also apply to any other authority to which the request has been addressed by the Requested Authority when the latter cannot act on its own.

2. Requests for assistance shall be executed in accordance with the legal or regulatory provisions of the requested Party.

3. Duly authorised officials of a Party, with the agreement of the other Party, and subject to the conditions laid down by the latter, may be present:

(a) to obtain in the offices of the Requested Authority or any other authority concerned in accordance with paragraph 1, information relating to activities that are or may be operations in breach of customs legislation which the Applicant Authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol;

(b) at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

Article 8

Form in which information is to be communicated

1. The Requested Authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the Applicant Authority in writing together with relevant documents, certified copies or other items.

2. If requested, the information provided for in paragraph 1 may be in electronic form.

3. Original documents shall be transmitted only upon request in cases where certified copies would be insufficient. These originals shall be returned at the earliest opportunity.

Article 9

Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance

1. Assistance may be refused or may be subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions or requirements, in cases where a Party concerned is of the opinion that assistance under this Protocol would:

(a) be likely to prejudice the sovereignty of a SADC EPA State or that of a Member State of the European Union which has been requested to provide assistance under this Protocol; or

(b) be likely to prejudice public policy, security or other essential interests, in particular in the cases referred to under Article 10(2) of this Protocol; or

(c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.

2. Assistance may be postponed by the Requested Authority on the ground that it will interfere with an ongoing investigation, prosecution or proceeding. In such a case, the Requested Authority shall consult with the Applicant Authority to determine if assistance can be given subject to such terms or conditions as the Requested Authority may require.

3. Where the Applicant Authority seeks assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so requested, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be for the Requested Authority to decide how to respond to such a request.

4. For the cases referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, the decision of the Requested Authority and the reasons thereof, must be communicated to the Applicant Authority without delay.

Article 10

Information exchange and confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in any form pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential or restricted nature, depending on the rules applicable in each of the Parties. It shall be covered by the obligation of official secrecy and shall enjoy the protection extended to similar information under the relevant laws of the Party that received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the EU authorities.

2. Personal data may be exchanged only where the Party which may receive them agrees to ensure an adequate level of protection of such data. To that end, the Parties shall communicate to each other information on their applicable rules, including, where appropriate, legal provisions in force in the Member States of the European Union.

3. The use, in judicial or administrative proceedings instituted in respect of operations in breach of customs legislation, of information obtained under this Protocol, is considered to be for the purposes of this Protocol. Therefore, the Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol. The competent authority which supplied that information or gave access to those documents shall be notified of such use.

4. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol. Where one of the Parties wishes to use such information for other purposes, it shall obtain the prior written consent of the authority which provided the information. Such use shall then be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority.

Article 11

Experts and witnesses

An official of a Requested Authority may be authorised to appear, within the limitations of the authorisation granted, as an expert or witness in judicial or administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol, and produce such objects, documents or certified copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for appearance must indicate specifically before which judicial or administrative authority the official will have to appear, on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

Article 12

Assistance expenses

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses, and those to interpreters and translators who are not public service employees.

Article 13

Implementation

1. The implementation of this Protocol shall be entrusted, on the one hand, to the customs authorities of the SADC EPA States and, on the other hand, to the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of the European Union as appropriate. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration the rules in force in particular in the field of data protection.

2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

Article 14

Amendments

The Parties may recommend to the Trade and Development Committee amendments which they consider should be made to this Protocol.

Article 15

Final Provisions

1. This Protocol shall complement and not impede application of any agreements on mutual administrative assistance which have been concluded or may be concluded between the Parties, nor shall it preclude more extensive mutual assistance granted under such agreements.

2. The provisions of this Protocol shall not affect the obligations of the Parties under any other international agreement or convention.

3. The provisions of this Protocol shall not affect the EU provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the European Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of the European Union of any information obtained under this Protocol which could be of interest to the EU.

4. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, the provisions of this Protocol shall take precedence over the provisions of any bilateral Agreement on mutual assistance which has been or may be concluded between individual Member States of the European Union and any SADC EPA State in so far as the provisions of the latter are incompatible with those of this Protocol.

5. In respect of questions relating to the applicability of this Protocol, the Parties shall consult each other to resolve the matter in the framework of the Special Committee on Customs and Trade Facilitation set up under Article 50 of this Agreement.

PROTOCOL 3

Geographical indications and trade in wines and spirits

RECALLING the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa on trade in wine signed at Paarl on 28 January 2002 and the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa on trade in spirits signed at Paarl on 28 January 2002;

BEING PARTY TO the Agreement on Trade, Development and Cooperation Between the European Community and its Member States, of the one part, and the Republic of South Africa, of the other part signed in Pretoria on 11 October 1999, the Agreement in the Form of an Exchange of Letters providing for the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa on trade in wine as from 28 January 2002, and the Agreement in the Form of an Exchange of Letters providing for the Provisional Application of the Agreement Between the European Community and the Republic of South Africa on Trade in Spirits as from 28 January 2002;

DESIRING to promote the development of GIs defined as indications which identify a good as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that territory, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin, within the meaning of Article 22(1) of the TRIPs Agreement;

ACKNOWLEDGING the importance to their economies of the beverages sector and the need to facilitate trade in wine products and spirits between them,

Article 1

Application of the Protocol

1. The provisions of this Protocol apply to South Africa and to the EU ('the Parties').

2. Any other SADC EPA State may adhere to this Protocol in relation only to GIs by lodging an application with the Special Committee on GIs and trade in wines and spirits referred to in Article 13 of this Protocol ('the Special Committee').

3. This Committee may submit proposals for amendments to the Joint Council for consideration and approval of the accession of the SADC EPA State concerned to this Protocol pursuant to Article 117 of this Agreement.

PART 1

Geographical indications

Article 2

Scope

1. This Part applies to the recognition and protection of GIs designating products falling under the categories of products indicated in the section headings of Annex I to this Protocol and originating in the territories of the Parties.

2. The provisions of this Part shall complement and specify the rights and obligations of the Parties under the TRIPS Agreement and other existing multilateral agreements to which the Parties are party, and therefore, no provision of this Part will contradict or be detrimental to the provisions of such multilateral agreement.

3. For the purposes of this Part, the definition of 'geographical indication' is compatible with that laid down in Article 22.1 of the TRIPS Agreement.

Article 3

Protection of established geographical indications

1. The EU shall protect the GIs of South Africa listed in Annex I to this Protocol according to the level of protection laid down in this Protocol.

2. South Africa shall protect the GIs of the EU listed in Annex I to this Protocol according to the level of protection laid down in this Protocol.

3. When all the GIs respectively of the EU or of South Africa listed in Annex I to this Protocol and identified therein as GIs for which the priority date is indicated as 'date of entry into force' have been protected according to paragraphs 1 or 2, each Party shall notify the other that the protection has been applied.

Article 4

Right of use of geographical indications

1. A geographical indication protected under this Part may be used by any operator marketing the product concerned conforming to the corresponding product specification.

2. Once a geographical indication is protected under this Part, the use of such protected name shall not be subject to any registration of users, or further charges.

Article 5

Scope of protection

1. GIs referred to in Article 3 and listed in Annex I to this Protocol as well as those added pursuant to Article 7 of this Protocol shall be protected against:

(a) any direct or indirect commercial use of a protected name:

— for comparable products not compliant with the product specification of the protected name, or

— in so far as such use exploits the reputation of a geographical indication;

(b) any misuse, imitation or evocation including:

— use in connection with an indication of the true origin of the product in question;

— use in translation, transcription or transliteration;

— use together with words such as 'kind', 'type', 'style', 'imitation', 'method', or similar words or expressions;

(c) any other false or misleading indication as to the provenance, origin, nature or essential qualities of a like product, on the inner or outer packaging, advertising material or documents relating to that product, and the packing of the product in a container liable to convey a false impression as to its origin;

(d) any other practice liable to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of a like product.

2. Protected GIs shall not be deemed to become generic in the territories of the Parties.

3. This Protocol shall in no way prejudice the right of any person to use, in the course of trade, that person's name or the name of that person's predecessor in business, except where such name is used in such a manner as to mislead consumers.

4. Where South Africa or the EU, in the context of negotiations with a third party, proposes to protect a geographical indication of the third party, and the name is wholly or partially homonymous with a geographical indication of the other Party, the latter shall be informed and be given the opportunity to comment before the name becomes protected.

5. Nothing in this Part shall oblige South Africa or the EU to protect a geographical indication which is not or ceases to be protected in its country of origin. South Africa and the EU shall notify each other if a geographical indication ceases to be protected in its country of origin.

Article 6

Relation between geographical indications and trade marks

1. The Parties shall refuse to register or shall invalidate a trade mark that corresponds to any of the situations referred to in Article 5(1) of this Protocol and which relates to same type of product, provided an application to register the trade mark is submitted after the date of application for protection of the geographical indication in the territory concerned. In the case of invalidation, a competent authority of a Party may provide that invalidation shall only be effected pursuant to an application duly lodged by an interested party and brought in a manner prescribed in applicable legislation.

2. For the GIs listed in Annex I to this Protocol at the date of entry into force of this Protocol, the date of application for protection referred to in paragraph 1 shall be the priority date indicated in Annex I of this Protocol, without prejudice to the continued validity, in respect of a trade mark that was earlier in time than the said date, of priority rights that applied in the territory of a Party immediately before the date of entry into force of this Protocol.

3. For GIs referred to in Article 7 of this Protocol, the date of application for protection referred to in paragraph 1 shall be the date of a Party's receipt of a request by the other Party to protect a geographical indication, provided the said geographical indication is subsequently protected by the receiving Party.

4. The protection of a geographical indication under Article 5 of this Protocol is without prejudice to the continued use of a trade mark which has been applied for, registered or established by use in good faith, in the territory of a Party before the date of the application for protection of the geographical indication provided that no grounds for the trade mark's invalidity or revocation exist in the legislation of the Party concerned. The date of application for protection of the geographical indication is determined in accordance with the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3.

5. In respect of the GIs listed in Annex I to this Protocol and identified therein as GIs for which the priority date is indicated as 'date of entry into force', a trade mark applied for between the date of publication for comments or opposition of the said GIs and the date of entry into force of this Protocol that corresponds to any of the situations referred to in Article 5(1) of this Protocol shall be presumed to have been applied for in bad faith.

Article 7

Addition of Geographical Indications for protection

1. South Africa and the EU may add GIs to the lists in Annex I to this Protocol in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 13 of this Protocol.

2. A name may not be added to the list in Annex I to this Protocol where, in the territory of a Party, it conflicts with the name of a plant variety, including a grape variety, or an animal breed and as a result is likely to mislead the consumer as to the true origin of the product, or if it wholly comprises a generic term for similar product.

3. If a geographical indication referred to in Articles 3 or 7(1) of this Protocol is wholly or partially homonymous with a geographical indication protected or proposed for protection in the territory of the Party concerned:

(a) protection shall be granted to each indication provided that it has been used in good faith and with due regard for local and traditional usage and the actual risk of confusion;

(b) without prejudice to Article 23 of the TRIPS Agreement, South Africa and the EU shall mutually decide the practical conditions of usage under which the wholly or partially homonymous GIs will be differentiated from each other, taking into account the need to ensure equitable treatment of the producers concerned and that consumers are not misled;

(c) a wholly or partially homonymous name which misleads the consumer into believing that products come from another territory shall not be protected even if the name is accurate as far as the actual territory, region or place of origin of the product in question is concerned.

4. South Africa and the EU shall have no obligation to protect a geographical indication where, in the light of a reputed or well–known trade mark, protection is liable to mislead consumers as to the true identity of the product concerned.

5. Without prejudice to paragraph 4, the Parties shall protect a geographical indication also where a prior trade mark in the sense of Article 6(4) of this Protocol exists.

6. With a view to the development of GIs in South Africa, South Africa may present up to thirty (30) names with priority for protection pursuant to Article 13 of this Protocol. The EU shall submit these applications to its internal procedures without delay.

Article 8

Enforcement of protection

1. The Parties shall enforce the protection provided for in Articles 3 to 7 of this Protocol by appropriate administrative action by public authorities and available juridical instances established under each Party's domestic or regional legislation. They shall also enforce such protection at the request of an interested party.

2. In so far as domestic and regional laws provide for enforcement mechanisms that are equivalent to those in application for comparable labelling, production, and intellectual property enforcement purposes, they are considered to meet the requirements of paragraph 1.

Article 9

Cooperation in management of geographical indications

1. The EU and South Africa shall notify each other, and may make publicly available, the product specifications or summaries thereof and the contact points for control provisions corresponding to GIs of the other Party protected pursuant to this Part.

2. GIs protected under this Part may only be cancelled by the Party in the territory of which the product originates.

3. Any matter arising from a product specification of a protected name shall be dealt with in the Special Committee. A product specification referred to in this Part shall be the one approved, including any amendments also approved, by the authorities of the Party in the territory of which the product originates.

4. The provisions of this Part are without prejudice to the right to seek recognition and protection of a geographical indication under the relevant legislation of South Africa or the EU.

PART 2

Trade in wine products and spirits

Article 10

Scope and coverage

This Part applies to wine products and spirits falling under headings 2204 and 2208 of the International Convention on the Harmonised Commodity, Description and Coding System, hereinafter referred to as the 'Harmonised System', signed at Brussels on 14 June 1983.

Article 11

Winemaking practices

1. The EU shall authorise the importation and marketing in its territory for human consumption of wine products originating in South Africa and produced in accordance with:

(a) product definitions authorised in South Africa by laws and regulations referred to in Section A1(a) of Annex II to this Protocol,

(b) oenological practices and restrictions authorised in South Africa under laws and regulations referred to in Section A1(b) of Annex II to this Protocol or otherwise approved for use in wines for export by the competent authority, in so far as they are recommended and published by the International Organisation of the Vine and Wine, hereafter referred to as the 'OIV', and

(c) additional oenological practices and restrictions jointly accepted by the Parties under the conditions provided for in Section A1(c) of Annex II to this Protocol.

2. South Africa shall authorise the importation and marketing in its territory for human consumption of wine products originating in the EU and produced in accordance with:

(a) product definitions authorised in the EU by laws and regulations referred to in Section B1(a) of Annex II to this Protocol,

(b) oenological practices and restrictions authorised in the European Union by laws and regulations referred to in Section B1(b) of Annex II to this Protocol, in so far as they are recommended and published by the OIV, and

(c) additional oenological practices and restrictions jointly accepted by the Parties under the conditions provided for in Section B1(c) of Annex II to this Protocol.

3. The Parties may jointly decide, by way of amendment to Annex II to this Protocol, to add, delete or modify references to product definitions, and oenological practices and restrictions. Such decisions shall be adopted by the Special Committee according to its procedures.

4. In respect of oenological practices, the Parties reconfirm their WTO undertakings in relation to national treatment and the most favoured nation principle, having regard in particular to their undertakings in Article 40 of this Agreement.

Article 12

Certification of wines and spirits

1. For wine products and spirit drinks imported from South Africa and placed on the market in the EU, the documentation and certification that may be required by the European Union shall be limited to that set out in Section A2 of Annex II to this Protocol.

2. For wine products and spirit drinks imported from the EU and placed on the market in South Africa, the documentation and certification that may be required by South Africa shall be limited to that set out in Section B2 of Annex II to this Protocol.

PART 3

General provisions

Article 13

Special Committee

1. The Parties hereby establish a Special Committee on geographical indications and trade in wines and spirits with the purpose of monitoring the development of this Protocol, intensifying their cooperation, exchanging information, notably product specifications or summaries thereof, and improving their dialogue on GIs.

2. The Parties shall, through the Special Committee, maintain contact on all matters relating to the implementation and the functioning of this Protocol. In particular, the Parties shall ensure timely notification to each other of amendments to laws and regulations on matters covered by this Protocol that have an impact on products traded between them.

3. The Special Committee shall see to the proper functioning of this Protocol and may make recommendations and adopt decisions by consensus.

4. By derogation from Article 117 of this Agreement, the Special Committee may decide to modify the Annexes of this Protocol, including matters of cooperation under Article 14(1) of this Protocol.

5. The Special Committee shall determine its own rules of procedure.

Article 14

Cooperation and dispute avoidance

1. The Parties shall cooperate on matters related to GIs and trade in wines and spirits, and in particular:

(a) product definitions, certification and labelling of wines;

(b) use of grape varieties in winemaking and labelling thereof;

(c) use of traditional terms on labelling of wines;

(d) product definitions, certification and labelling of spirit drinks;

(e) issues of mutual concern relating to products classified under HS 2205; and

(f) matters related to the attachment to the exchange of letters in Annex X to the TDCA as referred to in Article 17(2) of this Protocol.

2. The provisions laid down in Part III of this Agreement shall apply to any relevant matter arising under this Protocol, subject to references to Parties being limited to the Parties to this Protocol and references to the Trade and Development Committee being read to refer to the Special Committee.

Article 15

Applicable rules

Unless otherwise provided for in this Protocol or in the Agreement, importation and marketing of products covered by this Protocol, traded between the Parties shall be conducted in compliance with the laws and regulations applying in the territory of the Party of importation.

Article 16

Application of certain market access concessions

Subject to Article 113(5) of this Agreement, and pursuant to Article 113(6) of this Agreement, the agricultural market access concessions referred to in Article 24(2) and Article 25(1) of this Agreement that are denoted by an asterisk (*) in the tariff schedules as set out in ANNEXES I and II of this Agreement, shall only be granted to the Party that lodges the notification pursuant to Article 3(3) of this Protocol from the first day of the month following receipt by the other Party of such notification.

Article 17

Relation to other agreements

1. The Agreements of 2002 in the Form of Exchanges of Letters Concerning the Provisional Application of Certain Agreements between the European Community and South Africa on Trade in Wine and on Trade in Spirits are hereby terminated.

2. In respect of the attachment to the exchange of letters in Annex X to the TDCA:

(a) the provisions of this Protocol relating to the protection of the names Port and Sherry in this Protocol are without prejudice to the application of paragraphs1 to 4 inclusive of that Attachment;

(b) in paragraph 6 of that Attachment, the sentence 'Such assistance will commence at the entry into force of the Wines and Spirits Agreement' is replaced by 'Such assistance will commence at the date of entry into force of Protocol 3 on geographical indications and trade in wines and spirits to the Economic Partnership Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part, and the SADC EPA States, of the other part'.

Article 18

Transitional measures

Product which, at the date of entry into force, has been produced, described and presented in accordance with the internal laws and regulations of the Parties and their bilateral obligations to each other, but in a manner prohibited by this Protocol may be marketed,

(a) by wholesalers or producers, for a period of three (3) years; and

(b) by retailers, until stocks are exhausted.

Article 19

Final provisions

1. The annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part hereof.

2. If, pursuant to Article 113 of this Agreement, this Protocol is applied provisionally, references to the date of entry into force shall be deemed to refer to the date the provisional application of this Agreement takes effect between South Africa and the EU.

3. This Protocol is of indefinite duration. It may be terminated by common agreement of the Parties or pursuant to termination of this Agreement.

Annex I to Protocol 3

List geographical indications of South Africa and the EU

Note (i):

In this Annex different versions of each entry for a geographical indication are separated by an oblique with a space before and after ('/').

Note (ii):

1. The Parties shall cooperate in the provision of information about protected GIs. Documentation may be requested in order to allow a Party to complete its obligations of due diligence or for information purposes only. Subject to paragraphs 2 and 3, the obligation to supply summary documentation shall not affect the protection of a geographical indication.

2. The documentation submitted shall show that the names meet the criteria to be a geographical indication within the meaning of the third recital of this Protocol, namely that the indication identifies a good as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that territory, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good is essentially attributable to its geographical origin, within the meaning of Article 22(1) of the TRIPs Agreement, and that the name is protected in its country of origin.

3. In view of the need to complete the documentation necessary for a Party's due diligence requirements to be discharged, the Parties shall cooperate and assist each other in the production, submission and acceptance of the documentation. The Parties commit to carry out these due diligence requirements expeditiously and objectively.

Section A

Geographical indications of South Africa

Section A.1. Agricultural products and foodstuffs

	Country	Product category	Geographical indication	Priority date
1	South Africa	Infusion	Honeybush/Heuningbos/Honeybush tea/Heuningbos tee	date of entry into force
2	South Africa	Infusion	Rooibos/Red Bush/Rooibostee/Rooibos tea/Rooitee/Rooibosch	date of entry into force
3	South Africa	Meat	Karoo meat of origin	date of entry into force

Section A.2. Beers

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
	—	—	—

Section A.3. Wines

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
1	South Africa	Agterkliphoogte	1.2.2002
2	South Africa	Bamboesbaai/Bamboo Bay	1.2.2002

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
3	South Africa	Banghoek	date of entry into force
4	South Africa	Boberg	1.2.2002
5	South Africa	Boesmansrivier/Boesmans River	1.2.2002
6	South Africa	Bonnievale	1.2.2002
7	South Africa	Bot River	date of entry into force
8	South Africa	Bottelary	1.2.2002
9	South Africa	Breede River Valley	1.2.2002
10	South Africa	Breedekloof	date of entry into force
11	South Africa	Buffeljags	1.2.2002
12	South Africa	Calitzdorp	1.2.2002
13	South Africa	Cape Agulhas	date of entry into force
14	South Africa	Cape Point	1.2.2002
15	South Africa	Cape South Coast	date of entry into force
16	South Africa	Cederberg	1.2.2002
17	South Africa	Lower Orange River/Central Orange River	1.2.2002
18	South Africa	Ceres Plateau	date of entry into force
19	South Africa	Citrusdal Mountain	date of entry into force
20	South Africa	Citrusdal Valley	date of entry into force
21	South Africa	Coastal Region	1.2.2002
22	South Africa	Constantia	1.2.2002
23	South Africa	Darling	1.2.2002
24	South Africa	Devon Valley	1.2.2002
25	South Africa	Douglas	1.2.2002
26	South Africa	Durbanville	1.2.2002
27	South Africa	Eastern Cape	date of entry into force

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
28	South Africa	Eilandia	1.2.2002
29	South Africa	Elandskloof	date of entry into force
30	South Africa	Elgin	1.2.2002
31	South Africa	Elim	1.2.2002
32	South Africa	Franschhoek Valley/Franschhoek	1.2.2002
33	South Africa	Goudini	1.2.2002
34	South Africa	Greyton	date of entry into force
35	South Africa	Groenekloof	1.2.2002
36	South Africa	Hartswater	1.2.2002
37	South Africa	Hemel-en-Aarde Ridge	date of entry into force
38	South Africa	Hemel-en-Aarde Valley	date of entry into force
39	South Africa	Herbertsdale	1.2.2002
40	South Africa	Hex River Valley	date of entry into force
41	South Africa	Hoopsrivier/Hoops River	1.2.2002
42	South Africa	Hout Bay	date of entry into force
43	South Africa	Jonkershoek Valley	1.2.2002
44	South Africa	Klaasvoogds	1.2.2002
45	South Africa	Klein Karoo	1.2.2002
46	South Africa	Klein River	date of entry into force
47	South Africa	Koekenaap	1.2.2002
48	South Africa	Kwazulu-Natal	date of entry into force
49	South Africa	Lamberts Bay	date of entry into force
50	South Africa	Langeberg-Garcia	date of entry into force
51	South Africa	Le Chasseur	1.2.2002
52	South Africa	Limpopo	date of entry into force

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
53	South Africa	Lutzville Valley	1.2.2002
54	South Africa	Malgas	date of entry into force
55	South Africa	Malmesbury	1.2.2002
56	South Africa	McGregor	1.2.2002
57	South Africa	Montagu	1.2.2002
58	South Africa	Napier	date of entry into force
59	South Africa	Northern Cape	date of entry into force
60	South Africa	Nuy	1.2.2002
61	South Africa	Olifants River	1.2.2002
62	South Africa	Outeniqua	date of entry into force
63	South Africa	Overberg	1.2.2002
64	South Africa	Paarl	1.2.2002
65	South Africa	Papegaaiberg	1.2.2002
66	South Africa	Philadelphia	date of entry into force
67	South Africa	Piekenierskloof	1.2.2002
68	South Africa	Plettenberg Bay	date of entry into force
69	South Africa	Polkadraai Hills	date of entry into force
70	South Africa	Prince Albert Valley	1.2.2002
71	South Africa	Riebeekberg	1.2.2002
72	South Africa	Rietrivier FS	1.2.2002
73	South Africa	Robertson	1.2.2002
74	South Africa	Scherpenheuvel	1.2.2002
75	South Africa	Simonsberg-Paarl	1.2.2002
76	South Africa	Simonsberg-Stellenbosch	1.2.2002
77	South Africa	Slanghoek	1.2.2002

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
78	South Africa	Spruitdrift	1.2.2002
79	South Africa	St Francis Bay	date of entry into force
80	South Africa	Stanford Foothills	date of entry into force
81	South Africa	Stellenbosch	1.2.2002
82	South Africa	Stilbaai East	date of entry into force
83	South Africa	Stormsvlei	1.2.2002
84	South Africa	Sunday's Glen	date of entry into force
85	South Africa	Sutherland-Karoo	date of entry into force
86	South Africa	Swartberg	1.2.2002
87	South Africa	Swartland	1.2.2002
88	South Africa	Swellendam	1.2.2002
89	South Africa	Theewater	date of entry into force
90	South Africa	Tradouw	1.2.2002
91	South Africa	Tradouw Highlands	date of entry into force
92	South Africa	Tulbagh	1.2.2002
93	South Africa	Tygerberg	1.2.2002
94	South Africa	Upper Hemel-en-Aarde Valley	date of entry into force
95	South Africa	Upper Langkloof	date of entry into force
96	South Africa	Vinkrivier/Vink River	1.2.2002
97	South Africa	Voor Paardeberg	date of entry into force
98	South Africa	Vredendal	1.2.2002
99	South Africa	Walker Bay	1.2.2002
100	South Africa	Wellington	1.2.2002
101	South Africa	Western Cape	date of entry into force
102	South Africa	Worcester	1.2.2002

Section A.4. Spirits

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
	—	—	—

Section B

Geographical indications of the European Union

Section B.1. Agricultural products and foodstuffs

	Country	Product category	Geographical indication	Priority date
1	Czech Republic	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Žatecký chmel	date of entry into force
2	Denmark	Cheeses	Danablu	date of entry into force
3	Germany	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Hopfen aus der Hallertau	date of entry into force
4	Germany	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Tettnanger Hopfen	date of entry into force
5	Germany	Meat products	Nürnberger Bratwürste/Nürnberger Rostbratwürste	date of entry into force
6 (1)	Greece	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Ελιά Καλαμάτας/Elia Kalamatas	date of entry into force
7	Greece	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Φασόλια Γίγαντες Ελέφαντες Καστοριάς/Fassolia Gigantes Elefantes Kastorias	date of entry into force
8 (2)	Greece	Cheeses	Φέτα/Feta	date of entry into force
9	Greece	Cheeses	Γραβιέρα Κρήτης/Graviera Kritis	date of entry into force
10	Greece	Olive oil	Καλαμάτα/Kalamata	date of entry into force
11	Greece	Cheeses	Κασέρι/Kasseri	date of entry into force
12	Greece	Cheeses	Κεφαλογραβιέρα/Kefalograviera	date of entry into force
13	Greece	Olive oil	Κολυμβάρι Χανίων Κρήτης/Kolymvari Chanion Kritis	date of entry into force

	Country	Product category	Geographical indication	Priority date
14	Greece	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Κονσερβολιά Αμφίσσης/Konservolia Amfissis	date of entry into force
15	Greece	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Κορινθιακή Σταφίδα Βοστίτσα/Korinthiaki Stafida Vostitsa	date of entry into force
16	Greece	Other products (spices etc.)	Κρόκος Κοζάνης/Krokos Kozanis	date of entry into force
17	Greece	Olive Oil	Λακωνία/Lakonia	date of entry into force
18	Greece	Natural gums and resins	Μαστίχα Χίου/Masticha Chiou	date of entry into force
19	Greece	Olive Oil	Σητεία Λασιθίου Κρήτης/Sitia Lasithiou Kritis	date of entry into force
20	Spain	Olive oil	Aceite de Terra Alta/Oli de Terra Alta	date of entry into force
21	Spain	Olive oil	Aceite del Baix Ebre-Montsià/Oli del Baix Ebre-Montsià	date of entry into force
22	Spain	Olive oil	Aceite del Bajo Aragón	date of entry into force
23	Spain	Cheeses	Arzùa-Ulloa	date of entry into force
24	Spain	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Azafrán de la Mancha	date of entry into force
25	Spain	Olive oil	Baena	date of entry into force
26 ([3])	Spain	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Cítricos Valencianos/Cítrics Valencians	date of entry into force
27	Spain	Meat products	Dehesa de Extremadura	date of entry into force
28	Spain	Meat products	Guijuelo	date of entry into force
29	Spain	Cheeses	Idiazábal	date of entry into force
30	Spain	Meat products	Jamón de Huelva	date of entry into force
31	Spain	Meat products	Jamón de Teruel	date of entry into force
32	Spain	Confectionary	Jijona	date of entry into force
33	Spain	Olive oil	Les Garrigues	date of entry into force

	Country	Product category	Geographical indication	Priority date
34	Spain	Cheeses	Mahón-Menorca	date of entry into force
35	Spain	Olive oil	Priego de Córdoba	date of entry into force
36	Spain	Cheeses	Queso Manchego	date of entry into force
37	Spain	Meat products	Salchichón de Vic/Llonganissa de Vic	date of entry into force
38	Spain	Olive oil	Sierra de Cádiz	date of entry into force
39	Spain	Olive oil	Sierra de Cazorla	date of entry into force
40	Spain	Olive oil	Sierra de Segura	date of entry into force
41	Spain	Olive oil	Sierra Mágina	date of entry into force
42	Spain	Olive oil	Siurana	date of entry into force
43	Spain	Meat products	Sobrasada de Mallorca	date of entry into force
44	Spain	Baker's wares	Turrón de Alicante	date of entry into force
45	France	Cheeses	Brie de Meaux	date of entry into force
46	France	Cheeses	Camembert de Normandie	date of entry into force
47	France	Meat products	Canard à foie gras du Sud-Ouest (Chalosse, Gascogne, Gers, Landes, Périgord, Quercy)	date of entry into force
48	France	Cheeses	Comté	date of entry into force
49	France	Cheeses	Emmental de Savoie	date of entry into force
50	France	Olive oil	Huile d'olive de Haute-Provence	date of entry into force
51	France	Essential oil	Huile essentielle de lavande de Haute-Provence	date of entry into force
52	France	Fisheries product	Huîtres Marennes Oléron	date of entry into force
53	France	Meat products	Jambon de Bayonne	date of entry into force
54	France	Cheeses	Mont d'Or/Vacherin du Haut-Doubs	date of entry into force
55	France	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Pruneaux d'Agen/Pruneaux d'Agen mi-cuits	date of entry into force

	Country	Product category	Geographical indication	Priority date
56	France	Cheeses	Reblochon/Reblochon de Savoie	date of entry into force
57	France	Cheeses	Roquefort	date of entry into force
58	Italy	Sauces	Aceto Balsamico di Modena	date of entry into force
59	Italy	Sauces	Aceto balsamico tradizionale di Modena	date of entry into force
60	Italy	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Arancia Rossa di Sicilia	date of entry into force
61	Italy	Cheeses	Asiago	date of entry into force
62	Italy	Meat products	Bresaola della Valtellina	date of entry into force
63	Italy	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Cappero di Pantelleria	date of entry into force
64	Italy	Meat products	Cotechino Modena	date of entry into force
65	Italy	Cheeses	Fontina	date of entry into force
66	Italy	Cheeses	Gorgonzola	date of entry into force
67	Italy	Cheeses	Grana Padano	date of entry into force
68	Italy	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Mela Alto Adige/Südtiroler Apfel	date of entry into force
69	Italy	Meat products	Mortadella Bologna	date of entry into force
70	Italy	Cheeses	Mozzarella di Bufala Campana	date of entry into force
71	Italy	Cheeses	Parmigiano Reggiano	date of entry into force
72	Italy	Cheeses	Pecorino Romano	date of entry into force
73	Italy	Cheeses	Pecorino Sardo	date of entry into force
74	Italy	Cheeses	Pecorino Toscano	date of entry into force
75	Italy	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Pomodoro di Pachino	date of entry into force

	Country	Product category	Geographical indication	Priority date
76	Italy	Meat products	Prosciutto di Modena	date of entry into force
77	Italy	Meat products	Prosciutto di Parma	date of entry into force
78	Italy	Meat products	Prosciutto di San Daniele	date of entry into force
79	Italy	Meat products	Prosciutto Toscano	date of entry into force
80	Italy	Cheeses	Provolone Valpadana	date of entry into force
81	Italy	Meat products	Speck Alto Adige/Südtiroler Markenspeck/Südtiroler Speck	date of entry into force
82	Italy	Cheeses	Taleggio	date of entry into force
83	Italy	Olive oil	Toscano	date of entry into force
84	Italy	Olive oil	Veneto Valpolicella/Veneto Euganei e Berici/Veneto del Grappa	date of entry into force
85	Italy	Meat products	Zampone Modena	date of entry into force
86	Cyprus	Baker's wares	Λουκούμι Γεροσκήπου/Loukoumi Geroskipou	date of entry into force
87	Hungary	Meat products	Szegedi szalámi/Szegedi téliszalámi	date of entry into force
88	Netherlands	Cheeses	Edam Holland	date of entry into force
89	Netherlands	Cheeses	Gouda Holland	date of entry into force
90	Austria	Cheeses	Tiroler Bergkäse	date of entry into force
91	Austria	Meat products	Tiroler Speck	date of entry into force
92	Portugal	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Ananás dos Açores/São Miguel	date of entry into force
93	Portugal	Olive oil	Azeite de Moura	date of entry into force
94	Portugal	Olive oil	Azeite do Alentejo Interior	date of entry into force
95	Portugal	Olive oil	Azeites da Beira Interior (Azeite da Beira Alta, Azeite da Beira Baixa)	date of entry into force
96	Portugal	Olive oil	Azeite de Trás-os-Montes	date of entry into force
97	Portugal	Olive oil	Azeites do Norte Alentejano	date of entry into force

	Country	Product category	Geographical indication	Priority date
98	Portugal	Olive oil	Azeites do Ribatejo	date of entry into force
99	Portugal	Meat products	Chouriça de Carne de Vinhais/Linguiça de Vinhais	date of entry into force
100	Portugal	Fruit, vegetables and cereals fresh or processed	Pêra Rocha do Oeste	date of entry into force
101	Portugal	Meat products	Presunto de Barrancos	date of entry into force
102	Portugal	Cheeses	Queijo S. Jorge	date of entry into force
103	Portugal	Cheeses	Queijo Serra da Estrela	date of entry into force
104	Portugal	Meat products	Salpicão de Vinhais	date of entry into force
105	United Kingdom	Cheeses	White Stilton cheese/Blue Stilton cheese	date of entry into force

(1) The varietal names 'Kalamon' and 'Kalamata' may continue to be used on similar product, provided the consumer is not misled on the nature of such term or the precise origin of product.

(2) Cheese bearing the name 'Feta' used in compliance with this Protocol shall be placed on the market of South Africa under the following conditions:
— Protection of Greek origin Feta;
— Coexistence for prior trade marks established by prior use, or under common law, or registered in accordance with South African law;
— For other users, designate South African Feta or Feta-Style, or Feta-Type;
— The phase in within five (5) years of labelling requirements affecting all uses of 'Feta' to comply with: i) country of origin requirements; ii) milk animal source labelling requirements; and iii) designation of non-GI products, except those identified for coexistence, as South African Feta or Feta-Style, or Feta-Type and equivalents in other South African languages.

(3) Varietal names containing or consisting of 'Valencia' may continue to be used on similar product, provided the consumer is not misled on the nature of such term or the precise origin of product.

Section B.2. Beers

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
1	Czech Republic	České pivo	date of entry into force
2	Czech Republic	Českobudějovické pivo	date of entry into force
3	Germany	Bayerisches Bier	date of entry into force
4	Germany	Bremer Bier	date of entry into force
5	Germany	Münchener Bier	date of entry into force

Section B.3. Wines

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
1	Germany	Franken	1.2.2002
2	Germany	Mittelrhein	1.2.2002

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
3	Germany	Mosel	1.2.2002
4	Germany	Rheingau	1.2.2002
5	Germany	Rheinhessen	1.2.2002
6	Greece	Αμύνταιο/Amynteo	date of entry into force
7	Greece	Κρήτη/Crete	date of entry into force
8	Greece	Μακεδονία/Macedonia	date of entry into force
9	Greece	Μαντινεία/Mantinia	date of entry into force
10	Greece	Νάουσα/Naoussa	date of entry into force
11	Greece	Νεμέα/Nemea	date of entry into force
12	Greece	Πελοπόννησος/Peloponnese	date of entry into force
13 ([1])	Greece	Ρετσίνα Αττικής/Retsina of Attiki	date of entry into force
14	Greece	Ρόδος/Rhodes	date of entry into force
15	Greece	Σάμος/Samos	date of entry into force
16	Greece	Σαντορίνη/Santorini	date of entry into force
17	Greece	Στερεά Ελλάδα/Sterea Ellada	date of entry into force
18	Greece	Θράκη/Thrace	date of entry into force
19	Spain	Cataluña	date of entry into force
20	Spain	Cava	1.2.2002
21	Spain	Empordà	date of entry into force
22	Spain	Jerez-Xérès-Sherry/Jerez/Xérès/Sherry	2.2.1659
23	Spain	Jumilla	1.2.2002
24	Spain	La Mancha	1.2.2002
25	Spain	Málaga	1.2.2002
26	Spain	Manzanilla-Sanlúcar de Barrameda/Manzanilla	1.2.2002
27	Spain	Navarra	1.2.2002

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
28	Spain	Penedès	1.2.2002
29	Spain	Priorat	1.2.2002
30	Spain	Rías Baixas	1.2.2002
31	Spain	Ribera del Duero	1.2.2002
32	Spain	Rioja	1.2.2002
33	Spain	Rueda	1.2.2002
34	Spain	Somontano	1.2.2002
35	Spain	Toro	1.2.2002
36	Spain	Utiel-Requena	1.2.2002
37	Spain	Valdepeñas	1.2.2002
38	Spain	Valencia	1.2.2002
39	France	Alsace	1.2.2002
40	France	Anjou	1.2.2002
41	France	Beaujolais	1.2.2002
42	France	Beaune/Côte de Beaune	1.2.2002
43	France	Bordeaux	1.2.2002
44	France	Bourgogne	1.2.2002
45	France	Cahors	1.2.2002
46	France	Chablis	1.2.2002
47	France	Chambertin	1.2.2002
48	France	Champagne	26.6.1935
49	France	Châteauneuf-du-Pape	1.2.2002
50	France	Clos de Vougeot	1.2.2002
51	France	Corton	1.2.2002
52	France	Côte Rôtie	1.2.2002

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
53	France	Côtes de Provence	1.2.2002
54	France	Côtes du Rhône	1.2.2002
55	France	Côtes du Roussillon	1.2.2002
56	France	Graves/Graves de Vayres	1.2.2002
57	France	Crozes-Hermitage/Crozes-Ermitage/Hermitage/l'Hermitage/Ermitage/l'Ermitage	1.2.2002
58	France	Languedoc	1.2.2002
59	France	Margaux	1.2.2002
60	France	Médoc/Haut-Médoc	1.2.2002
61	France	Meursault	1.2.2002
62	France	Montrachet	1.2.2002
63	France	Moselle	1.2.2002
64	France	Musigny	1.2.2002
65	France	Nuits/Nuits-Saint-Georges/Côte de Nuits-Villages	1.2.2002
66	France	Pays d'Oc	1.2.2002
67	France	Pessac-Léognan	1.2.2002
68	France	Pomerol	1.2.2002
69	France	Pommard	1.2.2002
70	France	Quincy	1.2.2002
71	France	Romanée Conti	1.2.2002
72	France	Saint-Estèphe	1.2.2002
73	France	Saint-Émilion	1.2.2002
74	France	Saint-Julien	1.2.2002
75	France	Sancerre	1.2.2002
76	France	Sauternes	1.2.2002
77	France	Touraine	1.2.2002

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
78	France	Val de Loire	1.2.2002
79	France	Volnay	1.2.2002
80	Italy	Asti	1.2.2002
81	Italy	Barbaresco	1.2.2002
82	Italy	Bardolino/Bardolino Superiore	1.2.2002
83	Italy	Barolo	1.2.2002
84	Italy	Brachetto d'Acqui/Acqui	1.2.2002
85	Italy	Brunello di Montalcino	1.2.2002
86	Italy	Campania	1.2.2002
87	Italy	Chianti	1.2.2002
88	Italy	Conegliano Valdobbiadene — Prosecco/Conegliano — Prosecco/Valdobbiadene — Prosecco	date of entry into force
89	Italy	Alba	1.2.2002
90	Italy	Franciacorta	1.2.2002
91	Italy	Lambrusco di Sorbara	1.2.2002
92	Italy	Lambrusco Grasparossa di Castelvetro	1.2.2002
93	Italy	Marsala	1.2.2002
94	Italy	Montepulciano d'Abruzzo	1.2.2002
95	Italy	Sicilia	1.2.2002
96	Italy	Soave	1.2.2002
97	Italy	Toscano/Toscana	1.2.2002
98	Italy	Valpolicella	1.2.2002
99	Italy	Veneto	1.2.2002
100	Italy	Vino Nobile di Montepulciano	1.2.2002
101	Cyprus	Κουμανδαρία/Commandaria	date of entry into force

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
102	Cyprus	Πάφος/Pafos	date of entry into force
103	Hungary	Tokaj/Tokaji	date of entry into force
104	Portugal	Alentejo	1.2.2002
105	Portugal	Algarve	1.2.2002
106	Portugal	Bairrada	1.2.2002
107	Portugal	Dão	1.2.2002
108	Portugal	Douro	1.2.2002
109	Portugal	Lisboa	date of entry into force
110	Portugal	Madeira/Madera/Vinho da Madeira/Madeira Wein/Madeira Wine/Vin de Madère/Vino di Madera/Madeira Wijn	1.2.2002
111	Portugal	Moscatel de Setúbal	1.2.2002
112	Portugal	Porto/Oporto/Vinho do Porto/Vin de Porto/Port/Port Wine/Portwein/Portvin/Portwijn	2.2.1659
113	Portugal	Tejo	date of entry into force
114	Portugal	Vinho Verde	1.2.2002
115	Romania	Coteşti	date of entry into force
116	Romania	Cotnari	date of entry into force
117	Romania	Dealu Mare	date of entry into force
118	Romania	Murfatlar	date of entry into force
119	Romania	Târnave	date of entry into force
120	Slovakia	Vinohradnícka oblasť Tokaj	date of entry into force

(1) In South Africa this product is classified as 'flavoured grape liquor'.

Section B.4. Spirits

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
1	Ireland	Irish Cream	1.2.2002
2	Ireland	Irish Whiskey/Uisce Beatha Eireannach/Irish Whisky	1.2.2002

	Country	Geographical indication	Priority date
3	Greece	Τσίπουρο/Tsipouro	1.2.2002
4	Spain	Brandy de Jerez	1.2.2002
5	Spain	Pacharán Navarro	1.2.2002
6	France	Armagnac	1.2.2002
7	France	Calvados	1.2.2002
8	France	Cognac	1.2.2002
9	France	Rhum de la Martinique	1.2.2002
10	Italy	Grappa	1.2.2002
11	Cyprus	Ζιβανία/Τζιβανία/Ζιβάνα/Zivania	date of entry into force
12	More than one (1) country: Hungary and Austria	Pálinka	date of entry into force
13	Hungary	Törkölypálinka	date of entry into force
14	Austria	Inländerrum	date of entry into force
15	Austria	Jägertee/Jagertee/Jagatee	1.2.2002
16	Poland	Polska Wódka/Polish Vodka	date of entry into force
17	Finland	Vodka of Finland/Suomalainen Vodka/Finsk Vodka	1.2.2002
18	Sweden	Svensk Vodka/Swedish Vodka	1.2.2002
19	United Kingdom	Scotch Whisky	1.2.2002
20	More than one country: Belgium, Germany, Austria	Korn/Kornbrand	1.2.2002
21	More than one country: Greece, Cyprus	Ούζο/Ouzo	1.2.2002

Annex II to Protocol 3

Importation and marketing of wine products and spirits originating in South Africa and the EU

Section A

Products originating in South Africa

Section A.1 Oenological practices and restrictions and product definitions referred to in Article 11(1) of this Protocol

For the purposes of Article 11 and Annex II, Section A.1(a) of this Protocol, the term 'product definitions' does not cover production methods or oenological practices and restrictions, which are covered by paragraphs (b) and (c).

The addition of alcohol spirit is excluded for all wines other than liqueur wines, to which only grape spirit may be added.

(a) Laws and regulations concerning product definitions:

Statute: Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) as last amended by the Liquor Products Amendment Act 32 (No 32 of 2008):

— Sections 1 and 5.

Regulations: Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Regulations, GG 12558 of 29.6.1990, as last amended by GN R525, GG 35501 of 13.7.2012:

— Sections 1, 3, 4 and 5,

— Table 2.

Wine of origin scheme: Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Wine of origin scheme, GG 12558 of 29 June 1990 as last amended by GN R526, GG 35501 of 13.7.2012:

— Section 1,

— Sections 8 to 14 N inclusive,

— Section 20.

(b) Laws and regulations concerning oenological practices and restrictions:

Statute: Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) as last amended by the Liquor Products Amendment Act 32 (No 32 of 2008), including subsequent modifications:

— Sections 1 and 5.

Regulations: Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Regulations, GG 12558 of 29.6.1990, as last amended by GN R525, GG 35501 of 13.7.2012, including subsequent modifications:

— Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 30, 31 and 32,

— Tables 1, 2, 6, 7, and 13.

Wine of origin scheme: Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Wine of origin scheme, GG 12558 of 29 June 1990 as last amended by GN R526, GG 35501 of 13.7.2012, including subsequent modifications:

— Sections 17 and 20,

— Tables 1, 2 and 4.

(c) Additional oenological practices and restrictions:

1. Agar–agar.

   Agar–agar may be used on a temporary basis, pending a determination by the OIV of its admissibility in wine making (Table 6 of Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Regulations).

2. Concentrated grape must and rectified concentrated grape must.

   Concentrated grape must and rectified concentrated grape must may be used for enrichment and sweetening under specific and limited conditions laid down in South African regulations, subject to the exclusion of use of these products in a reconstituted form in wines covered by this protocol. (Table 6 of Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Regulations).

3. Addition of water

   The addition of water in winemaking is excluded, except where required on account of a specific technical necessity.

4. Hydrogen peroxide

   The use of hydrogen peroxide as referred to in South African regulations (Table 6 of Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Regulations) is limited to use in grape juice, grape concentrate or grape must.

5. Tartaric acid

   The use of tartaric acid, for acidification purposes as referred to in South African regulations (Table 6 of Liquor Products Act 60 (No 60 of 1989) — Regulations), is authorised provided that the initial acidity content is not raised by more than 4,0 grams per litre expressed as tartaric acid.

Section A.2. Documentation and certification referred to in Article 12(1) of this Protocol

Certification documents and analysis report

(a) The European Union shall authorise the importation in its territory of wines in accordance with the rules governing the import certification documents and analysis reports as provided for according to the terms of the Appendix hereto.

(b) The European Union agrees not to submit the import of wine originating in the territory of South Africa to more restrictive import certification requirements than any of those laid down in this Protocol.

(c) The European Union shall authorise the importation in its territory of spirits in accordance with the rules governing the import certification document and analysis reports as provided for in its internal legislation.

Section B

Products originating in the European Union

Section B.1. Oenological practices and restrictions and product definitions referred to in Article 11(2) of this Protocol

The addition of alcohol spirit is excluded for all wines other than fortified wines, to which only grape spirit may be added.

(a) Laws and regulations concerning product definitions:

   (i) Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671), in particular production rules in the wine sector, in accordance with Articles 75, 78 80, 81, 83 and 91 and Annex VII, Part II of that Regulation.

(ii) Commission Regulation (EC) No 606/2009 of 10 July 2009 laying down certain detailed rules for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2008 as regards the categories of grapevine products, oenological practices and the applicable restrictions (OJ L 193, 24.7.2009, p. 1), in particular Article 2 and Annex II and III of that Regulation.

(iii) Commission regulation (EC) No 607/2009 of 14 July 2009 laying down certain detailed rules for the implementation of Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2008 as regards protected designations of origin and geographical indications, traditional terms, labelling and presentation of certain wine sector products (OJ L 193, 24.7.2009, p. 60), in particular Articles 7, 57, 58, 64 and 66 and Annexes XIII, XIV and XVI of that Regulation.

(b) Laws and regulations concerning oenological practices and restrictions:

(i) Council Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 December 2013 establishing a common organisation of the markets in agricultural products and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) No 922/72, (EEC) No 234/79, (EC) No 1037/2001 and (EC) No 1234/2007 (OJ L 347, 20.12.2013, p. 671), in particular production rules in the wine sector, in accordance with Articles 75, 80, 83 and 91 and Annex VIII, Part I and II of that Regulation, including subsequent modifications.

(ii) Commission Regulation (EC) No 606/2009 of 10 July 2009 laying down certain detailed rules for implementing Council Regulation (EC) No 479/2008 as regards the categories of grapevine products, oenological practices and the applicable restrictions (OJ L 193, 24.7.2009, p. 1), including subsequent modifications.

(c) Additional oenological practices and restrictions:

1. Calcium sulphate.

Calcium sulphate may be used for 'vino generoso (de licor)', limits of 2,5 g/l as potassium sulphate in the final product (point A(2)(b) of Annex III of Regulation (EC) No 606/2009).

2. Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC)

Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) may be used for red wine for tartaric stabilisation, up to a limit of 100 mg/l, pending a determination by the OIV of its admissibility in wine making.

3. Concentrated grape must, rectified concentrated grape must and sucrose.

Concentrated grape must, rectified concentrated grape must and sucrose, may be used for enrichment and sweetening under specific and limited conditions (Annex VIII, Part I of Regulation (EU) No 1308/2013), subject to the exclusion of use of these products in a reconstituted form in wines covered by this Protocol.

4. Addition of water

The addition of water in winemaking is excluded, except where required on account of a specific technical necessity.

5. Fresh lees

Fresh lees may be used under specific and limited conditions (point 21 of annex I A of Regulation (EC) No 606/2009).

6. Tannin

Tannins may be used on a temporary basis (point 25 of Annex I A of Regulation (EC) No 606/2009), pending a determination by the OIV of its admissibility in wine making as antioxidant and stabilizer.

Section B.2. Documentation and certification referred to in Article 12(2) of this Protocol

Certification documents and analysis report

(a) South Africa shall authorise the importation in its territory of wines in accordance with the rules governing the import certification documents and analysis reports as provided for according to the terms of the Appendix hereto.

(b) South Africa agrees not to submit the import of wine originating in the territory of the European Union to more restrictive import certification requirements than any of those laid down in this Protocol.

(c) South Africa shall authorise the importation in its territory of spirits in accordance with the rules governing the import certification document and analysis reports as provided for in its internal legislation.

Section C

Specific rules on importation, labelling and marketing applicable to products of either Party imported into the other Party

1. Retsina

Nothing in this Protocol shall prevent the marketing in South Africa of 'Retsina' originating in Greece and produced in accordance with European Union rules. It shall be regarded, for the purpose of importing and marketing in South Africa, as 'flavoured grape liquor' in terms of South African legislation.

2. Gold Flakes

Nothing in this Protocol shall prevent the marketing in the European Union of alcoholic beverages (whether or not effervescent) derived from grapes to which food grade gold flakes have been added, but such alcoholic beverage cannot be labelled or otherwise marketed as any type of wine.

3. Vine varieties

Vine varieties that may be used in wines imported and marketed in the territory of the Parties are varieties of plants of *Vitis vinifera* and hybrids of *Vitis vinifera* without prejudice to any more restrictive legislation which a Party may have in respect of wine produced on its territory. The import and marketing of wine obtained from the varieties Clinton, Herbemont, Isabelle, Jacquez, Noah and Othello shall be prohibited.

4. Environmentally harmonious production methods on labels

The Parties agree to allow terms that indicate environmentally harmonious production methods on labels for wine if the use of those terms is regulated in the country of origin. Labels referring to organic production are not covered by this paragraph.

5. Names of States

The following names are protected with regard to wines and spirits:

(a) references to the name of a Member State of the European Union for wines and spirits originating in the Member State concerned,

(b) the name South Africa or other names used to indicate South Africa for wines and spirits originating therein.

6. Mutual assistance between enforcement authorities

Each Party shall designate the bodies and authorities to be responsible for the application of this Protocol. Where a Party designates more than one competent body, it shall ensure the coordination of the work of those bodies. For this purpose, a single liaison authority shall be designated.

The Parties shall inform one another of the names and addresses of the bodies and authorities referred to in the first paragraph not later than six (6) months after the date of entry into force of this Protocol. There shall be close and direct cooperation between those bodies.

The bodies and authorities referred to in the first paragraph shall seek ways of improving assistance to each other in the application of this Protocol in order to combat fraudulent practices.

7. Safeguard provisions

The Parties reserve the right to introduce temporary additional import certification requirements for wines and spirits imported from the other Party in response to legitimate public policy concerns, such as health or consumer protection or in order to act against fraud. In this case, the other Party shall be given adequate information in sufficient time to permit the fulfilment of the additional requirements.

The Parties agree that such requirements shall not extend beyond the period of time necessary to respond to the particular public policy concern in response to which they were introduced.

8. Labelling terms and traditional terms

The Parties recognise the importance attached to the use of labelling terms and traditional terms to describe wines placed on their respective markets. The Parties agree to continue to work together on this issue pursuant to Article 14 of this Protocol. The Parties agree to examine the objectives, principles and application to certain specific cases, with a view to reaching agreement within two (2) years of entry into force that shall be incorporated into this Protocol. Pending such agreement, the use of these terms on product imported from the other Party shall be subject to the rules, procedures and practices of the importing Party whether or not these terms constitute classes of wine or terms provided for in the legislation of the exporting Party referred to under Article 11 of this Protocol.

Within the European Union, with regard to the provisions of Regulation (EC) No 261/2006, the traditional terms 'Ruby', 'Tawny' and 'Vintage' therein specified may be used in labelling of fortified wines concerned, in line with their definition as laid down in South African law, in combination with any of the GIs listed in Annex I Section A.3 for which the fortified wine qualifies and for which the geographical indication is located in the Eastern, Northern or Western Cape Provinces. That fortified wine shall be labelled with the relevant geographical indication and with the traditional term hyphenated or otherwise in visual combination with the term 'Cape'.

Appendix to Annex II

Import certification and analysis documentation

1. Pursuant to Sections A.2 (a) and B.2 (a) of this Annex, the evidence that the requirements for the importation of wine in the territory of a Party have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the competent authorities of the importing Party by the production:

   (a) of a certificate issued by a mutually recognised official authority of the country of origin; and

   (b) if the wine is intended for direct human consumption, of an analysis report drawn up by a laboratory officially recognised by the country of origin. The analysis report shall include the following information:

   total alcoholic strength by volume

   actual alcoholic strength by volume

   total dry extract

   total acidity, expressed as tartaric acid

   volatile acidity, expressed as acetic acid

   citric acidity

   residual sugar

   total sulphur dioxide.

2. The Parties shall mutually determine the specific details of these rules referred to in paragraph 1, in particular the forms to be used and the information to be given ([1]).

3. In applying paragraph 6 of Section C of Annex II, the Parties agree that the methods of analysis recognised as reference methods by the OIV and published by that Organization or, where an appropriate method does not appear in this publication, a method of analysis complying with the standards recommended by the International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO), shall prevail as reference methods for the determination of the analytical composition of the wine in the context of control operations.

([1]) To be done through a decision of the Special Committee established under Article 13 of this Protocol.

DECLARATIONS

JOINT DECLARATION BY EU AND SOUTH AFRICA ON BOTTLE SIZES AND ALCOHOLIC STRENGTHS OF SPIRITS

The Parties hereby declare that bottle sizes and minimum alcoholic strengths by volume for release for human consumption of spirit drinks should not unnecessarily burden exporters in both Parties. They further declare that they will encourage further harmonisation.

JOINT DECLARATION BY EU AND SOUTH AFRICA ON CERTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS

The Parties hereby declare that the following parameters are subject to analysis for spirit import certification procedures provided for under South Africa's rules on spirit importation procedures:

(a) Spirits other than those referred to points (b) and (c):

% of alcoholic strength by volume,

content of methyl alcohol per hectolitre of 100 % vol alcohol,

quantity of volatile substances per hectolitre of 100 % vol alcohol.

(b) Blended whisky:

% of alcoholic strength by volume,

content of methyl alcohol per hectolitre of 100 % vol alcohol,

quantity of volatile substances per hectolitre of 100 % vol alcohol,

higher alcohols amyl alcohol per hectolitre absolute alcohol.

(c) Spirit based beverages:

(i) Liqueur, spirit cocktail:

% of alcoholic strength by volume,

content of methyl alcohol per hectolitre of 100 % vol alcohol,

residual sugar g/litre

(ii) Spirit cooler:

% of alcoholic strength by volume,

content of methyl alcohol per hectolitre of 100 % vol alcohol,

total sulphur dioxide,

volatile acidity, expressed as acetic acid

(iii) Cream liqueur:

% of alcoholic strength by volume,

content of methyl alcohol per hectolitre of 100 % vol alcohol,

residual sugar,

butterfat

(iv) Other:

% of alcoholic strength by volume,

content of methyl alcohol per hectolitre of 100 % vol alcohol.

DECLARATION BY THE EU ON THE USE OF THE GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATION SYMBOL

The EU hereby declares that it may consider duly motivated requests from South Africa for the names protected under Annex I Section A.1 of this Protocol, to be eligible to be marketed in the EU accompanied by the symbol designating protected GIs.

DECLARATION BY SOUTH AFRICA ON CHEESE STANDARDS

South Africa declares that in a forthcoming amendment of its labelling provisions for cheese products, and within ten (10) years of the entry into force of this Protocol, South Africa shall take into account the product specifications of cheese products designated by GIs listed in Annex I, Section B.1 of this Protocol to ensure that they can be marketed in South Africa under the appropriate designations.

PROTOCOL 4

Concerning the relationship between the TDCA and this Agreement

1. As of the date of entry into force of this Agreement pursuant to Article 113 of this Agreement:

   (a) the following provisions of TDCA are hereby repealed:

      (i) Articles contained in Titles II (Trade) and III (Trade–Related Issues) and its corresponding annexes and Protocols, with the exception of Article 31 (Maritime transport) which remains applicable in relations between the Parties to the TDCA;

      (ii) Paragraphs 9 and 10 of Article 104;

      (iii) Paragraphs 5 and 7 of the attachment to the exchange of letters contained in Annex X to the TDCA.

   (b) the Cooperation Council established under Article 97 of the TDCA shall no longer have the power to take any legally binding decisions in respect of the matters covered by the provisions repealed pursuant to paragraph (a)

   (c) the dispute settlement mechanism established under Article 104 of the TDCA shall no longer be available to the TDCA Parties for disputes relating to the application or interpretation of provisions repealed pursuant to paragraph (a)

2. In case of provisional application of this Agreement by the EU and ratification by South Africa pursuant to Article 113 of this Agreement:

   (a) the application of Articles to be repealed under paragraph 1 shall be suspended.

   (b) the Cooperation Council established under Article 97 of the TDCA shall not have the power to take any legally binding decisions in respect of the matters covered by the provisions suspended pursuant to paragraph 2(a).

   (c) the dispute settlement mechanism established under Article 104 of the TDCA shall not be available to the TDCA Parties for disputes relating to the application or interpretation of provisions suspended pursuant to paragraph 2(a).

3. In the event of any inconsistency between the TDCA and this Agreement, this Agreement shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

FINAL ACT

The representatives of:

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM,

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA,

THE CZECH REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK,

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY,

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA,

IRELAND,

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC,

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN,

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA,

THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS,

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA,

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG,

HUNGARY,

THE REPUBLIC OF MALTA,

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS,

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND,

THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC,

ROMANIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA,

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC,

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND,

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN,

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND,

Contracting Parties to the Treaty on European Union and the Treaty on the functioning of the European Union, hereinafter referred to as the 'Member States of the European Union'

and

THE EUROPEAN UNION,

of the one part, and

THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA,

THE KINGDOM OF LESOTHO,

THE REPUBLIC OF MOZAMBIQUE,

THE REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA,

THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA,

THE KINGDOM OF SWAZILAND

hereinafter referred to as the 'Southern African Development Community Economic Partnership Agreement States' ('the SADC EPA States'),

of the other part,

meeting at Kasane on the tenth day of June in the year two thousand and sixteen for the signature of the Economic Partnership Agreement between the European Union and its Member States, of the one part,

and the SADC EPA States, of the other part, have at the time of signature of the Agreement:

— adopted the following Annexes, Protocols and Declarations:

ANNEX I: Customs duties of the EU on products originating in the SADC EPA States

ANNEX II: Customs duties of SACU on products originating in the EU

ANNEX III: Customs duties of Mozambique on products originating in the EU

ANNEX IV: Agricultural safeguards

ANNEX V: BLNS transitional safeguards

ANNEX VI: SPS priority products and sectors

PROTOCOL 1: Concerning the Definition of the Concept of 'Originating Products' and Methods of Administrative Cooperation

PROTOCOL 2: Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters

PROTOCOL 3: Geographical Indications and Trade in Wines and Spirits

PROTOCOL 4: Concerning the relationship between the TDCA and this Agreement

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Plenipotentiaries have signed this Final Act.

Съставено в Казан на десети юни две хиляди и шестнадесета година.

Hecho en Kasane el diez de junio de dos mil dieciséis.

V Kasane dne desátého června dva tisíce šestnáct.

Udfærdiget i Kasane, den tiende juni to tusind og seksten.

Geschehen zu Kasane am zehnten Juni zweitausendundsechzehn.

Kahe tuhande kuueteistkümnenda aasta juunikuu kümnendal päeval Kasanes.

Έγινε στο Κασάνε, στις δέκα Ιουνίου δύο χιλιάδες δεκαέξι.

Done at Kasane on the tenth day of June in the year two thousand and sixteen.

Fait à Kasane, le dix juin deux mille seize.

Sastavljeno u Kasaneu desetog lipnja godine dvije tisuće šesnaeste.

Fatto a Kasane, addì dieci giugno duemilasedici.

Kasanē, divi tūkstoši sešpadsmitā gada desmitajā jūnijā.

Priimta du tūkstančiai šešioliktų metų birželio dešimtą dieną Kasanėje.

Kelt Kasanében, a kétezer-tizenhatodik év június havának tizedik napján.

Magħmul f'Kasane fl-għaxar jum ta' Ġunju fis-sena elfejn u sittax.

Gedaan te Kasane, tien juni tweeduizend zestien.

Sporządzono w Kasane dnia dziesiątego czerwca roku dwa tysiące szesnastego.

Feito em Kasane, em dez de junho de dois mil e dezasseis.

Întocmit la Kasane, la zece iunie două mii șaisprezece.

V Kasane desiateho júna roku dvetisíc šestnásť.

V Kasaneju, deseti dan junija leta dva tisoč šestnajst.

Tehty Kasanessa kymmenentenä päivänä kesäkuuta vuonna kaksituhattakuusitoista.

Som skedde i Kasane den tionde juni år tjugohundrasexton.

Voor het Koninkrijk België

Pour le Royaume de Belgique

Für das Königreich Belgien

Deze handtekening verbindt eveneens de Vlaamse Gemeenschap, de Franse Gemeenschap, de Duitstalige Gemeenschap, het Vlaamse Gewest, het Waalse Gewest en het Brussels Hoofdstedelijk Gewest.

Cette signature engage également la Communauté française, la Communauté flamande, la Communauté germanophone, la Région wallonne, la Région flamande et la Région de Bruxelles-Capitale.

Diese Unterschrift bindet zugleich die Deutschsprachige Gemeinschaft, die Flämische Gemeinschaft, die Französische Gemeinschaft, die Wallonische Region, die Flämische Region und die Region Brüssel-Hauptstadt.

За Република България

Za Českou republiku

For Kongeriget Danmark

Für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland

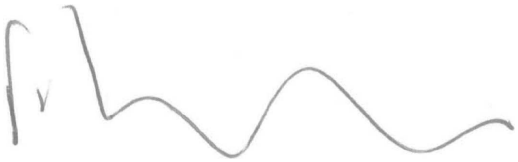
Eesti Vabariigi nimel

Thar cheann Na hÉireann
For Ireland

Για την Ελληνική Δημοκρατία

Por el Reino de España

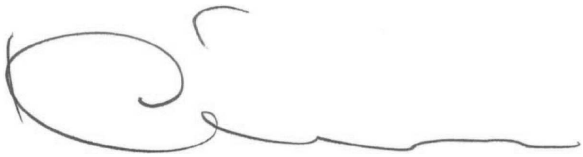
Pour la République française



Za Republiku Hrvatsku

Per la Repubblica italiana

Για την Κυπριακή Δημοκρατία



Latvijas Republikas vārdā –

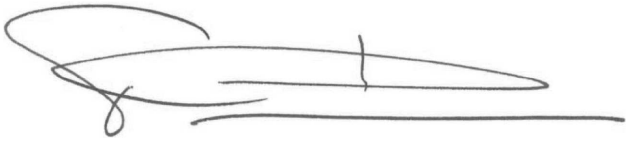
Lietuvos Respublikos vardu

Pour le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg

Magyarország részéről

Ghar-Repubblika ta' Malta

Voor het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden



Für die Republik Österreich

W imieniu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej

Pela República Portuguesa

Pentru România

Za Republiko Slovenijo

Za Slovenskú republiku

Suomen tasavallan puolesta
För Republiken Finland

För Konungariket Sverige

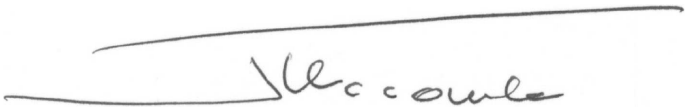
For the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

За Европейския съюз
Por la Unión Europea
Za Evropskou unii
For Den Europæiske Union
Für die Europäische Union
Euroopa Liidu nimel
Για την Ευρωπαϊκή Ένωση
For the European Union
Pour l'Union européenne
Za Europsku uniju
Per l'Unione europea
Eiropas Savienības vārdā –
Europos Sąjungos vardu
Az Európai Unió részéről
Ghall-Unjoni Ewropea
Voor de Europese Unie
W imieniu Unii Europejskiej
Pela União Europeia
Pentru Uniunea Europeană
Za Európsku úniu
Za Evropsko unijo
Euroopan unionin puolesta
För Europeiska unionen

For the Republic of Botswana

For the Kingdom of Lesotho

Pela República de Moçambique



For the Republic of Namibia

For the Republic of South Africa

For the Kingdom of Swaziland

DECLARATIONS

DECLARATION BY NAMIBIA ON THE ORIGIN OF FISHERIES PRODUCTS

Namibia reaffirms her point of view expressed throughout the EPA negotiations on the rules of origin in respect of fishery products and consequently maintains that following the exercise of her sovereign rights over fishery resources in the waters within her national jurisdiction, including the Exclusive Economic Zone, as defined in the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, all catches effected in those waters and obligatory landed in ports of Namibia for processing shall enjoy originating status.

DECLARATION BY THE EU RELATING TO PROTOCOL 1 ON THE EXTENT OF TERRITORIAL WATERS

The EU, recalling that the relevant acknowledged principles of international law, in particular the United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea, restrict the maximum extent of territorial waters to 12 nautical miles, declares that this limit shall be taken into account in applying the provisions of the Protocol whenever the latter refers to this concept.

DECLARATION OF THE COUNCIL REGARDING ARTICLE 74(1) OF THE ECONOMIC PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE EUROPEAN UNION AND ITS MEMBER STATES, OF ONE PART, AND THE SADC EPA STATES, OF THE OTHER PART

The Council considers that the wording of Article 74(1) of the SADC EPA does not and cannot derogate from the division of competences between the Union and its Member States under the Treaties, including for investment.